

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

\$1.95

€ 02927

NEW & USED
BARGAINS

**COMPUTERS
GO BACK TO
SCHOOL**



Inside:

- Epson's Geneva PX8, Second Generation Notebook Computer
- AT&T Join PC Battle
- Don Lancaster Explains Addressing Modes
- Review of Seequa's Chameleon Plus
- How Color CRT's Work
- CP/M & PC Public Domain Software
- Software Reviews
- Computer and Robotics Columns



COMMUNICATIONS
ELECTRONICS™

94¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK

See ad index

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

CONROY-LA POINTE

Formerly **Computer Exchange™**

See Advertiser's Index

DoKay

Computer Products

4164

200NS

5.45 EA

See Advertisers Index

SPECIAL

ONLY **\$149⁰⁰**

DISK DRIVES
APPLE-TYPE 5.25

DISCOUNT COMPUTERS — 1-305-425-7770

America's Mailorder Headquarters

Lycor Computer

World's Leader in Sales and Service

See Advertiser's Index

DISK DRIVES

DOUBLE-SIDED FULL HEIGHT
DIRECT DRIVE,
SUPERIOR TO
TM 100-2!

NOW ONLY

\$159

SEE INDEX

FLOPPY TESTER = \$299

+ **FREE** CABLES
TILL 9/31/84

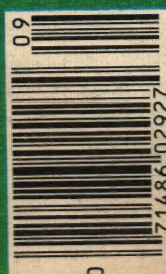
PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660

High Speed
Letter Quality

PRINTER SALE

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

See Advertiser's Index



COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
407 S. WASHINGTON AVE.
TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32796

NEED A PRINTER?



WHY BUY FROM MIDWEST MICRO PERIPHERALS?



NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

With MidWest Micro you are guaranteed the Best Price in the U.S. We will absolutely beat any nationally advertised price on any Star Micronics printer. This is no bull! (Based upon delivered price and in-stock merchandise.)

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE

Call Rick, Roger, Mark, Kent, Sue or Carol for your computer product needs.
CNE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

Fall Printer Sale - LOWEST PRICES EVER & FREE DELUXE COVERS

NOW Get great hard copy at a very soft price with...



Gemini 10X

Includes
FREE - \$15.95
Printer Cover

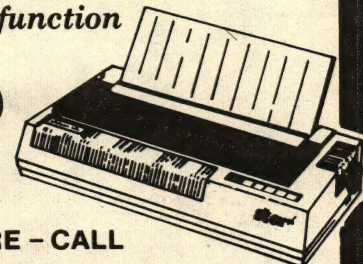
star
MICRONICS-INC

THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD.

NEW Get the new pacesetter in professional multifunction printers...

Radix 10

\$639



LIST \$399

\$269

BUY 2 AT \$264 EACH

BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X.

The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets.

The character matrix offered includes true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics.

These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office.

The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work - not waste your time waiting on your printer.

Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X - with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters.

LIST \$849

BUY 2 AT \$629 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL

For a person that is setting the pace in the business world, the Radix line is for you!

With Radix you get the pacesetter speed of 200 CPS and versatility enough to give you near letter quality at 50 CPS. So now you can go from spreadsheets to correspondence in seconds and all this for one low price.

The character matrix offers - true descenders, near letter quality, emphasized, double strike, block graphics, and true proportional characters. You also get low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics.

The Radix readily fits your needs offering serial and parallel interfacing. You get a big 16K print buffer to keep your computer free for your other important tasks.

The Radix also shows versatility with an automatic sheet feeder for your letterhead and a short form tear-off for pre-printed forms.

BE A PACESETTER - BUY A RADIX 10 TODAY

Gemini 15X

LIST \$549 **\$399**

BUY 2 AT \$389 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the Gemini series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs.

FREE DELUXE COVER

ORDER NOW!

Order your new star printer now and get a deluxe dust cover at no charge. This \$15.95 value is yours free, but order now as supplies are limited.

Radix 15

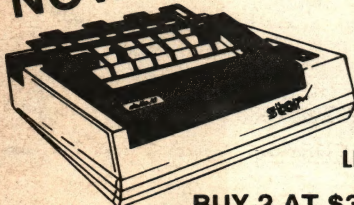
LIST \$949 **\$739**

BUY 2 AT \$729 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL

The Radix 15 offers the same lightening speed and character styles as the Radix 10. It's generous 15" wide carriage handles your largest and most urgent data processing needs.

NOW

Buy the Delta 10 and you're buying time...



Delta 10
\$399

LIST \$549

BUY 2 AT \$389 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL

Are you someone that needs those spreadsheets printed yesterday? Then the Delta line is for you with a print speed of 160 CPS, bi-directional printing and software controlled switching from 80 column printing to 132 column condensed.

The Delta also offers parallel and serial interfacing to fit the computer you have today and the computer you purchase tomorrow. Just plug your printer in and you're ready to print.

The Delta 10 also has character matrix with true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics. So that you have printing versatility, the Delta provides these character fonts: Normal, Elite, Condensed, Enlarged, Emphasized, Double Strike, Italics, Super and Sub Scripts. So no matter what print style you need, the Delta has it for you!

The Deltas offer the value and quality you would expect from Star Micronics including a standard 8K buffer, multiple paper handling and continuous duty cycle. This means a faster work flow and **big time savings** for you.

Delta 15
\$589

LIST \$749

Now you can get the time saving Delta features plus a wide 15" carriage with the Delta 15.

CABLES & INTERFACES
WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES



SERVICE & REPAIR ★ SPECIAL ★

star
MICRONICS-INC
Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our fast... efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **\$19.00 per hour.**

Discount prices on parts also.
Call Toll Free 1-800-423-8215.

NEW
In Stock!

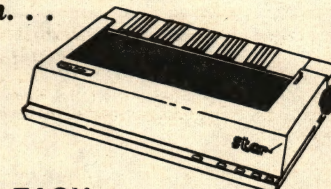
Be confident your correspondence becomes you with...

PowerType Daisywheel

\$399

BUY 2 AT \$389 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE - CALL

LIST \$499



For crisp executive quality correspondence you need the PowerType. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 CPS. Standard Epson and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal and business computers!

With the ability to produce letter quality data processing and graphics it is versatile enough to fill all your printing needs.

The PowerType lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12 or 15 CPI. It also offers both parallel and serial interfacing as standard.

Special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, standard print mode and word processing mode, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation.

So, no matter what your printing needs, the PowerType can handle it.

PowerType is "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette - which saves you time and enables you to get printing right away. So, order your PowerType from MidWest today. Start "looking good" while you save.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL - (800) 321-7731

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

SATURDAY
10 AM - 3 PM (EST)

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING



(ADD 3%)



(ADD 3%)



(ADD 5%)

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY - NOT HIGH PRICES

#C12



NEED A PRINTER, MODEM OR DISK DRIVE?



SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO



**NO TAX CHARGED TO
RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO**

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON
ALL ITEMS IN STOCK**

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

With MidWest Micro you are guaranteed the Best Price in the U.S. We will absolutely beat any nationally advertised price on any printer in our line. This is no bull!! (Based upon delivered price and in-stock merchandise.)

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Mark, Kent,
Sue or Carol for your computer
product needs.

**ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE**

OKIDATA

NOW

A NEW breed of printer
perfectly priced.



**Microline
92**

List \$599

ONLY

\$429

Are you looking for correspondence quality printing; versatile data processing capabilities and speed? And do you want all of this at a very moderate price? Microline 92 provides three fast print modes: data processing with short line seeking logic at 160 CPS, emphasized and enhanced printing at 80 CPS, and high resolution correspondence quality at 40 CPS. This gives you the flexibility to handle anything from letters to memos to manuscripts. This highly durable printer runs all day without duty cycle limitations and features a long-life, 9 pin printhead. This reliable head provides more than 200 million trouble free characters and comes with a generous full year warranty. Overall, the Microline 92 represents an outstanding printer value.

NOW

Get the performance and features of a \$2000 printer
at a typewriter price with. . .



**JUKI
6100
Daisywheel**

ONLY

List \$599

\$429

With the advanced features of a high priced daisywheel combined with convenience and dependability, the Juki 6100 is the printer for you. With this industry leader you do not have to give up quality for savings. You can trust your business image to Juki. And you need not worry about hardware or software compatibility problems. The Juki 6100 is plug compatible with all popular microcomputers as well as with such software packages as Wordstar and SUPERscript. You can even print charts and graphs. You will save time and effort with the standard 2K print buffer. So order your Juki 6100 today at this special sale price of only \$459.

Complete OKIDATA Line. . .

Built rugged with steel frames and laser welded parts the Okidata printers offer a high degree of excellence and durability. So if you're looking for quality and durability at a low price -- it's the Okidata line for you!



NOW

	LIST	ONLY
Microline 82A	\$349.00	\$319.00
Microline 92	599.00	429.00
Microline 83A	749.00	539.00
Microline 93	999.00	649.00
Microline 84	1395.00	799.00
Pacemark 2350	2695.00	SCALLS
Pacemark 2410	2995.00	SCALLS

FREE GIFT!

Buy any popular printer
from MidWest at these
special discount prices
and we will include an
extra ribbon absolutely
FREE!

CALL TODAY!

Don't spend a fortune to own the
world's most popular printer. . .



EPSON RX-80

YOUR PRICE **\$269** LIST \$399.00

Offering a print speed of 100 CPS the RX-80 has a special half-speed quiet mode that keeps noise to a minimum. The RX-80 gives you a lot of features including: 128 different user-selectable type styles, six dot graphics modes and programmable forms control. The RX-80... you don't have to spend a fortune to own an EPSON!

RX-80 (100 CPS, 80 Col)	\$399	\$269
RX-80FT (100 CPS)	499	349
RX-100 (100 CPS, 136 Col)	845	549
FX-80 (150 CPS, 80 Col)	699	489
FX-100 (160 CPS, 136 Col)		SCALLS
LQ-1500 (200 CPS, 24 Pin Head)		SCALLS

NOW

Get a full featured daisywheel printer
at a great NEW LOW PRICE!



**SILVER REED
EXP 400**

ONLY

\$299

List \$399

EXP 500 - 16 CPS	\$399
EXP 550 - 19 CPS	\$439
EXP 770 - 36 CPS	SCALLS

Designed with precision engineering the Silver Reed EXP 400 gives you quiet typewriter quality printing at a brisk 12 CPS. Give yourself some choices in your printing style! Silver Reed EXP 400 supports a full range of word processing functions including superscript, subscript, bold printing and much more! Will it interface with your computer? EXP 400 has a standard centronics parallel interface making it compatible with most popular computers! With logic seeking - bi-directional printing the EXP 400 will give you letter quality printing time after time after time!

Super Diskette Sale!

Verbatim SS/DD
\$1.59 each (quantity 100)

50-90 at \$1.69
30-50 at \$1.79
10-30 at \$1.89

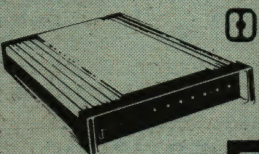
Other Printer Specials!

	LIST	ONLY		LIST	ONLY
Brother HR-15	\$ 599	\$ 399	Toshiba 1340P	995	769
Brother HR-15 Keyboard	200	169	Toshiba 1351P	1855	1299
Brother HR-25	895	669	NEC - Spinwriter		
Brother HR-35	1245	899	2010/15/30	995	699
Daisywriter 2000	1495	998	3510/15/30	1795	1359
			7710/15/30	2495	1799
Riteman Portable	399	279	Diablo 36	1799	1299
Smith Corona L-1000	599	488	Diablo 630	2499	1799

TRACTOR FEEDS SHEET FEEDERS CALL & SAVE

Bring unlimited information to your fingertips with a
MODEM from MidWest Micro-Peripherals.

Get the time saving features of Hayes, U.S. Robotics, Rascal Vadic, and Novation at GREAT SAVINGS. Let your computer be a sophisticated communications terminal. With the advanced features of the best modems available MidWest can help you get started right away.



Hayes

	LIST	YOUR PRICE
Micromodem II/soft	\$329	\$229
Smartmodem 300	289	219
Smartmodem 1200 B	599	419
Smartmodem 1200	699	499
Smartcom II (Software)		SCALLS

USR S-100	\$449	\$349
USR PASSWORD	449	359
USR Autodial 212A	599	445
USR Autolink 212A	549	429
USR Password 300	199	169
USR PC Modem I (IBM)	449	359

US ROBOTICS



CABLES & INTERFACES

WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES
FOR THESE POPULAR COMPUTERS.



INTERFACES BY:

CARDCO (C64/Vic 20)

GRAPLER (Apple)

Orange Micro

GRAFSTAR (Apple)

STAR

BOTECH (TRS - C64)

AXIOM (TI/99)

COMPLETE IBM PC SYSTEMS



**BIG SAVINGS
GREAT SERVICE**
Call EXT. 20

TIME SAVERS

Quadrant
Microfazer Print
Buffers - 8K & up!

	LIST	ONLY	Printer Switches	CALL & SAVE
8K	\$179	\$159	Macswitch	
64K	395	253	IDE	\$SAVES
128K	484	307		

ATTENTION IBM USERS!

Get the performance you want from your PC -
Call MidWest Micro, Ext. 20, Today!

DISK DRIVES IBM PC OR XT

Panasonic Half Heights (360K)	\$149
Panasonic 2 Drive Kit	\$299
Full Warranty	
(complete hardware & instructions)	
Tandon 100-2 (IBM Standard)	\$199
Maynard - 10Meg Internal	
hard drive complete	\$998
Tall Grass	SCALLS

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	
dBass II	SCALLS
Think Tank	and
Multimate	\$Save\$
PFS	
Peachtree	
Hundreds of Titles!	
MEMORY SPECIALS	
Memory Chip Kit -	
64K, 150ns - 9 chips	\$54.00



EXPANSION CARDS -

	LIST	YOUR PRICE
Six Pac Plus, 64K		\$269
S/P/C + S/W	\$395	269
Megaplus II, 64K, 25/P/C	495	129
I/O Plus II	215	SCALLS
Complete AST-Line		
QUADRAM		
Quadboard, Expandable		
to 384K	295	199
Complete Quadram Line		SCALLS
MONITORS		
Amdek		
Amdek 310A	\$230	\$169
Amdek Color II Plus	559	429
Princeton Graphics		
12" Amber Max-12	\$249	\$199
12" HX-12	680	489
12" RGB Hi Res SR-12	799	599

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL - (800) 321-7731

MONDAY - FRIDAY

9 AM - 6 PM EST

SATURDAY

10 AM - 3 PM EST

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING AND
DEALER INFORMATION



MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY - NOT HIGH PRICES AD #C13

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMPUTERS GO BACK TO SCHOOL.. 7

- Epson's Geneva PX8, Second Generation Notebook Computer
- AT&T Joins PC Battle
- Don Lancaster Explains Addressing Modes
- Review of Seequa's Chameleon Plus
- How Color CRT's Work
- CP/M & PC Public Domain Software
- Software Reviews
- Computer and Robotics Columns

ARTICLES

Computers Go Back To School	7
Computers In The High School	7
Computer Literacy Isn't Enough	15
AT&T Joins The PC Battle	21
Morrow Tricep, New Supermicro	28
Getting Started With A Computer, Part IV	29
Editorial	31
Microcomputers Sought For Native American Schools	32

IBM-MS DOS

Review Of Seequa's Chameleon Plus	33
HALO-Windows For PC	34
Canon Introduces Two MSDOS Computers	36
IBM Software Reviews	38
Softech Microsystems Announces New Educational Licensing Plans For UCSD Pascal	43
PC-Compatible Low-Cost Multi-User System	43
New Software For The Sanyo 550 & 555 Series	44
Professional Microware To Market Legal Management Software System	44
MGI Announces New CAD Program For IBM PC	44
Report Manager® 3-D Spreadsheet	45
Relay™ Makes Unattended Electronic Mail By PC A Reality	46
POPCOM™ C100 Modem Card For The IBM PC And Compatibles	46
Toolbox For Sanyo 550	48
New Knowledge Engineering Tool For The IBM Personal Computer	48
MyChess: Championship Software For MS-DOS	48
D.R.I.'s Concurrent PC-DOS Operating System Turns IBM PC Into Multitasking System	49
C Utilities Package For IBM PC/XT	49

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Epson's Geneva PX8, Second Generation Notebook Computer	51
New Disk Utility Breaks The Format Barrier For Osborne Computers	52

COMMODORE

Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64, Part VII: Meeting SID	57
Commodore 64 Software Reviews	65
Smartline Cable Connects Commodore 64 & VIC-20 Computers To Popular Printers	66
Control Data, NEA Educational Computer Service Sign Agreement On Software	70
The B.I.-80 Column Adaptor™	70
BUSCARD II™	74
Speech For Commodore 64	74
Versaterm II Terminal Program For Commodore 64	74
Entech Extends Commodore Music Contest Deadline	74
Paper Clip	76
** BUFTERM: ** The C-64 CP/M Terminal Program	76

APPLE

Another Chapter In The Saga Of Lode Runner™ Game	77
How Color CRT's Work	78
Don Lancaster Explains Addressing Modes	84
Gibson Light Pen System Available For New Apple® IIc Home Computer	88
Apple Introduces Data Communications Software For The Macintosh	90
Stock Analyses For Apple	96

ATARI

Atari, The House That Jack Bought	105
Los Angeles Byte Show	106
Atari Software Reviews	108

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TMS 9902 Workings	117
-------------------------	-----

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex/Sinclair Survival Column	125
Where Is The Timex Modem?	130

TRS-80

Infocan — The Information Reference Utility	131
Postcard Writer	132
New Features For Inexpensive Bar Code Reader	134
Hi-Res Graphics For TRS-80 Model 4	135
Cynwyn Offers New HF Antenna Design Program For The TRS-80C Color Computer And MC-10	135
Meltdown New Game For The TRS-80's	135
Cynwyn Offers New Morse Code Teacher Program For The MC-10	136

ROBOTICS

Robot Controller For The Commodore C-64 Computer	137
Voice Command System For Robot	140
Stepping Motor For Robots	141
RB Robot Corp. Files For Chapter 11 Protection	141
Polaroid Rangefinder For Robot	141
New Production Robot Systems From Microbot Aimed At Light-Assembly Applications	142
Artificial Intelligence Comes To Microcomputers	146

CP/M SOFTWARE

PC - Blue Users Group Newest Release	147
Intertec Challenges The World To Match It's Computer	154
Software Empowers Sanyo PC To Use CP/M-80 Programs	154

OTHER

Coming Events	164
Bulletin Board	148
Classifieds	155
Users Group	121
Service Directory	156
Advertisers Index	197
Directory of Software	161

THINGS TO COME

- Let's Build It Ourselves - Building a CP/M "Big Board" System.
- Everyone Has a Used Computer, How to Buy Yours.
- Don Lancaster's Addressing Modes
- Robot Kit Roundup.
- Linking The TI-99 to IBM-PC.
- HP110 Portable — A Review.
- All About Interfacing.

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper is published monthly for \$15 per year by Patch Publishing Co., Inc., 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Application to mail at Second-Class Postage Rates is pending at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTER SHOPPER, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781.

Patch Publishing Co., Inc.

407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F • Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211

Source ID No.: TCS575 • Compuserve No. 70275,1023

Publisher..... Glenn E. Patch
Assistant Publisher..... Linda Rew
Editor-In-Chief..... Stan Veit
Contributors..... Cheryl Peterson
Richard DeVore
Randy Holcomb
Rich Fields
Ted Drude
Mark Fendrick
Jeff Brenner
Bill Dodd
Hardin Brothers
Lon Andrews

Editorial Assistant..... Theda Brinkerhoff
Production Manager..... Sam Batts
Composition Assistant..... Charlotte Barbour
Composers (Display)..... Mary Faenza
Lori Conway
Sara Walker
(Classified).....
Layout & Design Artist..... Debi Hartling
Advertising Coordinator..... Rose Restina
Advertising Assistant..... Nancy Altman
Advertising Manager..... Gary Liput
Advertising Sales Manager..... Ken Wood
Advertising Sales..... Linda Ann Fisher
Controller..... John Harris
Accounting Manager..... Cozette Ritenour
Accounting Clerk..... Eileen McCullough
Credit Manager..... Vicki McClenathen
Circulation Director..... Dan Wade
Circulation Assistant..... Sherry Allison
Data Processing Manager..... Darlene Lee
Promotions Manager..... Joyce Bowers
Customer Service..... Peggy Barnes
Mail Room..... Dana Brown
Copyright 1984

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by Computer Shopper, is the property of Computer Shopper and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in Computer Shopper only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors. Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of Computer Shopper for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. Computer Shopper standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guarantees should be stated in all forms of advertising within Computer Shopper. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of Computer Shopper.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing

subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life

without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer

an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN PATCH
Publisher

DISPLAY INFORMATION

For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

THE BYTE GENERAL

3 Sierks Lane • Roslyn Harbor, NY 11576

24 Hour Order Line: 516-625-0920

Technical Questions
and Order Status: 516-484-6391

We Now Carry a large line of Apple, Commodore, Atari And IBM Software, Please call for information.

Call For Best Price.....We will try to beat anyones prices!!!

Same Day Shipping.....

Apple IIe Entry System

\$895.00

Includes:

Apple IIe 64k
Apple Drives w/ Controller
Tutorial Diskette

Extended 64k 80Col. Add Only \$100.00
Apple Green Monitor II Add Only \$200.00

Apple Accessories:

Gibson Light pen \$175.00
Koala Pad Apple Vers \$ 69.00
Koala Pad Other Vers \$ Call
Kraft Apple Joystick \$ 34.95
Kraft Joystick (Other) \$ 34.95
Thunderclock \$115.00

IBM Hardware

AST 6 Pack Plus \$255.00
AST 6 Pack Plus 384k \$595.00
Hercules Graphic Card \$339.00
Paradise Multi Display Card \$425.00
Tecmar Graphics Card \$525.00

IBM Computers:

IBM 256k 2 320kb Disk Drives \$2095.00
IBM XT w/10MB Hard Drive \$3795.00

Monitors:

Amdek Color I Plus \$279.00
Amdek Color II Plus, 13" High Res RGB \$425.00
Amdek Color III 13" RGB Med Res \$350.00
Amdek 300 Green \$129.00
Amdek 300 Amber \$149.00
Sakata Color SC-100 Med Res \$239.00
Princeton HX-12 RGB Hi-Res Color \$475.00

Printers:

C. Itoh Prowriter 8510AP \$329.00
C. Itoh Prowriter 1550 (15" Carriage) \$520.00
C. Itoh Hot Dot (180cps) \$450.00
C. Itoh Hot Dot (180cps) Color \$520.00
C. Toh A10 20cps Letter Quality \$500.00
C. Itoh F10-40cps Letter Quality \$989.00
Epson RX-80 \$279.00
Epson FX-80 \$469.00
Epson FX-100 \$699.00
Gemini 10x \$269.00
Gemini 10x IBM Version \$279.00
Gemini 15x \$ Call
Okidata 92ml \$420.00
Okidata 93ml \$650.00
Cables for Above Printers \$ 26.00
(Specify From What Computer)
Ribbons for Above Printers \$ Call

UPGRADE KITS

Tandon TM100-1 Disk Drive

\$140.00

Specials!!!

Micromodem IIe

\$229.00

Operates on All Apples

Includes:

Smartcom I Software

Free Subscription To The Source

Signalman 300/1200 Modem

**This Month Only.....Only Valid till End Of
Issue Date**

Hayes 1200 Software Compatible

\$239.00

Modems:

Hayes 300 Baud Smartmodem \$199.00
Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem \$469.95
Hayes Micromodem IIe \$229.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM Internal \$390.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM w/Smartcom \$410.00
Novation J-Cat \$100.00
Novation Applecat II \$229.00
Novation Applecat II 212 System \$399.00
Novation Smartcat 300/1200 \$399.00
Prometheus 1200 \$349.00
Prometheus Options \$175.00
Signalman 300/1200 \$239.00
Signalman Mark I \$ 69.00
Signalman Volksmodem \$ 59.00
Volksmodem Cable to Atari w/o 850 \$ 35.00
Volksmodem Cable (Specify Computer) \$ 10.00

Fans/Surge Protectors:

Kensington System Saver Fan \$ 65.00
Super Cooling Fan w/2 outlets/Surge \$ 35.00
Lemon Surge Protector \$45.00

CPM Cards:

ALS CPM 3.0 Card Version 3.0 \$269.00
ALS Zcard II \$120.00
CPM Card (Taiwan) Same as ZCard II \$ 79.00
Microsoft Softcard \$225.00

Ram Cards:

Microsoft 16k Ram Card \$ 65.00
Microsoft 256k Ram Card \$365.00
MPC 16k Ram Card \$ 55.00
Titan 128k Ram Card \$350.00
Titan 128k + 80 Col (Ile) \$285.00
Titan 192k + 80 Col (Ile) \$365.00
4164 200ns Rams \$ 5.25

80 Column Cards

ALS Smarterm II \$129.00
Videx 80 Column Card \$179.00
Videx 80 Column Card w/Inver/SoftSW \$209.00
Videx Ultraterm (160col. Card) \$239.00

Printer/Serial Cards:

ALS Dispatcher Serial Card \$ 89.00
MA Systems Omnigraph (Same as Grappler) \$ 79.00
MPC Parallel Printer Card/Cable \$ 55.00
Orange Micro Grappler Plus \$110.00
Orange Micro Buffered Grappler Plus \$175.00
Tymac Connection Commodore to Printer \$ 99.00
Orange Micro Grappler CD \$110.00

Disk Drives:

Apple Brand Disk Controller Card \$ 55.00
Rana Elite I Disk Drive \$245.00
Shugart 40trk Disk Drive \$189.00
Concorde (Apple, Commodore, Atari) \$ Call
MSD Super Disk Drive (Commodore) \$ Call
Tandon 40trk SS/DD TM-100-1 Disk Drive \$125.00
Tandon 40trk DS/DD TM-100-2 Disk Drives \$210.00

Elephant Products:

Disk Type	1-9 Boxes	10-19 Boxes	20 + Boxes
EMS SS/SD	15.95	\$15.25	Call
EMS SS/DD	18.95	\$17.95	Call
EMS DS/DD	22.95	\$21.95	Call
EMS DS/DD 96tpi	32.95	\$31.95	Call

You May mix and Match for best Quantity Prices!

Elephant Trunks \$20.00

Elephant Secrets of Perfect Memory \$ 2.00



Terms Of Sale:

All Sales are governed by the following terms. All above prices reflect a 3% cash discount, thus MC/Visa sales are 3% higher. Free shipping on all orders prepaid by check only. All free shipping orders are shipped by ground United Parcel Service only. We will only ship UPS to street address. NO Free Shipping to APO/FPO or PO boxes or foreign countries. All purchase orders must include prepayment. Upon receipt of a certified check/money order we ship the same day on instock items, all other types of checks allow 14 days for bank clearance time. NYS Residents please add 8.25% sales tax. All orders returned, refused or ordered in error are subject to a 10% restocking charge. There is a 30 day limit on all returns, after 30 days all sales are final, and defective material should be sent to the manufacturer directly. Prices and terms of sale are subject to change without notice.

Dealer Inquires Invited

Guenther Computer Products, Inc.

681 E. Brokaw Rd.
San Jose, CA 95112

Peripheral Distributors
Nan & Don & Steve

408-287-7730

Don't Miss
These Specials!

★ End of Summer Blowout ★

We'll Save You More Than 3%

No Charge Cards Accepted

These are the
best prices of any
year so far.

Apple Compatible Disk Drives

SHUGART \$159.00

* Cased, Cabled, Color Co-Ordinated to the Apple & Ready to Plug-In.

90 Day Replacement Warranty

We cannot say enough about this drive - it is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beat.

100% Apple Compatible \$155.00

* 1/2 height belt drive - also 100% Apple Compatible.

Super 5 \$180.00

* 1/2 height direct drive.

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Disk controller cards	\$50.00
Parallel Interface Cards	\$50.00
16K RAM Cards	\$34.95
Viewmax 80 Col. Card	\$140.00
Grappler +	\$105.00

64K RAM Chips (200ns or faster) \$4.65

DISKETTES

GCP box of 10 \$15.00

* Full lifetime warranty. Single sided double density-hubbrings labels and boxed. Our own label and factory warranty.

**Apple Compatible
Joysticks**

Vertical & Horizontal Control

\$25⁰⁰ While They Last

Super Cooler

(Apple Cooling fan with plug ins & circuit breaker)

\$35⁰⁰ While They Last

IBM Compatible Drives

TANDON TM 100-2 \$169.00

* 90 day replacement warranty double sided double density.

TEAC 55B \$149.00

* 1/2 height DSDD

SHUGART SA 455-2 \$149.00

* 1/2 height DS DD

PANASONIC \$149.00

* 1/2 height DS DD

This is not a complete list of what we carry! This is a listing of what we consider high demand items that we can save you a lot of money on.

Please Include Shipping Charges!!

For Information Call 408-287-7730

Computers Go Back To School

EDITOR'S NOTE

This month we present a group of articles on educational computing by three educators from different parts of the country. Lucretia A. Olivet is a teacher in Special Education, in the New York City public schools. Lon Andrews teaches high school (Science) in Florida and Hardin Brothers is a high school teacher in southern California. They all have extensive experience with personal computers.

By L.A. Olivet

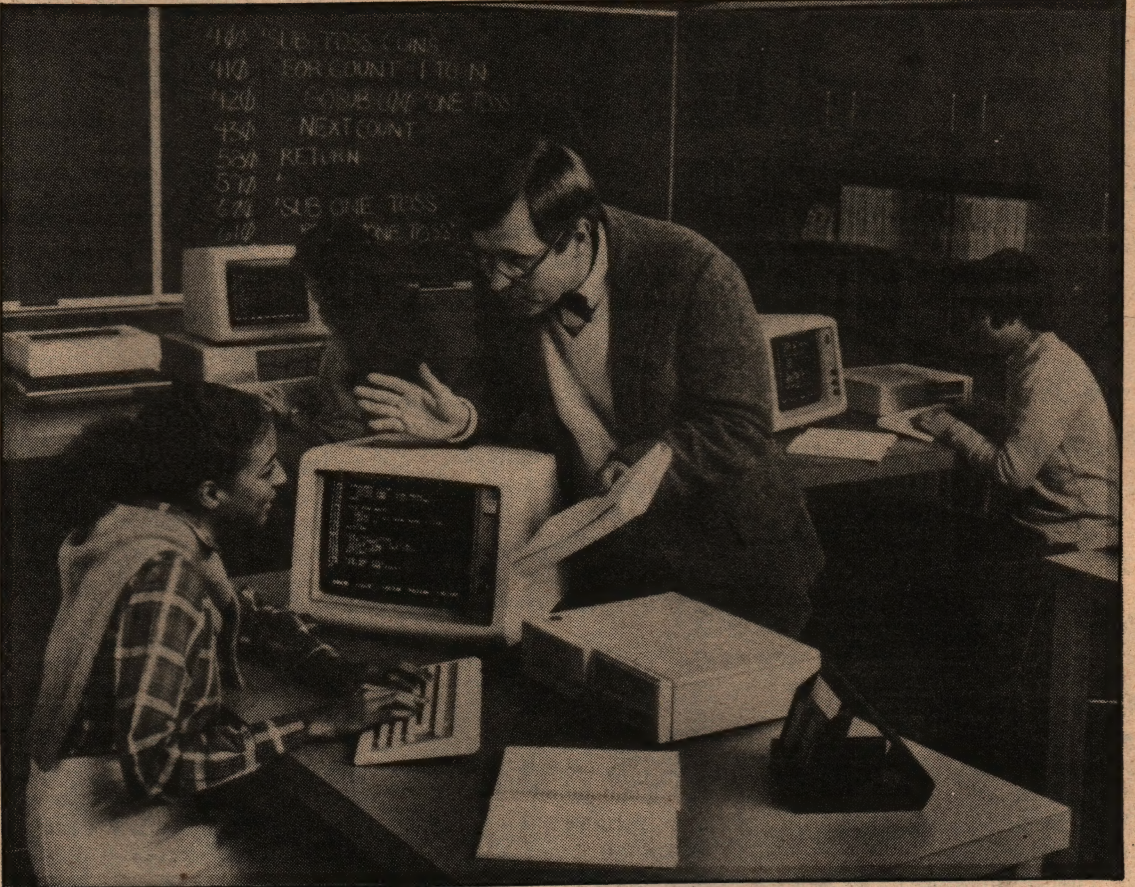
There are fads and styles in education just as there are in every other field and this year computers are "in" the classroom as never before. The trend has been slowly building ever since the start of the personal computer revolution in 1976. Educators have been among the first to recognize the value of the personal computer for computer literacy and computer aided instruction, but they have been held back by teacher fear of the computer and by severe money problems in the schools. Now more and more states are opening their purse strings to provide classroom computers and software to operate them. It is estimated that there are 300,000 computers already installed and that there will be over 2 million computers in US schools by the end of 1984. Predictions of almost 6 million by 1988 are also made by educational and industrial studies but these are merely projections of present trends and the picture may change with advances in technology and the growing shortage of teachers.

As with most educational trends, the colleges lead the parade. Most colleges have had computer labs for the past ten years. These have been mainly devoted to computer science, engineering, and technical and business schools, but in the past few years liberal arts have been using the computer facilities more and more. The basis for these college computer facilities have largely been mainframe time sharing systems, or large minicomputers. It is only within the past three years that personal computers have made their way into the classrooms. Another major use of personal computers at the college level has been the education of business people and teachers in the use of the computers

themselves. Almost every university and college in the country has extension courses in Computer Literacy. These adult courses have provided the money for the expansion of computer facilities based upon personal computers. They have also trained thousands of grade school and high school teachers in computer operation.

This year marks the start of student's use of personal computers for all levels of study. Many schools have required students to own, or lease a personal computer and developed courses that utilize the computer as a vital part of the instruction. Companies like Apple, IBM, DEC and Commodore have encouraged this trend by making large grants of equipment, software and money. Just as students of the recent generations were required to use a typewriter for the submission of work, so students of the next few college classes will be required to use a computer to do their work no matter what their field of study is.

It is in the high schools and jr. high schools where the greatest impact of personal computers is felt. Here is where most of the installed base of personal computers is and here



IBM Computers In The Classroom.

is where the greatest growth will be.

At this time Apple holds the lead in the number of installed personal computers almost 50% of the school computers

are Apples, mostly Apple IIs. Tandy holds second place with about 20% and Commodore is in third with about 16%. IBM, Atari and others command a small percentage of the per-

sonal computer market at this time. Commodore's strength is mainly in the lower grades where the price has been the

Continued on page 8

Computers In The High School

By Lon Andrews

We are moving from an industrial society to an information society where gathering and handling information is the main product. The computer is the main tool in such a society. This is putting a strain on the educational system to bring about changes that will allow us to keep up. At this time about 3 out of 4 schools have microcomputers, an increase of about 500 percent since 1982.

At the present time our high school uses about 60 microcomputers in various programs. We use almost exclusively TRS-80 computers and most of these are Model IV's. These have been placed into three general types of use; Computer Sciences, Vocational Education and individual classroom applications. The Computer Sciences and Vocational Education each have a lab with two networks.

The Computer Sciences Lab serves the classes in Computer Literacy, Programming, and various courses for students interested in careers in computer technology. The Vocational Lab serves the needs of students headed toward careers in the areas that use the computer as an office tool for word processing, bookkeeping and office management. Both of these labs use Radio Shack Networks hosted by twin disk machines. The networks can cut time available for instruction by as much as 1/4th of the period due to the download time needed. We have minimized this by using two networks in each lab with each one using half of the possible number of student machines.

Equipment needed for your applications will depend on several factors. First and foremost is budget. It is better to wait than to buy something that will only do half the job and then try to patch it up later. For individual classroom

use we are using 64K twin disk machines. Single disk machines will drive you batty exchanging disks. It is easy for a student to make a mistake and ZAP! The printer again depends on the use. For word processing a Daisy Wheel provides the print you want for correspondence unless a good quality dot matrix is available and is acceptable to your taste. We use the DMP2100 and swear by it.

Networks do well in the multiple station labs. Two networks, two twin disk hosts with a third external drive each, two printers and 16 non disk student machines make an excellent lab. An extra host machine will eliminate down time and provide another station. There are a lot of cable connections to be made in each network. Most of the problems we have had have been with these connections. As I mentioned, the download and upload time can be a problem. Each station has to receive the program from the host

machine and the host sends the program out in the order of request. First come -- first served! If the program being used requires a lot of interaction with the host, you can look for a traffic jam and a delay.

Individual classroom use is as varied as the number of teachers and subjects. Most of the classroom use is in the area of applications rather than instruction. Some subjects lend themselves to Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) better than others. For my use the programs available have fallen short of the mark. Matching software to text materials can be a major pain. One of the best classroom uses I have seen is with the Specific Learning Disability classes where the students work with remedial skills individually and at their own pace. This software is geared to the State Assessment Tests and provides required remediation. In some cases

Continued on page 10

Back To School Continued from page 7

greatest factor in the selection of computer equipment.

In the coming year IBM will make a strong effort to increase their strength in school use. Their PCjr, which was to be the school computer at the entry level has proved to be a dud. Its price/performance has all but ruled it out of contention. Even when schools are offered it for nothing, they refuse because of the lack of software and the price of the few programs that exist. Apple with the reduction in price of the Apple IIe and the portable Apple IIc plus the huge available library of educational software will be very hard to beat. TRS-80 seems to be barely holding their own in the market. Their major efforts have been in the business market with the Tandy 2000. This is too expensive a computer for the high schools where their strength has been in the past. The TRS-80 Model 4 and the Model 100 Portable are popular but not to the extent that the Model III was. Some schools are using larger TRS-80 Computers in a network and they find this to be a cost effective system.

The Commodore 64 and the CBM computers still have a large installed base in the

schools and they will be in heavy use during the next two years. Commodore's very existence may hinge on the replacement of the school computers now in use.

A strong new contender for the educational market has arrived from England where the Acorn BBC Computer is the official school computer. The Acorn Computer Co. in the United States is offering school districts a package that includes low cost computers, teacher training, text books, and a library of educational software that has proven to have value through use in England. They now have over 500 approved programs from 40 of this countries leading software houses. These cover the needs of elementary, secondary schools and colleges.

The Acorn package has won some support because it is so complete and the price is right. However they have a long way to go to meet Apple's head start.

TEACHER REACTION

Up until this year computers have largely been used for so-called Computer Literacy courses. Science and Math Departments have also been strong supporters of computer aided instruction in secondary schools and colleges. This year

marks the real start of the installation of computers into elementary schools for computer aided instruction. There is bound to be a big teacher backlash in the states where teacher's salaries have lagged behind the national wage scales and where inflation has eroded the fixed pay of teachers. This backlash is not the reaction of Neo-Luddites against new machinery, but shock that the school boards can find millions of dollars to buy computers, but not for teacher's pay.

The effective use of computers will require a restructuring of the entire curriculum for elementary schools. This is going to take time and lots of money because the only way for computer aided instruction to be effective is to coordinate good software with new types of textbooks. Teachers will have to re-trained to use these materials and classrooms will have to be furnished to accommodate the computers.

Even if all these things are done, there is a great question whether the quality of education will improve as a result. There is strong evidence that the best education is obtained from the interaction of pupils with a good human teacher rather than the instructional materials used.

THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

The educational software industry has been growing slowly over the past few years. Many of the companies such as Krell Software Corporation of Stony Brook, N.Y. have grown out of the colleges. Krell which writes educational software for nearly all personal computers grew out of the State University of New York at Stony Brook L.I., N.Y. This school has been in the forefront of computer aided instruction ever since the first microcomputers were developed. I name them only as typical of this kind of company which evolved from an academic background. There are thousands of small companies writing software for schools. However, most of the material in the future will come from large publishers who have entered the field. Scholastic Software is typical, they are the largest publisher of children's books and are now seeking to become one of the largest publishers of educational software. CBS Software, the offspring of the CBS Publishing group has entered the field with a catalog of programs to be used both in the classroom and as supplements at home. They have not neglected the pro-school child who will be able to use soft-

ware based upon the popular childrens TV characters of The Children's Television Workshop.

Sierra another established software company has joined with Walt Disney Telecommunications to produce software based upon the Disney characters. This will be used as instructional programs for kids in the 4 to 9 year old group. Almost every publisher of school textbooks and materials has joined in the competition to sell programs to schools and to parents to use at home.

The schools themselves have not been receptive to this flood of educational software. They simply do not have the money to buy it and once the computers are installed they will not have continuing funds to keep replacing it. Software is not like textbooks, you can't stick it in a closet and use it for 20 years! The reaction to this has been the development of networks to share programs and to distribute public domain software. The computer companies themselves have been aware of this situation and have helped by supplying huge libraries of software to schools. This can be expected to continue as long as they are selling computers to the schools. Commodore and Ap-

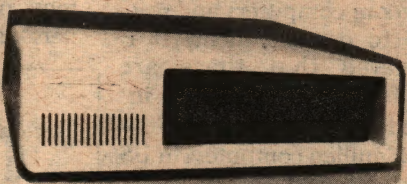
Continued on page 10

STATIC RAM	TTL 74S	TTL 74LS
2101 1.95	74S00 0.70	74LS00 0.55 74LS156 1.30
5101 3.95	74S02 0.70	74LS02 0.55 74LS157 1.20
2114-450 1.15	74S04 0.70	74LS03 0.55 74LS158 1.20
2147 3.95	74S08 0.90	74LS04 0.70 74LS160 1.20
TMH2016-2 4.10	74S10 0.90	74LS05 0.70 74LS161 1.20
M58725P-2 4.10	74S20 0.90	74LS08 0.70 74LS164 1.60
HM6116-4 4.70	74S32 0.90	74LS09 0.70 74LS165 1.20
	74S38 1.90	74LS10 0.60 74LS166 2.45
	74S74 1.45	74LS11 0.70 74LS173 1.45
	74S86 1.20	74LS12 0.70 74LS174 1.45
	74S112 1.20	74LS13 0.90 74LS175 1.45
	74S133 0.90	74LS14 1.20 74LS191 1.40
	74S138 1.90	74LS15 0.70 74LS193 1.30
	74S153 1.90	74LS20 0.55 74LS195 1.30
	74S163 3.90	74LS21 0.70 74LS221 1.30
	74S174 2.20	74LS27 0.70 74LS240 1.80
	74S175 2.20	74LS30 0.70 74LS201 1.80
		74LS32 0.70 74LS244 2.20
		74LS37 1.20 74LS245 3.90
		74LS38 1.20 74LS251 1.60
		74LS42 0.90 74LS253 1.70
		74LS74 1.35 74LS257 1.45
		74LS75 0.90 74LS258 1.45
		74LS83 1.10 74LS259 2.90
		74LS86 1.20 74LS266 1.30
		74LS90 0.90 74LS273 1.70
		74LS92 0.90 74LS280 2.50
		74LS93 0.90 74LS283 1.20
		74LS95 0.90 74LS289 1.20
		74LS107 0.70 74LS322 4.90
		74LS109 0.70 74LS323 4.90
		74LS112 0.90 74LS348 2.50
		74LS121 1.00 74LS365 1.20
		74LS125 0.90 74LS366 1.20
		74LS126 0.90 74LS367 0.90
		74LS128 0.90 74LS368 0.90
		74LS132 1.30 74LS374 4.90
		74LS138 1.05 74LS377 1.90
		74LS139 1.05 74LS393 2.50
		74LS145 1.70 74LS395 2.50
		74LS151 1.20 74LS669 2.70
		74LS153 1.20 74LS670 2.45
		74LS155 1.20

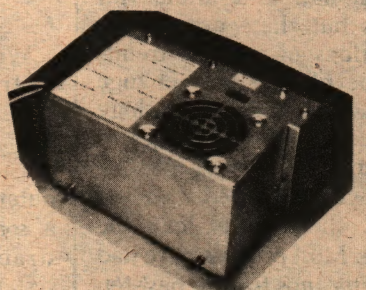
COMPUTER KITS - DO YOUR OWN SUPER XT/PC
** 10% OFF, IF YOU ORDER BEFORE 10/31/84 **

MOTHER BOARD -- \$250	ANYS PORT CARD -- \$60
74LS00 1 74S00 2	74LS125 1 74LS90 1
74LS02 2 74S08 2	74LS138 1 MC1488 2
74LS04 2 74S74 1	74LS00 1 MC1489 3
74S10 1 74S138 1	74LS245 1 8250 1
74LS20 2 74S157 2	0.1UF 15 470PF 3
74LS27 1 74S280 11	470 OHM 2 3.3K OHM 2
74LS32 1 7407 1	10PIN CONNECTOR 1
74LS74 2 8088 1	DB25 CONNECTOR 1
74LS138 3 8237-5 1	BARE PC BOARD 1
74LS175 2 8235-5 1	8 PIN DIP SWITCH 1
74LS244 6 8255-5 1	18.432MHZ 1
74LS245 4 8259A 1	
74LS322 1 8284A 1	
74LS373 3 8288 1	
74LS670 1 4164-15 9	
33 OHM 2 27 OHM 3	
510 OHM 2 10K 1	
4.7K 4	
47P 3 0.01U 1	
50P V. 1 0.047U 64	
10U,25V 14	
21199 TIME DELAY 1	
8 PIN DIP SWITCH 1	
1N4148 DIDEO 1	
14.318MHZ 1	
8 OHM SPEAKER 1	
CONNECTORS 1	
5 PIN KEYBOARD 1	
62 PIN ADD ON CARD 8	
6 PIN POWER 2	


COMPUTER CASE -- \$110




135W POWER -- \$225



K-83IXT KEYBOARD -- \$99



K-83BC KEYBOARD FOR APPLE II -- \$75



TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00
CALIFORNIA RESIDENT ADD 6.5% TAX
FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGE
UNDER ONE POUND UPS GROUND\$2.5.5
*25PCS UP PLEASE CALL LOW PRICE

MICTRO (U.S.A.), INC.

1807 -B S. SAN GABRIEL BLVD. SAN GABRIEL CA.91776
TEL: (818) 307-9289, (818) 287-9696

SUPER,APPLE II,PC/XT IS
TRADE MARK OF
SUPER COMPUTER INC.,
APPLE II COMPUTER INC.,
IBM INC.,

MBC 550**\$749.00**

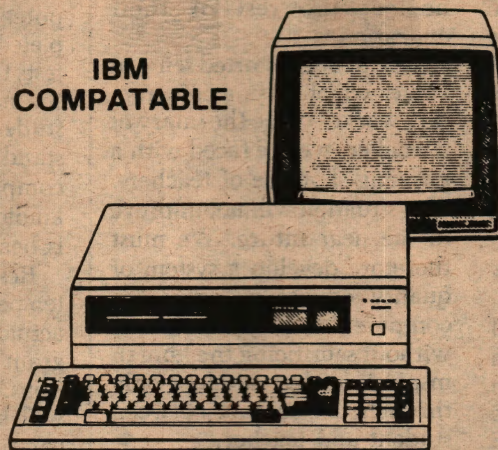
- 16-bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM, expandable to 256KB
- 160KB mini floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS operating system
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for Centronics parallel printer

Plus

Wordstar
Calcstar
Easy Writer I

MBC 550-2**\$849.00**

- 16-bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM, expandable to 256KB
- 360KB mini floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS operating system
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for Centronics parallel printer

**IBM
COMPATIBLE****High-Performance
Computer System****SANYO OPTIONS:**

CRT 30	\$129.00
CRT 36	\$169.00
CRT 70	\$579.00

Add on 160K drive w/software	\$299
Add on 360K drive w/software	\$399
Add on increment of 64K memory ...	\$ 79

MBC 555**\$1,099.00**

- 16-bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM, expandable to 256KB
- Two 160KB mini floppy disk drives
- MS-DOS operating system
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for Centronics parallel printer

Plus

Wordstar
Calcstar
Easy Writer I
Easy Writer II
Easy Planner
Easy Filer
Easy Mailer

MBC 555-2**\$1,299.00**

- 16-bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM, expandable to 256KB
- Two 360KB mini floppy disk drives
- MS-DOS operating system
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for Centronics parallel printer

PRINTERS				MONITORS		MODEMS	
<i>OKIDATA</i>		EXP 500	\$459	2030	\$749	<i>ANCHOR</i>	
		EXP 550	\$559	2050	\$949		
		EXP 770	\$999	3510	\$1429	Volksmodem	\$79
		<i>QUME</i>		3515	\$1449	Mark VII	\$139
ML82A	\$329			3530	\$1499	Mark XII	\$279
ML83A	\$549			3550	\$1899	<i>HAYES</i>	
ML84	\$799	LETTERPRO 20	\$699	7710	\$2049	Smartmodem 300	\$219
ML92	\$429	SPRINT 11/40	\$1429	7715	\$2049	Smartmodem 1200	\$489
ML93	\$649	SPRINT 11/50	\$1549	7730	\$2049	Smartmodem 1200B	
PM2350	\$1799	<i>TOSHIBA</i>				(IBM)	\$449
PM2410	\$1999	1350	\$1695	<i>ZENITH</i>		<i>PROMETHEUS</i>	
<i>EPSON</i>		1340	\$795	ZVM 122	\$129		
RX80	\$279	1351	\$1795	ZVM 123	\$119	Promodem	\$369
RX80FT	\$349	<i>STAR</i>		ZVM 131	\$319		
RX100	\$549	GEMINI 10X	\$279	ZVM 134	\$549		
FX80	\$489	GEMINI 15X	\$429	ZVM 135	\$499		
FX100	\$699	DELTA 10	\$449	<i>COMREX</i>		COMPUTERS	
MX100	\$499	DELTA 15	\$589	12" GREEN	\$119	Sanyo	
<i>COMREX</i>		RADIX 10	\$639	12" AMBER	\$129	Columbia	
CR-I-S	\$499	RADIX 15	\$739	13" COMPOSITE	\$259	Eagle	
CR-II-S	\$549	POWER TYPE	\$399	COLOR	\$299	Texas Instruments	
CR-III-S	\$799	STX 80	\$169	13" RGB COLOR	\$299	Toshiba	
CR-II-C	\$499	<i>NEC</i>		14" RGB COLOR	\$499	Zenith	
CR-III-C	\$799	2000	\$695	HIGH RES.		Seiko	
<i>SILVER-REED</i>		2010	\$749	<i>AMDEK</i>		Televideo	
EXP 400	\$329	2015	\$749	300G	\$139	Altos	
		<i>MANNESMANN TALLY</i>		300A	\$149	SOFTWARE	
		SPIRIT 80	\$329	310	\$179		
		MT-160	\$599	Color I	\$299		
		MT-180	\$899	Color II	\$439		

*Mastercard & Visa No Surcharge

*All Items Subject to Prior Sale

1407 Downtown Blvd.
Raleigh, N. C. 27603

(919) 832-3479

SMART DEALERS WANTED

You're in smart company when your company stocks fast moving computer peripherals and supplies from Smart Data Products.

SMART DATA PRODUCTS
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS
5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071
(404) 441-1310
GA. WATS 800-241-2481
NATL. WATS 800-241-6490

Back To School

Continued from page 8

ple have been the leaders in this effort, although Tandy and IBM have also been active.

THE FUTURE OF EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING

This article has raised a lot of questions and discussed many trends, but offers no answers. It is too soon to tell how the computer will change our schools, but we must recognize that the change is underway and that the 1984-1985 school year is really the start of this movement.

Both state and federal governments have long been aware that educational reform was necessary to maintain the United States lead in

technological innovation. We are loosing that lead to Asia and Europe and are becoming a service economy. We must educate our children in the use of computers but we cannot neglect the rest of their education.

Due to our distorted sense of values which pays a construction worker twice the salary of a teacher, we are faced with a growing shortage of teachers. This situation will not improve in the near future. We must therefore develop a system of quality education using the computer as a teaching tool without sacrificing the human inspiration that develops only through the contact between student and teacher.

Computers In High School

Continued from page 7

students with a disability are remediated 2-3 times faster than students without a handicap (and also without a computer). When they have completed a skill or task the teacher tests them and they move on to the next level. Some of these students were at a complete stand still until the use of the computers provided a spark to kindle a fire of motivation that is beautiful to watch.

Research tells us that only ten percent of our students will actually need to be able to program in their future occupations. The rest of the students will have to be able to use a computer at some point in their life. This has created a need for a new level of instruction- Computer Applications. Being able to use existing software for tasks that suit your needs is the area of the greatest need. Some of the most frustrating days of my life have been when I was trying to get a new software package up and running to where I could use it at school and teach its use to students. Without some training in the use of a computer and what to expect from various types of software this can be an impossible task. No one course can begin to teach the existing programs much less keep up with the new ones coming out each month but general types can and should be taught. Data base, word processing, home budget, spreadsheet and how to use CAI programs can be presented. Once this general knowledge is assimilated it is not too big a step to cross over to a new program.

With more and more micros appearing in the home for the student to use, the complexion of computer use is changing at the high school level. Two years ago a term paper

prepared by one of my students was refused by his teacher since the computer did all the work. Now papers such as this are common place. Word processing, dictionary, and bibliography programs are used daily in paper preparation. The students must still be able to research the material, organize their thoughts and write the paper. Many of my students work at home on their computer and bring the disk to school to use the printers in the lab.

All of my tests are prepared with a test generator program that allows many different forms of the same test questions just as easily as preparing one test. It also prepares an answer key and will test students individually using the computer making make-up tests simple to give while I am doing something else. Many other classroom management chores can be accomplished with the computer, however I have seen teachers spend more time to use the computer for these tasks than they would have by the older method. Sometimes the computer between the ears is a better tool than the one on the desk. Individual preference will be the deciding factor as to the actual advantage in this area.

Preparation for some of the standardized tests is becoming a popular use for the micro. The student is given a pre-test and a program of study is prepared by the computer. After completing the study of the materials as outlined, a post test is given and the results are compared. From this a potential score for the real test can be ascertained.

Most CAI programs require a standalone machine. This hinders their use in the classroom except for individual remediation. This aspect of computer use in the school is getting more and more attractive. Remediation is an activity that is naturally suited to the micro. Software for this is a problem unless the publishers of the texts produce software to match their books. Our remediation software was produced locally. CAI for the networks is fine if you can find the software. So far I haven't seen much that impressed me for the high school.

This brings us to the point of what software to get and where to find it. Software selection will make or break your program (no pun intended). It is hard to get just exactly the right package to fit your needs. So much software was turned out in a hurry to get on the Educational Bandwagon that much of isn't suitable for



278 Plandome Road, Manhasset, NY 11030
Phone (516) 365-7982, Monday-Saturday, 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM, E.S.T.
Phone (516) 484-5659, All Other Hours

Modems

Smartmodem 300	\$199	Smartmodem 300/1200	\$475	Smartmodem 1200B	
Micromodem 2e w/Term Pro.	\$229	Smart Cat 300/1200	\$390	For IBM w/Software	\$415
*Prometheus Promodem 1200	\$355	Apple Cat 212 (1200)	\$410	Above without Software	\$380
Anchor Mark 1	\$75	Anchor Mark 12 300/1200	\$255	Access 1-2-3 w/Crosstalk	\$405

*Prometheus Promodem 1200 for Mac, Apple 2C and RS232 (Serial) - Mac Version comes with Cable and Software, 2C w/Cable

PRINTERS

Okidata ML-80A	\$180	Okidata ML-82P	\$300	Okidata ML-83A	\$570
Okidata ML-84P	\$945	Okidata ML-92P	\$425	Okidata ML-93P	\$700
Dynax DX-15 Daisy Wheel	\$385	Olivetta PR-2300 Ink Jet	\$275	(- In Limited Quantities Only	

IBM ACCESSORIES

AST Six Pack Plus w/64K	\$275	Quadram Quadboard w/64K	\$300	Quadram Quadcolor 1	\$210
Tseng Ultrapak 132 columns	\$510	Tecmar Graphic Master	\$515	Titan Accelerator 10 MHz 86	\$525
Tandon 10 Meg. Hard Drive	\$1000	Persyst Color Graphics	\$188	Amdek Multi Adapter Inter.	\$373

AMDEK MONITORS

Color 1	\$280	Color 2 Plus	\$420	Color 2S 13 Inch RGB	\$510	Color 3	\$340
Video 300A Amber	\$150	Video 300G Green	\$135	Video 310A Amber IBM	\$160	Color 4	\$590

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Add \$2.00 for C.O.D. Orders.

Orders up to \$100.00 add \$2.50 shipping, over \$100.00 add \$5.00 shipping.

NYS residents please add 8.25% sales tax.

Allow 1 to 6 weeks for delivery.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG - CALL FOR OTHER PRICES

LANTERN ELECTRONICS

6500 NW 15 Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-979-3188

TERMS: All orders are F.O.B. Ft. Lauderdale, FL.
Pre-payment or COD. FL residents please include sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Add \$3 for shipping & handling.

POWER SUPPLY

TI 99/4
REGULATED SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

3 DC OUTPUTS:
12V @ .4A
+5V @ 1.1A
-5V @ .2A

COMPACT SIZE:
4-11/16" x 4-3/16"

HIGHLY FILTERED

PART#	QTY.	PRICE
4A/PS	1-5	\$15.00
	6-25	\$13.00
	26-50	\$12.00
	Over 50	\$10.00

KEYBOARD

TI 99/4
48 KEYS - 4"x10"
PART # PRICE

373-70229B Same Pricing As Power Supply

VIDEO CONTROL CENTER

PERMITS SELECTION OF SIX DIFFERENT SOURCES FOR VIEWING: ANT, CABLE, UHF, VIDEO, AUX, GAME.
PERMITS SELECTION OF FOUR DIFFERENT SOURCES FOR RECORDING: ANT, CABLE, UHF, AUX.

UNIT SIZE: 6 1/2" x 5 3/4" x 1 1/2"

MODEL	QTY.	PRICE
Mark 100Q 1-5		\$25.00
6-25		\$22.00
Midband Cable TV Converter		\$9.95

(Converts Cable Service to Midband Channels)

MULTITESTER (VOLT-OHM-METER)

MINI-TYPE 2000 OHM

15 RANGES

DC VOLTAGE 1000V

AC VOLTAGE 1000V

DC CURRENT 250 MA.

HANDY SIZE: 2 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L x 1 1/4" H

COMPLETE WITH TEST LEADS AND BATTERY

MODEL SPECIAL PRICE

VOM-2000 \$9.95 EA.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Continued on page 14

Factory Authorized
Service Facility
and Parts Dept. for



Price and Technical Support Makes the Difference
Join the Team that has Both!

**Kraft Joystick
(Apple, IBM)
Below Dealer
Cost!
\$34.95**

**Super System Saver
Fan with
Surge Suppressor
\$39.95**

DISK DRIVES:

Apple Disk Controller \$ 55.00
Shugart Apple Drive SA 390.. \$195.00

PRINTERS:

Dot Matrix

Delta 10 \$449.00
Epson FX-80 \$475.00
Epson FX-100 \$675.00
Epson RX-80 \$299.00
Epson RX-80 FT \$389.95
Gemini 10X \$269.95
Gemini 15X \$395.00
NEC 8023A \$365.00
Okidata 92 \$419.00
Okidata 93 \$659.00
Panasonic KXP-1090 \$298.00
Panasonic KXP-1091 \$349.00
Prowriter I \$339.00
Radix 10 \$699.00
Riteman Portable Plus \$229.00

Gemini 10X \$269.95
Gemini 15X \$395.00
Power Type \$395.00
Radix 10 \$699.00
Radix 15 \$799.00
Star STX-80 \$ 99.00

Letter Quality

Brother HR-25 \$ 795.00
Daisywriter 2000 w/48K \$ 989.00
Dynax DX-15 \$ 479.00
Juki 6100 \$ 499.95
Toshiba 1350 \$1549.00
Toshiba 1351 \$1499.00
Transtar 120 \$ 449.00

COMPUTERS:

Apple IIe Computer System \$1199.00
Apple IIe Business System \$1749.00
Columbia MPC Computer System \$ CALL
Columbia VP Portable System \$2295.00
Eagle PC-2 Computer System \$2689.00
Franklin OMS System with Free-Monitor \$1495.00
Franklin Pro Pack Plus \$ 995.00
NEC Portable Computer 8201A \$ 499.00
Tava PC Computer \$1895.00

MONITORS:

Amdek 300A \$149.00
Amdek 300G \$129.00
Amdek Color I + \$295.00
Gorilla Hi Res \$ 89.00
Litton RGB \$249.00
Princeton Color \$479.00
Princeton MAX-12 Amber \$199.00
Quadram Quadchrome \$489.00
USI PI3 \$119.95
Taxan 12" Amber \$119.95
Taxan Composite \$249.95
Zenith 12" Green \$ 99.00

DISKETTES:

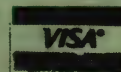
SPECIALS

Maxell-MD-1 \$22.95
Maxell-MD-2 \$34.95
Verbatim SS/DD \$22.95
AER Power Strip \$19.95
AER Transit Suppressor \$26.95
Paper 2650 Sheets Laser \$27.95
Key Tronics 5051 Keyboard . \$ CALL

*Below Dealer Cost



Terms: • Mastercard and Visa are gladly accepted. There is a 3% credit fee. Please include a phone number. • COD orders accepted — please add \$2.50. • There is no tax on an out of state shipment. • CT residents please add 7 1/2% Sales tax. • All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. • All prices are subject to change without notice. • Team Computer Products is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions.



These prices are mail order prices ONLY! Retail prices may vary!



WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TEAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

30 Broadway • North Haven, CT 06473

CT Residents and
Technical Support Call
(203) 239-6923

24 Hour National Order Desk:

1-800-343-2325

**VIDEO
ALSO**

Electrified

**AUDIO
ALSO**

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Computers, Terminals, Monitors, Printers, Disc Drives, Modems, Etc.
Are Available From the Following Manufacturers

COMPUTERS

ACORN
ACTION
ALTOS
APPLE
ATARI
AVATAR
CALLAN DATA
CMC
COLUMBIA
COMMODORE
COMPUCORP
CORONA
DEC
EAGLE
FRANKLIN
IBM
KAYPRO
MICROMATE
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
ONYX
OSM
PANASONIC
PIED PIPER
POINT OF SALE
RADIO SHACK
SANYO
SEIKO
SUMICOM
SUPER-SYSTEM
TAVA
TELERAM
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
VISUAL-TECH
XEROX
ZENITH
ZEUS

TERMINALS

ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
ARROW
BEEHIVE
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
ESPIRIT
EXECUPORT
FALCO
HAZELTINE
ISC COLOR GRAPHICS
LEAR SIEGLER
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC

TERMINALS (Cont.)

NORTH STAR
OSM
QUAZON
QUINT
QUME
SIERRA
TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
VISUAL-TECH
WYSE
ZENITH

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES

ALLOY
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE
ATARI
CAMEO
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CONCORDE
CORONA
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN
NEC
PEGASUS
PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC.
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
QUADRAM
QUANTUM
RADIO SHACK
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SIEKO
SHUGART
STONEWARE
SUPER SYSTEM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECHMAR
THOUGHT WORKS
TRANTOR
VISTA
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY
XEROX

MONITORS

ADDS
AMDEK
BMC
ELECTROHOME
GORILLA

MONITORS (Cont.)

KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
PANASONIC
PHILLIPS
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
RODINE
SAKATA
SANYO
SEIKO
SMD
SUMICOM
TAXAN
USI
ZENITH

PRINTERS

ALPHA COM
AMMICRO
ANADIX
ATARI
BMC
CENTRONIX
C-ITOH
COMMODORE
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DATA TERMINALS
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
GEMINI
GORILLA
IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUANTEX
QUME
RADIO SHACK
RICOH
RITEMAN
SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA
TRANSTAR
TTX

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION
ANDERSON JACOBSON
ATARI
CEMETEK
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES
INFOTRON
LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION
PARADYNE
PRENTICE
QUINT
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SEIKO
SSM
US ROBOTICS

MISCELLANEOUS

ALIEN GROUP (Voice Boxes)
AST
COMPUTER TECH ASSOCIATES
(Apple Peripherals)
COMPUTERWARE (Touchmat)
C.T.C. ELECTRONICS (Quick Disk
Memory)
DATA SHIELD (Surge Protector)
DYMARC (Surge Protector)
ELECTRA-GUARD (Surge Protector)
ENTER (Plotters)
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION DEVICES
(Surge Protector)
GENESIS (Commodore Peripherals)
GILTRONICS (Switch Boxes)
G.I.S.
GOULD (Power Supplies)
JAGUAR (Apple Peripherals)
KENSINGTON MICROWAVE
(Peripherals)
KEYTRONICS (Keyboard)
KOALA (Graphic Tablets)
KRAFT (Joysticks)
LQ CORP. (Sheet Feeders)
LYNC (Communication Programs)
M & R ENTERPRISES (Peripherals)
MPC (Peripherals for Apple & IGM)
ORANGE-MICRO (Interfaces)
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS (Buffers)
PROFIT SYSTEMS (IBM Peripherals)
PTI (Surge Protector)
QUADRAM (Buffers)
RAYTRONICS (Peripherals)
RH ELECTRONICS (Cooling Fans)
RUTISHAUSER (Paper Handling
Products)
SAFT (Standby Power System)
SURGE SENTRY (Surge Suppressors)
TECHMAR (Miscellaneous)

MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)

JTM TECHNOLOGIES (Cut Sheet Feeders)
TYMAC (Tacklers)
ULTIMA (Surge Protectors)
VIDEX (Apple Peripherals)
WILDCARD (Apple Peripherals)
X-COMP (IBM Peripherals)

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS

ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
M.A. SYSTEMS
MICROLOG
MICROTEK
ORANGE-MICRO
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECHMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC

250 LINES OF
SOFTWARE
ARE
AVAILABLE!!

Send for our
computer catalog!

**Electrified
Discounters**

996 ORANGE AVE.
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106



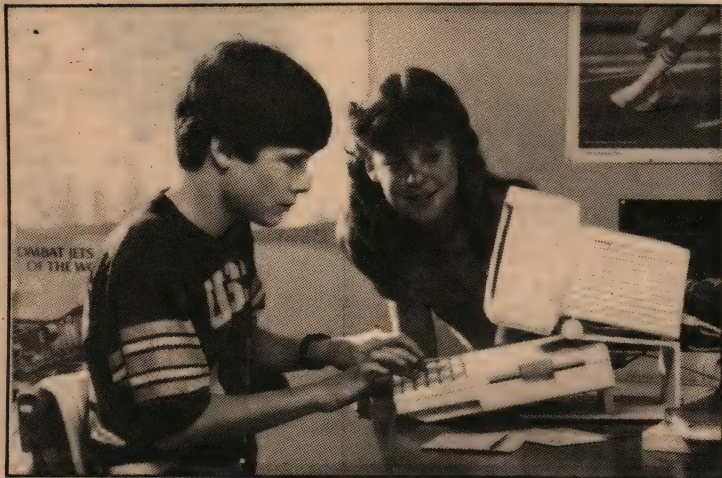
\$2 refund on all
telephone orders over \$100

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

Computers In High School
Continued from page 10

school use. My mail box at school is constantly stuffed with glossy mail promotions

that proclaim the greatest software since the advent of the computer. To date I don't think we have purchased one of these to use. Prices are



Apple IIc Will Be Popular For School Computing.

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55-B DS/DD(1/2 HT).....	\$ 165
SA-455-2 DS/DD(1/2 HT).....	\$ 165
PANASONIC DS/DD(1/2 HT).....	\$ 150
TANDON 50-1 SS/DD(1/2 HT).....	\$129
TEC 501 SS/DD(1/2 HT).....	\$155
TEAC 55-F(96TPI).....	\$ 195
SA-465-2(96TPI).....	\$ 195
TANDON 100-2.....	\$ 185
APPLE COMPATIBLE.....	\$169
APPLE COMPATIBLE (1/2 HT).....	\$ 165
SA 850.....	\$350
MFE-700 (SA-850 COMPATIBLE)...	\$179

Discount For Two or More

DISKON SPECIAL

10 MB HARD DISK FOR IBM PC 2

\$799 (Regular \$1150)

KIT INCLUDES:

- 10 MB Shugart 606 Dr. (1 Yr. Warranty)
- Controller/Host Card DOS 2-0 (1 Yr. Warranty)
- Power Supply
- Cables and Hardware
- Documentation & Software

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE SERVICES

5 1/4" (Alignment).....	\$35.
8" (Alignment).....	\$45.

Call for Repairs on all Floppy Drives.

Call or Visit

NATIONAL DISKON CORPORATION

44844 GRIMMER BLVD.

FREMONT, CA 94538

415/490-7150

astronomical and the budget won't stand many mistakes.

Most companies are understandably reluctant to send software for examination or on approval. Too many have done this to find out that it was copied and returned as 'not suitable for our needs'. If you can establish a review committee for the district you stand a better chance to get review copies. Send a copy of the review to the publisher so that they can see the results. Encourage schools to use the same software. Multiple copy purchases can save as much as 50 percent of the list price. We were able to get enough of our schools to use the same word processing program that a single copy ended up costing less than \$80 rather than the \$150 as listed.

Read all the periodicals that you can find that deal with your computer. Most have a magazine(s) that deal especially with that brand. Computer Shopper is one that carries a lot of information that will help plus new product releases and product reviews. 80 Micro covers the same type of information for TRS 80 computers exclusively. Read the ads carefully. What they do not say is often as important as what they do say. If in doubt invest in a phone call to find out for sure. Talk to other educators and find out what works for them in their schools. A lot of excellent software is home-grown and most are anxious to share with other schools. Some have been developed on Federal Grant

programs and are available if you supply the disks.

When you decide to buy be sure to specify on the purchase order what computer and printer you are buying the software to run on. Some do not specify in the ads but when you get the order they require a specific printer or DOS. If your luck is like mine you won't happen to have what they specify. I am afraid to guess how many dollars have been spent for software that ends up on the shelf because it won't run on available equipment or isn't suitable for one reason or another. A lot of the companies are insisting on prepayment even with a purchase order. Bookkeepers love this, especially when the company can't fill the entire order and you end up with a credit slip that might eventually provide a refund. This refund will probably cost twice what it is worth in the long run due to the paper work necessary. If you are using a network be even more careful to specify what you want the software to run on when you write out the purchase order.

Don't plan to get a program early in September and start using it immediately with the students. It takes time to get some software packages up and running. I know that 'any child can do it' but I have problems with a swing set that the store claims will be set up in a half hour by two beautiful children (on the package label). Give yourself time to learn how it works before you start with the students. This will save a lot of aggravation and frustration.

Once your software arrives make backup copies and file the masters immediately under lock and key. As I write this I am replacing two years of work that was vandalized when my lab was broken into last week. None of the masters were bothered as they were locked up in a different location but all my working copies and data disks are gone. I've changed my backup policy now and store my data backups in another location also. It takes a little more time but anything is better than what I'm going through this week.

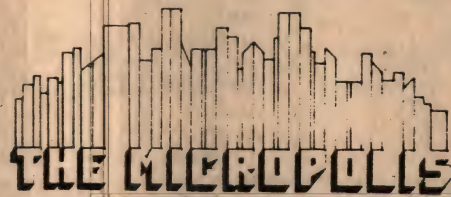
What software is needed will depend on the situation. A good word processor, data base, dictionary, and statistical analysis program will round out most individual use situations. Bookkeeping (accounts receivable and payable, and a general ledger) payroll, typing tutor and spreadsheet programs added to this will fill out the vocational course. Computer Sciences will use more varied programs due to the languages required for the course. Add to these the programs that the individual teacher finds useable and desirable and the package is complete. Many will not run on the networks due to the memory requirements and the makeup of the network software.

No one set of answers will meet every situation. Good planning and research is a must to keep from having thousands of dollars worth of white elephants on hand. New equipment and software is being released constantly as the technology advances making the policy of 'Make haste slowly' appears to be the best policy to keep out of trouble. Remedial education will be one of the most important uses in secondary schools for some time to come due to new legislative requirements on the school systems. While it will not replace the teachers, the computer does free them from many tasks that take valuable time from group instruction. ●

IT'S TRUE

Traditional computer shows are dying because the fresh prospects are not being reached... BUT how can you find this fresh market...not re-tread attendees?

Enter



Event Management Specialists

Your company can exhibit in some of the finest malls in the USA (where more than 250,000 new prospects can be found per week) During the Fall of 1984 come these events:

ORLANDO Altamonte Mall — Altamonte Springs, Florida October 4, 5, 6, 7	RICHMOND Cloverleaf Mall — Richmond, Virginia November 8, 9, 10, 11
PHILADELPHIA Granite Run Mall — Media, Pennsylvania October 11, 12, 13, 14	WASHINGTON, DC Manassas Mall — Manassas, Virginia November 29, 30, December 1, 2
POMPANO BEACH — FT. LAUDERDALE Pompano Fashion Square — Pompano Bch., Florida October 25, 26, 27, 28	NORFOLK Military Circle Mall — Norfolk, Virginia December 5, 6, 7, 8

IF FINDING NEW CUSTOMERS IS IMPORTANT TO YOUR COMPANY, CALL US NOW TO BE IN THE NEXT EVENT.

1-800-233-8160

Box 259, Blakeslee, PA 18610

DISKETTES

VERBATIM	10	100
5 1/4" SS/DD	24	180
5 1/4" DS/DD	36	300
MAXELL		
5 1/4" SS/DD	27	220
5 1/4" DS/DD	39	330
OPUS		
5 1/4" SS/DD	19	160
5 1/4" DS/DD	30	250
BASF		
5 1/4" SS/DD	28	210
5 1/4" DS/DD	34	280

NATIONAL
WATS LINE
800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

Computer Literacy Isn't Enough

by Hardin Brothers

Something has gone wrong with the microcomputer revolution, and I'm angry about it. I'm angry when non-computing friends ask me if I use my modem to break into business and government mainframes. I'm angry when other computer owners ask me for free software.

I'm angry that "pirate" bulletin boards provide stolen account numbers and passwords, as well as commercial programs, to anyone with an inexpensive computer ter-

minal and modem. I'm angry when I hear pre-teens brag about their collection of pirated software, often including programs like Lotus 1-2-3 and dBaseII as well as the latest arcade-style games.

I'm realistic enough to know that any large group of people will include some who are dishonest. But it seems to me that too large a percentage of the new "computer literates" in this country have become computer criminals.

Certainly part of the problem stems from the economics of being a computer hobbyist. Many people stretch their budgets to the limit to buy a computer, get it home and find that it will do nothing without software. After buying the machine they can't afford the software to do what they want,

and so they get a "free" copy of a program from a friend.

But the problem is much larger than that. Many people just do not associate illegal computer activities with the idea of crime. Too often, cracking a disk protection code or raiding a mainframe computer is applauded as a mark of cleverness instead of being condemned as the theft that it actually is.

The media bear some of the responsibility for this distressing attitude. Until recently, stories about computer criminals, especially teenagers and pre-teens, seemed to be almost laudatory. The news reports focused on the criminal's cleverness. Imagine parallel stories about the cleverness of vandals who spray paint buildings or

burglars stealing the combination for a bank safe.

Schools also bear some of the responsibility for current attitudes, especially those held by young computerists. One software publisher has given up selling educational software. He claims that too often a single "evaluation" copy of a program ended up in every computer classroom in the entire district. Teachers who break copyright law so callously can hardly ask their students to do otherwise.

Both students and teachers have told me of school computers that became virtual mimeograph machines for any software that students wanted to bring in. One teacher's attitude was, "You can copy it as long as I get a copy."

Many students see nothing

wrong with computer crime, and no one has ever taken the time to explain the possible consequences of their activities. They justify stealing software because of its high cost (is that justification for stealing a car?) without realizing that their theft is simply adding to the cost of future software. Software protection schemes often take more programming effort than the programs they protect, and thereby raise the price of software considerably. They also keep honest users from legally backing up their software.

More important, software companies have to charge inflated prices to make up for the sales they lose because of software pirates. Most estimates I've heard say that for each copy of a serious program purchased legally, two or three people are using pirated copies. For games, the estimates are much higher. The implication is that software prices would be considerably lower if users honestly purchased their own software.

Those who take pride in raiding business and government computers often do not

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 1-2-3
\$329

SUPERCALC 3
\$249

MULTIMATE
\$289

NATIONAL
WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

NEW

WRITE NOW (C-64 & VIC-20)

*Easiest Word Processor To Date

SPELL NOW

*30,000 Word Checker

MAIL NOW

*600 Entries, 4 Field Sorts

GRAPH NOW

FILE NOW

*Lifetime Guarantee

JAMECO DISTRIBUTING/Box 63024/Wichita, KS 67203 (316) 943-0555

NOW From cardco, inc.

NEW

\$45.00

\$35.00

\$35.00

COMING SOON

COMING SOON

*Dealer Inquires Welcome

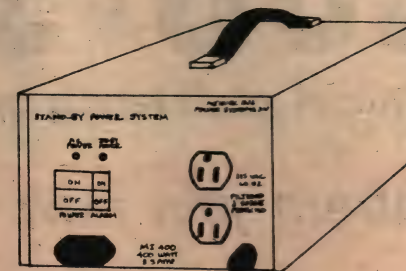
POWERLINE GREMLINS??

POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

400 watt unit -- \$495
800 watt unit -- \$795



Supplies 800 watts for 8 minutes, 400 watts for 20 minutes, 200 watts for 40 minutes.

NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

Continued on page 16

THE MODem CONNECTION
OLNEY, MARYLAND

Your low priced link to quality

Buy of the month—

Up to 66% off Fuji Diskettes

100% certified lifetime guarantee



	List Price	Our Price	Members Price
MD1D ss/dd	46.50	20.90	Free
MD2D dd/dd	70.50	22.90	Flip 'n File 10

Hard Sector Available For Same Prices with each box

PRINTERS	List Price	Our Price	Members Price
Okidata 82P	549	329	319
Okidata 83P	749	609	595
*Okidata 92P	599	459	449
Okidata 93P	999	668	649
Texas Instruments	995	865	845

MONITORS/TERMINALS	List Price	Our Price	Members Price
Amdek 300	179	138	133
*Amdek 300A	199	154	149
Adds Viewpoint 60	895	693	625

MODEMS	List Price	Our Price	Members Price
Hayes 1200	699	535	498
Hayes 1200B	599	457	439
Rixón 1200	499	420	399
*CTS 212A			
With Mite Software	499	420	399

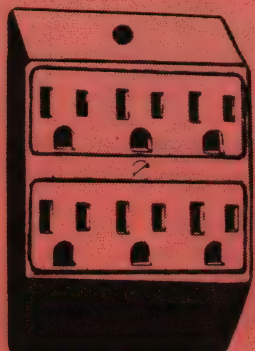
* BEST BUY

Ask about our line of microcomputers surge suppressors, software and cables.

1-800-345-4426

For technical assistance or in Metro DC (301) 924-3890

Non-members join now for \$25 and...



\$29.95 value

Surge Suppressor

Choose a free gift

The Modem Connection Membership entitles all participants to the above advertised discounts on a year-round basis. In addition, at least twice a year, participants are eligible for other discounts of up to 40%. To obtain these discounts, the Modem Connection sends a survey to each member. The results of the survey are tabulated and the equipment desired by the membership is bought in quantity directly from the manufacturer. The quantity savings are then passed along.



\$29.95 value

Flip 'n File 25

Over a decade of professional service

Computer Literacy Continued from page 15

see the harm in their activities. They argue that they just enjoy gaining access and that they do no harm. They don't recognize that they are stealing valuable computer time and that they can often destroy thousands of dollars worth of data accidentally, even if they have no malicious intent. A recent estimate by the American Bar Association places the loss to business because of computer crime in the range of \$1 billion per year.

Schools have a responsibility to include discussion of computer crime in their computer literacy and computer science classes. They are training the microcomputer users who will be the next wave of either good computer citizens or computer criminals. They also have both a legal and moral responsibility to insure that no software piracy, by either staff or students, occurs on campus.

At the high school where I teach, for example, we enforce a simple policy: we will erase both the original and copy disks if we find anyone using our equipment for copying. To do any less, it seems to me, puts the school in the position of abetting criminals and opens the school to possible lawsuits by software companies.

Twenty-five states now have laws dealing with computer crime; 14 others are considering such legislation. As I write this, the House Judiciary Committee has approved a bill making computer theft and trespass a federal offense. The computer industry is also responding to the problem: four of the largest software manufacturers in the country have recently begun a \$500,000 project to stem the tide of software piracy.

Too often computer crime laws are written by people with little or no computer experience. The danger lies not in realistic laws but in over-reaction from those who cannot tell an honest computer user from a thief. There has been talk in some state capitals of banning home use of modems or taxing them into oblivion, an action that would

Continued on page 20

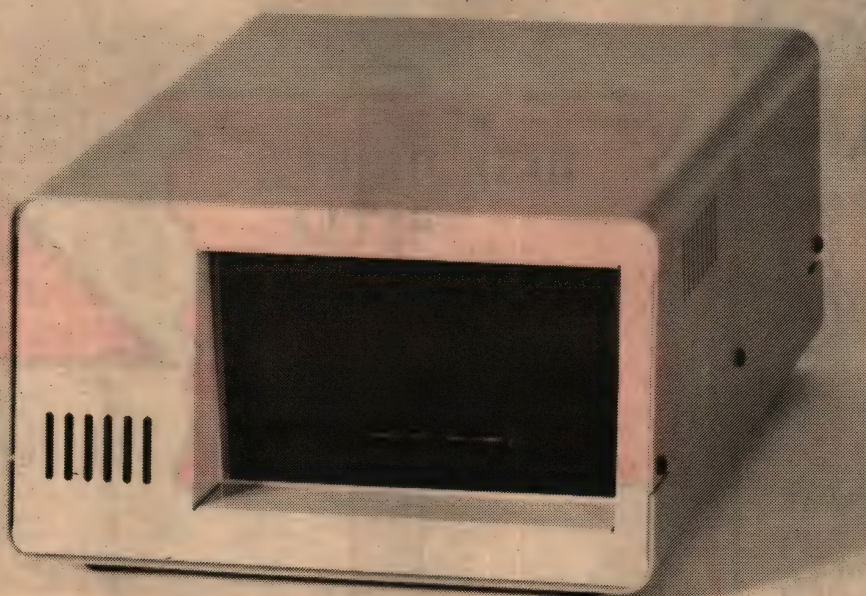
Standby Power Units

20 MINUTES—175 WATTS	\$497
10 MINUTES—350 WATTS	\$697

NATIONAL WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

Microware, Inc.

A CASE IN POINT . . .



... FROM MICROWARE. A SINGLE SOURCE CAPABLE OF MEETING YOUR COMPLETE DISK DRIVE NEEDS.

ENCLOSURE AND POWER SUPPLY SELECTION

5 1/4" FULL SIZE

- 5 1/4" Single, horizontal, and dual cases with our unique gold plated extender card feature.....From \$70.00 ea.

5 1/4" HALF-HEIGHT

- Half-height cases in vertical and horizontal styles. Capable of holding two drives or one with our.....\$95.00 optional filler plate. Also available is our extender card feature.

8" ENCLOSURES

- 8" cases for Tandon slimline or Siemens/Shugart full size drives. Optional front filler plates.....\$245.00 accommodate all drives in a single enclosure.

HARD DISK

- 5 1/4" inch hard disk enclosures for Tandy, Apple and IBM supporting the XEBEC S 1410/Western\$275.00 digital controllers.

FEATURES

- Available in silver or textured black, beige, off-white and light gray.
- Constructed of heavy gauge aluminum or steel for maximum strength and RFI reduction.
- All power supplies are commercially designed specifically for each product.
- Each case style has a back panel data cable connection to eliminate customer opening of the case after delivery.
- All units are fully inspected, tested and warranted from defects for 6 months.

CUSTOM DESIGNS

- We are available to discuss and develop your unique product requirements, including complete drive/case packages.

DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

HALF HEIGHTS

- Sanyo 5 1/4" 48 TPI/SS.....\$175.00 ea.
- Sanyo 5 1/4" 48 TPI/DS (SA455 Equivalent).....\$225.00
- Sanyo 5 1/4" 96 TPI/DS (SA456 Equivalent).....\$275.00
- 1 year warranty-

FULL SIZE

- Cannon 5 1/4" 48 TPI/DS.....\$145.00
(Equivalent to TM100-2 with "dust proof" push-release door)

8" DISK DRIVE

- FD 100-8 by Siemens, Shugart 801 Equivalent.....\$139.00
- FD 200-8 by Siemens, Shugart 851 Equivalent.....\$189.00

SPECIAL! 8" Enclosure with Drive Purchase.....\$175.00



Microware, Inc.

BULLDOG GETS YOU OUT OF

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML 80A .199	ML 92P .449
ML 83A .599	ML 92S .549
ML 84P .959	ML 93P .769
ML 84S .999	ML 93S .869

EPSON

RX 80T .285	FX 80 .499
RX 80FT .399	FX 100 .699
MX 100.....	569

star MICRONICS INC.

GEMINI 10X.....	279
GEMINI 15.....	399

STAR

STAR MFG.	199
80-Column, 80 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed	

SUPER 5	259
120 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed Dot Matrix Printer at a "SUPER" special price!	

:RITEMAN:

RITEMAN A-1.....	BEST PRICE
120 CPS, 3" High, 80 Column "Epson Like" printer.	

SILVER-REED

500.....	479	550.....	599
----------	-----	----------	-----

DIABLO

620.....	949
Tractor for 620.....189	
630.....	1775
Tractor for 630.....140	

C. Itoh

8510-BCD.....	449
80 Column, 120 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed LIMITED QUANTITY - BUY NOW	

STARWRITER.....	1039
40 CPS Letter Quality Printer uses Diablo code, wheels & ribbons. 10 or 12 pitch. Proportional spacing.	

BEWARE! BULLDOG "BYTES" PRICES ON:

DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE

MA SYSTEMS FD-35

MICRO-SCI XL **159**

*Full One Year Replacement Warranty

FREE CATALOG

BULLDOG SEZ: WE TAKE A
"BYTE" OUT OF HIGH PRICES!



BULLDOG COMPUTER PRODUCTS

7000 PEACHTREE INDUSTRIAL BLVD., NORCROSS, GA 30071

MODEMS

Hayes®

SMART MODEM 300.....	209
SMART MODEM 1200....	479
SMART MODEM 1200B FOR IBM	419

Novation



SMART-CAT 103.....	209
SMART-CAT 103/212....	459
APPLE-CAT II.....	299

ANCHOR

VOLKSMODEM	79
300 Baud, Original/Answer Mode with Subscription to the Source	
MARK VII	139
300 Baud, Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Direct Connect with RS232. Includes cable and power supply.	
MARK XII	CALL
1200 Baud Modem	

CompuServe

Put a world of information, communication and entertainment at your fingertips. Assess to electronic magazines, weather, sports, news wires, electronic mail, bulletin boards, extra memory, games and much more.

\$32

STARTER KIT

SOFTWARE

MicroPro.

WORDSTAR.....	259
MAILMERGE.....	139
SPELLSTAR.....	139
STAR INDEX.....	129
WORDSTAR PRO	ALL OF THE ABOVE 389

LOTUS	335
-------	-----

ASHTON-TATE

dBASE II..	389	FRIDAY..	249
BOTTOMLINE STRATEGIST	279		
FINANCIAL PLANNER.....	449		

MICROSOFT®

MULTIPLAN.....	179
MULTIMATE.....	335
PEACHTEXT 5000.....	229
HAYES SMARTCOM II	79
CROSSTALK XVI.....	109

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR

THE "HIGH PRICE" DOGHOUSE!

BEWARE! BULLDOG "BYTES" PRICES ON:

MEMORY BANK 49

64K (SET OF 9)
Prime, 150 or 200 NS
Quantity Discounts Available

BEWARE! BULLDOG "BYTES" PRICES ON:

DISK DRIVES

FOR IBM

TANDON TM 100-2 179

Same As IBM

*DS/DD 360KB 5 1/4" Full-Size Floppy

SHUGART SA-455 159

(Or Equivalent)

*DS/DD 360 KB 1/2 Height Floppy

*SET OF 2 \$349

DEALERS
WANTED

For Orders Only — Call Collect: 1-404-262-8730

MONITORS



12" GREEN..129 AMBER..139
210 Composite/RGB339
420 IBM Look-Alike (Hi Res RGB/Composite) .. 549
RGBvision III. 479 RGBvision I. 319



300G.135 300A.149 310A.179
COLOR I....289 COLOR II..489



12" GREEN..89 AMBER..99

PRINCETON

HX-12 Hi-Res RGB Color.....479

COMPUTERS

IBM PC WITH ONE DRIVE — 64K
1599

IBM PC WITH TWO DRIVES — 256K
1799

IBM PC WITH TWO DRIVES 256K, MONOCHROME
MONITOR AND MONICHROME CARD
2399

IBM PC XT
3849

* SUPER SYSTEM *

IBM PC, 2 DRIVES, 640K, PARALLEL PORTS, SERIAL PORTS, REAL TIME
CLOCK CALENDAR, DISK DRIVE EMULATION, PGS HX12 HI-RES COLOR
MONITOR, FREDRICKS PLANTRONICS COLOR PLUS BOARD, OKIDATA
92 PARALLEL PRINTER WITH CABLE, DUAL 10MB EXTERNAL HARD
DRIVE (BERNOULII BOX).

\$6,859.00

VISIT OUR 5200 SQ. FOOT DISPLAY
SHOWROOM 7 DAYS A WEEK!

CALL FOR
YOUR PRICE QUOTE —
WE WILL NOT
BE UNDERSOLD

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPAK PLUS.... 279

Up to 385 K on a board. RS-232 port, parallel port,
clock & SuperDrive/Spooler software.

FREDRICKS PLANTRONICS 379

TAC IRMA BOARD1025

GRAPHICS MASTER TECMAR 599

MA SYSTEM-PC PEACOCK 289

HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD 339

QUADBOARD279

QUADCOLOR219

DISKS

VERBATIM

DS/DD.....34

SS/DD.....29

OPUS

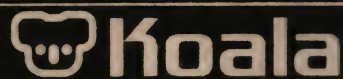
SS/SD19

DS/DD29

PERFECT DATA

HEAD CLEANING

KIT.....18



Put the fun back in your computer with the KoalaPad. It's a joystick, paddle, keyboard and mouse all in one! Comes complete with Graphics Illustrator Software. Other exciting software available (Call for information).

APPLE®97

ATARI®77

COMMODORE®. 77

IBM®117

APPLE PERIPHERALS

Printmax Graphics Parallel
Printer Interface\$49

CONTROLLER CARD 4TH DIM..59

SYSTEM SAVER..KENSINGTON..69

80 COLUMN/SOFT SWITCH

PERISOFT TIMELINK.....79

Z-80 CP/M CARD.....99

16K RAM CARD.....39

APPLE POWER SUPPLY.....65

SHIPPING

FREE SHIPPING

ON ORDERS OVER \$200 WHEN
YOU SAY "HOW 'BOUT THEM
DAWGSI". ADD 3% SHIPPING
AND INSURANCE ON ORDERS
LESS THAN \$200. WE SHIP UPS
COD. VISA OR MASTERCARD
ADD 4%. GEORGIA RESIDENTS
ADD 4% SALES TAX.

WE INVITE DEALER INQUIRIES.
SPECIAL ORDERS AVAILABLE.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS FOR
USER'S GROUPS.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

YOUR DOGGONE MONEY BACK!

COMMODORE MAILING LIST

For a limited time we are offering our 10,000+ name Commodore owners/users mailing list for rent. The names are available on one up self adhesive labels or 4 across cheshire. Minimum order is 1000 names. We also have a 500+ Commodore dealer list which we are offering. Names regularly mailed & cleaned. Limited offer. Call or write for more info.

Commodore owners/users\$40.00/1000
Commodore dealers\$40.00/500

Omnitronix 206-236-2983 PO Box 43 Mercer Is WA 98040

REDUCES DISKETTE COST 50%!

Make use of the back of your 5 1/4" Diskettes and SAVE

- **NIBBLE NOTCH** tools make it easy.
- Adds the precise notch where you need it.
- Doubles diskette space or MONEY BACK!

NIBBLE NOTCH I

Cuts square notch for Apple, II, II+, IIe, III, Franklin and Commodore.

only \$14.95 each

add \$1.50 each Postage & Handling (\$4.50 each foreign P&H)

DISK OPTIMIZER® SYSTEM

SOFTWARE FOR APPLE, II, II+, IIe, III & Franklin

- 400% FASTER Than Similar Programs!
- Certifies your "new" disk 100% Error Free • Removes Bad Sectors
- Adds 26th Track • Performs Disk Speed Check • Adds DOS and More

only \$24.95 each

add \$1.50 each Postage & Handling (\$4.50 each foreign P&H)

— OR BUY BOTH —

only \$29.95

add \$2.50 each set Postage & Handling (\$6.50 foreign P&H)

Florida Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

ORDER TODAY!

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-842-2535

OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NIBBLE NOTCH COMPUTER PRODUCTS

DIVISION OF CORTHAN INTERNATIONAL

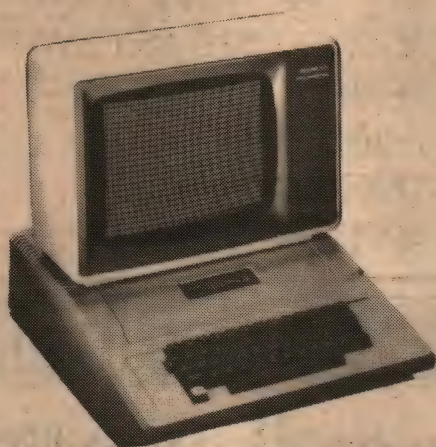
4211 NW 75th TERRACE • DEPT. 136 • LAUDERHILL, FL 33319

PAT. PEND.

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED

SYNCO

HIGH PERFORMANCE
MONOCHROME DISPLAY MONITORS
TM-1200G TM-1200A



"SYNCO"

The leading brand in Taiwan of
SHINLEE CORPORATION

is exclusively marketed by

KAO Industries, Inc.
Columbia, Maryland

OEM, dealer inquiries are invited

Office number: 215-842-3335 301-997-2889

TM1200A FEATURES:

- 12" nonglare amber screen • Video bandwidth: 18 MHZ •
- Resolution 800 lines • 24 x 80 display •
- High quality material construction • 90 days warranty •

Other products will be available

Mail Order: **FREE SHIPPING**

\$109

Address: **KAO Industries, Inc.**
4917 Ten Mill Road
Columbia, MD 21044

Terms: COD or Personal Check

Computer Literacy

Continued from page 16

penalize everyone interested in telecommunications.

The most encouraging sign is that honest computer users are also beginning to act. Several users groups have adopted policies condemning computer crime, often excluding computer criminals from membership and reporting their ac-

tivities to software publishers and other authorities. And a national group has been formed to work for the preservation of computing as a hobby. Its name is CHART (Computer Hobbyists Against Raiders and Thieves, P.O. Box 97276, Pittsburgh, PA 15229), and its members are concerned both about stopping criminals and changing the attitudes of

reporters and editors who seem to condone computer crime.

I believe that a majority of computer users are honest. But without concerted effort by those who are, and by those who teach new computerists, we are in danger of being overrun by the criminals among us. If that were to happen, it would destroy the hobby that so many of us love.

DISK DRIVE MANUAL

Disk drives **MUST** be periodically cleaned and lubricated. Disk drive malfunction due to lack of timely maintenance and/or repair can be extremely costly - loss of irreplaceable programs, data and text - and down time. Professional drive shops are expensive hassles to deal with, and can keep YOU out of business for weeks!! Shipping drives is risky. Most repairs and maintenances can be made in situ by YOU in much less time than it takes to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, install, and re-configure drives sent to drive shops. **DISK DRIVE MANUAL** (new edition) describes:

1. The many different kinds of floppy disk drives and diskettes, what we prefer and why, and a list of manufacturers.
2. How disk drives and Floppy Disk Controllers work, and diskette formats. Definitions of "track," "cylinder," "sector," "lump," "granule," "hard and soft-sectoring," "single, double and quad densities," "CRC," "IDAM," "MTBF," etc.
3. Disk drive **ALIGNMENTS** and **SPEED ADJUSTMENTS** - WITHOUT expensive equipment or diagnostic software. How professional drive repair shops align drives with their expensive equipment and software YOU end up paying for!
4. Disk drive cleaning and lubrication. Maintenance and repair of the **SECTOR INDEX OPTICAL COUPLER, WRITE-PROTECT NOTCH DETECTOR, TRACK 00 SENSOR, and TRACK 00 END STOP**. Includes **TERMINATOR RESISTOR NETWORKS, SHUNTS, PROTECTED SOFTWARE**, care of disk drives and diskettes, and shipping and storage advice.
5. How to spot and correct imminent drive problems **BEFORE** they cost you a bundle! Includes sections on Error Messages and Solutions, troubleshooting flow diagram, and a simple method to troubleshoot drive electronics. Descriptions of disk drive misalignment causes, and how YOU can quickly tell whether YOUR drive problem is due to Read-Write Head, Track 00 Sensor and/or Track 00 End Stop misalignment(s), speed out of adjustment, optical coupler defect, failed electronics, etc. Intelligently estimate repair costs should you rely upon a drive shop.
6. Many cost- and trouble-saving secrets, tips, and recommendations gained from years of computer experience, education, and other inputs. - Save \$ Thousands in purchases and repairs.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - 15,000+ words - illustrated. **ONLY \$15!**

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

Printers and plotters are costly. with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save YOU much time and expense. **PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL** describes:

1. The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.
2. Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them.
3. Secrets, tips and recommendations. **EXAMPLE:** Some vendors advertise quality printers and plotters but substitute with primitive prototypes. How to avoid being ripped-off!
4. Circuit diagrams of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C Serial, and 20 ma Current Loop Serial **X-SWITCHES** - Independently switch one or two printers or plotters to one or two computers without disconnecting either.
5. Additional sections devoted to **PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY, and RS-232C PROTOCOLS.**
6. **BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATAPROCESSING, CAD/CAM, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS, etc.**
7. Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.
8. Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.
9. The names addresses of over 100 printer, plotter buffer, interface, and photo-imagery manufacturers.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - 20,000+ words - many illustrations and photographs - **ONLY \$15!**

COPIER MANUAL

The total cost of a modern photocopier can exceed that of a new car! Yet, until **COPIER MANUAL**, almost nothing was available for you to compare copiers for features, quality, and price. Modern copiers are dropping in prices, and have substantially increased features and quality, and are now a cost effective alternative to offset press printing (up-to about 50,000 copies). **COPIER MANUAL** describes in detail:

1. Modern photocopy processes, including all of the factors that impact copy quality.
2. Our evaluations and testing of over two-dozen popular copiers manufactured and/or sold by A.B. DICK, CANON, GESTETNER, IBM, MINOLTA, MITA, MONROE, PANASONIC, PITNEY-BOWES, RICOH, ROYAL, SANYO, SAVIN, SHARP, 3M, TOSHIBA, and XEROX. 18 features, 31 quality factors, and costs are frankly compared.
3. Our evaluations of each major copier manufacturer, which ones we recommend, and their addresses.
4. Little known facts and money-saving tips on copier operation. You can save a bundle on toners, developers and pressure roller lubricants, and how to extend drum and copier life.
5. Recent and future copier developments - some extremely exciting.
6. The optimum combination of paper and ink color to protect YOUR copyrighted publications from infringement.

Frank, comprehensive and exhaustive. Illustrations, photographs and tables. 15,000+ words. **ONLY \$20!**

COMPUTER PHREAKING

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all **DISCOVERED** computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs \$ Billions per year, increases about 200% annually, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! **COMPUTER PHREAKING** describes in detail:

1. Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Includes many actual examples, and a **DETAILED CASE HISTORY BASED UPON ACTUAL COURT RECORDS** of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreakers!
2. Numerous countermeasures, and protection and security schemes from passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques used to foil even the smartest Phreakers.
3. Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including **PIRACY, TROJAN HORSE, LOGIC BOMB, TRAPDOOR, BODY SNATCHER, GODFATHER, ZOMBIE, MUTANT, SILENT ALARM, CODE 10, etc.**
4. Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.
5. Thorough analysis of the mixed blessing that computers are to society.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank, 20,000+ words. **ONLY \$15!**

SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may only produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! They are an inconvenience to order - **WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM!** Now YOU can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. No ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and several colors. Method completely described and illustrated. **STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY \$4!**

Please Order Today

Please add 5% shipping, \$1 min. U.S.A. (10%, \$2 min. foreign). **FREE** copy of our \$1 computer products and services brochure with purchase. By **JOHN J. WILLIAMS, M.S.E.E.** - Electronics Engineer and former Computer Science professor, New Mexico State University.



CONSUMERTRONICS CO.

2011 Crescent Dr., P. O. Drawer 537 Alamogordo, NM 88310

Consumertronics Co.

P.O. Drawer 537, Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

Name _____

☐ DISK DRIVE MANUAL

Address _____

☐ PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

City _____

State _____

☐ COPIER MANUAL

☐ COMPUTER

☐ PHREAKING

☐ SUPER RE-INKING

\$ Enclosed...\$

AT&T Joins The PC Battle



The AT&T 6300 Personal Computer

BY STAN VEIT

With the battle cry of "Watson, Watch Us Now!" AT&T has joined the battle for the personal computer business market. Their entry called the PC-6300 was designed by AT&T in conjunction with Olivetti, who is a partner in the venture and who will produce the computer in Italy.

The AT&T PC-6300 uses the Intel 8086-2, 16-bit CPU for operation at a clock speed of 8MHz. This processor uses the

same instruction set as the 8088 used in the IBM PC and many of its clones. However, it uses a 16-bit external data bus whereas the 8088 uses a 8-bit external data bus. The clock speed of the 8086-2 is 8MHz and can execute software 30 to 80 percent faster than the IBM PC. This directly effects such things as number crunching, graphic update and spreadsheet recalculation. The main circuit board has provisions for

the mounting of the 8087 math co-processor for additional processing speed. Olivetti/AT&T chose the older 8086 chip rather than the latest members of the 16-bit Intel family such as the 80186 which powers the Tandy 2000, or the 80286 which is supposed to be used in the forthcoming IBM PC III.

The PC-6300 has 7 slots which accept IBM PC compatible expansion cards even though they are designed for

an 8-bit data bus. Three of the slots will also accept true 16-bit expansion cards designed for the "AT&T Bus". The use of 16-bit wide memory cards in these slots will greatly enhance the operation of the system in such applications as high speed network operation and graphic update needed for animation.

The main circuit board of the AT&T PC-6300 contains

Continued on page 22

CompuServe

STARTER KIT

\$32

NATIONAL
WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

**GROUND
YOUR
HANDS...**

**BEFORE
THEY
GROUND
YOUR
COMPUTER**



16" Wide X 6" Deep X 1 3/4" Rise COLOR: Beige
12" Ground wire 18 gauge strand (to Electric Outlet)
Special Hi-Wear Electrically Conductive Fabric (Grey) on Handrest
Safety Operator Feature—Built-in Resistor to limit Reverse Current

comrest™

Provides most effective method of static discharge with instant bleed off rate if used according to directions. Maintains effectiveness as a static eliminator at very low humidity levels (down to 10%).

ERGONOMICS: Comrest provides for the most direct, natural, and constant automatic method to reduce operator static build-up before touching the keyboard.

INSTALLATION: Place under keyboard, or attach with kit (supplied).

\$49.50

ADD \$3.50
FOR SHIPPING
AND
HANDLING

Money Order, Personal Checks (Allow 2 weeks)
Conn. Res. add 7.5% Sales Tax

Delivery: First 100 orders—shipped immediately.
Orders following—Allow 6-8 weeks.
All orders acknowledged.

Dealer inquiries invited.
Special design for non-keyboard electronics.

CANADIAN PATENT, 1166299, 1984/U.S. PATENT PENDING

comrest inc.

TEN SUNNY VIEW DRIVE / REDDING / CONNECTICUT 06896



Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Outside U.S.A. (616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-832-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

**3M Brand Diskettes @
+ Toll-Free Ordering =**

*Our
New Low
Prices!*

Error Free Performance



Precision Data's Prices

Unlimited Warranty on All 3M Diskettes



\$1.75
Single Side
Double Density

3M 5 1/4" Diskettes
Deluxe boxed product complete with
Tyvek Envelopes, Write Protect Tabs
and Labels. Soft or Hard Sector.
Per Diskette (orders of 50 or more)
Sold in Boxes of 10.

\$2.27
Double Side
Double Density

SS-DD-96 TPI-RH.....\$2.46
DS-DD-96 TPI-RH.....\$3.16

ATTENTION:

•Software Duplicators •Bulk — No Logo Diskettes
Call for Special Pricing.

3M Head Cleaning Diskette Kit.....\$21.00

FREE SHIPPING WITH DISKETTE ORDER.

Use on a regular basis to eliminate particles of dirt, dust and oxide that accumulate with normal use of your system; helps eliminate downtime and service call interruptions. **GOOD FOR 30 CLEANINGS.**

3M Certified Data Cartridges

DC 300XL.....\$20.65
DC 600A.....\$23.05

COMPLETE LINE OF 3M DATA RECORDING PRODUCTS

Quantities less than 50 Diskettes, add 10%. Shipping & Handling: \$3.00/100 or fewer Diskettes; \$3.00/5 or fewer data cartridges. . . Continental U.S.A. MI Residents, add 4% Sales Tax. C.O.D. — add \$2.00. **MINIMUM ORDER: \$50.00.**

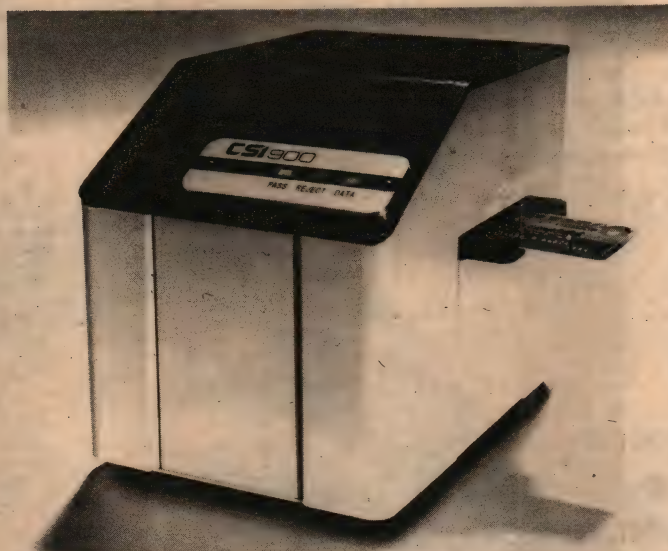
ORDER NOW!

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

EMBOSSSED CREDIT CARD READER

Applications

- Medical (Patient Tracking, X-ray Mgmt, etc.)
- Health Clubs (Gyms, Tennis, etc.)
- Libraries (School, Public, Corporate)
- Law Offices (Case Management, etc.)
- Schools (Records Management)
- Inventory Control
- Rental Equipment In-Out Accounting
- Building Access Control and Monitoring
- Point-of-Sale (POS) Equipment



Features:

- Reads Standard Credit Card Account Number Data
- Uses unique **Embossed Character Reading Mechanism** which is **totally insensitive to color or printing** on cards
- Standard RS-232 Modem (DTE) Interface (300 Baud)
- Data output format directly readable by high-level languages such as FORTRAN, BASIC, COBOL:
 - Credit card account number is right justified with leading blanks
 - Reader ID number transmitted
 - Character parity switch selectable (odd, even, none)
 - Message parity (checksum) provided
 - All transmitted data is in printable ASCII form
 - Embedded comma field separators
 - Carriage Return transmitted as end-of-message delimiter
 - Other data formats available on special request
- LED Status Indicators:
 - Card Read OK
 - Card Read not OK
 - Transaction Accepted (handshake with host computer system)

Rugged, reliable construction

\$679.00

COMPONENT SALES INC.

CSI

415 861 1345

EMBOSSSED CREDIT CARD READERS

Telephone (415) 861-1345

778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

AT&T Join PC Battle Continued from page 21

128 Kbytes of RAM, the video display circuits, the floppy disk controller, one serial RS-232C port and one Centronics type parallel port. It also contains a clock/calendar. Expansion memory can be added by plugging-in memory chips up to 640 Kbytes. Even with this expansion you still have all seven slots available for future expansion.

The keyboard is similar to the IBM PC except that it has LED's mounted in the Caps Lock and Num Lock a very desirable feature. The keys have an excellent feel and the board has tilt adjustment. As an indication of things-to-come there is a connector on the rear of the keyboard to plug-in a Mouse.

The system comes with an excellent monochrome, green video monitor. A color monitor is optional and only requires a separate cable. The color circuits are equivalent to the IBM Color Graphics Adapter, but they are already in the machine. Monochrome graphics have a resolution of 640 by 400 while color resolution is 320 by 200 with 16 colors available. An optional proprietary graphics adapter will provide for high resolution graphics for both monochrome and color of 640 by 400. This optional adapter will also permit simultaneous display of graphics and text.

The alphanumeric display is 80 columns by 16 lines and the character font is a 8 by 16 dot matrix. Reverse, underline, blinking and high intensity characters are available.

The CRT is mounted on a base that permits both swivel and tilt for viewing ease. This is a feature that costs extra on most other systems.

The form factor of the PC-6300 is small and very attractive. It is only 15" wide by 16 1/2" deep and 6" high giving it one of the smallest footprints of any of the PCs. The system unit is equipped with a green power-on light and a hardware reset button that provides a complete power-up execution of the system diagnostics. The lack of such a reset in the IBM

PC is often thought of as one of the system's defects.

The PC-6300 comes with one 360K floppy disk with a second drive as an option. There is also a model with one floppy disk drive and a 10Mbyte hard disk. The installation of the hard disk in the HD model uses one of the expansion slots, making the total 6 slots in place of 7.

AT&T has provided a choice of operating systems for the PC-6300. It can run under MSDOS, PCDOS and Concurrent CP/M-86. Given the fact that this is an AT&T product, the software publishers are all porting their products to this machine. It can run such standards as dBase II, Friday! WordStar/etc., Microsoft Word, Multiplan, DRI Draw, Sorcim, SuperCalc3, BPS Overhead Express, AST-SNA, Lotus 1-2-3 and all of the Digital Research and Microsoft languages. With this head start it will not be long before the list of compatible software is as large as that of the other PC machines.

Since AT&T is in the communication business first and foremost, you would expect their PC to be equipped with the latest and greatest in networking and communications capabilities. You will not be disappointed in the PC-6300. There are several network systems available. First is ISN, the Information Systems Network. This is more than just a Local Area Network, it can serve a wide group of computers, terminals, peripherals and host computers over an area as wide as a complete college campus. The system has a bandwidth of 8.64 Mbps and it uses a combination of twisted copper wire and optical fibers. It has a packet switching architecture to keep it completely free of packet collisions which could cause it to lose data. This system is priced in the range of \$400 to \$500 per connection making it practical for both schools and businesses.

In addition for office applications, AT&T has provided the PC Interface software package. This system permits a PC running MSDOS to share files that are resident on a 32B/300 running UNIX System V. The files are determined and organized by the 32B/300 yet users of the PC will view those files as native to the PC. This is managed because the PC Interface software resides on both the PC and the 32B. Thus the PC appears as a terminal to the minicomputer. The PC user does not leave MSDOS to gain access to the 3B2. The user simply issues the usual system calls by using a set

3 1/2"
DISKS
BEST PRICE

NATIONAL
WATS LINE
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

Continued on page 24

COMPUTER SHOPPERTM Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling

them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

DISK DRIVES

MPI B52	\$145
MPI B51	\$125
SHUGART	
SA400	\$105
TEC 501	\$145
PANASONIC	\$165
TEAC 55-B	\$175

5 1/4" ALIGN.	\$30
5 1/4" REPAIR	\$55

SALMAGUNDI LTD.

144 CHURCH ST., N.W.
SUITE 100
VIENNA, VA 22180

(703) 938-1212

"AMBIZ-PAK"TM



OVER 1000 SOLD!

• ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
• DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE • DISTRIBUTOR
FAMILY TREE • MAILING LIST • 12-COLUMN LEDGER
• MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT • WORD PROCESSOR
• TELEPHONE PROGRAMS • OTHERS
(PROGRAMS INCLUDED DEPEND ON VERSION)

A - TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 16K CASSETTES-12 PROGRAMS	\$100
B - TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 32 K DISK-10 PROGRAMS	\$105
C - TRS-80 MODEL II/12/16 DISK-18 PROGRAMS	\$150
D - IBM PC DISK-14 PROGRAMS	\$150
E - SANYO MIC 550/555 DISK-9 PROGRAMS	\$100
F - APPLE II II+, IIx, IIc DISK-7 PROGRAMS	\$100

IMPORTANT-SPECIFY ITEM LETTER WHEN ORDERING!

INFO-PAK \$2 (credit with order)

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES

7317 BERNADINE AVE. #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 348-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD \$2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

PERCOM DATA

HUGE SALE ON HARD DRIVES

5 Megabyte	\$1199 (List \$1549)
10 Megabyte	\$1449 (List \$1949)
15 Megabyte	\$1699 (List \$2249)
20 Megabyte	\$1999 (List \$2749)

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE CONTROLLER,
CARD, CABLEING & SOFTWARE

AVAIL FOR: TRS, APPLE, IBM
(Specify DOS)

THE MICRO PLACE

3575 HAYNIE RD.
BLAINE, WA 98230
(206) 332-6363

VISA/MC Add 3% — Personal Checks
Take 2 Wks. — Ship/Handling Incl.

CHC Accountant - CB 80

Complete Accounting System
For
KAYPRO, XEROX, OSBORNE

SUPER PRICE!

Complete System \$199.⁹⁵
or \$49.⁹⁵ each module:

General Ledger, Accounts
Receivable/order Entry,
Accounts Payable/P.O. Inventory,
Payroll, Depreciation.

CHC SYSTEMS, Inc.

8200 N. CLASSEN, #104
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73114

405-848-7494

Add \$2.⁰⁰ Postage & Handling
Allow 2 weeks to clear
personal checks

DEALERS WANTED

MONITORS, MODEMS,
GRAPHICS TABLETS, INTERFACE
CARDS, BUFFERS, CABLES,
SWITCH BOXES, STANDBY
POWER, UPS, SURGE
PROTECTORS, PRINTERS,
FURNITURE, PAPER, RIBBONS,
DISKETTES, DISKETTE
STORAGE, LABELS AND MORE.

FREE PRICE LIST

SMART DATA PRODUCTS
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071

(404) 441-1310

GA. WATS 800-241-2481
NATL. WATS 800-241-6490

The "PC" Printer Pedestal The Ideal Mate for your "PC" Printer.



Strong Supports the heaviest Daisy wheel.
Versatile Permits multiple paper feed positioning.
• SATISFACTION GUARANTEED •

Call Any Time

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-654-3366
OKLA. CALL COLLECT (405) 360-0104

80 COL. MODEL S17 CHROME	\$22.95
132 COL. MODEL S22 CHROME	\$24.95

Distributors and Dealers welcome
Call for Quantity Discounts

Add \$4.00 shipping, handling. Payment by Cashier's check
money order. Personal check allow 1 to 2 weeks to clear.

PAB Enterprises P.O. BOX 6438, NORMAN, OK 73070

FREE ACCESS TO THE Electronic Photo Store

- Film
- Video
- Cameras
- Darkroom
- Flash
- Books
- Lenses
- Tripods

Lowest Prices On
Brand Names in the Country

Call

(404) 496-5634

6:30pm — 8:00am Mon.-Fri.

24 Hours Sat.-Sun.

300 Baud

H&M PRODUCTS LTD.

Atlanta, GA

Mastercard/VISA/Am. Express

THE OLD SCOUT SAYS...

DISCOVER NEW
HORIZONS with Bennie's: over
1,200 bulletin boards in telephone area
code order with the board's descriptive
profile; alphabetical indexes for
system type, hardware and
subject interests.

50%
OFF!

The most complete & usable
list/index available. \$5.95
Limited special
only \$3.00 postpaid
with this ad.
Hurry!

Bennie's

BULLETIN BOARD LIST
Box 34, Jericho, NY 11753

EAGLE PC-2 COMPUTER



IBM
COMPATIBLE

- IBM Compatible
- 128Kb RAM expandable to 512Kb
- (2) 320Kb Floppy Disks
- Monochrome Monitor
- Eagle-Writer, EagleCalc
- MS-DOS, CP/M-86
- One Year Warranty

EXSEL (716) 325-5530

OFFICE EQUIPMENT BROKERS
215 ALEXANDER STREET
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14607
TELEX 131116

TANDOM TM 100-2

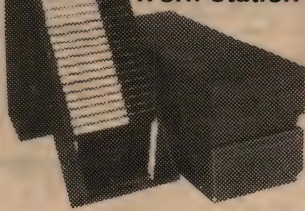
\$169

BCP Computer Products

(404) 736-1613

849 Kamel Drive
Augusta, GA 30909
1-800-438-6039

Easy-View Disk File Work Station



- Stores 100 Disks, Dust Free
- 25 Disk Titles Clearly Visible
- Fast, Easy Access, Stackable
- Top Flips Back, Locks Upright

RULE ONE \$9.95 Add \$2.50
42a Oliver Street Postage & Handling
Newark, N.J. 07105 Cash, check or M.O. No C.O.D.s

GOLDCOAST SOFTWARE RENTAL CLUB

World's oldest, largest
FREE MEMBERSHIP

We rent:

software — firmware
hardware — publications
Rent can be applied to purchase

Send for

FREE BROCHURE

P.O. Box 33, 2037 Wink Ct.
Owensboro, KY 42302

RIBBONS

Genuine Diablo Hytype II, fabric \$35.00/doz.
Genuine Diablo Hytype, multistr. \$44.95/doz.
Qume Sprint 3 & 5 \$23.10/doz.
Qume Sprint 7 & 9 \$50.00/doz.
NEC Spinriter multistr. \$38.00/doz.
Genuine XEROX #850/860 Big Boy Multistr. \$50.00/doz.
Wang System 5 \$44.00/doz.
Olivetti Praxis 30, 35, 40, 41 Correct \$33.50/doz.
Ricoh Rp 1600, Lanier 1600L, Radio Shack TRS80,
\$50.00/doz.
DEC LA30 & LA36, nylon, \$2.99 each
DEC LA120 & LA180 nylon \$3.99 each
Epson MX70/MX80 \$4.30 each, \$44.00/doz.
Epson MX100 \$7.25 each, \$80.00/doz.
Please add \$1.85 for shipping for each order, Calif.
residents 6% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or money
refunded. Free catalog.
Allied Business Machines (since 1969) Dept. CS 9281 Earl
St., La Mesa, CA 92041

Disks 'n Things

★ Dealer Inquiries
Welcomed



SUPER
LOW
PRICES

★ Finest
Quality
★ Fast
Delivery

CALL 818-706-8602

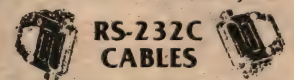
- Credit For Direct Dial Call With \$30 Order
- We Pay Shipping—MC/VISA—COD Costs
- 2% Discount For Cash
- Applicable to USA Customers Only

Disks 'n Things

5505 Softwind Way
Agoura Hills, CA 91301

Price List Available

Immediate Delivery.



RS-232C
CABLES

UNSHIELDED - 25 Wires

MODEL/FT.	MALE/MALE	MALE/FEMALE
C25-2.5	24.85	26.05
C25-5	26.45	27.65
C25-10	29.70	30.90
C25-15	32.35	34.15
C25-25	39.45	40.65

SHIELDED - 25 Wires

CS25-5	37.00	38.20
CS25-10	41.00	42.20
CS25-15	45.00	46.20
CS25-25	53.00	54.20
CS25-50	73.00	74.20

NOTICE: Be sure to specify M/M or M/F

Call
TOLL FREE 800-343-1455
MASS. RES. 617 682-6936

ecom DATA PRODUCTS
NO. ANDOVER, MA 01845

AT&T Join PC Battle

Continued from page 22

of previously defined mnemonics. This system becomes a Local Area network

OPERATOR'S CHAIR

SALE

REG. 89. **\$49.**



- FULLY ADJUSTABLE
- BROWN FABRIC UPHOLSTERY
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

To order, send check or money order plus 2.00 UPS for ea. chair to

COMPUTER FURNITURE OUTLET

4126 B
HOWARD AVE.
KENSINGTON, MD
20895

(301) 530-0183

since the PC users can share the hard disk and printers connected to the 23B/300. They can also be part of an Electronic Mail system.

At the same time as the PC announcement, AT&T introduced a family of dot matrix and daisy-wheel printers to support the computers. The

470 Series Dot Matrix Printers are 120 CPS Dot Matrix Printers in the \$700 price range. The 455 Series are Daisy Wheel printers with speeds of 45 to 55 CPS. They are in the \$1495 to \$1995 price range. There is nothing unusual about the printers, but they represent AT&T's desire to present a

complete system line.

The AT&T pricing was supposed to be at least 5% lower than comparative IBM PC models, with a price of \$2795 for the single disk unit, with the monochrome CRT. However, IBM has engaged in a recent round of price cutting and it is hard to calculate the price differences since IBM prices are based upon a unit that requires options to make it equal to the standard AT&T machine. IBM also gives you 256K of RAM on the main board while AT&T only offers

128K as standard. In one way this "Empty Box" pricing by IBM is attractive to customers who can then configure their systems to their requirements. In any event, it is very hard to make direct cost comparisons except on a complete system basis.

AT&T is challenging the industry in the retail arena as well as in the field of technical development. For the first time they will market a product through the independent computer specialty retailers. ComputerLand, Sears Business Centers, Microage, CompuShop, the Genra Group and AmeriSource will be the first to carry the PC-6300, in fact the machines are in 250 selected stores right now. AT&T will offer complete dealer support for both selling and servicing their machines. As yet no mail order dealers have been authorized. The initial list of dealers will be expanded as more machines become available. Interestingly enough, none of the AT&T retail outlets who sell communications equipment are slated to sell the company's computers.

In all respects the PC-6300 appeared to be an excellent PC. However, that is not the thing that makes any PC successful. The important thing is the level of support given by both hardware and software third party vendors and how well the system is sold in the stores and OEM system houses. The communications giant has a lot to learn about marketing. At the introduction meeting for the press, their representatives did not seem to know too much about their machines. They were just learning. The press is used to this kind of thing, but they had better learn fast. In addition, the press who went to some trouble and travel to get to the introduction sites was most unhappy to see their story break in a monthly magazine (of All Places!) before they had it on the wire. When IBM has an announcement, nobody gets the information in advance, nobody! As an editor I have cursed this policy, now I see why it is needed.

HM6116P-3 2Kx8 STATIC RAM @ \$6.56

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (150 ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

THE ALPHA BufferLink UNIVERSAL DATA STORAGE CONVERTER

ALL THESE STANDARD FEATURES

1. PRINTER BUFFER • With 16k or 64k of Memory
2. SERIAL/PARALLEL-PARALLEL/SERIAL CONVERTER
 - 2 Parallel-2 Serial Input Ports 2 Parallel-2 Serial Output Ports
3. COMPUTER-PRINTER-PERIPHERAL SWITCH
 - Link up to 8 Devices (Computers/Printers/Modems etc.)
4. DATA BUFFER MEMORY • Expand Computer's Memory by 16k or 64k
5. ALL FEATURES PROGRAMMABLE BY YOUR COMPUTER
 - Select Baud Rate - Switch Devices etc.
6. PROM PROGRAMMER (Optional) \$29.00
 - Duplicate and Program 2716, 2732 and 2764 EPROMS

The BUFFERLINK works with any computer or peripheral with an RS232 serial and/or parallel port. It is accessible with machine code, BASIC or other language.

ATTACHES DIRECTLY TO COMMODORE 64*
• Device #2 User I/O Port (Serial)



EASY TO BUILD COMPLETE KIT

\$129.00 with 16k **\$179.00** with 64k

Add \$5.00 postage and handling

Cables Optional

APPLE*	26 PIN	\$10.95 ea.
TRS-80*	34 PIN	\$15.95 ea.
DB25	25 PIN	\$24.00 ea.
CENTRONICS	36 PIN	\$24.00 ea.
COMMODORE*	24 PIN	\$15.00 ea.

ALPHA COMPUTER PRINTER INTERFACE ADAPTER PROVIDES LETTER QUALITY PRINTING ON YOUR SELECTRIC® OR ELECTRONIC IBM TYPEWRITER!

Reliable, low-cost kits available for:

SELECTRIC® I, II, III
SELECTRIC® I/O
ELECTRONIC 50*, 60*, 75*

- 2K Character Memory Buffer IC's (Optional) \$7.00
- Memory Expansion Board (Required for more than 8K) \$13.00
- Optional RS 232 Serial Adapter 600/1200 Baud (Specify Baud rate) \$30.00
- Add \$6.00 postage and handling
- Specify computer type and typewriter when ordering

Complete kits:

\$169.00
Call
\$119.00



Featured in
Radio Electronics

(See December 1983, January-February 1984)

- Add \$6.00 postage and handling

VISA - MASTERCARD - CHECK - MONEY ORDER
Call (305) 453-3534

ALPHA ELECTRONICS

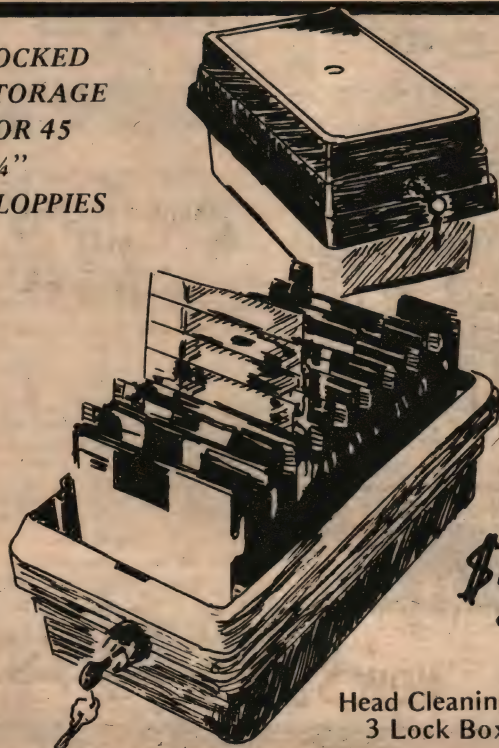
Post Office Box 1005 A3 • Merritt Island, FL 32952-1005

The ALPHA CPIA is a microprocessor-based converter that accepts RS232 Serial or Centronics ASCII data from your computer for conversion to IBM Selectric® or Electronic codes. This adapter works with IBM PC*, Apple*, TRS80*, Sanyo*, etc.

NEED BUFFER MEMORY? Our optional buffer IC's (up to 30K) also allows the Alpha CPIA to act as a printer buffer for your typewriter.

- Installation on the Electronic simply requires soldering 9 wires to keyboard switches inside the typewriter.
- Detailed pictorial instructions included with both kits.
- The adapter for the Selectric® requires the installation of 10 solenoids and all hardware is included.
- Both also available assembled.

LOCKED
STORAGE
FOR 45
5 1/4"
FLOPPIES



SPECIAL PURCHASE

These elegant beige cases protect your data from dust, static electricity, spilled coffee—and even the hacker down the block!
Lift the tab to display five disks at a time.

Fifteen percent discount for dozen lots.

Dealer inquiries welcome (five dozen or more).

ALSO AVAILABLE: FD-05 Head Cleaning Kit: \$10.95

The Systems Shop, Ltd. 91-24 88th Road
Woodhaven, NY 11421

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please send me _____ DX-45 Disk Lock Boxes.
I enclose \$ _____ (\$24.95 each plus \$2.00 each for shipping and handling. NYS residents please add sales tax.)
Please send me _____ Head Cleaning Kits, \$10.95 each.

FREE FD-05
Head Cleaning Kit for each
3 Lock Boxes you order.

GREAT DISKETTES

Super low prices SYNCOM

The low priced, high quality diskette with a LIFETIME WARRANTY. Packed in polybags of 10 with Tyvek envelopes, labels and reinforced hubs.

One of the best buys we've seen. LIFETIME WARRANTY!

\$139 ea. 5 1/4" SSDD **\$185** ea. 5 1/4" DSDD

DISKETTE 70—Holds 70 5 1/4" diskettes in dust free safety. \$14.95 ea. • \$3.00 Shpg

DISK CADDIES—Flip up style holds 10 5 1/4" diskettes \$1.65 ea. • 20 Shpg

Shipping: 5 1/4" DISKETTES—Add \$3.00 per 100 or fraction thereof. OTHER ITEMS: Shipping charges as shown in addition to diskette shipping charges. Payment: VISA or MC. COD orders only, add \$3.00. Taxes: Illinois customers, please add 8%.

Nationwide: 1-800-621-6827
In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788

Minimum Order: \$35.00
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE!

DISK WORLD!
Suite 4806 • East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

SYNCOM

NEW
IN STOCK READY
TO SHIP

WHY PAY MORE?

64K

30 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

NOTE: Dealer and Distributors Wanted - CALL FOR INFO



ZEUS 2001

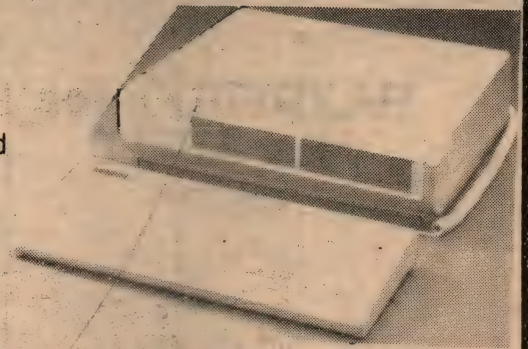
Suggested Retail — \$999

NOW \$499

(with CP/M Add \$25)

- * 2 CPU's Z-80 and 6502
- * 8 Expansion slots
- * 15 Color graphics
- * Autostart monitor
- * Break and pause keys
- * Numeric keypad
- * Expandable to 192K
- * Apple (TM) compatible
- * Will run over 15,000 types of soft ware
- * 69 Function keys

- * 64K RAM
- * Typewriter style ASCII keyboard
- * Game I/O port and sound
- * Cassette I/O port
- * Auto repeat keys
- * 54000 point high resolution graphics
- * 40 x 24 Text
- * Built-in fan
- * Oversize Power Supply
- * CP/M compatible



ZEUS 3005

Suggested Retail — \$999

NOW \$524

(with CP/M Add \$25)

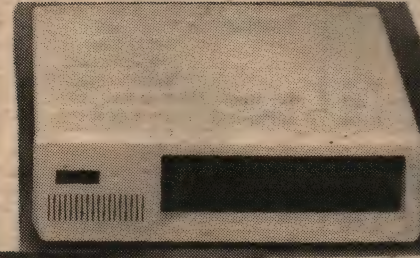
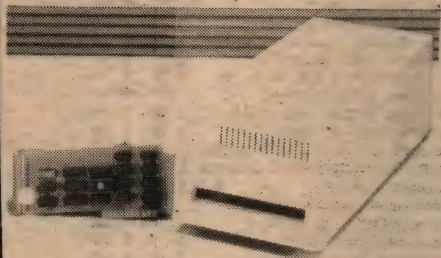
*** NEW ***

I.B.M. COMPATIBLE

Apple Hard Disk

- * 10 MEG
- * Very, Very Fast
- * Complete — Everything You Need

ONLY \$1395



- * 8088 C.P.U.
- * 64K Expandable to 356K
- * 1 Parallel Printer Port
- * 2 Serial Ports
- * Detachable Keyboard

\$995.00

Was \$1355.00

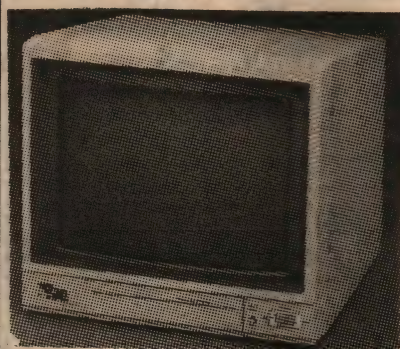
APPLE HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

	WAS	NOW
1. 80 Column Card (with Cable)	\$199	\$99
2. Z-80 C/PM Soft Card	\$199	\$79
3. 16K Ram and Language Card	\$139	\$59
4. 128K Ram Card	\$499	\$199
5. Printer Interface Card (Parallel)		
A. Apple Type (no cable)	\$139	\$49
B. Graphic Dumping (with cable)	\$179	\$89
C. Graphic type (with Cable)	\$179	\$89
D. Buffer 16K to 64K (with cable)	\$289	\$139
6. Interface Cards (Serial)		
A. Epson Printer Card	\$149	\$49
B. Communication Card	\$149	\$69
C. RS 232 Card	\$149	\$79
D. Super Serial Card	\$299	\$149
7. Wild Copy Type Card	\$149	\$99
8. Interger Card	\$149	\$49
9. Speech Card	\$189	\$99
10. Clock Card	\$159	\$99
11. Music Card	\$225	\$99
12. Eprom Writer Card	\$189	\$99
13. T.V. Interface Card (RF-MOD)	\$35	\$15
14. MODEM Apple Cat II (with Software)	\$389	\$249

I.B.M. HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

	WAS	NOW
1. Color Graphics Card	\$340	\$275
2. Disk Drive Controller	\$220	\$149
3. 5.25 Disk Drive		
A. SSDD 160KB	\$289	\$159
B. DSDD 320KB (Slimline)	\$529	\$189
4. 64K RAM Kit		\$80

COMPUTER MONITORS



SPEC. DEAL

- * 12" Green or Amber
- * 80 character 5x7 dot
- * 1000 lines @ center
- * High Resolution
- * 20 Meg Hertz

\$119

Was \$179

DISCOUNT COMPUTERS

3500 S. ORANGE, SUITE 102
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

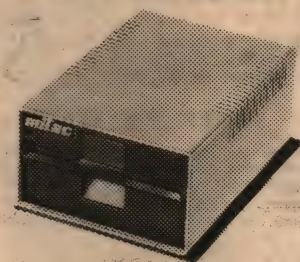
1-305-425-7770

Ask about our \$3 phone credit.

TERMS:

1. Cashier's check or money order preferred.
2. C.O.D. on some items.
3. Personal checks require 10 days for clearing.

APPLE™ TYPE DISC DRIVE



- * Shugart Mechanism
- * 40 or 80 track when half tracking
- * Head loading time 35M sec
- * 90 day warranty

Was. \$325

NOW \$149



TEAC DIRECT DRIVE

Reg. \$395

NOW \$219

- * 40 Track & half track
- * TEAC 55 drive
- * Apple TM Compatible
- * Slimline — SS-DD
- * With cable & case

OUR AD
#H8

THE WORLD'S LARGEST
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

ALL MAIL: Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223
SHOWROOMS AT: PORTLAND, OR and SEATTLE, WA — BOTH OPEN M-SAT 10-6

HARDWARE for your APPLE



APPLE IIe, STARTER SYSTEM BY APPLE CALL
APPLE MACINTOSH CALL
LIMITED WARRANTY is 100% Parts & Labor for 90 days by us.

DISK DRIVES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Amdek Amdisk I, 3" Micro-Floppy, 143K	\$299	\$249

* CENTRAL PT., Filer, Utility & Apple DOS \$20 \$15

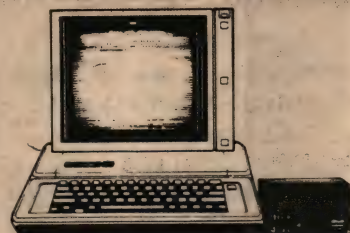
	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
* A2 143K Disk Drive	\$345	\$219
* A2 Controller Card	\$100	\$79
* A40, 160K, Drive	\$449	\$299
* A70, 286K, Drive	\$599	\$299
* A40/A70 Controller	\$100	\$79

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
TEAC, T4Q, Direct Drive, 163K	\$349	\$239
TEAC, T8Q, Double Sided, 326K	\$449	\$329
1/2 HIGH Controller Card by ComX	\$110	\$49

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Rana Elite 1, 163K, 40 Track	\$379	\$239
Elite 2, 326K, 80 Track	\$649	\$389
Elite 3, 652K, 160 Track	\$849	\$499
Elite Controller	\$145	\$89

RAM EXPANSION

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
* ComX, 80 col. + 64K RAM, for Iie, 1 Yr. Wty	\$199	\$99
* RAM Card, 1 Yr. Wty. (II+)	\$16K	\$39
* MicroSoft, RAM Card (II+)	\$16K	\$100
* Titan/Saturn RAM Card (II+)	\$32K	\$249
* RAM Card (II+)	\$64K	\$425
* RAM Card (II+)	\$128K	\$599
Software		Call



VIDEO CARDS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
* ComX, 80 col. + 64K RAM (Iie) 1 Yr. wty.	\$199	\$99
* Videx, VideoTerm 80 col. (+ or e)	\$279	\$189
* UltraTerm (+ or e)	\$379	\$279
* Soft Video Switch (II+)	\$35	\$25
* Enhancer II (II+)	\$149	\$99
* Function Strip (II+)	\$39	\$29

We Have Full Videx Line. Call.

Up to 35% off.

MISCELLANEOUS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
* ALS, The CP/M Card V3.0 (+ or e) SPECIAL	\$399	\$169
* ASTAR, RF Modulator, to use TV	\$35	\$25
* CCS, Serial Interface 7710 (Set BAUD)	\$150	\$99
* Chalkboard, Power Pad (Requires Kit)	\$100	\$73
* Digital Res., CP/M Gold Card (W/64K)	\$495	\$359
* Expand 64K Gold Cd.	\$325	\$239
* Eastside, Wild Card (copier, II+ only) SPL	\$110	\$59
* Wild Card 2 (copier, + or e)	\$140	\$99
* KENSINGTON, System Saver	\$90	\$65
* Modem (Mac)	\$140	\$109
* Surge Suppressor (Mac)	\$50	\$39
* Starter Pak (Mac)	\$90	\$64
* Key Tronic, KB200 keyboard (II+)	\$298	\$219
* Koala, Touch Tablet w/Micro Illustrator	\$125	\$85
* Kraft, Joystick (Ap II/II+)	\$65	\$49
* Paddle (Ap II/II+)	\$50	\$39
* M&R, Sup R fan (+ or e)	\$50	\$30
* Microsoft, 280 Softcard (+ or e)	\$345	\$235
* 280 Softcard Plus (+ or e)	\$695	\$465
* 280 Softcard Premium (Iie)	\$395	\$275
* Orange Micro, Grappler Plus (+ or e)	\$149	\$119
* 16K Buffer Board for Grappler Plus	\$175	\$119
* Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	\$239	\$179
* Paymar, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (II+)	\$50	\$39
* PCPI, Applicard, 14 features 6Mhz	\$375	\$275
* RH Electronics, Super Fan II	\$75	\$59
* Titan/Saturn, Accelerator II	\$599	\$399
* Transend/SSM, AIOH, Serial/Para I/F	\$225	\$169
* TG Products, Game Paddles (II+)	\$40	\$29
* Joystick (II+)	\$60	\$45
* Videx, PSIO I/F Card	\$229	\$169
* WICO, Mouse, Complete	\$179	\$119

SOFTWARE for your APPLE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
BUSINESS & TRAINING		
Arktronics, Jane (Ile or Iic only) NEW	\$179	\$119
Jane (II+)	NEW	\$295
* Applied Soft Tech., VersaForm	\$389	\$195
Artsci, Magic Window II	\$150	\$99
* Ashton-Tate, dBase II (Req CP/M 80)	\$495	Call
Friday (Requires CP/M 80)	\$295	\$199
BPI Systems, GLARAP/PR or INV, each	\$395	\$249
* Broderbund, Bank SL Writer or Speller, ea	\$70	\$45
* Business Solutions, Jack 2 (Ile) NEW	\$395	\$265
Incredible Jack NEW	\$129	\$89
Continental, GLARAP or PR, each	\$250	\$165
Home Accountant	\$75	\$49
Tax Advantage	\$70	\$47
COEX, on Visicalc, Multiplan or Apple Iie, ea	\$60	\$40
Dow Jones, Market Analyzer	\$350	\$225
Market Manager	\$300	\$195
Market Microscope	\$349	\$289
Fox & Geller, Quickcode or dGraph, ea	\$295	\$195
dUtility (for dBase II)	\$99	\$65
Hayden, Pie Writer (Specify 80 col. bd)	\$150	\$99
Harvard, Harvard Project Manager NEW	Call	
* Howard Soft, Tax Preparer, 1984	\$250	\$185
Knoware, Knoware	NEW	\$95
Living Videotext, ThinkTank	NEW	\$150
LIJ, Letter Perfect w/Mail Merge	NEW	\$150
Micro Pro, (all require 280CP/M Card)		
* WordStar w/Applicard & CP/M SPECIAL	\$695	\$295
* InfoStar w/Applicard & CP/M SPECIAL	\$695	\$295
* WordStar™ + Training Manual SPECIAL	\$495	\$239
* SpellStar™ or MailMerge™, ea	SPECIAL	\$250
* WordStar Professional, 4 Pak SPECIAL	\$695	\$355
* Options Pak, SS/MM/SL SPECIAL	\$345	\$155
* Microsoft, Multi-Plan, Apple DOS or CP/M	\$195	\$129
* Osborne/ComX, (Disk and Book) (Stat, Bus. & Math)		
Some Common Basic Programs (75 ea.)	\$100	\$49
Practical Basic Programs (40 ea.)	\$100	\$49
Peachtree, Requires CP/M & MBasic, 64K		
Series 40 GL & AR & AP, all 3	\$395	\$239
Perfect, Perfect Writer/Spell-2 pak (CP/M)	\$399	\$199
* Quark, Word Juggler & Lexicheck (Ile)	\$189	\$129
Sensible, Sen. Speller or Bookends, ea	\$125	\$85
Sierra/On-Line, ScreenWriter Pro, 2 Pak	\$200	\$135
ScreenWriter II	\$130	\$89
The Dictionary NEW!	\$100	\$69
Gen. Manager II NEW!	\$230	\$155
Homeward	\$50	\$34
* Silicon Valley, Word Handler	\$60	\$39
* List Handler	\$50	\$33
* Handler Pak (Word, List & Spell)	\$130	\$85
Software Arts, TK/Solver (for Ile or Iic)	\$299	\$199
Software Publishing, PFS: File	\$125	\$84
(specify + or e)	PFS: Report	\$125
PFS: Graph	\$125	\$84
PFS: Write (Ile)	\$125	\$84
Stoneware, DB Master Version 4.0	\$350	\$229
DB Utility I or II	\$129	\$87
VidCorp, Full Line In Stock		Call
UTILITY & SYSTEM		
Beagle, GPLE or Alpha Plot, each	\$35	\$27
Ap. Mechanic, Disquick or Pronto DOS, ea	\$30	\$19
Double Take or Utility City, each	\$30	\$19
Typefaces, Tip Disk #1 or DOS Boss, each	\$20	\$15
Central Point, Filer, DOS 3.3 & Util.	\$20	\$15
* Copy II Plus (bit copier)	\$40	\$30
Epson, Graphics Dump	\$15	\$9
Hayes, Terminal Prog. for Smartmodem	\$100	\$65
* Insoft, GraFORTH II by Paul Lutus	\$90	\$65
Microsoft, A.L.D.S.	\$125	\$85
Fortran 80	\$195	\$135
Basic Interpreter for MACNEW!		Call
COMPLETE MICROSOFT LINE IN STOCK		
Penguin, Complete Graphics System II	\$80	\$54
Graphics Magician	\$60	\$41
Phoenix, Zoom Grafix	\$40	\$34
Quality, Bag of Tricks	\$40	\$29
Terrapin, Logo	\$99	\$65
United SWI, ASCII Express-The Pro	\$130	\$87
Utilico, Essential Data Duplicator III	\$80	\$49
HOME & EDUCATIONAL		
Atari, Centipede, PacMan or Donkey K, ea	\$35	\$28
Ms. PacMan, Jungle Hunt NEW!	\$35	\$28
Barrons, Study Program for SAT	\$90	\$60
Beagle Bros., Beagle Bag	\$30	\$19
Bluechip, Millionaire	\$60	\$40
Broderbund, Chopster or Lode Runner, each	\$35	\$23
Arcade Machine	\$60	\$40
Apple Panic	\$30	\$20
CBS, (Large Inventory)		35% off list
* Continental, Home Accountant	\$75	\$49
Datasoft, Aztec or Zaxxon, each	\$40	\$27
Davidson, Speed Reader II	\$70	\$47
Word Attack! or Math Blaster! ea	\$50	\$34
Edu-Ware, (Large Inventory)		35% off list
Harcourt, Computer Prep for SAT	\$80	\$54
Hayden, Sargon III (Chess)	\$50	\$34
Infocom, Zork I, II, III, or Starcross, each	\$40	\$27
* Insoft, 3 Games, Zarg/Spyder Raid/Grapple	\$82	\$25
Knoware, Knoware	NEW	\$95
Koala, Full line in stock, CALL		35% off list
Learning Co., (Large Inventory)		35% off list
MicroSoft, Typing Tutor II	\$25	\$17
Monogram, Dollars and Sense	\$100	\$69
S.A.M.	\$100	\$67
Origin, Ultima III	\$60	\$40
Penguin, Transylvania	NEW	\$35
Scarborough/Lightning, Mastertype	\$40	\$27
Sierra/On-Line, Ultima II	\$60	\$40
Sir-Tech, Wizardry	\$50	\$35
Spinnaker, Full line in stock, CALL		35% off list
Sub Logic, Flight Simulator II	\$50	\$37
"Night Mission Pinball"	\$40	\$22
T/Maker, Clickart (for MAC)	NEW	Call
Terrapin, Logo	\$99	\$65

OVERSTOCK SPECIALS

APPLE HARDWARE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
ALS, The CP/M Card (3.0)	\$399	\$169
TG, Tracball	\$40	\$24
Titan/Saturn, 32K RAM Card (II+)	\$249	\$139

APPLE SOFTWARE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Ashton-Tate, D Base II (CP/M)	\$495	\$349
Broderbund, (Large Inventory)		Call
Datamoost, Snack Attack	\$30	\$19
Hayden, Pie Writer (Ver. 2.2)	\$150	\$89
Quark, Lexicheck (Ile)	\$129	\$79

MISCELLANEOUS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Electronic Protection, Lemon	\$60	\$40
Lime	\$90	\$60
Peach	\$98	\$66
Orange	\$140	\$95
Kensington, PC Saver™ Line Cord w/filter	\$50	\$39
NetworkX, Wiretree, 4 outlet, w/filter-surge	\$70	\$32

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
for the ATARI		
RANA 1000 Drive, 320K	\$449	\$369
KOALA, Pad w/Micro illus.	\$100	\$75
41CX, Calculator NEW!	\$325	\$275
41C, Calculator	\$195	\$149
41CV, Calculator w/2.2K	\$275	\$219

HYPERION, Portable Computer \$3690 \$2990

★ MEANS A BEST BUY

DISKETTES

* CONROY-LAPOINTE DISKETTES NEW!

3 Year Limited Warranty. Top Quality product and we guarantee it with our name.

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
10 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc.)	\$17	
100 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc.)	\$149	
1000 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc.)	\$1245	
10 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM, H/P)	\$29	
100 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM, H/P)	\$239	
1000 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM, H/P)	\$1995	
10 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted) NEW	\$34	
100 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted) NEW	\$289	
1000 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted) NEW	\$2495	

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AMDEK, 3" Diskettes, Pac-10	\$60	\$49
CDC, 100 ea SS/SD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	\$550	\$195
10 ea SS/SD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	\$55	\$21
100 ea DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	\$750	\$295
10 ea DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	\$75	\$32
DYSAN, 10 ea SS/SD (Apple, etc.)	\$40	\$29
10 ea DS/DD 48T (IBM/H/P, etc.)	\$69	\$39
MAXELL, 10 each, MD1, SS/DD	\$55	\$24
10 each, MD2, DS/DD	\$75	\$37
VERBATIM, 10 each, MD515-01, SS/DD	\$49	\$27
10 each, MD34, DS/DD	\$84	\$32

GENERIK™ DISKETTES — AS LOW AS \$1

W/Jackets, no labels, top quality. 90 day limited warranty.

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
100 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	\$415	\$130
1000 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	\$4150	\$95
100 ea, DS/DD, 48TPI (IBM, H/P)	\$626	\$170
1000 ea, DS/DD, 48TPI (IBM, H/P)	\$6260	\$1400

PLOTTERS

AMDEK, Ampplot II, 6 pen, 10x14 Bed \$1099 \$899

MODEMS AND ACCESSORIES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII	\$399	\$269
HAYES, IBM-PC Smartmodem 1200B	\$599	\$419
IBM-PC Smartcom II Software	\$149	\$109
Microcommod Iie w/Smartcom	\$329	\$239
Microcommod 100 (S-100 bus)	\$399	\$275
Stack Chronograph (RS-232)	\$249	\$189
Stack Smartmodem 300 (RS-232)	\$289	\$225
Smartmodem 1200 (RS-232)	\$699	\$535
IBM-PC to Modem Cable	\$39	\$29
KENSINGTON, Modem 1200 NEW	\$595	\$385
NOVATION, 103/212 Smart Cat	\$595	\$415
ACCESS 1-2-3 (1200B+Crestalk XV)	\$595	\$399
Apple Cat II 300 BAUD	\$389	\$249
212 Apple Cat, 1200 BAUD	\$725	\$559
Cat	\$189	\$139
J-Cat	\$149	\$104
212 Auto Cat	\$695	\$579
QUADRAM, Quadmodem, Internal IBM	NEW	\$595
Quadmodem, Stand alone	NEW	\$695

SOFTWARE-SEE APPLE OR IBM UTILITY SOFTWARE SECTIONS

MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AMDEK, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700 NEW		
12" Green, #300G	\$179	\$119
12" Amber, #300A	\$199	\$149
12" Amber, #310A for IBM-PC	\$230	\$159
13" Color I+, Composite	\$399	\$249
13" Color II, RGB, Hi Res, (IBM/Apple)	\$559	\$439
13" Color IV, RGB, 720Hx400V, (IBM)	\$795	\$685
DVM III, Color II or III to Apple II I/F	\$179	\$129
* PRINCETON, RGB Hi Res, HX-12	\$795	\$499
RGB Hi Res, SR-12	\$799	\$599
Amber, MAX-12 (for Mono Board)	\$249	\$199
* QUADRAM, Quadchrome 12" RGBColor	\$695	\$495
Quadscreen 17" 968x512	\$1995	\$1595
Quadchrome II, 14" RGB Color	NEW	\$650
Amberchrome, 12" Amber	NEW	\$250
ZENITH, 12" Green, ZVM123	\$200	\$89
12" Amber, ZVM124	\$200	\$149
12" Color, ZVM135	\$599	\$499

PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
DOT MATRIX:		
EPSON, LQ1500, 200 & 67 CPS	NEW \$1395	\$1195
Parallel Interface for LQ1500	NEW \$100	\$79
RX8Q, 100 cps	\$399	\$299
RX8Q, F/T		Call
FX8Q, 160 cps	\$699	\$475
FX10Q, 160 cps	\$895	Call
MX100F/T, 80cps, w/Grapple+	\$995	\$495
Apple II Graphics Dump Program	\$15	\$9
* MANNESMANN Sprint, 80 col 80cps	\$399	\$299
TALLY, 160L, 80 col, 160cps	\$798	\$568
180L, 132col, 160cps	\$1098	\$778
OKIDATA, 80, 80 col, 80 cps, para	SPL \$259	LOW!
82A, 80 col, 120 cps, para	\$349	\$319
83A, 132 col, 120 cps, para	\$749	\$599
84, 136 col, 200 cps, para	\$1395	\$1095
92, 80 col, 160 cps, para	\$599	\$469
93, 136 col, 160 cps, para	\$999	\$749
2350P, Pacermark, 350cps, para	\$2695	\$2095
2410P, Pacermark, 350cps, para	\$2995	\$2395
Accessories, Plug 'N Play, Tractors, Olograph		Call
ORANGE MICRO, Grapple+ , for Apple	\$165	\$119
PRACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K, Para.	\$349	\$259
Microbuff In-Line 64K, Ser.	\$349	\$259
QUADRAM, Quadjet, Jet Color Printer	\$895	\$795
* STAR MIC, Gemini 10"X, 120cps	\$499	\$289
Gemini 15"X, 120cps	\$549	\$439
LETTER QUALITY:		
AMDEK, 504Q, 40 cps, Para. & Ser.	\$1675	\$1395
* TTX, 1014, 13cps, Para. & Ser., Plot & Ric, 3p.	\$499	\$365
1114, same as 1014 with T/F, 2 col. & Prop.	\$599	\$439
HWQpc, Interface TTX to Apple MMC		Call
* JUNO, 610Q, 18cps, Para, 3 pitch	\$599	\$459
PRINTER INTERFACES AND BUFFERS:		
IBM-PC Parallel Printer Cable	\$60	\$35
Apple II I/F & Cable for Epson or Gemini	\$95	\$59
QUADRAM,		
Microfazer, w/ Copy, PP, 8K, #MP8 w/PS	\$179	\$139
Microfazer, w/ Copy, PP, 64K, #MP64 w/PS	\$299	\$229
Microfazer, w/ Copy, PP, 128K, w/PS	\$375	\$345
Microfazer, Snap-on, 8K, PP, Epson w/PS	\$169	\$129
Microfazer, Snap-on, 64K, PP, Epson w/PS	\$299	\$229

-LA POINTESM

Formerly Computer Exchange

LOW PRICES TO PROFESSIONALS WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT!

DEALERS
WE BUY
EXCESS
INVENTORIES

© 1984 by Conroy-LaPointe, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

256K IBM-PC or XT 320/360K Disk Drives by CDC

90 Day Limited Warranty By Us
Call for Details



© 1983 Conroy-LaPointe, Inc.

SUPPLY CENTER for IBM-PC or XT

AMDEK	MAI 4-in-1 Multiple Board, Color Graphics&Mono, Para Port.	\$499	\$399
AST	ComboPlus, 64K, S/P/CC	\$395	\$265
	ComboPlus, 256K, S/P/CC	\$695	\$495
	MegaPlus II, 64K, S/P/CC	\$445	\$345
	MegaPlus II, 256K, S/P/CC	\$695	\$595
	256K MegaPlus II Expander	\$395	\$295
	SixPakPlus, 64K, S/P/CC +S/W	\$395	\$265
	SixPakPlus, 256K, S/P/CC +S/W	\$695	\$495
	SixPakPlus, 384K, S/P/CC +S/W	\$895	\$595
	Game Port for SixPak	\$50	\$39
	I/O Plus II, S/P/CC	\$215	\$150
	I/O Plus II, S/P/CC/G	\$265	\$185
	I/O Plus II, 25/P/CC/G	\$315	\$215
	MonoGraphPlus™ P/CC (for Lotus)	\$495	\$375
	PCNet, Starter Kit, PC002	\$1095	
	PCNet, Circuit Board, PC001	\$495	
*CCS	SuperVision, 132 col., mono. board	\$799	\$399
	Graphics Adapter for Supervision	\$250	\$99
Chalkboard,	Power Pad (Requires Kit)	\$100	\$73
	Chalkboard Starter Kit	\$50	\$34
*ComX	EconoRAM™ 256K RAM Card w/Fastrak™ RAM disk	\$495	\$325
	emulator and spooler software.	\$50	\$39
CURTIS	UNI-I, Monitor tilt & swivel base	\$50	\$39
	3 to 9 foot keyboard cable	\$40	\$30
	Vertical CPU "System Stand"	\$25	\$19
	Monochrome Ext. Cable Pair	\$50	\$35

HERCULES	Color Card w/para.	\$245	\$169
	Graphics Card, Mono	\$499	\$349
Key Tronic	KB5150, Std. keyboard	\$209	\$159
	KB5151, Std. keyboard	NEW	\$255
	KB5151 jr. keyboard	NEW	\$255
Koala	Koala Pad™ w/PC Design	\$150	\$89
	Programmer's Guide	\$15	\$14
MAYNARD	Multifunction (G) Card, MFC	\$89	\$79
SANDSTAR	Memory Card no RAM	\$199	\$169
SERIES	Memory Card 256K	\$499	\$399
	HardDisk I/F Module (HDM)	\$495	\$395
	HardDisk Cable	\$30	\$27
	Para Port Module (PPM)	\$59	\$49
	Serial Port Module (SPM)	\$95	\$79
	Clock Cal. Module (CCM)	\$55	\$48
	Game Adapter Module (GPM)	\$49	\$43
	Memory Module "OTK" (MMO)	\$122	\$99
	Memory Module 256K (MM256)	\$422	\$357
*MAYNARD, XT10 meg Hard Disk & I/F WS1		\$1395	\$1150

MICROSOFT SystemCard 256K

Mouse \$195 \$145
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Mouse w/software \$295 \$195

MAGNUM, PC MasterCard™, 1.538K, Multifunction S/P/G/CC with SofRAM™ software which provides printer spooler, RAM disk & many other functions \$4995 \$3950

PLANTRONICS

Color Board & Colormagic, 16 color, w/Para \$559 \$395
Color Board & Draftsman, 16 color, w/Para \$559 \$395

PARADISE, MultiDisplay Card NEW \$595 \$435

QUADRAM

* Quadlink NEWEST VERSION \$680 \$480

Quadboard, no RAM, expand to 384K \$295 \$215

Quadboard 64K, expand to 384K S/P/CC \$395 \$265

Quadboard 256K, expand to 384K S/P/CC \$675 \$525

* Quadboard, 384K, S/P/CC \$795 \$625

Quadboard II, no RAM, expand to 256K \$295 \$215

Quadboard II, 64K, expand to 256K, 2S/CC \$395 \$265

Quad 512 + 64K plus serial port \$595 \$395

Quad 512 + 256K plus serial port \$325 \$265

Quad 512 + 512K plus serial port \$550 \$420

Quadcolor I, board, 16 colors \$895 \$625

* Upgrade Quadcolor I to II kit \$295 \$215

Quadvue, board, Mono/S/P/CC \$275 \$199

* Quadchrome, 12" RGB Color Monitor \$795 \$495

Quadchrome II, 14" RGB Color \$650 \$450

Amberchrome, 12" Amber \$250 \$165

Quad 3278 \$1195

Quadnet VI, \$1195

Quadnet IX, \$1195

Tecmar Graphics Master \$695 \$545

1st MATE, 64K, S/P/CC \$389 \$275

1st MATE, 256K, S/P/CC \$589 \$399

Captain, 64K, S/P/CC \$424 \$324

Captain, 384K, S/P/CC \$795 \$595

Wave, 256K (short board) \$499 \$369

Bosun, S/P/CC (short brd.) \$195 \$145

Titan Accelerator PC (8086 + 128K) \$995 \$750

TG PRODUCTS Joystick \$45 \$30

WICO, IBM-PC Mouse \$100 \$69



© 1983 Conroy-LaPointe, Inc.

Prices and availability subject to change. Call.

Chip Kit \$49 Call for Larger Quantity Prices
9 Each, 64K, 200 ns, MEMORY CHIP KIT
90 Day Warranty by us

\$325 \$295 Two or more.

***ComXEconoRAM™ 256K BOARD**
With Fastrak™ RAM Disk Emulator and Spooler Software
Fully Compatible, 1 Year Limited Warranty by ComX
Works on DOS 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1

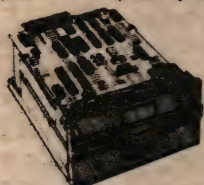
★ MEANS A BEST BUY

for the IBM-PC or XT DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES

PC-Backup, 16MB, Cartridge Tape Sys. \$2195 Call
PC-STOR, 41MB/17MB Disk & Backup Sys. \$5995 Call

AMDEK
Amdisk V, 1/2 height, internal, 320/360K \$329 \$249
Amdisk III, 3" Dual Floppies, 500K \$499 \$439

GD
CONTROL
DATA



320K/360K DS/DD DISK DRIVES
With Detailed Installation Instructions
30 Day Limited Warranty by Factory Authorized Distributor

Same as now installed by IBM
\$185 FULL HEIGHT
\$165 HALF HEIGHT

CDC, 1/2 Hi Dual Drive Installation Kit \$30 \$16
MAYNARD, Floppy Controller (w/Para.) \$300 \$239

QUADRAM, Quaddisk Internal Hard Disks w/Controller
6MB Removable NEW \$2295 \$1695
6MB Fixed NEW \$1995 \$1495
12MB Fixed NEW \$2250 \$1650
27MB Fixed NEW \$2895 \$2195
72MB Fixed NEW \$6500 \$4795

10 MEG (XT) DISK KITS

Convert your PC to 10 meg and to be XT compatible with one of the following INTERNAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS. Kits are quality engineered to work with DOS 2.0/2.1. Completely XT compatible. All you need is your DOS manual. Easy to install. Includes 10 Megabyte Hard Disk, Controller Card and Instructions.

ComX Internal 10 meg Hard Disk Kit NEW \$869

K Kameron Labs
Megafight 100, 10 mbyte Hard Disk Kit NEW \$869

MAYNARD
10 meg Hard Disk Kit, WS1 Sandstar Controller will accept 3 Sandstar modules \$1395 \$1150

OVERSTOCK SPECIALS

IBM HARDWARE

CCS, Supervision, 132 Col. Mono. Bd. \$799 \$399
CCS, Graphics Adapter for Supervision \$250 \$99
KENSINGTON, PC Saver \$50 \$35
KOALA, Graphic Pad w/PC Design \$150 \$89
Quadram, 256K Quadboard 256K Max \$595 \$395

IBM SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE, dBase II \$495 \$349
DIGITAL RES, Access Manager (PC/DOS) \$400 \$175
DIGITAL RESEARCH, Full Line Call
FOX & GELLER, Oz (MS-DOS) \$295 \$185
HOWARD SOFT, '84 Tax Preparer \$250 \$145
MICROPRO, Option Pak MM/SS/SI \$295 \$145

SOFTWARE for IBM-PC or XT

BUSINESS & TRAINING

APPLIED SOFT. TECH. , Versafarm	\$389	\$265
ARKTRONICS , Jane	NEW	\$295 \$195
ASHTON-TATE		
Framework (avail. July/Aug)	NEW	\$695 \$485
dBase III (avail. July/Aug)	NEW	\$695 \$485
dBase II, (req. PC-DOS & 128K)	\$495	\$269
dBase II to III upgrade	\$200	\$149
dBase II User's Guide (Book)	\$30	\$20
Everyman's DB Primer (Book)	\$15	\$12
Friday	\$295	\$199
ATI, Training Programs—Wide line in stock	\$75	\$50
* BRODERBUND , Bank Street Writer	\$80	\$56
BPL, Gen'l Acctg. ARAP or PR, each	\$595	\$395
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS , Jack 2	NEW	\$495 \$335
CDEX, Training for... (Large inventory)	\$70	\$47
CHANG LABS , Micro Plan	\$495	\$335
* CONTINENTAL , Tax Advantage	\$70	\$45
Home Accountant Plus	\$150	\$89
FCM (Filing, Cataloging, Mailing)	\$125	\$79
Property Management	\$495	\$329
DOW JONES , Market Analyzer	\$350	\$225
Market Manager	\$300	\$195
Market Microscope	\$349	\$289

FOX & GELLER
Quickcode, dGraph, Grafox or Oz, each \$295 \$195
dUnit (MSDOS or CP/M86, each) \$99 \$65

HARVARD, Harvard Project Manager NEW Call

HAYDEN, IBM Pie Writer \$200 \$135

Pie Speller or Sargon III, each \$50 \$34

HOWARD SOFT, Tax Preparer, 1984 for 1983 year \$295 \$220

HUMAN EDGE, Management or Sales, ea. \$250 \$169

IUS, EasyWriter II System \$350 \$259

EasySpeller II \$100 \$68

Business System: GL+AR+AP \$1495 \$995

GLARAP/DE or INV, each \$595 \$395

* **INSOFT**, Data Design (easy to use DBMS) \$250 \$125

GrafORTH (animated 3D graphics) \$125 \$95

KNOWARE, Knoware (reg. graphics) NEW \$95 \$64

LIFETREE, Volkswriter 1.2 \$195 \$130

Volkswriter Deluxe \$295 \$195

* **LOTUS**, 1-2-3 \$495 \$369

Symphony, (avail. July/Aug) NEW \$695 \$465

1-2-3 to Symphony, (avail. July/Aug) NEW \$200 \$135

QUE, Using 1-2-3 (Book) \$15 \$12

LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think tank \$195 \$129

MICROPRO, WordStar® \$495 \$339

MailMerge™ \$250 \$125

CorrectStar™ \$250 \$125

* WordStar Professional, 1 Pak \$685 \$355

ProOptions, SS/MM/SI \$345 \$155

StarIndex™ \$195 \$109

InfoStar™ \$495 \$299

BUSINESS & TRAINING

InfoStar™	SPECIAL \$495 \$299
* MICRODRIM , Rbase, Series 4000	\$495 \$299
Extended Report Writer	NEW \$150 \$99
Rbase Clout	NEW \$195 \$129
MONOGRAM , Dollars & Sense	\$165 \$110
MULTIMATE , Multimate	\$495 \$295
NW ANALYTICAL , Statpak	NEW \$495 \$345
OPEN SYS , GLARAP, PR, INV or PO, each	\$695 \$429
* OSBORNE/COMX , (Book & Business, Statistics & Math Programs on DS/DD Disks)	
Some Common Basic Programs (70 ea.)	\$100 \$69
Practical Basic Programs (40 each)	\$100 \$69
PBL , Personal Investor 1.1	\$145 \$99
PEACHTREE , Peach Pak (GLARAP)	\$395 \$239
Peach Text 5000	\$395 \$239
* PERFECT , Perfect Writer™	\$349 \$219
Writer & Speller, 2 Pak	\$399 \$249
Perfect Filter™ or Perfect Calc, each	\$249 \$149
Perfect Writer, Speller, Filter, Calc (4)	\$699 \$499
QUADRAM , Tax Strategy or Inv. Strategy	\$395 \$295
SOFTWARE ARTS , TKI Solver	\$399 \$299
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING , PFS:File	\$140 \$84
PFS:Report	\$125 \$84
PFS:Write	\$140 \$95
PFS:Graph	\$140 \$95
SONCIM , SuperCalc 2	\$295 \$195
SuperCalc 3	\$395 \$265
SSI/SATELLITE , WordPerfect	\$495 \$275
Personal WordPerfect	\$195 \$149
STC/SOFTEC , The Creator	\$300 \$195
STONEWARE , Advanced D.B. Master	\$595 \$395
SYNAPSE , File Manager	\$100 \$67
SYNERGISTIC , Data Reporter	\$250 \$169
T/MAKER , T/Maker III	\$275 \$169
THOUGHTWARE , Mgt. Series	33% off list
VISICORP , VisiCalc V 1.2	\$99 \$74
VisiFile, VisiSchedule or Desktop Plan I	\$149 \$109
VisiWord with VisiSpell (128K) SPECIAL	\$195 \$145
Visi on Calc (XT Only)	\$395 \$265

UTILITY & SYSTEM

1983 CL SOFTWARE AWARD:
"Copy II PC by Central Point Software is still one of the best software buys available. It will copy more copy protected software and faster than any other backup system. Unlike other copies it makes an exact duplicate of your original and it does 100% verification of copy. Documentation is excellent."

* **CENTRAL POINT**, Copy II PC Backup \$40 \$30
* **COMX**, Fastrak™, RAM/Disk emulator and printer spooler program. Works on any PC/DOS version or RAMCard. Menu Driven \$100 \$50

UTILITY & SYSTEM

DIGITAL RESEARCH	LIST	OUR
Concurrent CP/M-86™ w/ windows	\$350	\$225
CP/M-86™ (PC/XT)	\$60	\$40
CBASIC 86™ (CP/M86)	\$200	\$135
CBASIC Compiler (CP/M-86 or PC/DOS)	\$600	\$365
Pascal/MT+ (CP/M-86)	\$400	\$269
Pascal/MT+ (PC/DOS)	\$600	\$399
PL/1 (PC/DOS or CP/M-86, each)	\$750	\$499
Access Mgr. (PC/DOS or CP/M-86, each)	\$400	\$269
Display Mgr. (PC/DOS or CP/M-86, each)	\$500	\$339
Speed Prog. Pkg. (CP/M-86)	\$200	\$135
CIS COBOL (CP/M86)	\$850	\$525
DR LOGO-86 (CP/M86)	\$100	\$69
FRANK , Sideways	NEW	\$60 \$40
HAYES , Smartcom II (Data Com.)	\$119	\$89
* INSOFT , GrafORTH (animated 3D graph)	\$125	\$95
MICROSTUFF , Crosstalk XV (Data Com.)	\$195	\$129
MICROSOFT , muMath/muSimp	\$306	\$199
Business BASIC Comp.	\$600	\$399
Pascal Compiler	\$300	\$199
C Compiler	\$500	\$329
BASIC Compiler	\$395	\$269
FORTRAN Compiler	\$350	\$250
COBOL Compiler	\$700	\$469
NORTON , Utilities 2.0, 14 programs	\$80	\$54
ROSESOFT , Prokey	\$130	\$87

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

ATARI , Centipede, PacMan or Donkey, each	\$35	\$28
EPYX/Auto , Slim™, Temple of Apshai	\$40	\$29
* ARMONK , Executive Suite	\$40	\$27
BLUE CHIP , Millionaire or Tycoon, each	\$60	\$39
BPI SYSTEMS , Personal Accounting	\$99	\$66
* BRODERBUND , Apple Panic (Color)	\$30	\$19
Lode Runner or Serpentinite, each	\$35	\$23
CBS , Chas. Goren Learn Bridge	NEW	\$80 \$54
COMPREHEN , PC Tutor (1.1 or 2.0, ea.)	\$60	\$40
CONTINENTAL , Home Accountant Plus	\$150	\$89
DAVIDSON , The Speed Reader II	\$75	\$49
Word Attack! or Mathblaster, each	\$50	\$34
HAYDEN , Sargon III (chess)	\$50	\$34
INFOCOM , Deadline or Suspended, each	\$50	\$33
Zork I or Zork II or Zork III, each	\$40	\$27
* INSOFT , Mystrix, Wordrix or Quotrix, each	\$35	\$25
MICROSOFT , Flight Simulator II	\$50	\$33
MONOGRAM , Dollars & Sense	\$165	\$110
ORIGIN , Ultima III	\$60	\$40
PBL CORP. , Personal Investor	\$145	\$99

Morrow Tricep, New Supermicro

A multi-user "supermicro" computer that for the first time brings the cost per user in the UNIX environment under \$2,500, has been introduced by Morrow, Inc., maker of small business systems.

Morrow's Tricep, which supports 4-8 users running the UNIX* System V operating system on the 16/32-bit MC68000 microprocessor, is priced starting at less than \$9,000 retail, and less than \$5,500 in OEM quantities. It will be available in August 1984.

In addition, optional slave processor boards based on the

80188 CPU and running the MS-DOS operating system will be added in September, significantly broadening Tricep's application base.

Tricep hardware includes an MC68000 CPU running at up to 10MHz, with an on-board MC68451 memory-management unit; 512 KB of main memory (expandable to 2MB); an I/O controller with 4 RS232C serial ports (expandable to 8 ports); a Centronics-compatible parallel printer port; hard- and floppy-disk DMA controllers; and 80188-based slave processors with 128 or 512 KB of on-board dual-port RAM. All boards plug into the 14-slot IEEE-696 (S-100) bus backplane.

Mass storage includes one to four 16- or 32-MB 5-1/4-inch Winchester disk drives (for maximum 128 MB storage); an optional 5-MB removable hard-disk cartridge drive; one to four 400-KB 5-1/4-inch floppy-disk drives; and one to four optional 1.3-MB 8-inch floppies.

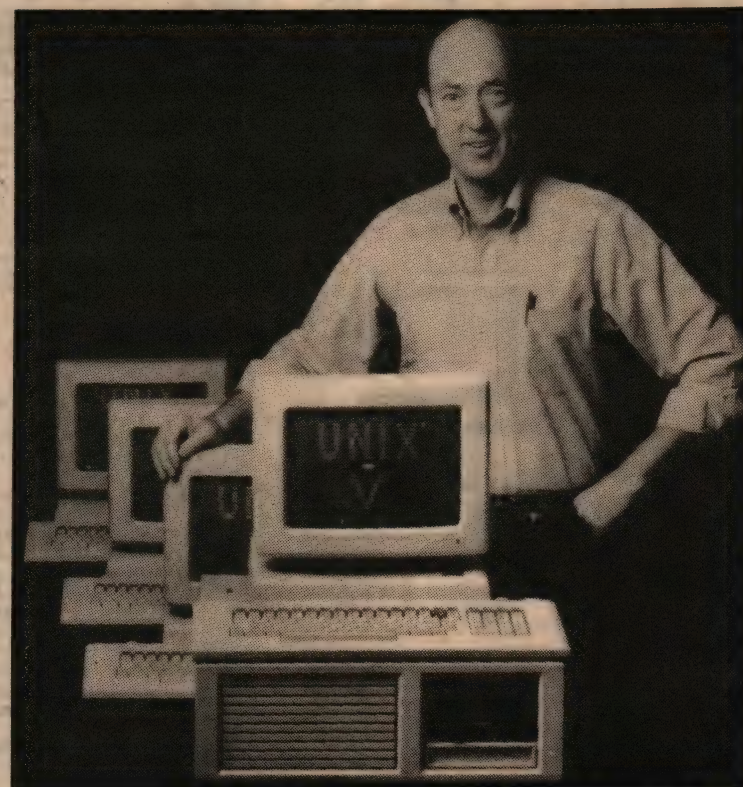
Tricep's UNIX System V sub-licensed from Unisoft Systems of Berkeley, is fully

compatible with Bell Labs' UNIX System V. In addition, Unisoft, has optimized for the 68000 chip, and has added such enhancements as record-locking and IEEE floating-point capability. A C compiler comes with the system. Other available languages include: BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN 77, Ada and Pascal.

Morrow specifically designed Tricep hardware to maximize UNIX performance. They have implemented a powerful three-point DMA architecture that allows all three intelligent controllers (I/O, hard and floppy disk) to address areas of main memory directly through the bus.

Tricep's serial I/O controller communicates with terminals and printers at rates of up to 19.2K baud. The unit's hard-disk controller features a seek time of 85 milliseconds with the standard 16-MB drive, or 35-45 mS with the optional 34-MB drive; data-transfer rates are up to 625 KB per second.

Morrow says that they selected the UNIX operating system for the Tricep, because of its value as a standard for multi-user computers. "It's been estimated that by 1985 there will be more than 100,000 UNIX-based micros installed. Already some 500 third-party software packages are available for UNIX from more than 80 vendors, including over 20 utilities, such as menus and graphics, to improve the user interface," said a Morrow spokesman.



George Morrow Introduces New Supermicro System

UNIX System V, he added, offers a 15-20 percent performance improvement over the earlier System III.

Tricep's 80188-based MS-DOS-compatible slave processor boards are designed to relieve the main CPU of application tasks and to further expand the system's application base to the wide range of available MS-DOS software. Each slave provides a local environment with its own CPU, I/O, and up to 512 KB of dual-port RAM that is directly accessible by any component residing on the bus. The main 68000 CPU loads tasks into the slave's memory to be executed

by the 80188 processor. Thus up to 80 percent of the application-level work can be offloaded from the 68000, in a manner completely transparent to the user.

Slave processor boards will be priced at less than \$700 each.

Future enhancements to Tricep will include boards providing Ethernet local-area network support and PC graphics capability.

For further information contact: Morrow, Inc., 600 McCormick St., San Leandro, CA 94577, (415) 430-1970.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

MORROW TRICEP ARCHITECTURE

CPU board with MC68000 microprocessor

DMA hard disk controller: 5 1/4" drives

DMA floppy controller: 8" drives

DMA serial I/O controller: first four users

DMA serial I/O controller: second four users

14 slot IEEE-696 S-100

256K dynamic RAM boards: up to two Megabytes

80188 slave processor boards

TAXAN

DIRECT PLUG-IN MONITOR FOR

IBM

AMBER OR GREEN

BEST PRICE

NATIONAL 800-544-4354
WATS LINE
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

AES/LANIER QUME

QUALITY COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER

- Fully staffed Modern Test Facilities
- Finest Diagnostic Equipment Available
- Board Repair to Component level
- Fast and Reliable Turnaround
- 90 Day Guarantee Labor and Parts
- Sale of New Drives at Wholesale Prices

SPECIALIZING IN THE FOLLOWING

- Qume printers (S3/34, S3/45, S3/55)
- Ricoh 1600 printers
- Shugart drives
- Tandon drives
- Mitsubishi drives
- Drive exchange program on repairs

ELECTRONIC REPAIR DIVISION

O'NEILL MICROFILM CO.

24500 SOLON ROAD
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44146

CLEVELAND, OHIO 44146

CONTACT: RANDY HALL
216-439-7700
24500 SOLON ROAD
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44146

Getting Started With A Computer

Part IV

by Cheryl Peterson

Some computers come with so many standard features, there's very little left to add. Others have so few features built in that everything has to be added. This makes it very difficult to really define peripherals and accessories.

For instance, most of the transportables (Osborne, Compaq, Gavilan, Kaypro, IBM) have built in monitors, disk drives and 64 or 128k of random access memory (RAM). If the small size screen bothers the user a separate larger monitor can be bought as a peripheral. Modems, printers and hard disk drives are commonly offered accessories for these machines.

On the other hand, the TRS-80 Model 100 comes with a small LCD display and a built in modem. A disk drive and video interface can be purchased as peripherals. Printers are also available that will work with the Model 100. The standard unit comes with 8k of RAM. This can be expanded to 32k by buying memory modules.

The NEC 8201A comes with 32k of memory, but no modem. One can be purchased as an accessory and, of course, a variety of printers will work with it.

The newly announced HP Portable comes with a built in modem, LCD display and 272k of RAM. At the moment, HP is offering a printer and a 3 1/2" floppy disk drive as peripherals.

The Commodore 64 has a keyboard. Period. Optional accessories for it include monitors, disk drives, modems, printers, joysticks, trackballs, light pens and drawing pads and a few other exceptional items (like a module that lets the 64 talk or one to let it listen to spoken commands). There are even musical keyboards for entering songs.

I won't go into every system available. This is just a sampling to show the variety of configurations computers come in. As you can see, what is stan-

dard on one machine can be clearly a peripheral on another. The only way to cover them all is to define everything but the keyboard and processor as peripherals. So, in this installment of the series I'll try to hit them all: printers, modems, monitors, disk drives, games' attachments, and alternate input devices. Since things are already complicated enough, let's not consider software as a peripheral.

First, though, I'd like to make a few generic comments about peripherals. Specifically, buying them. There is no truer realm for the expression "A fool and his money are soon parted!" than computer stores. I highly recommend doing your research before walking into the store. Be just as careful about buying peripherals as you are/were about buying a computer. They can quickly eat up your pocketbook.

I would also recommend buying only one or two additions at a time. It usually takes several weeks to become truly conversant with a peripheral (barring joysticks and trackballs, they take ten minutes).

If you can find someone else who has recently bought the type of accessory you are interested in, see if you can get them to show you how it works. This is one area where users groups are especially helpful. Of course, offer to give others some help in an area

where you are gifted. For instance, you may be familiar with how to use a modem, while another user who is familiar with printer operations is struggling with his new modem. Trade knowledge.

One nice thing about users groups is that helping others can pay off later. My husband and I got one member of our local group started using a modem. He promptly formed a special interest group which held meetings at his home. At one meeting, he demonstrated how to get around on CompuServe and introduced us to the CB simulator (one of the most enjoyable pastimes on CIS). He also told us about a special on-line meeting held on Sundays, just for Osborne users. Helping others out is seldom unrewarded. If nothing else, it makes you feel good about yourself.

By the same token, don't be afraid to ask for assistance or opinions. One thing most people will freely hand out is their opinion. They will also be more than happy to tell you their sad tales of calamity with whatever equipment they have owned. Pay close attention. You could save yourself a lot of hassle, not to mention money.

One important form of research is magazine articles. Especially look for comparison articles with buyer's guides. These will usually have a fairly representative listing of the products on the market.

Although the prices will be a couple months old, they are usually good for comparisons. The most expensive items will probably still be more expensive than the other items, although the costs of all the items will probably have dropped some. Use the feature comparison charts to find the product that is most cost effective for you. Don't buy features you don't need unless the overall cost justifies it.

For instance, if a modem costs a few dollars more because it comes with a good software package, get it. If the same modem costs a lot more because it comes with a tolerable software package, pass on it. Look for a slightly more expensive modem with a good software package. Or a cheap modem with no software, if you have a source for good inexpensive modem software.

There's no way I could go into every product on the market for even one of these types of peripherals. What I can do is mention most of the salient points you should be familiar with before you buy. So here goes.

Let's stick with modems. The word modem is a contraction for modulator/demodulator. It takes a computer message and encodes it using high frequency sound waves. It also takes incoming messages that are sound waves and decodes them into computer bits. This

allows messages to be sent over phone lines.

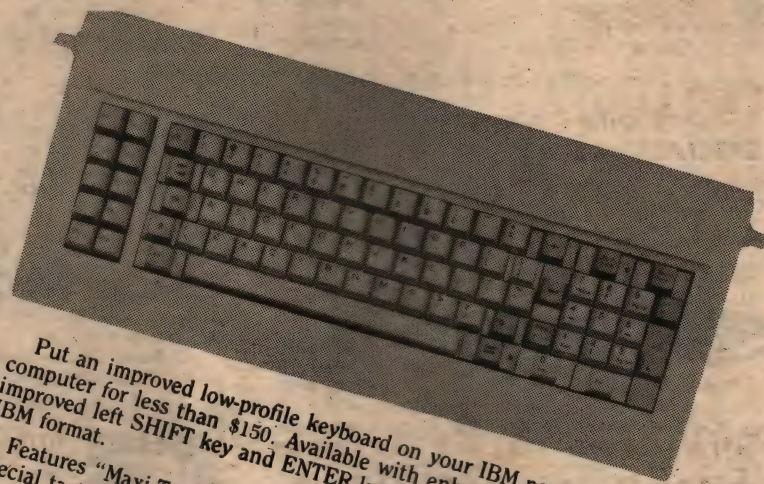
A modem is only as good as the software it works with. A very basic software package will take the information from the phone and throw it up on the screen, so that it can be viewed. It will take input from your keyboard and send it out over the phone lines. And that's about it.

A good software package will dial the phone number to connect with the other computer (auto-dial), answer the phone if it rings (auto-answer), write the incoming information to a storage device—either tape or disk (download capability), read a file from storage and send it out (upload capability), and allow you to change the communications parameters. Being able to change these parameters can mean the difference between successful data transfer and getting cut off before you even get started.

Computers can communicate in a variety of dialects, just as they can be programmed in a number of languages. The most commonly used dialect for computers using modems is ASCII. Since computers only understand ones and zeroes, it was necessary to find a way to represent the alphabet using binary codes. The ASCII code

Continued on page 30

**IBM-PC
REPLACEMENT
KEYBOARD
ONLY
\$149.95!**



Put an improved low-profile keyboard on your IBM personal computer for less than \$150. Available with enhanced layout—improved left SHIFT key and ENTER key placements—or standard IBM format.

Features "Maxi-Touch" conductive elastomer keyswitch action with special tactile feel, molded polyester keys with sublimated dye legends. White molded case matches IBM cabinet. Adjustable legs and broad palm rest provide operator comfort. Includes coiled cord and DIN plug, ready to use.

Century Research and Marketing has been a fast-response keyboard supplier for over 6 years. We offer immediate delivery of many keyboard styles for prototyping or production. Write or call today to order your Model 8500 IBM replacement keyboards, specify standard or enhanced layout.



**Century Research
& Marketing, Inc.**
10800 Normandale Blvd., Suite 100
Bloomington, Minnesota 55437

BOARDS

AST...FROM **\$275**
SIX PAC PLUS

HERCULES. \$335
GRAPHICS CARD FOR IBM-PC

NATIONAL
WATS LINE
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

800-544-4354

Getting Started Continued from page 29

set uses a different seven bit code for each character of the alphabet. Because it was

originally developed for use with a teletype-like printer, ASCII also has a few extra codes built in, for instance a break transmission key.

Using ASCII is fine for transferring text. Computer programs do not limit themselves to seven bits, however. Because computer programs usually use hexadecimal numbers (base 16), they need eight bits to represent all the possible combinations they may need to transmit. This means that a software package that can only transmit and accept seven bit data will not be able to

upload or download programs, only text.

There are many programs for the Commodore 64 that are just this way. There are probably similar programs for most computers. If the user only wants to send text to local bulletin boards, this is no problem. It would be silly to pay upwards of a hundred dollars for a more complicated program, if this is all you want to do.

I have one suggestion for people who are just considering getting one out of curiosity. Don't buy a \$300 special with all kinds of complicated

software. Get a cheap one with a fairly nice program. It shouldn't run you more than a hundred dollars. Learn how to use it; find out what it can do. Then if you want an expensive one, get it.

Almost immediately a salesperson will say "This is a 1200 baud modem. It is much better than the 300 baud modem because you can get information much faster. It's worth the extra \$200." To quote an old friend, "It ain't necessarily so."

Most people can't read faster than 300 baud. The data comes across at just about the average person's reading level. You can comfortably keep up with the messages as they scroll by. This doesn't mean there isn't a reason to get a 1200 baud modem.

If you plan to transfer larger amounts of data and then reread it at your leisure, 1200 baud can be a time saver.

Another factor here is where the information is coming from. Many information services, the Source and CompuServe for example, offer a special rate for 1200 baud. It is approximately twice the price of 300 baud, even though the information comes at four times the speed.

When downloading programs from bulletin boards that are far away, 1200 baud can save a great deal on long distance phone bills, as well. There are some disadvantages to 1200 baud. Because the data is coming faster, it is more prone to transmission errors. This means that an error checking routine is critical. Programs with error checking routines can be more expensive because they require retransmission of the suspect information. I've found that 300 baud rarely needs retransmission. So, in some cases, 1200 baud is a wise investment, but for most uses 300 is sufficient. 300 baud is certainly more tolerant of new user inexperience.

Be sure the modem you're thinking about buying will work with your computer. The inexpensive cartridge type modems for the Commodore 64 won't work with any other computer that I know of. Since the Commodore doesn't have standard connectors, many modems made to work with other computers won't work with it. This can be true of any computer. Check before you buy.

Many modems connect to a computer through an RS-232 port. This is great if you have one. If you don't, it could be very hairy trying to get it hitched up. Many computers use the RS-232 to control a printer. This could cause difficulties, if you want to print something while on-line with another computer. Some people do this, so that they don't have to save text in a file. If the modem doesn't have a separate RS-232 port to connect a printer to, you won't be able to use this system.

It is hard to explain to new computer users why they would want a modem in the first place. I didn't see much use for one until we had it. Some of the nicest programs we have were obtained for the price of a phone call. Many good programs are available through a phone line. Especially for CP/M computers. RCP/M boards (Remote CP/M) are one great source of public domain programs. These programs are free for the taking and not to be confused with illegal software often posted on "pirate" bulletin boards.

Another nice use for modems is calling local bulletin boards and leaving messages. Here in Computer Shopper you'll find a list of privately operated BBSs. There may be some in your area. They're listed numerically by area code, so it should be easy to locate one near you. Most of them have a public message area where users can leave questions or bulletins. It isn't uncommon to see someone trying to sell their old modem or computer, so they can upgrade to a newer model.

This is a great place to find help. Many BBSers, are experienced computerists, who may be willing to help the newer folks get their wings. Try leaving a message for help, if you've really tried to figure something out and it just won't gel. I warn you, though, many of us are getting tired of hearing questions on the most elementary procedures. The most frequent complaint I hear is "They ask such stupid questions. Don't they ever read their manuals?" You aren't likely to get scathing messages back for even the stupidest questions. Most experienced users just ignore the ignorant. If you have a serious problem, most experienced BBSers will give you a hand. I seem to have run out of space for this month, so we'll concentrate on the other peripherals next time. For anyone who is interested, I can be found on Miami's Big Apple, Homestead BBS, the Notebook, Source (STB635), and CompuServe (72366,2645).

Novation
ACCESS 1-2-3
300/1200 BAUD BOARD MODEM
FOR IBM-PC, EAGLE & COLUMBIA
INCLUDES CROSSTALK XVI SOFTWARE
NEW LOW PRICES
800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

SAVE WITH THESE SPECIALS!

SANYO

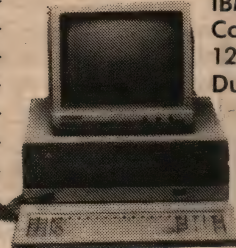
MBC 550
with Software
\$789.00



MBC 555 with Software... **\$1,089.00**

LEADING EDGE

IBM Compatible
Computer
128K RAM,
Dual Disk Drives,
MS-DOS &
Word Processor
with Monitor



\$2,495.00

***** **SPECIAL!** *****
Altos 586-30A, 5 user, 30 Megabyte H.D. Computer List \$9,450.00
Altos II CRT, List \$995.00 • Altos-Xenix Development System, List 1,995.00
While Supplies Last Total List \$12,440.00 YOUR COST 40% OFF!...Only \$7,464.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

SPECIAL! While Supplies Last...
OKIDATA ML80P, 9.5" Carriage, 80 CPS... **\$199.00**
OKIDATA ML93P, 16" Carriage, 160 CPS... **\$649.00**

BMC BX-20P, 10" Carriage, 80 CPS	\$279.00
BANANA GX-100, Parallel or Serial, 50 CPS	\$179.00
MANNESMAN Tally, 10" Carriage, 160 CPS	\$599.00
PROWRITER 8510 AP, 10" Carriage, 120 CPS	\$339.00
1550 P, 15" Carriage, 120 CPS	\$639.00
EPSON FX-80, 160 CPS	\$569.00
FX-100, 160 CPS	\$829.00
GEMINI 10X 10" Carriage, 120 CPS	\$269.00
15X, 15" Carriage, 120 CPS	\$389.00
RX-10, 10" Carriage, 200 CPS	\$599.00
RX-15, 15" Carriage, 200 CPS	\$689.00
OKIDATA ML82A, 9.5" Carriage, 120 CPS	\$329.00
ML83A, 16" Carriage, 120 CPS	\$579.00
ML84P, 16" Carriage, 200 CPS	\$995.00
ML92P, 9.5" Carriage, 160 CPS	\$449.00

WORD PROCESSING PRINTERS

BROTHER HR-15, 12" Carriage, 13 CPS	\$449.00
HR-25, 15" Carriage, 23 CPS	\$849.00
DAISYWRITER 2000, 15" Carriage	\$1,049.00
SANYO PR 5000, 12" Carriage, 16 CPS	\$469.00
PR 5500, 17" Carriage, 16 CPS	\$699.00
TTX 1014, 15" Carriage, 14 CPS	\$499.00



5 1/4" DISKETTE SPECIALS!

3M SSDD	\$20.95
3M DSDD	\$24.95
BASF SSDD	\$18.95
VERBATIM SSDD	\$16.95
Library Case - Holds 10	\$1.99



SUPPLIES

DISKETTES		DISKETTE CASES	
Maxell MD1A SSDD	\$22.95	Flip 'N' File 15	\$6.95
Maxell MD2D DSDD	\$34.95		
Verbatim DSDD	\$28.95	HEAD CLEANING KIT	
Elephant DSDD	\$27.95	For 5 1/4" Disk Drives	\$10.95

RIBBON SPECIALS!

Daisywriter 2000 • Gemini 10X
Okidata 80 thru 93
Your Choice Only \$2.25 each
We Have Over 2,000 Ribbons Available!



MONITORS

BMC BM-12 AVW 12" Green	\$89.00
GORILLA 12" Green	\$89.00
GORILLA 12" Amber	\$99.00
TAXAN KG-12N-VY 12" Green	\$129.00
TAXAN KG-12N-VY 12" Amber	\$139.00

COLOR MONITORS

***** SPECIAL! *****	
AMDEK Color I	\$259.00
TAXAN RGB-1 12"	\$299.00
BMC 9191V	\$249.00

6-Outlet Spike Protector
SPECIAL! \$12.95

4-Outlet Spike Protector Strip
w/switch & 6' cord
\$24.95



MODEMS

NOVATION Smart Cat 103	\$199.00
NOVATION Smart Cat 103/212	\$399.00
SIGNALMAN Mark 1 300	\$79.00
SIGNALMAN Mark 12 AutoDial/Answer	\$259.00
U.S. ROBOTICS Password 300/1200	\$339.00
U.S. ROBOTICS Autolink 1200	\$399.00

OTHER HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

Quadram Microfazer 64K Buffer Serial	\$229.00
Winchester Hard Disk & Controller for IBM PC & Compatibles running MS-DOS 2.0 Software	
10 Meg	\$1,199.00
15 Meg	\$1,459.00
Emergency Power Systems, 12V DC to 117V AC	
200 watt unit	\$199.00
400 watt unit	\$269.00
1,000 watt unit	\$499.00
2,000 watt unit	\$769.00

ATLANTIC • ENTERPRISES

6237 Vance Road Chattanooga, TN 37421

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on undamaged merchandise returned within 10 days of purchase with Return Authorization Number. TENNESSEE RESIDENTS ADD 7.25% SALES TAX. All orders add sufficient amount for shipping. CREDIT CARD & C.O.D. ORDERS add \$3.00; credit card orders over \$100.00, add an additional 3% Handling Charge plus shipping. Personal or company checks allow 10 working days to clear bank.

VISA

Tenn. Residents Call (615) 899-6896
FREE CATALOG WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER!

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-221-2501



Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

**Advertising Deadline
is the 2ND MONDAY
of each month.**

Editorial

By Stan Viet

Is It Safe To Buy A Bargain?

People often ask me this question because I am Editor of Computer Shopper and I should know about such things. The other thing they ask me is: "When I check prices in all the computer magazines, the ones advertised in Computer Shopper are the lowest. Tell me, what's the catch?" They often do not believe me when I tell them, "No catch. They are real bargains." Of course the next question is "How come?" "Is it safe to buy bargains?"

The answer to these questions is yes and no. It depends who you are and what you are buying. The companies who advertise the low, low prices in Computer Shopper are independent, mail order operations who have very low overhead and are in a very competitive business. This benefits the buyers who are looking for the lowest prices. But they must understand what they are buying and what they are not buying. They are buying the merchandise offered with the manufacturer's limited warranty. Some dealers extend this to include the right of return if they are not satisfied, some do not. If there is a problem with the equipment the purchaser must deal with the manufacturer, not the seller. It should be pointed out that many stores work the same way. You buy a sealed carton and if there is a problem after you buy it, you deal with the manufacturer. Your discount price from the mail order vendor seldom includes the kind of hand holding that is offered by some stores.

Another factor is timely delivery. In a store you see

something, buy it and take it home. In some cases there might be a short delay for a special order, or for a new item not yet delivered. Again, you are paying for this availability. It is part of the store's overhead. When you are buying mail order, the item may, or may not be in stock. If it is, most dealers ship promptly. If not you may be in for a wait.

In order to sell at low prices, dealers must buy in fairly large quantities to get the manufacturers quantity discounts. If an item is out of stock, the dealer may wait until orders pile up to a point where they meet the quantity discount level. Also, the manufacturer may be out of stock. In some cases the dealer buys from an importer, or is an importer. If a shipment is coming by a slow boat from Japan or Hong Kong, there is nothing to do but wait. The U.S. Government has strict laws about this situation. If the vendor can not ship within 30 days, he must write you and tell you when you will get your merchandise. In addition, he must offer you your money back if you decide not to wait. This magazine also has a Customer Service Representative who may be able to help you with vendors who advertise with us. However, it is up to you to be an intelligent buyer. Call the vendor to find out when they can ship your merchandise before you buy. If one vendor can't supply it on time, another might have it in stock. This might take more than one phone call, but it is worth it when you need something. Recently, I had a disk drive go out of alignment and I decided to buy a spare.

I made a few calls and had my new drive within a week. I did not get it from the advertiser with the lowest price. He had sold out and was waiting for a new lot of drives. I paid a little more but still saved a great deal of money. In this case, I also saved a lot of time because the local dealer had his service department jammed up.

Last month, I talked about the problem of buying software from stores where they don't know anything about the packages they are selling. Since this is a widespread condition, why not buy mail order and save money?

The most important thing about buying by mail is to know what it is that you are buying. Reading the ads of the manufacturer is not enough. Find someone who has used the software or equipment and ask them about it. That is the best reason for going to computer clubs. Reviews in magazines or books are a big help, but there is no substitute for "ask the man who owns one."

Don't rush to be the first to buy a new product even if it seems to be just what you were waiting for--and a great

bargain. It costs so much to develop equipment or software that the pressures to release it to the market are great. This is often done before all the tests are completed. Bugs really don't show up in tests! They hide, waiting for the customer. It takes several revisions for everything to be right. Don't pay to do someone's testing.

When it comes to repair work on hardware, many manufacturers now have contracts with third party service organizations to perform this work on a national basis. It is therefore not a local store who fixes your computer, but a service organization. They don't care where you bought the equipment. They will fix it within warranty, and charge you for service after the warranty period is up. Find out how much they charge before you use them.

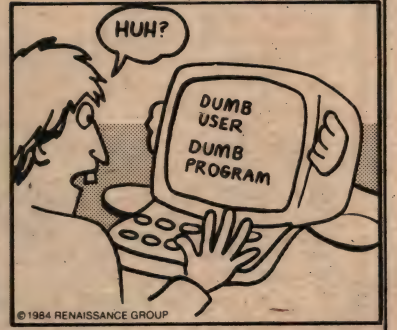
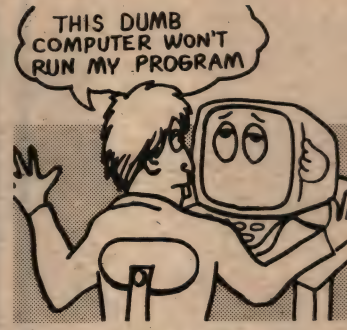
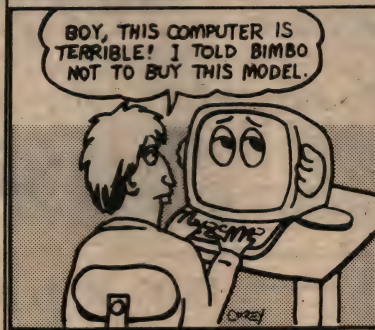
To sum it up, there are real bargains in Computer Shopper but to take advantage of them you must become an informed consumer. Know what you are buying, find out when you will get it and who will take care of any problems you have. We will help, but it is largely up to you.

The New Changes At ATARI

As we went to press, word came from Warner Communications about the sale of Atari to Jack Tremiel, the founder of Commodore. I have known Jack ever since he started in the personal computer business. I believe that the development of the low-priced personal computer was largely his doing. No one else was even thinking of selling computers at the price levels he sold his PETs and VIC-20s. He was also responsible for putting computers in many schools. Without Commodore's "buy 2 get one free" deal, elementary schools and high schools would have never been able to afford classroom computers. Without his free educational software they could never have operated their computers. He is a tough business man, but under that he is a person devoted to spreading the benefits of educational computing.

If anyone can turn Atari around, he is the man who can do it. I hope it is not too late because the Japanese are coming with MSX and those standardized machines fit right into the price range where Atari was strongest.

LINDENHURST



by Corey Strongin

LABEL YOUR DISKS WITH... The Disk Labeller

MISCELLANEOUS

SEC FREE-296 SEC USED-208 DOS 3.3

DISK# DLOI

EXEC FILE

TEXTWRITER

FORM LETTER

CORRESPOND

MASTER FIL

FEATURES:

- *AUTOMATIC LABELLING
- *COMPLETELY MENU DRIVEN
- *INCLUDES 300 5" LABELS

REQUIRES:

- 64K APPLE II+/II+/IIe*
- OR EQUIVALENTS
- *DISK DRIVE *PRINTER

SPECIAL PRICE

\$59.95

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

PRACTICAL SOFTWARE LTD.

P.O. Box 64 Dept. CS, Pomona, NY 10970

Phone: 914-425-1158

ADD \$3.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

*APPLE II+/II+/IIe ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.

D&S SOFTWARE

"Quality Priced Right"

P.O. BOX 347, WALTHAM, MA 02154

SALE

ATI All Training Modules \$500 ea.

ARTSCI Magic Office System \$200

ASHTON TATE dBase II \$336

BEAGLE BROS. Apple Mechanic \$180

CHANG LABS File Plan \$200

DIGITAL MARKETING Milestone \$195

DIGITAL RESEARCH Owicat SAT (15 hr) \$61

MBA Gen'l Ledger w/Finan. Rpt. Writer \$393

MARK OF THE UNICORN Final Word \$198

MICROPRO Word w/Mouse \$322

WStar Option PK (MM/SS/SI) \$186

MIRAGE CONCEPTS Data Base Manager (for C64) \$41

OASIS Word Plus \$99

Punctuation & Style \$83

ROSESOFT ProKey 3.0 \$86

SSI Word Perfect \$280

SOFTWARE ARTS TK Solver \$270

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING PFS: File, Report \$80 ea.

PFS: Proof \$64

SUMMA Winning on Wall St. (compl sys) \$475

Infostar Plus
LIST \$595
OUR PRICE \$360
SAVE \$235

Rbase: 4000
LIST \$495
OUR PRICE \$335
SAVE \$160

Personal Pearl
LIST \$295
OUR PRICE \$200
SAVE \$95

D&S Top Ten Games

1. Quizacon \$270 5. Adventure \$150 9. Zork I \$260

2. Pinball Const. \$270 6. Nemesis \$310 10. Computer Football Strategy \$150

3. Summer Games \$270 7. Hyper Typer \$420

4. Fil. Simulator II \$370 8. Millionaire \$420

PRICE MAY VARY WITH FORMAT



COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION WITH EACH PACKAGE. OVER 50 DIFFERENT FORMATS. OVER 7,000 PRODUCTS

Order by phone or by mail. We accept Visa, MasterCard, cashier's checks, certified checks, and money orders. With personal checks, allow additional time for bank clearance. Your bankcard will not be charged until your order is shipped. Add \$5.00 for shipping and handling. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax, allow 2 weeks for delivery. *Add 3% for MC or Visa

OPEN MON.—SAT. 8 A.M.—8 P.M.

SUPERSOFT Diagnostic II \$68

TMAKER TMAKER III \$182

HARDWARE

APPLE DR CPM Gold Card (W/64K) \$364

KENNINGTON System Saver \$66

KRAFT Joystick \$35

MICROSOFT Softcard System \$231

ORANGE MICRO Grappler Plus \$119

COMMODORE

KOALA Pad Touch Tablet \$74

DEC RAINBOW PERYSYST 64KB \$290

IBM

NOVATION Access 1.23 \$370

NOVATION Access 1.23 \$437

QUADRAM Quadcolor II \$450

TITAN 64K Saturn Ram \$281

TTAN PC Accelerator \$788

VISICORP Optical Mouse \$184

TI PROFESSIONAL

PERYSYST TST64 CAL/CLK. L1. pen port, 1 Serial port \$420

Plus

AMDEK Col. II Mon. (13" Hi/Res) \$425

COMPUERVE Starter Kit \$280

KENNINGTON Maccessories: Starter PK \$530

OKIDATA ML93P Printer \$740

RAINBOW TECH OK-Writer (for OKI 82/83) \$940

Disk Drives, Hard Disk Drives, Diskettes, Books... and more

to order or for more info...call..

1-617-891-6204

MICRO TREND™



NEC

NEC 8201A PORTABLE (16K) \$495

8K MEMORY CHIP FOR NEC 8201 AND TRS 100
Easy installation instructions included.
..... \$69.50

SOFTWARE FOR NEC 8201 AND TRS 100

American Micro Products

Spreadsheet \$89
Income Property Analysis \$49
FORTH Programming language \$89
Journalist (WordStar compatible) \$89
The File Manager data base \$89
8085 Assembler \$89

Traveling Software

T-base (relational database) \$85
Writer \$45
Time Manager \$55
Appointment Manager \$55
Sales Manager \$55
Expense Manager \$55
Project Manager \$55
Accountant \$55

Dataaccount

Datadex (Rolodex style database) \$39

SOFTWARE FOR NEC 8201 ONLY

Personal Tax Planner \$49
Personal Financial Analysis \$49
Personal Business Graphics \$49
Personal Real Estate Analysis \$49

NEC PRINTERS

Authentic 15LQ with tractor \$549
8023 dot matrix \$419
Spinwriter 2010, 2015, 2030 \$769
Spinwriter 2050 \$899
Spinwriter 3510, 3515, 3530 \$1399
Spinwriter 3550 \$1799
Pinwriter P-2 \$call
Pinwriter P-3 \$call

ACCESSORIES FOR THE NEC 8201

8281A Data Recorder \$99
A/C adapters \$18
Authentic 300 baud modem \$69
8221A Thermal Printer \$159
Modem cables \$20
Parallel printer cable \$29
American Tourister Case \$119

CALL (713) 520-0107

Manufacturer's warranty included on all items. Price and availability are subject to change, so please call to verify. Prices reflect 3% to 5% discount for cash. VISA, Mastercard and American Express accepted. Cashier's check or money orders preferred ... personal checks cleared in two weeks. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are F.O.B. Houston, Texas.

MICRO TREND CORPORATION

2001 Kirby, Suite 906, Houston, Texas 77019

Microcomputers Sought For Native American Schools

The Society for Information Management is asking companies to donate microcomputers for use by students at Native American schools at reservations throughout the country.

SIM's Computer Education Project was first proposed a year ago and is intended to advance computer literacy and education.

The Society requests that all equipment be packed properly and shipped post paid to The Society for Information Management, 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL. 60611.

Serving as Chair for the project is Herb Halbrecht, a past-president of SIM. Halbrecht explained the rationale for the project: "Native Americans are

perhaps the most disadvantaged and disenfranchised in the U.S., and those living on reservations are totally dependent on the Dept. of the Interior for funding and meeting their educational needs. It is, therefore, not difficult to see that their ability to provide for computer-aided instruction or computer literacy is severely limited. That's why we're reaching out to industry for what is needed. The response thus far has been gratifying -- with some companies even promising to donate professional time to train teaching staff."

For more information contact The Society for Information Management (312)644-6610.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

wabash® DISKETTES

	1box	2 boxes	3boxes
Single Side Single Den.	14.00	13.00bx.	12.00bx.
Single Side Double Den.	17.00	16.00bx.	15.00bx.
Double Side Double Den.	20.00	19.00bx.	18.00bx.

DISK MINDER (FLIP 'N' FILE) holds 75 disks = 16.95

8" SHUGGART 1/2 HEIGHT DRIVE #860 = 299.00

4164-200NS. 2764-300NS. - 6.95
9pcs./43.95

4164-150NS. 6116-250NS. - 4.95
9pcs./49.95

Concord Computer Products
2910 'B' E. La Palma
Anaheim, Ca. 92806
(714) 632-6790
(800) 435-0907
Add \$2 Shipping & Handling
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

Free
Shipping

PLUG 'N' PLAY PRINTER PACKAGES

For Apple II, Atari, Commodore 64, IBMpc and TI99/4A include:
Printer, interface with cable and 500 smooth edge 20# paper.

If you are not sure which printer to get, read the Consumer Reports, October, 83. Before you buy, shop and compare the price, service, and warranty. To compare the price, you ought to add up the cost of a printer, interface with cable, paper, tax and shipping charges. You need an interface to let your computer talk to the printer. For IBMpc, Kaypro and Osborne, all you need is a cable with right connectors. But for Apple, Atari, Commodore 64 and TI99/4A, you need an intelligent interface to do text and graphics. We have tested and evaluated almost every interface that are on the market. We found a few winners, and we offer them to you in the following printer packages. We call them Plug 'n' Play packages, because they come complete with everything you need: printer, best interface with cable, and 500 smooth edge (laser perforation) 20# paper. They work the first time you plug in and thereafter. No guesswork, no fuss. Over hundreds of satisfied customers can testify our package deals are the best in price and performance. We guarantee and service what we sell. Free shipping.

Computer	Interface*	star Gemini 10X	star PowerType	Panasonic KX-P109**	OKIDATA Microline 92
Apple II	Grafstar	\$339	\$449	\$399	\$509*
Atari, TI99/4A	Axiom	\$359	\$469	\$419	\$519
Commodore 64	Tymac connection	\$359	\$469	\$419	\$519
IBMpc, Kaypro, Osborne with cable		\$309	\$419	\$369	\$459

Suggested retail price (printer alone)...	\$399	\$499	\$499	\$599
Printing speed/Buffer	120CPS/1K	18CPS/1line	120 CPS/1K	160CPS/0K
Print size (normal, characters/inch)	10,12,17, double	10,12,15	10,12,17, double	10,12,17, double
Near letter quality mode/Graphics	No/Yes	Daisywheel	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes
Friction/Tractor/Adjustable sprocket	Yes/Yes/Yes	Yes/No/No	Yes/Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes/No
Ribbons type/price	Spool/\$2.50	Cartridge/\$5	Cartridge/\$9	Spool/\$3.50
Manufacturer warranty	6 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Months

*Interface for Apple-Okidata ML92 is Dumping-GX. Tymac Connection has built-in 2K buffer.

**Unique features of KX-P109: near letter quality, proportional spacing and IBMpc compatible graphics.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC

P. O. Box 626
Chesterfield, MO 63017
Tel: (314) 532-5282

Write or call for detailed specifications, printing samples, and quantity discount. Free shipping for the above printer packages (COD adds \$6) within US continent. Other orders add \$2 for shipping. Visa or MasterCard adds 3%. Missouri resident adds 5.625% tax. Give name, telephone #, credit card #, expiration date and your computer system(model# and disk drive)in the order. Best time to call us (Central): Weekdays 4pm-9pm Saturdays 9am-5pm

SPECIAL LOW PRICES ON MAXELL & VERBATIM DISKS

VERBATIM 5 1/4 SSDD

Box of 10 \$2 ea.
10 Boxes of 10 \$1.94 ea.
100 Boxes of 10 \$1.87 ea.

MAXELL 5 1/4 SSDD

Box of 10 \$2.39 ea.
10 Boxes of 10 \$2.19 ea.

ALL DISKS COME 10 TO A BOX WITH ENVELOPES

PLEASE ADD 10% P&H ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$150

MORING COMPUTER PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 2776
Gainesville, FL 32602
904-371-9296

HARDWARES

FOR Apple II/II+/Ile

Applied Engineering (3-year wrty)

*Viewmaster 80, II/II+ \$145

Videx compatible with softswitch, flash inverse video. For 80 column software, CP/M and Pascal. Special free bonus offer: one-wire shift key mod clips.

*Memorymaster IIe 64K \$139

80 column board, upgradable to 128K

*Memorymaster IIe 128K \$209

*Timemaster II \$109

Support ProDOS, CP/M and Pascal

*Z-80+ Card \$115

4MHz, fast, the best for all CP/M

*Labmaster A/D board \$279

16 channels, 12 bits *sign resolution, 25ms conversion, 9 programmable ranges.

FOR IBM PC (Tecmar)

*Captain multifunction board \$549

384K, 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 clock/calendar

*Captain board 64K \$299

*IEEE488 (GPIB) board \$349

As controller, listener or talker.

*Lab Tender board \$439

8 bits resolution, 5 timers, 3 parallel ports,

32 channels A/D, 16 channels D/A.

**Sales: Verbatim Datalife 5" diskettes

MD525(ss/dd) in plastic library case \$22

MD550(ds/dd) in plastic library case \$28

IBM-MS DOS

Chameleon Plus, A Double Duty Clone

By Stan Veit

A Chameleon is defined as a lizard that can change color, or a changeable person. However, in the world of personal computers, a Chameleon is a portable computer that can change from a 16-bit MSDOS Computer to an 8-bit CP/M-80 Computer at the will of its owner. It may also be defined as a very good deal!

You may wonder why any owner of an IBM-compatible computer would care about running CP/M-80 when there is a huge stock of MSDOS software available. Well, for one thing there is even a larger library of CP/M-80 software and it is much cheaper. Did you ever notice that the same program costs more for MSDOS than it does for CP/M-80? It does, and the reason is they can get more money for it. In addition, there is a huge library of Public Domain Software available for CP/M-80. The Public Domain software in IBM PC format is called "P-C Blue" after the original CP/M board for the IBM PC. The Chameleon can run the P-C Blue disks without adding an extra board because the Z-80 comes built into the computer.

The Chameleon Plus we tested weighs 30 pounds. It is no lightweight, but it is possible to lug it from place-to-place by car, luggage cart or hand truck. This is no different from any of the other PC Portables of its type.

The dimensions are 18-inches wide by 15 1/2-inches deep by 8-inches high. It is built into a metal case with a handle that folds down to become a stand when the machine is in use. The front cover is removable and when it is unlatched, removed and placed on the table, there

is the keyboard. The keyboard cable (which could be longer), is plugged into a DIN connector at the rear of the case. Inside the front of the case are two floppy disks and a 9" green monochrome monitor which can display either 40 by 25, or 80 by 25 characters. The keyboard itself is of the standard IBM configuration with the exception that there are LED indicators on the CAPS LOCK and NUM LOCK keys. The keys feel a little mushy but you get used to that after a while. I'll trade the soft feel for the indicator lights any day!

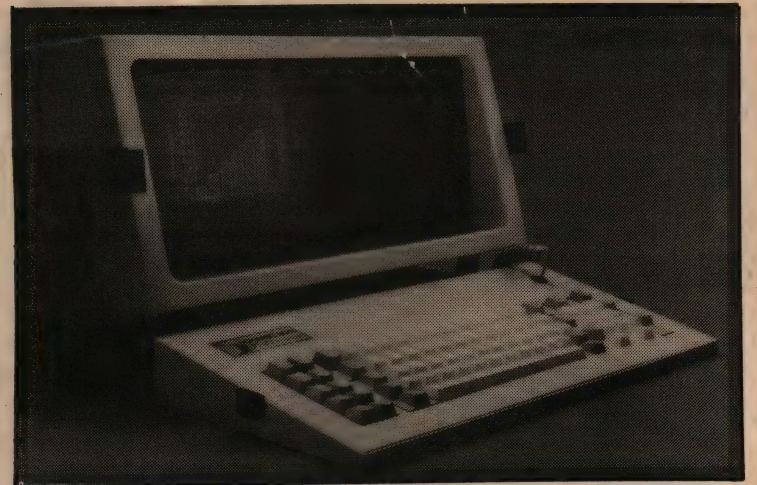
The most important question with any PC compatible is: "just how compatible is it?" The test is supposed to be running Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator and WordStar. By this criteria the Chameleon passes the test. I can only say that I have a goodly stock of IBM software and I did not find anything that did not run. You have to configure Lotus 1-2-3 for black and white, but it ran fine. Oh yes, at first none of my IBM disks would run on the Chameleon, all I got was garbage. Then I realized that I had booted on MSDOS 1.8 that came with the Chameleon and I was trying to run PCDOS 2.0 disks. Dummy! When I booted PCDOS 2.0 I had no further trouble.

The software package that comes with the Chameleon Plus is worth \$2,300 at so-called "retail" prices and that alone makes the package a bargain. You get "for free", MSDOS and GWBASIC, WordStar, SuperCalc, Perfect Writer, Perfect Speller, Perfect Calc, Condor 1 (DBMS), and C Term (Communications software). I for one do not like Perfect Writer, but since you also get the Perfect Speller with it (you don't get SpellStar, or

CorrectStar) I used it. Not bad, the last time I used it was when I reviewed the Kaypro II and it had more bugs than a junk yard dog. They have cleaned it up and it's real good now.

There is a little trap door in the back of the Chameleon with a turn-fastener. When you open it, there is the power switch, the intensity control for the CRT (this is the only CRT control provided) the keyboard DIN connector, and an RCA-type video cable connection for an external color monitor. Since the video adapter circuits generate color and graphics you need no other adapter. It must be said that this also degrades the quality of the monochrome display, but you can't have everything. The only portable that displays good monochrome and color is the Compaq (IBM not excepted) and that costs a great deal more. You can live with the Chameleon display very easily. I will pick no nits.

The disk drives on the Plus unit are double sided, double



Seequa Chameleon Plus Portable Computer

density. On the standard model they are single-sided. I do not know whose drives they use but they seem to run very quietly. I have Tandons that sound like a coffee grinder, so I liked these drives.

The Chameleon Plus comes with 256 Kbytes of RAM and is expandable to 640K. The standard model comes with 128K. There are no slots on the

Chameleon but just about everything you need is provided on the main board. If you must have expansion slots, this is not your machine.

Just before we went to press, I called Chameleon to see if they had any reaction to the IBM price reductions. They sure had, the new price of the

Continued on page 34

IMPROVE YOUR PC KEYBOARD FOR ONLY \$18.95

Enlarge those troublesome small keys

TOUCHDOWN KEYTOPS

Fullsize Keytops for the control keys on your PC Keyboard

Easily applied over the tops of your existing keys

U.S. orders add \$2.00; International add \$3.50 shipping (AZ residents add 5% sales tax).

IBM PC ()	IBM 5291	CORONA PC ()	COLUMBIA ()	5251 ()
PC Portable	DISPLAY	EAGLE OUBIE &	COMPAQ	EMULATOR
&	STATION	KEY TRONIX 5150	(9 keys)	REDEFINING
PC/XT	(13 keys)	(9 keys)		KIT
(12 keys)				

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Visa ☐ M/C ☐

Card # _____

Color choice: Black ☐ IBM grey ☐

Exp. Date _____

VISA & M/C Call: (602) 634-4507 or 634-4503

We do custom keytops. Let us cover your special keytop needs.



Hooleon Company

Dept. CS

P.O. Box 201

Cornville, AZ 86325

TAXAN
MONITORS

AMBER GREEN
109 104

NATIONAL
WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

IBM

PC®

2-DS Disks, Keybd., 64K, C/Graph, CRT

PC Single-Board Computer

8088 P/C Bd., 64K, DOS, I/O, A&T \$488

— PC Peripherals —

Winchester Disk, 10MB & CTRL \$1090

PC-Disks, DS/DD, 1/2 Hgt. \$199

Memory, I/O, Software, CAD ... -20%

Hi-Res, Camera/Digitizer Call

CPUs: Z-80, 8086, 8600, 68000, or 80268

26401 Harper St., Cl. Sh., MI 48081

313-779-8700

Chameleon Plus Continued from page 33

Chameleon is \$1595 and the Chameleon Plus is \$2095. Even at these prices you get the full software package. This is going to make people who are planning to buy a Z-80 based Kaypro for \$1295 think again. For \$300 more they can get both a MSDOS and a CP/M machine with just as good a software package.

There has to be something I don't like about the Chameleon. Well, it has one Centronics parallel printer port and one RS-232C Serial port, BUT the Centronics port has a DB 25 Connector on it instead of a Centronics 36-pin Amp connector. You need a special printer cable with a DB-25 on one end and a Centronics 36-pin connector on the other! As I have said, I like monochrome displays because I don't often do graphics, but I do a lot of text work. Any monochrome/color display is never as good as it would be with a monochrome adapter. This is a personal prejudice, others are perfectly willing to

put up with degraded text quality to get color graphics capability. The case of the Chameleon could use some good rubber feet, it scratched my desk and the plastic latches on the case are a real pain.

Outside of these few things, it seems like a big bargain. I had reports that the early models had problems in manufacture and the first one they sent me had to go back because of a defect in the keyboard, but they seem to have better quality control now. Dealers say the Chameleons are coming through with few problems these days.

If you look through this magazine you will see that low cost PC clones are not as rare as they used to be. However, the new low price of Chameleon plus the software package makes it hard to beat.

**Tell our advertisers
you saw it
in Computer Shopper**

Z80A DART @ \$8.38

Prime Parts and Guaranteed. (4 Mhz)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

HALO-Windows For PC

Programmers desiring to create software with multiple windows and viewports for the IBM PC, XT and PC Jr. can now do so with the release of HALO(tm) 2.0, a graphics toolbox marketed by Lifeboat Associates.

"With this new release of HALO, Media Cybernetics demonstrates again its commitment to provide easily-mastered software tools in a dependable, affordable, expandable format," commented Dr. Edward H. Currie, Lifeboat's President. "Programs we are seeing that have relied upon HALO for their graphics functions are, literally, light-years ahead of the competition."

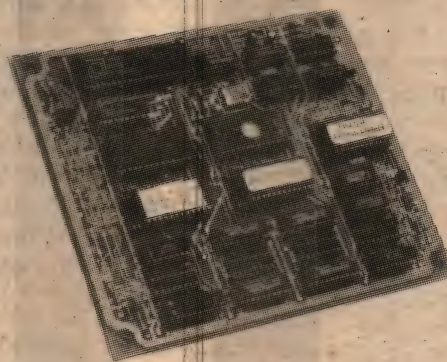
HALO is the most widely used graphics library for the IBM PC. With more than 150 functions, the system provides standardization across popular computer languages, 16-bit microcomputers and graphics boards, including PC-DOS and MS-DOS-compatible systems. It is ideal for program developers desiring to enhance the quality and marketability of their programs through easily-implemented professional level graphics.

Versions of HALO are available for PC BASIC (both interpreted and compiled), Lattice C and C86 and Microsoft C, Pascal, Fortran, and Assembler as well as APL +.

In addition to fully support-

ing for the IBM color graphic adapter, HALO is available for graphic boards from Scion (PC640), Hercules (The Graphics Card), Orchid Technology's (MGA Board), Amdek (MAI Board), Conographics (Conocolor Adapter), Tecmar (Graphics Master) and AST. Versions of HALO are also available for the Texas Instruments Professional and Compaq microcomputers. HALO 2.0, in addition to providing windows and viewports which can overlap and are rotatable, offers point, line, arc, pie, circle, ellipse functions, and hatch styles, pattern

Continued on page 36



SBC88 Single Board Control Computer

8088 uProcessor, ROM BASIC or FORTH, EPROM Programmer, 32K user RAM or ROM. Autostart of your program in ROM. 2 I/O ports, 7-500 ma outputs, 8 bit A/D. Only a terminal required for a complete development system. Real Time Clock.

SBC88 A&T\$279.95
POWER SUPPLY with BSR remote control transmitter\$79.95

Vesta Technology Inc. 1777 S. Bellaire
Denver, CO 80222 (303) 759-4988

Visa/Mastercard Accepted

ABC ELECTRONICS

315 7TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55401

1-612-338-1118

DISK DRIVES

Shugart 800-2 8" Single Sided, Removed from equipment, Good condition, "AS IS" ...\$79.99
Shugart 850, Good condition, "AS IS" ...\$179.99
CDC 9402, used, "AS IS"\$49.95

DISK DRIVE CASE

Apple 5 1/4 Disk Drive Cabinet 8 1/2 D x 6 W x 3 1/2 H\$12.99
Dual 8" Case Only, 20 W x 16 1/2 D x 7 H, Used \$49.99

MISC.

Memory: Texas Instruments #TIB0203-2 Static Shift Register, Bubble Memory 92,304 Bits, new, each\$25.00
16 Pin IC Sockets, per thousand\$75.00
50 Conductor Flat Cable Assemble. 10' Lengths. Connector on each end for Shugart Disk Drive\$9.99
50 Conductor Flat Cable. new \$1.00 per foot, 100' for\$75.00
RS232 10' Extension Cable\$7.99
Fan: TORIN TA450 Model #A30108-10 115 VAC .26/.21 Amps 50/60 Hz, new\$17.99

TERMS: Add \$5.00 shipping and handling charge. Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow 3 weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check.

ALL ITEMS: WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!

Muffin Fan 24 VDC will operate on 12 VDC, New\$14.99

POWER SUPPLIES

Motion Power Supply, Input: 115 VAC, Output: 5 @ 2.2 Amp, 24 @ 2.4/4.2 peak, new\$34.99
Multi-Voltage Solid State Removed from Equipment, Good Condition. Input: 105-125VAC 47-420Hz 3.5A. Max. Output: +5VDC @ 15A + 12VDC @ 2A-12VDC @ 2A. With overload protection. Size 5 1/4" x 9" x 1 1/2"\$34.99
Pioneer Magnetics - Model PM2675A-1-3. Input: 92-138VAC 47-63Hz. Output: 375W, 5VDC @ 45A, 12VDC @ 7.5A, 12VDC @ 7.5A. New\$99.99
L H Research Mighty Mite Model #MM43-E1215. Input: 1230VA 115-230VAC 47-63Hz. output: 615W, 5VDC @ 75A, 12VDC @ 10A, 12VDC @ 10A. New\$109.99
Power One Model #CP366A. Input: 115VAC 47-63Hz. Output Regulated: +24 VDC @ 3.0A, + 12VDC @ 2.0A, -5VDC @ 0.75A. Unregulated: +6.6VDC @ 0.5A. New, each\$29.99
Modular Power Supplies, Dimensions: 33/16" x 5" x 10" North Electric Co. Model N 12005, Input: 105-132 VAC 45-440 HZ; Output: 5 VDC, 5.3A @ 40° C, New\$39.99
Lambda Model LM-C5 Input: 105-132 VAC 45-440 HZ, Output: 5 VDC, 5.1A @ 40° C, used\$29.99
Boschert Switching Power Supply Model #OL803549P, New\$49.99

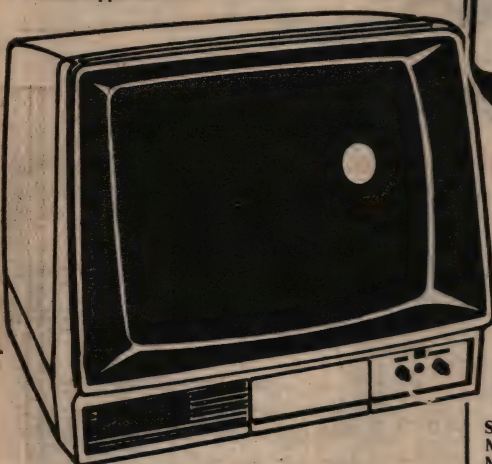
ABC ELECTRONICS

1-612-338-1118

PRINTERS AT THE WRITE PRICE!

MONITORS

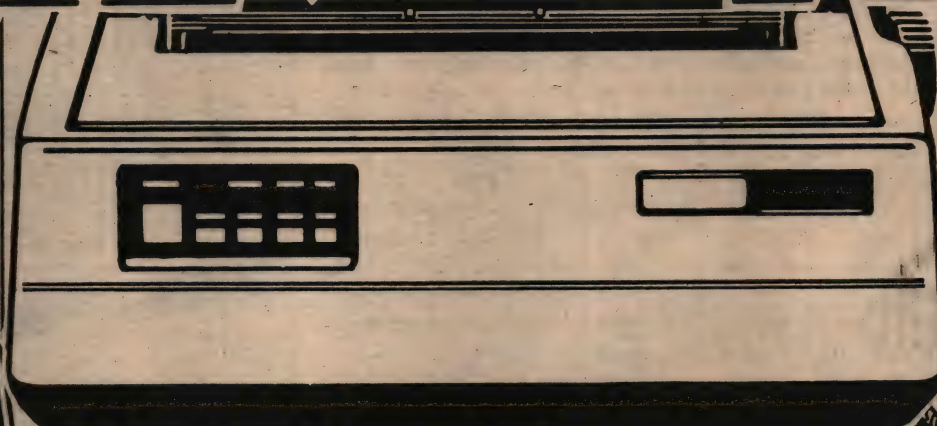
	List Price	Our Price
AMDEK		
Video 300G 12"	179	139
Video 300A 12"	199	169
Video 310A 12" IBM w/cable	230	179
Color 113" Composite	379	285
Color 11 +	399	299
Color 11 + Hi Res. RGB IBM/Apple IIe	559	449



TAXAN		
12" Green	180	109
121 12" Green TTL/IBM	220	199
122 12" Amber TTL/IBM	230	179
12" Amber	190	119
410 12" Hi Res. RGB	499	375
420 12" Color Super Hi Res. RGB for IBM PC	699	479
440 12" RGB Ultra Hi Res IBM PC	899	695
BMC		
12" Green, Med Res.	109	89
12" Amber, Med Res.	119	99
12" Green, Hi Res.	129	109
13" Color, IBM, Apple IIe, Atari, Commodore	449	319
ZENITH		
ZVM 135 Super Hi Res. for IBM PC	599	499
USI		
12" Green	199	119
12" Amber	225	129

MODEMS

	List Price	Our Price
HAYES		
Smartmodem 300	289	219
Smartmodem 1200	699	489
Smartmodem 1200 B, IBM PC	599	439
MICROCOM		
ERA2 1200 Baud, IBM, Apple IIe	429	349
U.S. ROBOTICS		
Password 300/1200 Baud	449	319
Autodial 212A 300/1200 Baud	599	459
NOVATION		
10V/212 SmartCat	595	409
Access 1-2-3, w/Crosstalk, IBM PC	595	449
MACMODEM MAC INTOSH		
300/1200 Baud expandable to 2400 Baud	699	Call
Call for additional INFO		



COMPUTERS

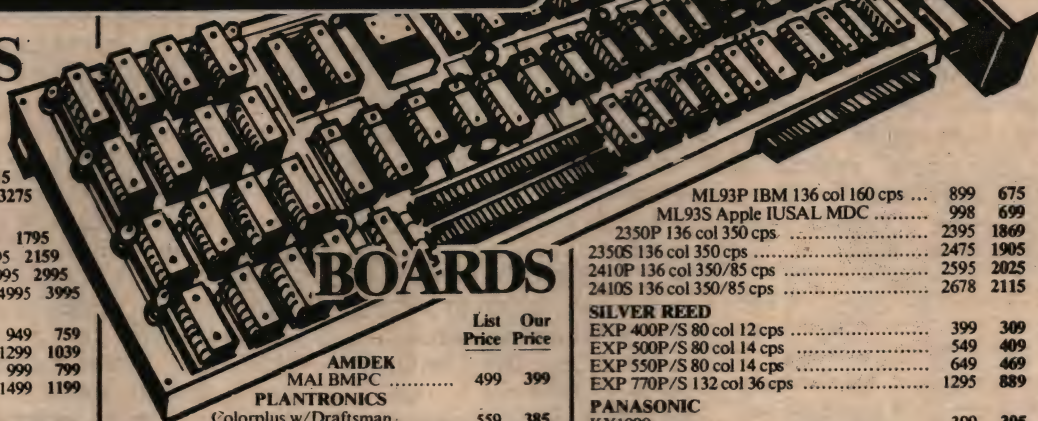
	List Price	Our Price
COLUMBIA		
VP-Portable 128K	2495	1995
1600-IV Desktop 128K	2395	1915
1600-4V 128K	4095	3275
EAGLE		
PC + 2 128K	2195	1795
Spirit 2 Portable 256K	2695	2159
Spirit XL Portable 128K	3995	2995
Turbo XL 256K	4995	3995
SANYO		
MBC 550-1 128K	949	759
MBC 555-1 128K	1299	1039
MBC 550-2 128K	999	799
MBC 555-2 128K	1499	1199
ZENITH		
ZF-151-52 256K	2799	2249
ZW-151-52 256K	4499	3599
ZFA-161-21 256K	2399	1919
ZFA-161-52 256K	2999	2399
CORONA		
PC-2 256K	2595	2099
PC-HD 256K	4095	3299
PPC-2 256K	2595	2099
PPC-HD 256K	4095	3299



COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

PRINTERS

	List Price	Our Price
OKIDATA		
ML82A 80 col 120 cps	349	309
ML83A 136 col 120 cps	749	569
ML84P 136 col 200 cps	1099	825
ML84S 136 col 200 cps	1219	899
ML92P, IBM 80 col 160 cps	599	449
ML92S, IBM 80 col 160 cps	698	525

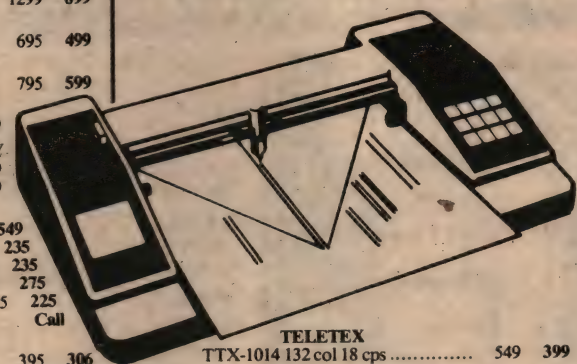


BOARDS

	List Price	Our Price
AMDEK		
MAI BMPC	499	399
PLANTRONICS		
Colorplus w/Draftsman	559	385
MA SYSTEMS		
Peacock Colorgraphics w/pp	399	289
TECMAR		
Graphic Master now runs Lotus	695	549
Call for additional products		Call
STB SYSTEMS		
Graphic Plus	499	369
Call for additional products		Call
PERSYST		
IBM PC Color Graph	245	199
Mono-Adapter w/pp	295	239
Bob Board	549	449

PLOTTERS

	List Price	Our Price
AMDEK		
DXV-100	749	629
Amplot II 6 pen	1299	899
ENTER COMPUTER		
Sweet-Pea	695	499
MANNESMAN-TALLY		
PIXY-3	795	599
PARADISE SYSTEMS INC.		
Multi-Display Card IBM PC	595	429
HERCULES COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY		
Graphic Board w/pp IBM PC	499	359
Color Card IBM PC	245	199
QUADRAM		
Quadlink	680	549
Quadboard II	295	235
Quadboard	295	235
Quadboard Monochrome Card	345	275
Quadcolor I	275	225
Call for Other Products		Call
AST		
Six-Pack PMS 64K	395	306
Six-Pack w/384K	895	599
Megapak 256K Module	475	399
Combo plus 256K 1 pan & 1 ser	695	539
Call for Other Products		Call



	List Price	Our Price
TELETEX		
TTX-1014 132 col 18 cps	549	399
NEC		
2010, 15, 30	895	719
2050	1150	869
3510, 15, 30	1695	1339
3550	2150	1575
7710, 15, 30	2350	1799
DIABLO		
620 API	1095	829
630 API	2340	1765
630 KSR	3325	2519
630 ECS/IBM	2595	2049
QUME		
Letter Pro-20 132 col 22 cps	795	595
Sprint 11/40 132 col 40 cps	1681	1289
Sprint 11/55 132 col 55 cps	1895	1478
ABATI		
Abati 132 col 18 cps	479	399
TOSHIBA		
P1340 P/S	995	795

To order call or write: (212) 627-9200, 170 Broadway, Suite 201, New York, N.Y. 10038

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Cashiers checks and money orders are immediately honored. Personal or other company checks allow 20 days to clear. Prices reflect 3% cash discount, so add 3% to above prices for Visa and MasterCard. Prices do not include shipping costs. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 1000 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. Financing available for qualified customers.



HALO-Windows

Continued from page 34

fills, dithering, clipping, animation and image compression. Lines can be set for multiple-style and width. A rubber-band mode provides for high-speed animation and mouse-driven computer art. Panning and zooming effects are easy to create.

HALO 2.0 includes LEARN-HALO, a stand-alone graphics interpreter designed to teach use of graphics functions. LEARNHALO can now execute macro commands, which can be created with any text editor or word processing program.

"Using HALO's world coordinates, programs with graphics capabilities can be developed on any of the HALO-supported devices and transported to other HALO-compatible devices. This makes HALO, and any programs written using HALO, device independent," explained Bill Strum, creator of HALO and president of Media Cybernetics, a Takoma Park, MD. software house.

HALO also supports mice by three manufacturers: Microsoft, Mouse Systems and Summagraphics. Lifeboat also sells Media Cybernetic's Font-Pak(tm), a collection of 11 high-quality typefaces for use with programs taking advantage of the HALO graphics system.

For more information call 212-860-0300.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Canon Introduces Two MSDOS Computers

by J. Cotton

At the 1984 NCC in Las Vegas, Canon USA introduced two MSDOS Computers as their entry into the 16-bit PC field. The first is an IBM PC-compatible that uses the 8086 16-bit CPU. It, however, can run such PC DOS programs as Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, SuperCalc III, and dBase II. The standard configuration includes the monitor, serial and parallel interfaces and 256 Kbytes of RAM.

Two slimline double density, double-sided drives with 360K capacity are included. The Canon PC runs MSDOS Version 2.1 and GW Basic 2.0, both are supplied with the computer. One version uses a 12" monochrome monitor with a green screen and either a 40, or 80 character by 25 line screen. The other version uses a 12-inch high resolution color monitor. The color resolution is 320 by 200 pixels for four color graphics, or 600 by 200 pixels in monochrome graphics.

The PC has five slots for expansion, only one is required for the monitor adapter since the I/O and disk controller functions are built on the main board. The keyboard is a standard IBM-compatible unit although somewhat lighter than the IBM keyboard.

Canon has not released the suggested list price for the new computer preferring to wait for the going prices in October

when the machines will be released. This appears to be another 'ME TOO' computer and it has no special features to recommend it. If it sells it will be the basis of price alone and since no prices was released, all we can do is report its existence.

The other Canon Desktop Computer is a very interesting machine. It is called the Canon TX-50 and it is a 8088 based MSDOS Computer designed for special stand-alone turnkey application. All necessary components are mounted within the computer case. There is a CPU, keyboard, 7" monitor and a small dot matrix printer. It comes with 128 Kbytes expandable to 256 Kbytes and it has a compact 3-inch disk with a capacity of 180 Kbytes per side. The TX-50 has two slots for expansion boards which can be used for serial or parallel expansion boards to connect to the outside world. The language of the TX-50 is BASIC and it can be programmed to run dedicated applications. The 55 keys come with LEDs that can be turned on or off. It has transparent cap covers that can be marked with legends applicable to the programs being run on the machine. Thus the machine could be used as a point-of-sale computer or ticket printing machine or some such application.



Canon TX-50 Turnkey Computer

The built-in printer prints 30-characters per line and prints on either roll or cut sheet paper, in black or red ink. The monitor is a 7" flat faced monochrome with a display capacity of 30 characters by 10 lines, 15 characters by 5 lines, or 80 characters by 25 lines.

Again no price was released for the TX-50. If the price is right we can see these little machines all over the place, in banks, real estate offices, car rental companies, in fact we see no end to their use. The price has to be low and the maintenance easy for this machine to be a success.

We do not see this use of BASIC for this machine. If it is to be used as designed, it should have capabilities for ROM based programs that can not be crashed by the user. The

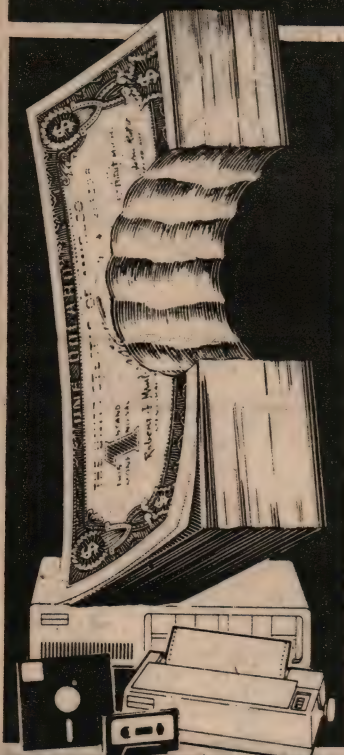
disk should only be used for the collection of data for transfer to a larger MSDOS computer. ●

DEALERS WANTED

Verbatim, Maxell, Novation, Bates, BASF, Koala, Saft, Taxan, Riteman, Flip 'n' File, IDE, Ring King, Computer Furniture, Ribbons, RKS, Surge Sentry, Electra Guard, BMC, Anchor Automation, Compuserve, IDEAssociates, MA Systems, Switch Boxes, Cables, Paper and Much More

SMART DATA PRODUCTS
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS
5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071
(404) 441-1310
GA. WATS 800-241-2481
NATL. WATS 800-241-6490

HARDWARE SAVINGS WITHOUT THE BITE!



FOR IBM PC, APPLE, RADIO SHACK, COMMODORE AND OTHERS

DISKETTES	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.	WINCHESTER DRIVES (FORMATTED)	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.
5.25 INCH					
3M SSDD	\$ 2.00	50	10MB \$535/1	15MB	\$ 750 1
3M DSDD	\$ 2.70	50	20MB \$980/1	32MB	\$1155 1
3M DS96TPI	\$ 3.50	50	WINCHESTER CONTROLLER		\$ 220 1
MEMOREX SSDD	\$ 2.00	100	DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
MEMOREX DSDD	\$ 2.70	100	FACIT 4510 S AND P		\$ 450 1
8 INCH			FACIT 4512 S AND P		\$ 820 1
3M SSDD	\$ 2.20	50	MANNESMANN SPIRIT		\$ 325 1
3M SSDD	\$ 2.70	50	MANNESMANN 160 I/L		\$510/585 1
PLASTIC STORAGE BOX-WITH KEY			MANNESMANN 180 I/L		\$725/820 1
FOR 100 DISKETTES ... \$24.00			DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS		
HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS			FACIT 4560-22 CPS S		\$ 775 1
IBM PC			FACIT 4565-40 CPS S		\$1150 1
10 MB	\$1350	1	STARWRITER F-10 40 CPS P or S		\$1150 1
15 MB	\$1550	1	PRINTMASTER F-10 55 CPS P or S		\$1450 1
21MB	\$1750	1	SMITH CORONA TP-1		\$ 250 1
TAPE BACK UP FOR IBM	\$1790	1	TTX 1014		\$ 590 1
APPLE			FLOPPY DISK DRIVES FOR ...		
10 MB	\$1350	1	APPLE W/CABINET & CABLE		\$ 210 1
15 MB	\$1550	1	IBM PC & RADIO SHACK		
21 MB	\$1750	1	SA455 or TM100-2 DSDD		\$ 245 1
			TM100-1 SSDD		\$ 210 1

We carry Daisy Wheel Printers, Floppy Disc Drives, Monitors, Terminals, Expansion Boards, Software, Ribbons, Printwheels Etc.

Met-Chem

Met-Chem International Corporation
2911 Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Conn. 06518
Phone: (203) 248-3212 or 1-800-638-2436



Thanks to YOU We're Growing
with YOU and your Computer . . .



LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 11307
Torrance, CA. 90510-1307
Tel: 213/212-6133 800/421-9565
TLX: 291 985 LEO UR

We Offer . . . PRICE . . . QUALITY . . .
PERSONAL SERVICE

64K UPGRADE

9 Bank (IBM PC)	\$43.65	(150ns)
	\$41.85	(200ns)
4164 (150ns)	\$4.85 ea.	
(200ns)	\$4.65 ea.	
8 Bank (other PC)	\$38.80	(150ns)
	\$37.20	(200ns)
4164 (150ns)	\$4.85 ea.	
(200ns)	\$4.65 ea.	

256K "Mother-Saver" Upgrade

8 - 256K - (150ns)	\$400.00
6116P-3 -	\$4.40 2732 - \$3.95
2716 -	\$3.20 2764 - \$7.00
TMS-2716 -	\$4.95 27128 - \$24.00

We accept checks, Visa, Mastercard or Purchase Orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. Funds only. Call for C.O.D. California residents add 6 1/2% tax. Shipping is UPS. Add \$2.00 for ground and \$5.00 for air. All major manufacturers. All parts 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice.

P.C. Land, Inc.



Offers:

The Best Deal Ever!

Special Package For IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE AT INCREDIBLE PRICE

For \$1,550. You Get

1. ASSEMBLED AND TESTED 128K SYSTEM BOARD (UP TO 256K),
2. 100W POWER SUPPLY,
3. SPEAKER,
4. 2 (360KB) HALF-HEIGHT DISK DRIVE (DSDD),
5. DISK CONTROLLER CARD,
6. COLOR CARD,
7. CASE,
8. KEYBOARD,
9. 90 DAYS WARRANTY.

Why This Good Price?

1. Direct from manufacturer,
2. You pay cash or cashiers check only,
3. You put them together.

DEALER & OEM INQUIRIES INVITED

IBM PC/XT ADD-ON:

Computer Case	\$120
Keyboard (83 Keys)	\$150
100 W. Power Supply	\$200
130 W. Power Supply	\$220
Teac Slim Drive	\$185
Panasonic Slim Drive	\$165
Princeton Color Monitor	\$499
IBM Color Monitor	\$660
Monochrome Monitor	\$155
Internal 10MB Hard Disk	\$1195

* ALSO INTRODUCING NEW ONE MEGABYTE BOARD * (IBM XT COMPATIBLE)

- 8088 16 bit Microprocessor w/8087 Optional.
 - Up to one MB on Board Dynamic 64/256K Switchable.
 - 64K/128K EPROM/RAM Selectable.
 - 8 I/O Slots.
 - 4 Channels of DMA.
 - 8 Channels of Interrupt.
 - 4 Timer/Counter Ports.
 - 90 Days Warranty.
- CALL FOR DETAILS.

CALL FOR IBM PC, COMPAQ PC

P.C. Land, Inc.

13542 NEWPORT AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92680

MAIL ORDER (714) 730-6724. DEALER (714) 730-6723

PAYMENT TERMS: California residents add 6% sales tax. Add \$15 for packing & shipping.
IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF IBM CORP.

IBM Software Reviews

By Andrew Freid

System Backup- Software Assurance Protection

Several weeks ago I inserted a DOS disk into drive A and turned my computer on. I waited for the memory check, and as usual in a couple seconds the A drive came to life. But this time, instead of booting up my system, it stopped. Dead. Really Dead!

Not the type to panic, I theorized that I had inadvertently formatted over the DOS disk. Under MS-DOS, if you try to boot up without a disk or with an improperly formatted disk, it results in the same symptoms. So, I calmly put my word processing system disk in and once again tried to reboot but the same thing happened. About this time, I decided I wasn't having much fun.

As a last futile attempt, I took my Compiler Disk (Turbo Pascal, of course) and made one last ditch effort to boot the system. As before, nothing

happened. Suddenly it struck me; the disk drive had crashed! It would not be until later on in the evening that I was to discover that not only had my drive gone bad but it destroyed all three diskettes! I ran to my closet and frantically grabbed five or six library cases. On one of the disks, I had a very large Pascal source file that I had been working on for three weeks. I knew I had a backup and I wanted to see it and see it NOW.

Suddenly, I found it. I did have a backup. All that I lost was three diskettes and a pint of sweat. But what would have happened if I hadn't had backups? That's when I realized that I needed some kind of Software Assurance Policy.

My story had a semi-happy ending. I merely had to replace a drive and create additional backups of the three disks I lost. Believe me, my time spent programming the 50-page Pascal program was worth a lot more than the money it cost

me to stockpile backup copies of my programs.

Just as my source code was important to me, you may have purchased a program whose operation is critical to your business or operation. Just because the disk is write-protected doesn't mean it can't get zapped! So the obvious minimum protection you should have is, plenty of backup copies of important or irreplaceable diskettes.

What happens when you pay two or three hundred dollars for a program, only to discover the program has been copy protected? Do you do without a copy? Most software houses employing copy protection on their programs offer to replace the disks if the originals are returned. Really generous, huh! What are you supposed to do for the two to three weeks it takes for the new copy to get back to you? Can you afford to be without the program for three weeks? Chances are you aren't willing to be inconven-

ienenced like that unless you can't help it.

I'll tell you what many people do. They purchase programs that make copies of the copy protected programs. Are they protecting their investment, or violating copyright laws? This is a legal and moral question that I don't care to go into in this article. What I do want to discuss is one of the better backup type programs written by Norell Data Systems called System-Backup.

The documentation accompanying the program makes it quite clear that System-Backup requires a very specific hardware configuration in order to insure that the program will operate reliably. You will need the IBM PC or XT computer, 64K RAM (96K if using DOS 2.x), an 80 column display, at least one Tandon 100-1 or 100-2 drive, DOS 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1 and finally the original IBM disk controller card.

Operation of the program is extremely simple. The file

name is called up as any other .EXE program would be. The program will then prompt you to insert the source diskette in drive A and the target diskette into drive B (assuming you have 2 drives). You then enter return and in a matter of two or three minutes you have a perfect duplicate of the first disk. Can't get any simpler than that! The only variation to this occurs if you are using a single-disk drive. In that case, you alternate the source and target in the same drive.

It is important to note that System-Backup operates by making an exact duplicate of the diskette. Therefore, if the original disk is copy protected the backup disk will also be copy protected.

System-Backup does have several other capabilities in addition to its ability to make backups. When given the proper command, it will analyze the track and sector sizes, the

Continued on page 40

WE
ARE
RAM
TOUGH

*IBM COMPATIBLE

64K

DYNAMIC RAM MEMORY I.C.'s

*4164-150ns \$4.75

OEM • WHOLESALE • RETAIL

256K DRAM \$39.95

(\$42.75 - Set of 9)

Lowest Price — Call For Substantial Quantity Discounts

LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PAST AND PRESENT CUSTOMERS

COMPUTERLAND • COMPUTERMART • ENTRE COMPUTER CTRS •
UNIV. OF N. IOWA • FORD MOTOR CO. • GTE COMMUNICATIONS
UNIV. OF ARKANSAS • UNIV. OF TENNESSEE • SMITH COLLEGE • MAGNAVOX
SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY • CULLINET SOFTWARE
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY • MANY MANY OTHERS

1/2 High Panasonic DSDD JA551-2 \$139.95

DEALERS... CALL

MICROTEK, INC.

26541 Baldwin Road • Dearborn Heights, Michigan 48127

(313) 277-2862

— Quantity Discounts Available —
UPS Cash COD - Credit Cards
All New, First Quality Service,
Quality, Low Prices



*Trademark of IBM Corp.

Same Day Shipping (Usually)
Add \$2.00 for shipping.
Over 1 lb. may require more
Add 3% for Credit Cards.





Phoenix

Professional Computers

Features:

- 128 K RAM
- 18 K ROM
- Z-80 CPU
- SPEEDS OF 2 or 5 mhz
- LIGHT PEN PORT
- 4 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 512 x 256 HI-REZ GRAPHICS
- METAL CASE - WALNUT SIDES
- 80 x 24 VIDEO
- HI-REZ MONITOR
- 2 DISK DRIVES
- PRINTER PORT
- INVERSE VIDEO
- AUDIO

\$1400 COMPLETE KIT

Software Compatible with *TRS-80 Model - 3 & 4, Plus *CP/M

- 5" or 8" Disk Drives ••• Single or Double Density (Maximum 4)

\$1799

\$100 SPECIAL

\$49

\$99

\$39

☐ Assembled and Test with 1 Year Warranty

Bare Boards, Manual with Boot Rom & Character Generator

Color Graphics Card (192 x 256) & Model-3 I/O Buss (Bare)

RS-232 Card (Bare) \$49 Assembled and Tested

Hi-Rez Graphic Basic \$39 Color Basic

UPGRADE YOUR Model-3

To a Model-4 Compatible with our "NEW"

"Phoenix IV Plus"

- 128K Ram
- 80 x 24 Video
- Inverse Video
- 512 x 256 Hi-Rez Graphics
- Run TRSDOS* 6.0, 1.3 or CP/M*
- 18K Rom
- 5.35 mhz CPU Clock
- Audio

The Phoenix IV is a direct replacement for your Model-3 or 4* CPU board with more features for less money. Our 35% faster clock is enough speed to run 8" double density with an 8" Disk Controller Card.

Assembled & Tested (less ram) **\$449**

With 64k ram, TRSDOS 6.0,
16k Graphics ram & Software

\$595

Bare Board, Manual, Boot rom
& Character Generator

\$149

or Model-4 to DISK with the

"Ultimate"

- 5" & 8" Controller Board
- 1, 5" Disk Drive (SS / DD)
- Mounting Brackets
- Power Supply
- Cables
- Instructions
- Everything you need to install your first disk drive. The "Ultimate" disk controller utilizes the latest LSI technology to insure reliability.

Complete Kit ••• **\$399**

Additional Drives:

SS/DD \$ 169

DS/DD \$ 229

Ultimate Disk Controller

\$ 149

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS

504 East Main Street • Lancaster, Ohio 43130 • Tel: (614) 687-1019

TRS-80, TRSDOS

Tandy trademark

CP/M is a Digital Research trademark

Dealer inquiries invited

Plus Postage & Handling

IBM Software Reviews Continued from page 38

timing between sectors, and the availability of invalid synchronization address markers on a source diskette.

Another powerful feature of System-Backup is that it will find and correct CRC (Cyclic Redundancy Check) errors. Warning: This feature should not be used unless you are sure that it won't interfere with the disk protection scheme as one form of copy protection creates these CRC errors and then tests for them. In rebuilding the sector, System-Backup will copy the data in the sector exactly as it finds it, then calculate and enter the correct CRC.

As is the case with other bit copy programs, Norell offers continuous updates as protection schemes are invented. According to documentation, there will be a version in the near future that will be able to bypass Pro-Lok disk protection.

I would like to make an im-

portant point; System-Backup and other programs like it are not developed and sold to help pirates obtain illegitimate software; they are designed to help those purchasing programs to maintain an adequate backup system. My experiences have shown the absolute need to have plenty of backups available in order to prevent disastrous results if your disk is damaged.

I would highly recommend System-Backup to anyone who purchases copy-protected software. Priced around \$50, it is an inexpensive Software Assurance Policy. For further information, contact: Norell Data Systems 3400 Wilshire Blvd. Post Office Box 70127 Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 257-2026

Diskette Manager-The Utility For Disk Libraries

This article is not about another word processor, spreadsheet, or database

management program! Yes, other types of software do exist despite all of the coverage the "Big Three" seem to get. There is another very broad category of programs usually referred to as Utilities, the most popular of which has become The Norton Utilities written by Peter Norton (for MS-DOS or PC-DOS).

B.P.C., or Before the IBM PC, most microcomputer software operated under a CP/M (Control Program for MicroComputers for you trivia nuts). The significance of CP/M is that a terrific base of GOOD public domain software is available, much of which consists of such classics as the yet-to-be-matched Modem 7 Series (for terminal communications) and Disk Utility and Sweep (for disk management).

One of the utilities I have used on my Osborne is called NCAT. NCAT is a disk cataloging program which allows you to take all of your disks and place the directory

information into a database. This can later be searched and the data printed out. It is, to say the least, one of the most useful utilities I have. Having well over a hundred disks, finding a specific program is somewhat difficult without it. Which brings me to the topic of this article--a Disk Cataloging Program for the PC family called Diskette Manager.

Diskette Manager is a disk utility program that catalogs your disks, prints reports concerning each disk and its contents and will even print the directory information on small mailing type labels (200 of which are supplied with the software). Minimum system requirements for operation of the program are an IBM-PC (or equal) with at least 96K of memory, an 80-column color or monochrome display, an IBM or Epson printer with Grafrax, and two double-sided drives (you are able to use single-drive systems with loss of some features).

The program comes packaged in a disk library case and includes the documentation, two hundred mailing type labels (4 x 1 7/16 inches which makes them a little larger than the standard ones most use but still easily obtainable) and two program disks, one for each major Dos Version (1.1 and 2.0).

According to the accompanying documentation, Diskette Manager is capable of cataloging up to approximately 200

disks, or 6000 file and comment entries if you are using two double-sided drives. If you have only one drive, you will not be able to produce reports or catalog the information; you will only be able to print labels and view information on the screen (in other words, the program requires two double-sided drives!).

Operation of the program is so simple that a non-technical person can easily catalog the disk in a matter of seconds. Briefly, all you need to do to catalog a disk is to install the program disk in drive A and the disk to be cataloged in drive B and press Function Key 1 (F1).

After a couple of seconds, you will be prompted for a name of the diskette. The name you assign should be unique and may consist of up to 17 characters. Only two disks may have the same name; the master and the working copy. Once you have assigned the name, you are then placed in a screen text editor which prompts you for additional information concerning the disk. These comments, along with the disk name, are saved on the disk for future reference.

When the program catalogs the disk, it creates a file on the disk which contains the Volume Name and Comments. The reports which are subse-

Continued on page 42

SIGNALMAN MODEMS

SIGNALMAN MARK XII

There is no other modem available on the market today for this kind of money. The 300-1200 baud Mark XII is a smartmodem that directly connects with use of an included RJ-11 phone cable. The modem features auto-dial/auto-answer capabilities, **Hayes Compatibility**, and included RS-232 cable, 12 volt power supply, manual, 2 year warranty, and a special offer from "The Source". Retail price is \$399.00, but your cost from OMNICON is only **\$249.95!**

ONLY
\$249.95!!

PLUS!!

SIGNALMAN MARK X - 300 baud, Hayes compatible smartmodem, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and 2 year warranty. Retail \$169.95, your cost only **\$149.95!**

SIGNALMAN MARK VII - 300 baud, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and a 1 year warranty. Retail \$159.95, your cost only **\$89.95!**

SIGNALMAN VOLKSMODEM - 300 baud, answer/originate, direct-connect, with lifetime limited warranty and membership to "The Source". Retail \$79.95, your cost only **\$59.95!**

VOLKSMODEM CABLE - Specify computer when ordering. Retail \$12.95, your cost only **\$9.95!**

Additional Discounts On Multiple Purchases!! Plus, We Will Beat Any Price On A Comparable Modem!!



OMNICON

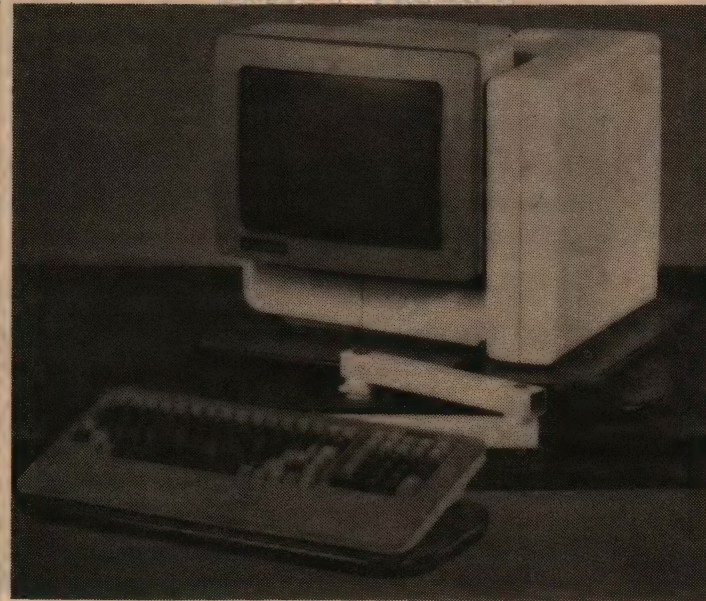
"Exclusively Data Communications"

CALL TODAY TOLL FREE
1-800-922-2139
or
316-264-5068

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable. Personal Checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 3% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

440 Maple • Wichita, Kansas 67213

Who Needs Expensive Computer Furniture When You Have A COMPUTER DESKMATE!



Patent Pending ergonomic design will turn your desk or table into a complete computer work center, without the use of expensive computer furniture.

- * Improves productivity in the office or at home.
- * No assembly necessary. No screws or clamps.
- * Position at left or right side of desk.
- * Padded base with ball bearing turntable.
- * Multiple flex arm for horizontal keyboard adj.
- * Easy care wood grain laminated finish.
- * 30 day money back guarantee.

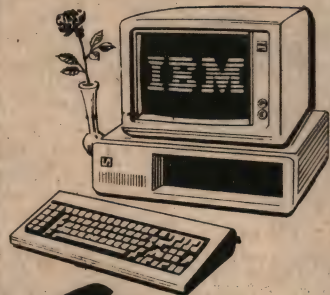
Only \$129.95, plus \$10.00 shipping and handling.
Send check or money order to: **Comp-Craft, Inc., Dept. CS, P.O. Box 21607, Milwaukee, WI 53221. (414) 281-0679.** Allow 4-6 weeks delivery.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE OUTLET

IBM HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES

APPLE II/IIe HARDWARE

IBM PC and XT IN STOCK



IBM is a trademark for
IBM Corporation

CALL FOR PRICES

516-462-6427
800-358-3550

Memory Chip Kits

64K 200NS, 9 Chips 4164 80 46
64K 150NS, 9 Chips 4164 89 49

AST

Mega Plus 64K w-1 SP 395 279
Mega Plus 256K w-1 SP 695 469
Mega Pak 256K Module 395 295
Combo Plus 64K 395 295

w-1 SP and 1 PP 395 289
Six Pack Plus 64K 50 39
Expandable to 384K
Game Port for Six Pack

HAYES

Smart Modem 1200B 599 449
Smart Modem 1200 699 529
Smart Modem 300 279 219

HERCULES

Mono Chrome Graphic Boards 499 345

IBM

Monochrome Display 250 209
and Printer Adapter
Monochrome Display 275 233
Printer Adapter 75 64
Asynchronous Commu- 100 85
cation Adapter
Color-Graphics 244 209
Monitor Adapter
IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

IBM 320K Drive 425 279

KOALA

Koala Pad 150 109

MICROSOFT

System Card 256K 625 489
Mouse 195 149

PLANTRONICS

Color Plus 16 color 475 359
board w-Printer I-F

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

Color Plus 16 color 475 359

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

List Price Our Price

ALS

Z Card II 189 129
CPM Card 399 299

Z Card II 189 129

CPM Card 399 299

Z Card II 189 129

CPM Card 399 299

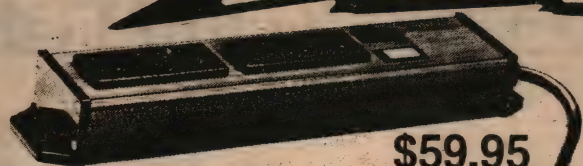
Z Card II 189 129

CPM Card 399 299

Z Card II 189 129

CPM Card 399 299

ZAPTRAP™



S-6

\$59.95

- Surge Protection & RFI/EMI Filtering
- 6 Grounded Outlets
- 15A Circuit Breaker
- Rocker Switch
- Pilot Light
- 6 Ft. Cord

(Available with 9 outlets)

SPECIFICATIONS

- Both Surge Protection and Filtering on all Models
- Reliable Maintenance-Free Automatic Protection
- Full 3 mode Protection
- Under 1 Nanosecond Transient Response Time
- 6,500 Amp Transient Current Capacity
- RFI/EMI Filter 10 KHZ Through 1000 MHZ Averages -50 DB
- Easily Exceeds IEEE 587 - 1980 Specification
- Provides A.C. Power Equal to or Better than "Dedicated Line"
- 24-Month Limited Warranty

To order please send check/money order to: **SEVERTS-ZORMAN ENG.**, 2331 North State Road 7, Suite 119, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313 or call (305) 486-6609. Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Dealer inquiries welcome.

IBM Software Reviews

Continued from page 40

quently generated use this information, or parts of it, in the printouts.

In order to printout the information, you merely enter a different sequence of Function Keys and Alternate-Function keys. You may select four types of printed reports:

Disk - This report provides all file names, dates, number of files, bytes used and bytes remaining, diskette status and whether the disk is single or double sided.

Comments - Includes all of the information described above and additionally lists the disk comments.

Full - Includes the information in both the Disk and Comments reports and includes file sizes as well as the date and times each file was created.

Condensed - Lists the diskette

names in four columns with a maximum number of 100 diskettes being represented on a single page.

CONCLUSION

The program, being menu driven, is easy to understand and operate. When you first get the program, you will need to spend a few minutes familiarizing yourself with the different commands--all of which consist of either a Function Key, Alternate-Function Key combination, or similar designated keys like the Insert. With the menu on the screen, commands are simple.

One serious drawback to the program is the lack of different printer configurations. Not everyone owns an Epson or IBM dot-matrix printer (myself included). Many programs get around this by using different installation routines which will customize the software for your own requirements. I was able to generate the standard reports on my Okidata printer, but the label feature choked due to the different control codes needed by each printer.

The program generates four different reports, but does not have any way of searching the database manually to locate an individual listing. The CP/M public domain program NCAT has a feature that allows you to search the entire database for any file entry (using only an ASCII string as the target). For example: you are able to request a find of .EXE; the program will retrieve all files cataloged having those characters. I have always thought of this as one of the biggest advantages of a disk cataloging program.

I contacted Lassen Software and was told that they have just released Diskette Manager II. The major enhancement in the newer version is that they added the search capability lacking in the first version.

If you keep a single program on a single disk or all related programs on one or two disks, chances are a disk catalog program will probably be of little benefit to you. For example, if all of your word processor letters are on a single disk, you could merely do a selective directory search to find a particular file. If, however, you maintain an extensive library of disks with each disk containing a variety of unrelated programs (as in the case of a collection of user group programs), a disk library program is a must.

The Diskette Manager carries a suggested retail price of \$59.95 while the newer version, Diskette Manager II, has a suggested list price of \$99.95. For further information, Lassen Software, Inc. P.O. Box 1190 Chico, California 95927 (916) 891-6957

CONVERT MOD III BASIC MOD 4 IBM PC TANDY 2000

If you own a TRS-80 Mod III and have resisted upgrading to the TRS-80 Mod 4, IBM PC, or Tandy 2000 because your software would not be compatible, good news has finally arrived. EMSI offers 3 powerful utilities for converting your Mod III BASIC programs to run on any of these new machines.

The programs are menu-driven, very easy to use and automatically translate 95% or more of even your largest BASIC programs in just a few minutes. They insert all required spaces between keywords, recalculate PRINT@ addresses (or replace them with LOCATES), adjust TAB addresses, correct exponentiation symbols, eliminate unnecessary spaces, remove down arrows, optionally remove REM's, and flag and list unresolved line numbers. User guides explain program operation in complete detail, offer alternatives for revising lines that need manual intervention and numerous hints for easier, more thorough conversions.

CONV3TO4 Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to TRS-80 Mod 4 **\$ 49.95**

Hundreds of satisfied users. Ask to see program review (three stars) at your local Radio Shack Computer Center.

CONV3TOPC NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to IBM PC* **\$139.95**

CONV3TO2000 NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to Tandy 2000* **\$139.95**

*Includes convenient diskette formatter and file transfer program so that programs and files may be exchanged between machines without modems.

Diskettes and guides are packaged in deluxe three ring binders. User Guides available separately for those who want complete details before ordering entire package (\$5.00 cash or MO only, credited to subsequent package order).

TO ORDER, CALL NOW — TOLL FREE (Except NJ)

800-922-0786

NJ residents, and local dealers: 201-879-5982

EDUCATIONAL MICRO SYSTEMS, Inc.

P.O. Box 471, Chester, New Jersey 07930

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



Terms: VISA, Mastercard, MO, check, or COD. Orders shipped within 24 hrs. Add \$3.00 shipping/handling. Add \$1.65 for COD. Foreign or first class. add first class postage (package wt. 2 1/4 lbs.). NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

Softech Microsystems Announces New Educational Licensing Plans For UCSD Pascal

SofTech Microsystems has unveiled new licensing plans aimed at the educational market. These plans will offer educators at the secondary, college and university levels inexpensive alternatives for licensing UCSD Pascal®.

"SofTech Microsystems has taken the most important language to the computer science community and has priced it in an innovative way that recognizes the special needs of high schools, colleges and universities," said John W. McCredie, President of EDUCOM, a non-profit consortium of colleges and universities.

These plans offer educators a choice between two different products. The first is a Learning Environment and the second is a complete Development Environment.

The Learning Environment facilitates instruction in beginning programming courses. It includes a UCSD Pascal compiler as well as the p-System™ microcomputer operating system. The Learning Environment is available for the IBM PC and PC compatibles, and it can be purchased on a single copy basis for \$90 to \$150 depending on the number

of copies purchased. It can also be licensed, on an unlimited reproduction basis, beginning at \$795 for institutions in which at least 100 students will use the software.

The Development Environment contains all the features of the Learning Environment plus all of the capabilities of the full UCSD Pascal product. It is appropriate for Pascal instruction from beginning classes through advanced operating system architecture courses. The Development Environment enables the instructor to teach courses in a variety of assembler languages. And, this environment also facilitates the development of applications for internal classroom and administrative use.

The Development Environment is available for most popular microcomputers including machines from IBM, Apple, DEC and Zenith. It can be purchased under a variety of licensing plans, each with unlimited reproduction rights, that begin at \$2500 for institutions where 100 students are anticipated to be using the product.

In both environments, support for the first 90 days is in-

cluded. And, a FORTRAN-77 version of the products is also available.

The licensing plans for both products are based on student enrollment and the enrollment is calculated in one of the following two ways: the number of students currently declared as majors in computer science, information systems programs or similar programs in which Pascal is offered; or the average enrollment from the prior academic year in Pascal courses.

"Since these new pricing plans are based on a one time measure of student use, educational institutions are free from the copy-counting nightmare. They also pay a fixed site fee, enabling additional campuses or schools within a system to be added without costly upgrades," said Chris Trout product manager for the educational market at SofTech Microsystems.

The first release will be available in August from SofTech Microsystems' Educational Sales Department, 16885 West Bernardo Drive, San Diego, California 92127, (619)451-1230.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

PC-Compatible Low-Cost Multi-User System

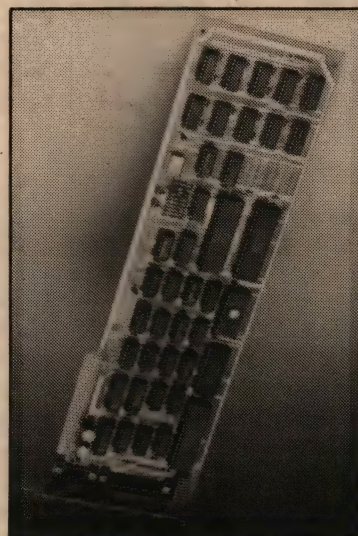
Digital Microsystems™ (Oakland) now offers IBM® Personal Computers a place on the company's low-cost PC-compatible multi-user computer system. The new HiNet/PC Adapter, a one-slot add-in that lets the IBM PC participate as a workstation on the system's HiNet™ LAN (local area network), is available for \$495 (suggested US resale) at participating Digital Microsystems dealers; dealer, OEM and ISO inquiries are invited.

While the IBM PC is more expensive than the company's own DMS-816™ PC-compatible workstation, available for \$1695, the HiNet/PC Adapter lets current PC owners conserve their investments while expanding the utility of their system. The HiNet/PC Adapter adds 64K RAM, a Z80 processor, RS-232 interface port and HiNet network interface to its host PC. The Z80 processor handles all network interface functions; this relieves the PC of significant amount of overhead. The

Z80 processor also allows execution of CP/M-80 programs.

As many as 63 workstations can participate on the HiNet LAN-based system, providing a per-user cost significantly less than multiple stand-alone computers. Expensive data storage devices and peripherals can be shared by all users, again reducing per-user expenses. And, of course, the company's inexpensive DMS-816 work stations offer an economical avenue for expanding the system to additional users.

HiNet can simultaneously support CP/M™, CP/M-86™ and MS-DOS™ applications. In addition to the DMS-816 (with Z80B and 8088 processors, PC-compatible monochrome video display, an enhanced PC-compatible keyboard and an emulation of the PC's ROM BIOS), Digital Microsystems offers a number of master station and user station options for HiNet systems in configurations from 15 to 184 Megabytes, plus gateways



HiNet PC Adapter to mainframe and ICL-protocol systems. And the HiNet LAN has been field proven, with more than 3,000 systems installed worldwide since 1980.

For additional information contact Digital Microsystems, 1840 Embarcadero, Oakland, CA 94606; (415)261-1034.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

ONLY DISKETTES!

wholesale
UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!!

New COLORED DISKETTES
BY SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES

MONTHLY SPECIAL

COLOR CODE:

LIGHT BLUE
DARK BLUE
RED
GREEN
ORANGE
YELLOW

\$23 / BOX
5 1/4" Single Sided
Double Density

ALL SENTINEL DISKETTES HAVE A LIFETIME GUARANTEE AND ARE MANUFACTURED TO THE HIGHEST CERTIFICATION LEVELS IN THE INDUSTRY

\$19 / BOX OF 10

\$17 / 10 BULK
5 1/4" SINGLE-SIDED/DOUBLE-DENSITY

\$25 / BOX OF 10

\$23 / 10 BULK
5 1/4" DOUBLE-SIDED/DOUBLE-DENSITY

Introducing

MEDIA MATE

DISKETTE STORAGE/CARRIER
HOLDS 50-75 DISKS

\$13⁹⁵ each REG **\$15⁹⁵ each**

5 1/4" LIBRARY CASES - **\$1.88 each**
8" LIBRARY CASES (beige, black, or grey) - **\$2.95 each**

SUPER DISKS (OUR OWN GENERIC - MINIMUM 10 DISKS)

\$1.29 each
SINGLE-SIDED

619/569-5078

ONLY DISKETTES!

7341 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD., STE. 300
SAN DIEGO, CA 92111

\$3.00 TOTAL SHIPPING - WE PAY THE REST!
California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax



DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME

New Software For The Sanyo 550 & 555 Series

THINK + PLUS Series constitutes a full library of over 30 software packages - from Counting to Calculus - designed around the principle of Computer-Aided-Instruction. The series had previously been released in CP/M and PC DOS versions, and therefore is compatible with most of the popular microcomputers.

To complete the conversion of its software programs, RSI initially developed a unique conversion program to address

the problems that arose because of the differences between the IBM Basic and the Sanyo Basic. This conversion program, named IBMTOSAN, is designed to make original software operational in both formats, and is presently being distributed to software authors.

RESOURCE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL specializes in providing software for personal computers. The Sanyo is simply a welcome addition to its growing list of hardware compatibility. Inquiries to the firm are invited.

For more information, contact Resource Software International Inc., 330 New Brunswick Avenue, Fords, New Jersey 08863; (201) 738-8500.

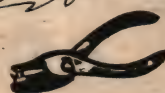
Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

NOTICE:

Correspond with
COMPUTER SHOPPER
through Electronic Mail.
CompuServe No. 70275,1023
Source ID No. TCS575

FLIP YOUR DISK . . . use both sides.
Double your disk storage space instantly with a Disk "Flip It" Kit. Kit includes 5 1/4" plexiglass locating template and a special punch for cutting both the synchronizing hole and write protect notch. Soft plastic waste catcher collects punchings and protects disks . . . complete with instructions . . . \$7.95

**PRICE
REDUCTION**



Send only \$8.00



INTELLEX COMPUTER WARES
147 S. BRENTWOOD TERRACE
MOUNT LAUREL, NJ 08054

Professional Microware To Market Legal Management Software System

Professional Microware, Inc., has developed a new time and billing software system for the IBM PC-XT and MS-DOS Compatible Microcomputers with hard disks designed to be used by small to medium-sized law firms, according to William H. Gibbs, President of PMI.

The new Legal Management System from PMI, believed to be the most comprehensive microcomputer software system ever developed for legal firms on a nationwide basis, is currently being tested in several "beta" sites and was in

July, 1984.

In addition to performing standard timekeeping and billing calculations, PMI's Legal Management System produces management reports designed to determine which clients are profitable and which attorneys are producing. It also maintains client trust accounts, ensures that docket dates and appointments are met, determines the amount of fees generated by the attorneys who bring in the business and those who perform the work, and provides a detailed open item history of all the bills and payments that make up the

client's accounts receivable balance.

Professional Microware, Inc., was formed in 1983 by William H. Gibbs, CPA, and Matthew Anticevich, both of whom were previously employed by Price Waterhouse's Management Advisory Services division, where their responsibilities included developing and installing computerized accounting systems.

PMI is headquartered at 320 East Virginia, Phoenix, AZ 85004.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

MGI Announces New CAD Program For IBM PC

A new concept in CAD programs for the IBM PC, many IBM-compatibles and the Tandy 2000 has been released by Microcomputer Graphics, Inc. The program is operated directly from the computer keyboard without accessory input devices, and is the only program to place symbols into squares of a grid on the computer screen with a single keystroke.

Claimed to be the fastest way to create schematic drawings, MGI/SCHEMATIC DRAFTER (tm) is designed for producing non-dimensional symbolic drawings such as electronic circuit diagrams,

digital logic diagrams, electrical schematics, pneumatic/hydraulic schematics, ladder diagrams, process drawings (P&ID's), space planning layouts, printed circuit board layouts and even project schedules or organization charts.

The MGI/SCHEMATIC DRAFTER (tm) is totally keyboard operated. The engineer or draftsman simply enters letter-designated symbols from the computer keyboard using a template guide, into a series of "cells" on a checkerboard pattern on the computer screen. Most of the standard MGI/Template series contain 35 to 40 individual symbols, but the system can handle 52 symbols or more if required.

Individual symbols may be rotated or mirrored to change the symbol's orientation within a cell on the computer screen. Overstrike allows for multiple symbols to be placed into a single cell, eg., a ganged switch with dotted-line overstrikes. Text can easily be added and "dragged" or rotated into position during the preparation of any schematic.

Changes to a drawing are quickly made in the appropriate cells with single

keystrokes. Because MGI/SCHEMATIC DRAFTER uses a unique cell system, entire blocks of an existing schematic may be quickly moved to allow for revisions, or saved for future use as desired.

The MGI/SCHEMATIC DRAFTER features panning across a drawing as well as the ability to zoom in and out for different views. When a drawing is completed, it can be plotted on a dot matrix printer as a draft copy, or on a conventional pen plotter for finished drawings. A unique feature of the MGI/SCHEMATIC DRAFTER is its ability to scale the finished drawing to the correct paper size without operator intervention. Drawings are stored on a floppy or hard disk for future use.

MGI/SCHEMATIC DRAFTER is priced at \$3,900 and includes a detailed User Manual, one full year of software updates and one full year of direct factory support. The package may be ordered directly from Microcomputer Graphics, Inc. 13468 Washington Boulevard, Marina del Rey, CA 90292 (213-822-5258) or purchased from local computer dealers.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

DISK

DRIVE REPAIR

UPGRADE & EXCHANGE

Call The Hotline To Troubleshoot:
(512) 258-8472

FOR IBM, RADIO SHACK, HEATH-ZENITH, KAYPRO, T.I. SUPPORTING...SHUGART, TANDON, MPI, PERTEK, SIEMENS, CDC, TEC, TEAC, ALSO SERVICING EPSON PRINTERS.

5 1/4" Single Side Disk Drive
\$4500 *
First \$20.00 In Parts Free

8" Single Side Disk Drive
\$8000 *
First \$20.00 In Parts Free

TANDON S/S TO D/S UPGRADES & EXCHANGES
*Above prices apply under the following conditions:
Add \$10.00 over base price for Double Side Drives.
Above prices do not include repairs on Stepper Motor, Drive Motor or Head Assembly. If any other repairs not covered in base price are needed, they will be done with permission only.
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.

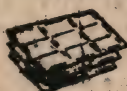
**"We Can Assist You In Determining
If Your Drive Is The Problem"**

MicroTek

digital group

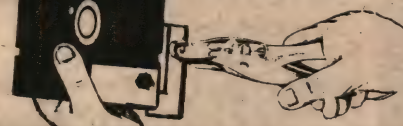
13010 Research Blvd. ★ Suite #102-B ★ Austin, Texas 78750 ★ (512)258-8472

DOUBLES DISKETTE STORAGE



A Complete Kit for 5 1/4" Disk softsector, such as Apple II, TI, Commodore, Future Data, etc. ONLY \$9.95 including punch, template, labels and instructions. Also available a Universal Kit for other non-softsector 5 1/4" disk \$12.95. 8" \$16.95. Add \$2.00 for postage and handling.

OMEGA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 2454
EDMOND, OK. 73083



Report Manager™ 3-D Spreadsheet

Datamension Corporation (Northbrook, IL) now offers users of their powerful three-dimensional spreadsheet software a choice of more than 250 graphics characters to help make even complex graphs and charts easier to follow. This graphically adroit 3-D spreadsheet, Report Manager®, is available for \$495. (suggested US resale) at participating Datamension dealers.

Where other popular spreadsheets offer 1, 2 or 3 graphics characters, Report Manager makes available the computer's full complement of characters (255 in the case of the IBM® Personal Computer). These can be used in chart-type graphics (including bar charts, histograms and scatter or plot charts); as alternatives to score-line markers for subtotals, totals, key entries or entire sections; or as demarcation separators, as might be used in designing questionnaires, templates and many forms not usually associated with spreadsheets.

This wide selection of characters for graphics, taken in combination with Report Manager's robust arsenal of tools for testing values and the results of calculations (including operations that determine sign, relational comparison operations, list-related operations and more), yields a system that can produce inherently understandable graphics from very complex source information. For example, specific characters or symbols can be assigned for individual salespeople or sales areas, helping untangle a complex chart or graph, even if of painstaking detail.

Report Manager also offers the option of turning off the spreadsheet grid, which can often provide a more attractive or more appropriate look to the finished report.

Once a graphic format has been determined, it can be automatically invoked using simple commands in EXEC, Report Manager's front-end

programming language. This provides an easy way to establish a standard look to report graphics without requiring that each user repeat the design exercise. With EXEC, in fact, users need only answer specified prompts; Report Manager can place these answers into their proper context and generate the finished spreadsheet, graph or report.

Report Manager is organized as 255 rows by 255 columns by 255 pages, any of which can be addressed at any time; this means that each Report Manager spreadsheet file boasts the ability to reach more than 16 million data cells (limited by disk storage space, not CPU memory). Further, Report Manager automatically adjusts its operations to fit available system RAM.

The current view of Report Manager's three-dimensional spreadsheet can be "rotated" to bring onto a single page (screen) a "crosscut" view. For example, assume a monthly product sales-by-territory report is organized with a row for each product, a column for each territory and a page for each month. A rotated view can provide a report on monthly sales for a selected product



Report Manager (R) the Original 3-D Spreadsheet, with 255 pages.

with a row for each month and a page for each product while columns maintain territorial breakouts. A different rotation can show monthly sales in a selected territory with a column for each month and a page for each territory while rows maintain the by-product breakout.

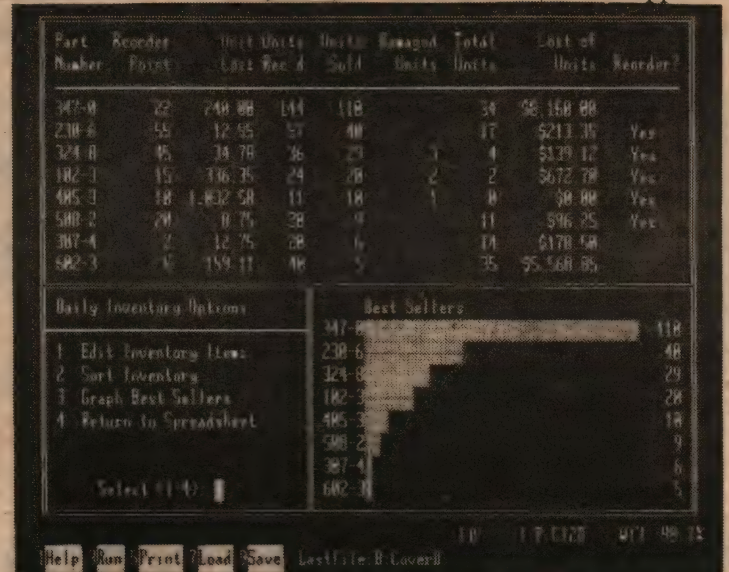
Report Manager includes Datamension's Dimension Aid™, a system of user assistance that includes an on-line help function, a training diskette and a detailed, easy to follow tutorial manual - no additional training manuals are necessary. Beginners have become comfortable with the

program in just a few hours.

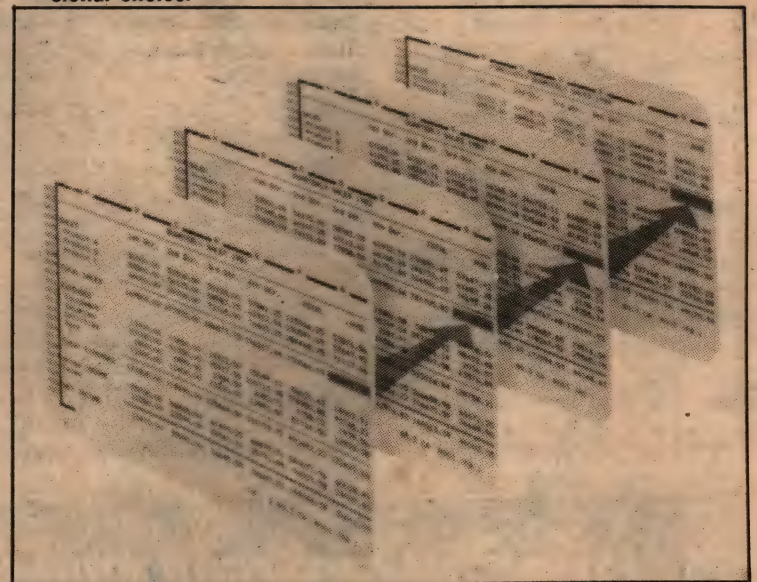
Minimum system requirements are an IBM Personal Computer, 128K of RAM and two disk drives or a hard disk (Report Manager is also available for other computers).

For additional information, contact Datamension Corporation, 615 Academy Drive, Northbrook, IL 60062; (312) 564-5060.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●



Report Manager (R) Programmable 3-D Spreadsheet, the professional choice.



Report Manager (R) 3-D Spreadsheet with Windows, Data Sort, Pages and Bar Charts.

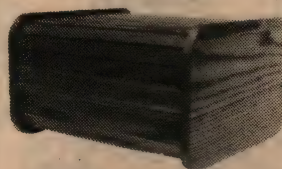
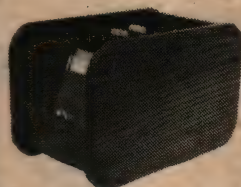
IBM PC, IBMPC XT, COLUMBIA, EAGLE, CORONA, TAVA, COMPAQ
PRINTERS: EPSON, GEMINI, NEC, QUME, SILVER REED
MONITORS: TAXAN, AMDEK, NEC, PRINCETON GRAPHICS,
BROTHER, BMC
MODEM: HAYES, SIGNALMAN, NOVATION, REXON
DISKETTE: 3M, DYSON, MAXELL, WABASH
CABLES: FOR ALL COMPUTERS \$29.95

ADDRESS: COMPUTER EXPO
1019 GAYLEY AVE.
WESTWOOD, CA 90024

TEL.: (213) 208-0259
208-3137
208-4898
906-1984

SKC * Echo * O'Sullivan * Flip-n-file * General Ribbon * Verbatim * 3M * IBM * Apple * Compaq *
* Paper * Ribbons * Diskettes * Storage * Furniture * Hardware * Labels * Software * Etc. *

NEW Genuine OAK Diskette Files



smooth effortless Tambour Top

for 100 disks

reg \$49.95
\$34.95

for 200 disks

reg \$59.95
\$49.95

for 150 3.5" diskettes

reg \$53.95
\$39.95

limited time offer



SKC Diskettes

5 year warranty

1-9 bx 10-up bx
SS/DD \$16.95 \$15.95
DS/DD \$19.95 \$18.95



ECHO Diskettes

lifetime warranty U.S. made

SS/DD \$19.95 DS/DD \$22.35
SS/QD \$25.95 DS/QD \$33.30

Dry Head Cleaner \$12.95

** Check our Hardware Prices **

IBM PC -- 18% OFF LIST

ex 128K, DS Drive, MC Monitor & Card, DOS \$2050

MODEM

FOR IBM, EAGLE
COLUMBIA, & PC
COMPATIBLES

300/1200 INTERNAL MODEM

NATIONAL
WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

MCS/Office Automation Products

16835 Algonquin St. #231 Huntington Beach, CA 92649

MC/VISA

f.o.b. Huntington Beach, CA

Call (714) 840-6278

\$1.00 rebate on all phone orders

Relay™, Makes Unattended Electronic Mail By PC A Reality

VM Personal Computing, Inc., (New York) now offers communications software for the IBM® PC providing an extraordinary level of flexibility for unattended operation. The latest version of this versatile package performs any number of file transfers - as complex as necessary - with any number of computers at any specified time. This level of sophistication is particularly useful for electronic mail operations; important documents or memos can usually be sent to each PC in an entire company overnight. Relay™ Version 2.2 is available for \$149 (suggested US resale) at participating VM Personal Computing dealers, or (for a limited time) direct.

Relay performs this communications artistry through a number of built-in capabilities and DOS-level enhancements, including a WAIT.COM command used in .BAT (batch) files to specify a time at which execution (of the batch file) can continue. Since Relay can be invoked with a system to be called in its command line (and file transfers handled internally through log-on scripts), an entire repertoire of automatic contacts can be included in a single batch file. Relay stores a **Directory of Computers**, which lists systems and their specifications, including communication protocols and parameter values, the names of log-on scripts to be invoked,

the baud rate to use, the number for the (assumed intelligent) modem to dial and more.

The .BAT files work with the log-on scripts (and with Relay's ability to perform multiple simultaneous operations - including sending, receiving, printing and editing files) to complete highly detailed, predefined operations in a few keystrokes. Relay can, for example, call another computer at a specified date and time (even up to one year later), perform a detailed log-on procedure (including passwords) and simultaneously send and receive files. And Relay's built-in editor makes it easy to develop both batch files and log-on scripts.

Relay also supports remote operation of a waiting unattended system. Once through Relay's two levels of password protection, a remote user can change default drives, check available space, display a list of files, send or retrieve files (including those in other subdirectories) and more. Users can also perform DOS commands (including applications) from within Relay, even while transferring files.

Relay's built-in editor has been greatly enhanced. This robust line editor builds or modifies files, including .BAT, CONFIG.SYS, BASIC program and other ASCII files, as well as Relay's own log-on scripts. Its dozens of com-

mands (including 19 function-key commands and 11 Alt-key commands) allow surprisingly sophisticated editing. It supports the entire extended character set available on the IBM PC. The editor also offers macros for performing predetermined sequential commands. Other options control display screen width, monitor mode, cursor size, auto-save commands and more.

Relay is completely menu driven. "Next step" options are always displayed on the screen and context-sensitive on-line help is available at any point in program operation. For detailed reference, an easy-to-understand user's guide is provided; it includes a concise tutorial, detailed reference sections, an index and a glossary of terms.

Relay now extends full intelligent modem support (including auto-dialing from its Directory of Computers and call status prompts) to Rixon® PC212A and Racal-Vadic VA212 modems in addition to the Hayes Smartmodem™. Direct connections, standard and auto-answer modems are also supported.

Relay supports several communications protocols, including XMODEM (CRC error-checking), ACK/NAK (checksum error checking), its own sophisticated SDLC-like error-free bidirectional protocol and ASCII terminal host support.

Relay's proprietary protocol supports full bidirectional data flow (true full duplex operation) with full error detection and correction and an extremely efficient algorithm for minimal data retransmission on error. This protocol is also available in the IBM mainframe (VM) environment through Please™, a companion product, for complete micro-to-mainframe communications support. Recent benchmark tests show Relay to be at least 30% faster than other communications software for the IBM PC and able

to process more data than the competition.

Minimum system requirements are an IBM Personal Computer with 64K of RAM, one disk drive, PC DOS (Version 1.0 or later), an asynchronous communications adapter and modem with RS-232 cable.

For additional information, contact VM Personal Computing, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10165; (212)697-4747 or (800) 847-3529.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

POPCOM™ C100 Modem Card For The IBM PC And Compatibles

Prentice Corporation has introduced the newest member of its family of POPCOM personal communications modem products, the Model C100. The C100 is a modem card product for the IBM PC, XT, portable and IBM slot compatible machines. The design of the C100 is based on the advanced features provided by a proprietary custom CMOS design developed by Prentice. This design is also in Prentice's recently released stand-alone personal computer modem, the POPCOM X100. The C100 is a 300 bps and 1200 bps, full duplex, auto dialing modem card with a full range of intelligent features that are compatible with most popular communications software. The suggested retail price is \$445.

Like the Model X100, the POPCOM C100 is capable of true voice and data switching done automatically at the user's workstation, which eliminates the need for separate telephone lines for the telephone and the personal computer. The process of dial-

ing multiple calls in order to switch between voice and data is also eliminated.

The voice and data handling feature further extends to include complete call progress monitoring and detection for dial tones, busy signals, remote ringing, voice, data, and even line current disconnect, with resultant cost savings handling uncompleted or interrupted calls. The Model C100 is fully compatible with AT & T 103, 113, and 212A dial-up modems and connects to standard single and multi-line phone equipment.

Jim Butterworth, President of Prentice Corporation states: "We feel that there will be continued strong growth in the card segment of the microcomputer modem industry. Some PC users prefer internal modem cards because it reduces the number of separate pieces of equipment they have to deal with. We have now extended our microcomputer modem line to include both advanced internal and external modem products."

Production deliveries started in June 1984. Dealers interested in merchandising the POPCOM C100 or POPCOM X100 should contact Prentice directly at (408)734-9810 or (408)734-9855.

The POPCOM C100 is a one of a full product line of modem and statistical multiplexer products designed and manufactured by Prentice since 1971.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Powerful in circuit emulation, priced well within your grasp. That's NICE.™

NICE may be only 3" square and 1/2" thick, but it hands you full speed, real-time emulation—over 50 emulation functions, software breakpoints, all memory addresses and all I/O ports.

Just plug NICE directly into the target MP socket and any RS232 terminal for system development, troubleshooting, debugging or testing... at home, in the lab or in the field.

And NICE hands you all this performance, portability and versatility for only \$498*... the best emulator price/performance ratio on the market, hands down.

Call in your order today using

your VISA or Mastercard number: (800) NICOLET outside CA, or (415) 490-8300 in CA.

Or send your check or money order to NICE, Nicolet Paratronics Corporation, 201 Fourier Avenue, Fremont, CA 94539.

*Payment by check, money order, VISA or MasterCard. NICE is a trademark of Nicolet Paratronics Corporation. ©Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc.

NICE Nicolet

NOW AVAILABLE—NICE for the Z80
COMING: NICE 8085—Sept. '84
NICE NSC800—Oct. '84
MORE TO COME!!

maxell DISKETTES

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SS/DD DS/DD

27 BOX 10 39

220 CASE 100 330

800-544-4354
NATIONAL
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.

4055 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

Z80A CPU or PIO @ \$2.94

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (4 Mhz)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

COMPUCLASSICS

SOFTWARE

ALPHA SOFTWARE

ELECTRIC DESK	\$199
DATA BASE MANAGER II	175

ASHTON TATE

D BASE II	299
D BASE III	399
FRAMEWORK	399
FRIDAY	169

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE

HOME ACCOUNTANT PLUS	82
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	295

DIGITAL RESEARCH

C BASIC COMPILER	360
PASCAL MT+	360
C	209

FOX & GELLER

QUICKCODE	165
GRAFOX	165

LIFETREE

ADVANCED VOLKSWRITER	169
----------------------------	-----

LIVING VIDEOTEXT

THINK TANK (IBM)	119
THINK TANK (MAC)	78

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CO.

1-2-3 (Version 1A)	309
SYMPHONY	CALL
1-2-3 UPDATE TO SYMPHONY	CALL

MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS

KNOWLEDGEMAN	285
K. GRAPH	130
K. PAINT	59

MICROPRO

INFOTAR	239
WORDSTAR	235
WORDSTAR PRO-PAC	345
MAILMERGE	129
CORRECTSTAR	129
PLANSTAR	289

MICROSOFT

MULTIPLAN	125
WORD	239
WORD AND MOUSE	299
BASIC COMPILER	249
PASCAL COMPILER	249
FORTRAN COMPILER	265
BASIC INTERPRETER	265

MICRORIM

R BASE 4000	289
CLOUT	129
EXTENDED REPORT WRITER	89

SATELLITE SOFTWARE INTL.

WORD PERFECT	\$279
PERSONAL WORD PERFECT	99

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INTL.

OPEN ACCESS	349
-------------------	-----

SORCIM

SUPERCALC II	159
SUPERCALC III	229

MULTIMATE INT.

MULTIMATE	279
-----------------	-----

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

PFS REPORT	69
PFS FILE (IBM)	85
PFS FILE (APPLE)	69
PFS GRAPH (IBM)	85
PFS GRAPH (APPLE)	69
PFS WRITE (IBM)	85
PFS WRITE (APPLE)	69

LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSOR	85
WORDPROCESSOR/MERGEPRINT	105
NUTSHELL	275

WOOLF SOFTWARE

MOVE-IT	85
---------------	----

MICROSTUF

CROSSTALK	109
INFOSCOPE	125

PEACHTREE

PEACH PAK 4	229
PEACH TEXT 5000	229

HARDWARE

HAYES

SMARTMODEM 300	205
SMARTMODEM 1200B (with SMARTCOM II)	419
SMARTMODEM 1200	485

HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD

C. ITOH	
PROWRITER 8510	339
PROWRITER 1550	629
STARWRITER 40CPS	1100

STAR MICRONICS

GEMINI 10X	285
GEMINI 15X	419

AST RESEARCH

MEGAPLUS 64K	269
SIX PAC PLUS 64K	269

OKIDATA

MICROLINE 82A	329
MICROLINE 92	453
MICROLINE 93	695

INCREDIBLE PRICES WITH PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT!

- Corporate Accounts Welcome
- We Accept VISA & MasterCard
- No Credit Charge Surcharge
- Free Technical Support

HOURS

Order Desk & Technical Support Open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday thru Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday

SHIPPING

\$4 per item UPS surface (\$8 for Blue Label); printers \$25

TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-328-4473 or (818) 705-1895 (CA.)

6860 CANBY STREET (SUITE 109) RESEDA, CA 91335
TLX 292415 KET UR

TERMS

ALL prices subject to change. We honor Cashiers Check/MO/Bank transfers immediately. Allow time for company & personal checks to clear. California residents add sales tax.

Toolbox For Sanyo 550

The Computer Toolbox has just released its communications program Intellicom (c) for the Sanyo 550/550 series of computers. This package now makes available to the Sanyo user a sophisticated means of both file transfer and simple terminal emulation.

The Sanyo version (1.9S) includes an INSTALL program which leads the user step by step through the initial installation including the formatting and copying of the disks. A SETUP program is also included. SETUP is utilized by Intellicom to configure the RS232 port automatically. SETUP is fully documented so the user can also utilize it for any other program or application that requires the use of this port.

Intellicom is menu driven and is easy to use, even for the beginner. Some of the other features of the program include Hayes Modem protocol support for autodialing, the ability to toggle on and off the printer, automatic dialing from phone directories stored on disk and the ability to operate at either 300 or 1200 baud.

Several file transfer protocols are supported including the most popular error checking protocol, Xmodem (also known as the Christensen or Modem 7 protocol). Complete documentation of these protocols is included at no extra charge, allowing the user to implement them on mainframes or minis that they may be communicating with.

Intellicom is a proven debugged communications program that is supported on several microcomputers. The retail price of the package, including a complete manual, is \$69.95. It is available from local Sanyo dealers or direct from the Computer Toolbox, 1325 East Main Street, Waterbury, Ct. 06705; (203)754-4197.

INTELLICOM

General Description

INTELLICOM is a sophisticated communications program that is easy to use even for the novice. With Intellicom you will be able to communicate with the various data and timesharing services such as Source and CompuServe as well as other remote systems.

Intellicom provides all of the most sought after features in a telecommunications program:

1. Operation at 300 or 1200 baud (minimum all versions)
2. The capability to transmit and receive data files (with optional error checking)

3. Menu driven with single key stroke commands
4. Help screens for all menu selections (Rainbow)
5. Terminal emulation
6. Simultaneous printer operation is supported
7. Ability to capture all data to disk
8. Automatic dialing utilizing Hayes Smartmodem (or equivalent)
9. Dialing from phone directories stored on disk
10. Host support code provided for error checking transfers for DEC systems 10, 20 and VAX (UNIX) Pseudocode examples for other mainframes are supplied.

Intellicom will allow your computer to look like a simple terminal. Additionally, you will be able to upload and download files from your computer to any other micro or mainframe. For example, you could prepare a document using any of the popular word processors on your micro and then download the finished work to another computer for printing. Our error checking protocol has been used to transfer astrological information to and from different observatories (Smithsonian Institute). This protocol has also

been used to transfer important spread sheet information around the world using satellite links (Cummins Diesel). This error checking method provides an easy to implement protocol to insure the integrity of all data transferred. It is the same protocol used worldwide on CP/M bulletin boards where a vast amount of public domain is available for free.

INTELLICOM

Technical Description

Additional hardware required:

Communications port and modem or direct connection to another computer

Operating speed:

300 or 1200 baud minimum all systems in terminal mode. File transfer mode is hardware dependent (up to 19.2K baud in Rainbow), 1200 baud minimum

Protocol support:

ASCII, ASCII Capture, RCPM checksum (fully documented), CompuServe Executive, XON/XOFF

A generic CP/M version is also available, please inquire. To order specify your computer and operating system.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

System	Min RAM	Operating System
IBM PC, Columbia, Compac or Leading Edge	128K	PC DOS 1.1 or higher (MSDOS)
DEC Rainbow	128K	CP/M, CP/M 86 or MSDOS
DEC VT180	64K	CP/M
Morrow MicroDecision	64K	CP/M
Northstar Advantage	64K	CP/M
Northstar Horizon	64K	CP/M
Sanyo 550/555	128K	MSDOS

Mychess: Championship Software For MS-DOS

Mychess, the true world champion microcomputer chess program is now available for the IBM PC and PCjr, Heath/Zenith (including the Z100, ZDOS), as well as many other popular C/PM and MSDOS computers.

The award winning Mychess has nine skill levels, challenging everyone from novice to master. It can play a variety of openings from its book of over 850 moves and features many other options. Among them are tournament time control, display of best line of play, as well as the ability to handicap and problem solve. Mychess is also capable of saving the game in progress for later resumption and records all moves on the screen.

The PC and PCjr versions of the popular chess program offer outstanding graphics with three dimensional representations of chess pieces. Four different, complete sets are provided to take advantage of monochrome and color displays on both IBM machines.

Mychess, the first program in the company's new Entertainment Series, retails for \$34.95. For more information and a free product catalog write The Software Toolworks, 15233 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California, 91403, or call 818/986-4885.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

New Knowledge - Engineering Tool For The IBM Personal Computer

Teknowledge Inc. has announced M.1, a new software tool for exploring practical applications of knowledge engineering. M.1 is used to design, build and run stand-alone knowledge systems that solve problems normally requiring human intelligence. M.1 runs on the IBM Personal Computer and offers many capabilities previously found only on larger systems. The product includes a four-day training course.

Artificial intelligence is the discipline within computer science concerned with using computers to solve problems that require knowledge and reasoning.

Knowledge engineering is the process of acquiring, symbolically representing and manipulating knowledge in a computer program, called a knowledge system. Knowledge systems consist of two parts: a knowledge base containing facts and rules about a particular problem or application, and a program called an inference engine, which interprets the knowledge base to make judgments and draw conclusions.

Typical applications of knowledge systems include identifying a machine-part failure, diagnosing an illness, recommending an appropriate tool for a task and giving advice on the use of a complex computer program.

Simplifies Knowledge-System Development

Teknowledge designed M.1 to be easy to learn and use, reducing the time and effort required to develop a knowledge system. As a result, M.1 can be mastered by people with programming experience, but it does not require a background in knowledge engineering.

Using M.1, system developers create knowledge systems by building a knowledge base in a special Englishlike language. After the knowledge base is constructed, M.1 engages the user in a question-and-answer consultation, in English, about a specific program. M.1 uses the knowledge base to reason about the problem to make a recommendation or draw a conclusion.

M.1 is aimed primarily at people wishing to determine the applicability of knowledge-engineering technology to specific problems. The software has been designed for the rapid prototyping of potential

full-scale knowledge systems.

Extensive Capabilities

M.1 is the first knowledge-engineering tool with advanced features engineered for the microcomputer environment. To date, systems containing such features typically have required specialized or dedicated hardware, or knowledge of a symbolic programming language. M.1's advanced features include:

Englishlike knowledge-representation language, which makes it easy to express knowledge in the form of facts and "if-then" rules.

Iterative knowledge-base debugging, including facilities for tracing inferences, making temporary changes to the knowledge base, keeping track of inferences and conclusions for later examination and listing rules and facts by subject or concept. The system can display debugging information in a multiwindow format.

Automatic questions. M.1 automatically generates needed questions during a consultation if the system developer has failed to provide them.

Explanation facilities. Throughout a consultation, the user can ask the system to explain its reasoning or justify its conclusions.

Certainty factors. M.1 lets system developers associate a degree of confidence with facts and rules in the knowledge base. These certainty factors are used to control the inference process and qualify conclusions -- permitting the use of judgmental as well as objective knowledge.

Variables in the knowledge base. M.1's knowledge representation language permits the use of variables, allowing significant economies in the knowledge base because similar facts and rules can be reduced to more general expressions.

Price and Availability

Teknowledge's M.1 product runs on the IBM Personal Computer and is available now.

For more information contact Teknowledge, 525 University Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94307

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

**CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD**

D.R.I.'s Concurrent PC-DOS Operating System Turns IBM PC Into Multitasking System

A flexible, easy-to-use operating system that increases the power and versatility of the IBM Personal Computer has been introduced by Digital Research Inc. Concurrent PC-DOS can run up to four PC-DOS or CP/M application software programs at a time.

Concurrent PC-DOS also includes features to improve the user interface, to shorten the time needed to learn to use the IBM PC, as well as such capabilities as data communications, windows and improved productivity tools.

Concurrent PC-DOS is aimed at professional users in Fortune 1000 companies. These users include corporate executives, financial analysts, technical personnel and administrative assistants.

The multitasking feature of Concurrent PC-DOS lets an IBM PC run up to four PC-DOS or CP/M application programs simultaneously. In this way, a user can edit a report while receiving data from a data base over a phone line. Concurrent PC-DOS runs most of the popular PC-DOS applications, including Lotus 1-2-3, dBase II, Wordstar, Multimate and SuperCalc 3. These application programs are listed by Softsel as among the best-selling software packages for the IBM PC.

To simplify operation of the PC and to make it easy for first-time users to understand the system, Concurrent PC-DOS features easy-to-use

menus that present the user with a series of tasks to perform when the computer is turned on.

The menu performs two functions. First, it guides the user through all the system's resources and applications. It takes care of those commands that control the computing environment, including copy, print and delete files. Second, the menu--via a free-form screen--lets users create their own menus or compose special commands to create custom help screens.

A communications capability lets users work on one application while the system receives information from a data base like the Source. The system's receiving data does not interrupt the user's ability to work on other tasks.

Concurrent PC-DOS's window capability lets users view, and thus monitor, the execution of four applications simultaneously. Windows can be positioned anywhere on the screen, scrolled or sized to display the most important parts of each application. Information can be cut and pasted from applications simply by placing the window over the appropriate data.

Several advanced productivity tools are included as part of Concurrent PC-DOS. With the Print Spooler, users can queue documents to be printed while other tasks are printing. Because of the operating system's multitasking

capabilities, printing and plotting can be done at the same time, or two printers can be run simultaneously.

Rolodex is a sorting and searching program for lists of names, addresses and other pertinent information. Names and addresses can be added or deleted or updated easily.

A two-user feature lets two people use the system at the same time. The primary use of this feature is as a remote dial-up link. For example, while a secretary prepares a document using a word processing program, a supervisor might pick up or leave messages from a portable computer somewhere outside the office. The secretary does not have to interrupt work.

Concurrent PC-DOS includes complete documentation.

Concurrent PC-DOS for the IBM PC will be available in the third quarter of this year. The suggested retail price is \$295.

Concurrent PC-DOS requires an IBM PC or PC-compatible system with 256 kilobytes of memory and two floppy-disk drives, although 512 kilobytes and a hard disk are recommended for maximum efficiency.

For additional information, contact Digital Research, 160 Central Avenue, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper.

C Utilities Package For IBM PC/XT

C Utilities Package enables C programmers to call functions that control screen, peripherals, graphics, animation, and math functions. It provides the most comprehensive omnibus I/O control for all of the IBM PC/XT peripherals.

Screen-control utilities include functions for menu selection, function key selection, full-screen input, window scrolling, multiple-screen pages, inverse video, blinking characters, multiple color strings, and various cursor sizes.

Peripheral control utilities provide a random number generator, date/time function, RS-232 serial port control, parallel printer port control, input and output port control, background music and sound generator, and a terminal emulator.

Graphics utilities provide functions to draw dots, lines, circles, or ellipses. It also provides a graphics cursor, and lightpen, mouse, and joystick control. SIGGRAPH Core's setwindow, setviewport, and clipping are provided for drawing graphics in screen or world coordinates.

Animation utilities provide

multiple pattern fill, picture, store, and picture animation.

Math utilities include sin, cos, tan, arctan, arcsin, arccos, ln, log10, exp, power, root, and sqrt.

Function algorithms are written in assembly language for speed and efficiency. These assembly modules form a separate code segment which does not use any space from the 64K code segment as provided by the Lattice/Microsoft C compilers. Price of the complete package including demo programs, and 150 page manual is \$119. Requirements: 128K, two disk drives, C compiler.

Software Labs also provide utilities packages for IBM Pascal, Microsoft Pascal, IBM Fortran, Microsoft Fortran, and Pascal/MT+.

For more information contact: Software Labs, 1221 Matisse St., Sunnyvale, CA. 94087; (408)730-8108.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper.

**CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD**

2732 EPROM @ \$5.40

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (450 ns)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

DISKETTES

WEST COAST CALL FREE CENTRAL or EAST
1 (800) 654-4058

We Pay for the Shipping & COD

Discounts Starting at 3 Box Quantities

3M	Dysan	maxell	Verbatim
• 5 1/4" •	• 5 1/4" •	3 1/2" CALL	• 5 1/4" Datalife
s-side 18 ⁹⁵	s-side 23 ⁹⁵	s-side 19 ⁹⁵	s-side 18 ⁹⁵
d-den. 24 ⁹⁵	d-den. 32 ⁹⁵	d-den. 25 ⁹⁵	d-den. 24 ⁹⁵
s-side 27 ⁵⁰	s-side 38 ⁹⁵	s-side 28 ⁹⁵	s-side 30 ⁹⁵
quad 33 ⁹⁵	quad 46 ⁹⁵	quad 36 ⁹⁵	quad 39 ⁹⁵
• 8" •	• 8" •	• 8" •	• 8" Datalife
s-side 22 ⁵⁰	s-side 29 ⁹⁵	s-side 31 ⁹⁵	s-side 24 ⁷⁵
s-den. 26 ⁹⁵	s-den. 35 ⁹⁵	s-den. 34 ⁹⁵	s-den. 27 ⁹⁵
s-side 31 ⁹⁵	s-side 39 ⁹⁵	d-side 31 ⁹⁵	d-side 31 ⁹⁵
d-den. 31 ⁹⁵	d-den. 39 ⁹⁵		
3M	DISK MINDERS	Head Cleaners	
DC100A...13 ⁹⁵	5 1/4 or 3 1/2...16 ⁷⁵	Kits...520	
DC300A...18 ⁴⁰	8"...21 ⁵⁰	Refills...955	
DC300XL 20 ²⁵	We Stock "Bulk-Packed"	Analizers 2500	
DC600A...24 ⁴⁵	Diskettes		

Diskettes 10/Box the **Diskette Connection** Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

1 (800) 654-4058

OKLAHOMA & NEVADA **UP's Delivery Only. Add 3% on orders under 35% or 20 disk.**

NEW KANGAROO-Pockette® DISK-JACKET POCKET with inserts.

A new idea...DISK-JACKET POCKET...with inserts. Use this (1) clear plastic pocket that self sticks to the front of your disk jackets plus (2) a printed insert card (available on white or color coded card stock). You fill in the card with information about contents of the disk, instructions, notes, etc. Use on either 5" or 8" disk jackets. Order for trial today. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prices below are for equal numbers of pockets and inserts.

Write or call for a FREE SAMPLE.

No. KPDJ-White*

No. KPDJCC-Color Coded*

25 for...\$6.95 25 (5 of each color)...\$7.95
50 for...\$11.95 50 (10 of each color)...\$13.95
75 for...\$14.95 75 (15 of ea. color)...\$17.95
100 for...\$17.95 100 (20 of ea. color)...\$21.95

SPECIAL color selection of your choice: Add \$1.00 to above.

*Add \$1.00 for postage & handling

EXTRA REFILLS (INSERTS) AVAILABLE

Call for prices.

Colors: Red, Yellow, Green, Orange, Pink.

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

CALL US: TOLL FREE:

800-225-0044



WEBER & SONS, INC.
Quality Office Aids Since 1948
Post Office Box 1041
Adelphia, New Jersey 07710



"if you don't like wasting money"

P.O.Box 920152

Norcross, GA 30092

RIBBONS

BROTHER

Correctable	\$3.20
Fabric	\$3.90
Lift-Off Tape	\$3.75
Multi-Strike Film	\$4.90
Red Tape	\$3.25
Single-Strike Film	\$3.90

MANNESMANN/TALLY

MT 1600/1800	\$6.25
MT 160L	\$11
MT 180L	\$15.50
MT 420/440	\$5.80
MT Spirit 80	\$7.50

OKIDATA

80/82/83/92/93	\$3
84	\$5.50

QUME

Sprint 40/55	\$3.60
--------------	--------

TRANSTAR

Fabric	\$8
Film	\$5

DISKETTES

OPUS (7 yr. warranty. Price per box of 10)

ssdd hard sector	\$25
ssdd 5 1/4"	\$21
ssdd 5 1/4"	\$23
dsdd 5 1/4"	\$32
dsdd 96tpi 5 1/4"	\$37
ssdd 8"	\$24
ssdd 8"	\$31

PAPER

Greenbar 14 1/2 X 11 (800 shts.)	\$20
Microperf 9 1/2 X 11 (800 shts.)	\$15
Microperf 9 1/2 X 11 (3000 shts.)	\$35

XCOMP ADD ON HARD DISKS

FOR Z 80 & IBM/IBM Compatible Computers
10-15-32 MByte Sizes
With or W/out backup
CALL FOR BEST PRICES\$\$\$

CUSTOM CABLES \$CALL

SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE

dBASE II	\$350
Friday!	\$200
dBASE III	\$CALL

LOTUS

1-2-3	\$CALL
Symphony	\$CALL

MBSI

Accounts Payable	\$550
Accounts Receivable	\$550
General Ledger	\$550
Job Costing	\$550
Order Entry/Inventory Control	\$550
Purchase Order	\$550
Payroll	\$550
Point-of-Sale	\$550
Sales Analysis	\$304

MICROPRO

WordStar	\$268
WS/MailMerge	\$335
WS/MM/SpellStar	\$495
WS/SS	\$405
WS/StarIndex	\$350
MailMerge	\$160
SpellStar	\$160
StarIndex	\$140
WS Professional	\$379
WS Prof Update	\$180
DataStar	\$180
ReportStar	\$230
InfoStar	\$289
SuperSort	\$160
PlanStar	\$409
StarBurst	\$140

MICROSOFT

Multiplan	\$175
-----------	-------

CBIS

Network-OS	\$650
------------	-------

ASPEN

Grammatik	\$65
-----------	------

INNOSYS

Money Maestro	\$110
RANDOM HOUSE Dictionary	\$50

Send \$1.00 for our catalog.

All corporate, company, and product names are registered trademarks of the bearers of those names.

EXPANSION BOARDS

(IBM-Compatible)

AST

SIXPAKPLUS SPK-064	\$295
SIXPAKPLUS SPK-064G	\$330

MEGAPLUS MG11-064P	\$385
MEGAPLUS MG11-064SP	\$415
MEGAPLUS MG11-064PG	\$415
MEGAPLUS MG11-064SPG	\$450
MEGAPLUS MPK-128	\$215
MEGAPLUS MPK-256	\$315

COMBOPLUS MC-064SPC	\$295
---------------------	-------

I/O PLUS I/O	\$140
I/O PLUS I/O-P	\$175
I/O PLUS I/O-PG	\$215
I/O PLUS I/O-SPG	\$255

QUADRAM

QUADBOARD 5010	\$295
(no memory)	
QUADBOARD 5064 (64K)	\$395
QUADBOARD 5256 (256K)	\$595
EXP. QUADBOARD QB5310	\$295
(no memory)	
EXP. QUADBOARD QB5384	\$395
(64K)	
EXP. QUADBOARD QB5356	\$675
(256K)	
EXP. QUADBOARD QB5384	\$795
(384K)	

QUADBOARD II 4010	\$295
(no memory)	
QUADBOARD II 4064	\$395
(64K)	
QUADBOARD II 4256	\$595
(256K)	

QUAD 512+ 6064	\$325
(64K)	
QUAD 512+ 6256	\$550
(256K)	
QUAD 512+ 6512	\$895
(512K)	

MODEMS

HAYES

Smartmodem 300	\$215
Smartmodem 1200	\$499

RIXON

R212A 1200	\$425
TA201C 2400	\$900
4800	\$1750

PRINTERS

BROTHER

HR-5 Par/Ser	\$199
HR-15 Par/Ser	\$450
Cut Sheet Feeder \$225.	
Tractor Feeder	\$125
KeyBoard	\$180
HR-25 Par/Ser	\$725
Cut Sheet Feeder	\$235
Tractor Feeder	\$135

HR-35 Par/Ser	\$975
BROTHER M-1009	\$CALL
BROTHER 2024L	\$CALL
BROTHER Print Wheels	\$22

MANNESMANN/TALLY

MT 160L	\$599
MT 180L	\$815
MT 1602 Par	\$1305
MT 1605 Ser	\$1305
MT 1802 Par	\$1405
MT 1805 Ser	\$1405
MT Spirit 80	\$320

OKIDATA

80 Par/Ser	\$220
82A Par/Ser	\$320
83A Par/Ser	\$565
84 Par	\$990
84 Ser	\$1075
92 Par	\$475
92 Par IBM	\$515
92 Ser	\$550
93 Par	\$715
93 Par IBM	\$745
93 Ser	\$815

Tractor for 80/82A/92	\$50
-----------------------	------

QUME

Sprint 11/40	\$1432
Sprint 11/55	\$1550

Cut Sheet Feeder	\$650
Tractor Feeder	\$240
QUME Print Wheels	\$7.50

STAR

DP 8480	\$225
---------	-------

TELEVIDEO

TP 750	\$1300
--------	--------

COMPUTERS

TELEVIDEO

TS 800	\$1495
TS 800A	\$1085
TS 800R	\$1085
TS 803	\$1970
TS 803H	\$2995
TS 804	\$3750
TS 806C	\$2450
TS 806H	\$3050
TS 806/20	\$5500
TS 816/40	\$10,500
TS 816H/40	\$5850
TS 1603	\$2450
TPC I	\$1850
TPC II (IBM Compatible, 2 Drives)	\$1895

CORONA

PC11 Desk 1 Drive	\$1995
PC21 Desk 2 Drive	\$2299
PCHD-1 Desk 10MB	\$3595
PPC11 Port 1 Drive	\$1945
PPC21 Port 2 Drive	\$2249

TERMINALS

TELEVIDEO

TV 910	\$579
TV 914	\$610
TV 924	\$755
TV 925	\$745
TV 950	\$968
TV 970	\$1090
TV PT	\$425

MONITORS

AMDEK

300G 12" Green	\$149
300A 12" Amber	\$160
Color II	\$445
Color IV	\$799

HITACHI

Green	\$100
-------	-------

NEC

JB 1260 12" Green	\$120
JB 1205 12" Amber	\$164

TERMS: MC, VISA, AMEX, no charge. Wire Transfer, Certified Checks and personal checks (allow 1-2 weeks to clear) are also accepted. COD's call. GA residents add applicable sales tax.

HOURS: Monday - Friday 10am to 6pm.

SHIPPING: \$3.00 minimum charge up to 5#. UPS ground rates will be charges over 5#. UPS red, blue, and Federal Express rates are also available.

PRICES: Prices are subject to change without notice.

IBM-PCs Now Available! Call For Best Price!

1-800/241-4783

GA 404/255-3811

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Geneva PX-8, Second Generation Notebook

By Linda Thacher

Epson America pioneered the Notebook (or Lap) computer with its HX-20 Portable Computer but it lost the leadership to newer machines with larger displays and built-in software. Now they have returned to the market with the Geneva PX-8 Notebook Computer designed to compete with the other Notebook Portables on the market.

The Geneva measures 8 1/2" deep by 11 1/2" wide by 1 3/4" high and weighs only four pounds. It is part of a complete system with its own disk drive and printer and the complete set is portable and battery powered.

The keyboard has 72 keys and is available in a variety of language configurations in addition to English. The keys are standard sized and have an excellent "feel" to them. They are curved to the finger touch and are a pleasure to type upon.

Shift mode is indicated by a LED for operator convenience. All keys except control and function keys are Auto-Repeat.

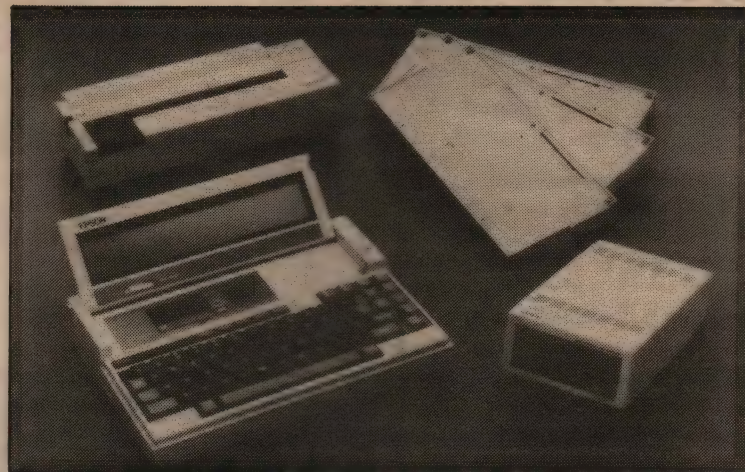
The LCD display folds up into viewing position and has an adjustment slide button for the most comfortable viewing angle. The screen has 8 lines of 80 characters in the text mode and a graphic resolution of 64 by 640 pixels for graphics. It has been designed for rapid update so that spreadsheets can be calculated. The main fault I find with the Geneva is this display. I wish Epson had given us more lines. In addition, I had trouble reading it. This may have been due to lighting in the room and the fact that I am not used to looking at LCD screens. I did get used to it after a while.

Under the LCD Display, is a micro-cassette and a speaker that can be trained to make noise. The Geneva is provided with both RAM disk and floppy disk options for data storage

so this will never be a problem. I frankly do not think that the cassette will be used that much in this country where we tend to use disks and RAM-disk, but in Europe and Asia, the cassette is used more often. Anyway it's there when you want it.

The Geneva uses three microprocessors, a Z-80 operating at 2.46 MHz for general processing, a 6301 "slave" processor for housekeeping functions like updating the screen and I/O, and a 7508 for the keyboard and the time date and alarm functions. All the processors are low-powered CMOS.

In the memory department, Geneva has 64 Kb of main RAM, 6 Kb of video RAM and 32 Kb of ROM containing the operating system. There are two ROM Capsule Sockets on the bottom for plugging-in the firmware ROM Capsules, or



The Epson Geneva/PX-8 System

the RAM-disks mass storage options.

The built-in software includes BASIC, the CP/M 2.2 operating system and three MicroPro Software Packages on ROM covering word processing, spreadsheet and scheduler. Additional ROM

packages can be added later.

The ROM software is worthy of mention because it represents a landmark in the effort to make personal computers easy to use. What MicroPro has done is to take

Continued on page 52



POWER SUPPLIES:

Tokin ST0510-S2 +5V@10A Switching 8 1/2"x4 3/4"x1 3/4", 2 lbs.	\$30.00
5V@6A Switching 7 1/2"x4"x1 3/4", 1 lb. +5VDC@2A, OVP@6.2±0.4V, +12VDC @0.3A, OVP@15V±1V, -12VDC@0.15A Model #CP 338, Size: 8"x3 1/2"x4 1/2"	\$25.00
Lambda Power Supply 5V@16A Model LXS-CC-5-OV 5"x5"x9.25", 15lbs.	\$50.00
Lambda Power Supply 5V@27.5A Model LXS-D-5-OV 7.5"x7.5"x9.25, 22lbs. +12V@15A, unregulated 4 1/2"x8 1/4"x5 1/2"	\$65.00
+16V@12.5A unregulated 4 1/2"x8 1/4"x5 1/2"	\$20.00
+16V@12.5A unregulated 4 1/2"x8 1/4"x5 1/2"	\$15.00
Power General 3040-1, Switching Power Supplies, 5V@3A cont., 12V@2A cont. 4 1/2"A peak. 5"x3"x1 1/2". Will power two 5 1/4" floppies or one 5 1/4" hard disk.	\$50.00

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER:

Televideo 806, Six User, Z-80A based. Boards are assembled with all TTL parts and connectors in place. There are sockets on board for one Z-80A CPU, four Z-80A SIO, two Z-80A CTC's, one 2532, eight 4164's one 1793, one 2143 and one 1691, however we do not include these chips. AS IS:	
\$25.00 WORKING: \$75.00	
806 User Manuals	\$10.00
800 Boards AS IS	\$25.00
801 Boards AS IS	\$25.00
816 Boards AS IS	\$25.00
802 Bare P.C. Boards	\$5.00

No documentation available through us on the 800, 801, 802 or 816.

1771 Junction Ave. • San Jose, CA 95112 • (408) 295-7171

Hours: 10:00 am - 5:00 pm / MON-FRI

Shipping charged on all orders. Minimum order: \$25.00. Please call on all orders as items are limited to quantities on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. NO OPEN ACCOUNTS / NO FOREIGN ORDERS, PLEASE!

CONNECTORS:

Special 40 pin Card Edge
Ribbon Cable Connectors 2/\$5.00
12 pin S.I.P. Sockets / 100 for \$5.00
22/44 pin Card Edge Connectors 5 for \$10.00

Card Edges Ribbon Cable	Socket Connectors Ribbon Cable
20 Pin 3.00	20 Pin 2.00
26 Pin 4.00	26 Pin 2.00
34 Pin 4.25	34 Pin 3.25
50 Pin 4.50	50 Pin 3.50
60 Pin 8.00	60 Pin 5.50

Solder Cup DB25P 2.75 Shells For DB25 1.25
4 Pin Connectors For Power to 5 1/4" drives \$2. ea.
3 Pin Connectors For AC Power to 8" SS drives \$2. ea.
3 Pin Connectors For AC Power to 8" DS drives \$2. ea.
6 Pin Connectors For DC Power 8" drives \$2. ea.

HARD DISK DRIVE TEST SYSTEMS

Qubex QA2000 \$3,500.00

I.C.'s:

Available for immediate delivery —	
Z80A SIO/0, SIO/2	\$10.00
6522A	6.00
1793-02	20.00
6545 CRT Controller	19.00
Z80A DMA	11.00
Z80A CPU	4.00
TID 126 Texas Instruments	1.00
CH 1262 Cermetek	4.00
CH 1267 Cermetek	4.00
ULN 2032A	1.00
21F02 Signetics	1.00
2101-2 Nat'l Semi.	1.00

DISC DRIVES:

• Tandon TM 501 6 megabyte unformatted	\$295.
• Tandon TM 502 12 megabyte unformatted	\$395.
• Tandon TM 603S 9 megabyte unformatted	\$245.
• Tandon TM 603SE 14 megabyte unformatted	\$345.
USED Tandon TM 55-2, 5 1/4", double sided, 48TPI 40 track, 6 msec. track to track	\$145.
USED Tandon TM 100-2, 5 1/4", full height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided	\$175.
USED Tandon TM 100-4, 5 1/4", double sided, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec.	\$200.
NEW Remex 3/8 height with full height face plate, 48TPI, 40 track, double sided. May be used in place of TM 100-2	\$150.
NEW Shugart SA455 / Panasonic JA55112N 5 1/4", half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided.	\$175.
NEW Shugart SA465 5 1/4", half height, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec., double sided	\$275.
NEW TEAC FD55B half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. Power: +12V @ .25A typ., +5V @ .38A typ.	\$185.

2104 Intel	1.00
2108-2(A6L) Intel	1.00
2108-4 Intel	1.00
CA 3082 RCA	1.00
CA 3130 RCA	1.00
LM 393 Signetics	1.00
MC 14516 Harris	1.25
MC 14543 Motorola	1.00
MC 14553 Motorola	5.00
74390 Texas Inst.	1.00
74LS243 Nat'l Semi.	1.00
7220 Graphic Controller	70.00

Geneva

Continued from page 51

the standard WordStar word processor and create a "Portable WordStar" which retains all the necessary features of the standard program and only deletes the functions that can not operate with a LCD screen and battery power. Then they added "Portable Calc" and "Portable Scheduler". To top it off, they offer these programs in English, French and German versions! Putting all this into a 32K ROM deserves the software compacting award of

the year! Interestingly enough, spreadsheets may be transferred into Portable WordStar documents.

The Geneva is powered by rechargeable NiCad batteries that are removable. They are rated at 1100MAH and are recharged by a built-in AC adapter with overcharge protection.

After you absorb what Epson has accomplished in the Geneva, you then begin to realize that here is a Complete computer system that is truly portable.

The peripherals are just as remarkable as the computer. A battery powered disk drive, printer, modem and RAM-disk unit comprise the Geneva family. They can all be carried in a small suitcase without breaking your arm.

The suggested price for the Geneva is only \$995, the disk drive is \$599, the printer \$250.

The new 3 1/2" floppy disk drive that is totally battery-operated and contained in a casing only 8 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 2", dramatically enhances the power of the Geneva/PX-8 notebook-size computer.

The lightweight, compact peripheral is the first totally battery-operated disk drive, yet it has double-density, user-accessible 320K bytes. Two of the individually packaged drives can be "daisy-chained" for double the power and capacity.

The new disk drive has a 38,400 bits/sector transfer rate, but can be configured to operate at 4,800 baud. Ni-cad batteries provide approximately 50 hours of portable power,

and when power drops to four volts, backup batteries flash a light to alert the user of the need for recharging. A charging unit is included with the disk drive.

The Geneva Printer is a new 9-pin, 80-column dot matrix printer that offers a variety of type sizes and styles in thermal or thermal transfer printing at 45 characters per second.

The new printer measures only 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 11 1/2", yet can accommodate regular 8 1/2" x 11" as well as 5 1/2" wide paper. The unidirectional printer's single-sheet friction feed can take regular bond paper or, if clearer resolution is desired, thermal paper.

Users have a choice of three pica and three elite type styles (normal, enlarged and condensed), which provide a range from 40 to 160 characters per line. A bit-image mode offers 8x480 dots/line dot-addressable graphics. It features a 9x9 print matrix.

The character set includes 95 normal ASCII characters, 33 international characters for 8 countries and 32 graphics characters. Standard spacing of 6 or 8 lines per inch is complemented by proportional line spacing, which allows users to customize spacing according to their needs.

Two standard interface ports, an RS232-C serial 8-bit and a Centronics-style parallel, enhance the printer's flexibility.

Ni-cad batteries and an AC adapter are included.

The "multi-unit" for the Geneva/PX-8 notebook-size computer combines a 64K RAM disk and a direct-connect modem in a single snap-in peripheral.

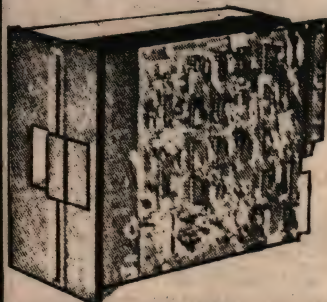
The direct-connect modem, which does not require a telephone, is capable of full duplex communication over telephone lines at a bit rate up to 300 baud and is Bell 103 compatible. Quality of communications can be monitored with the PX-8's built-in speaker. Equipped with an FCC-approved telephone interface, the unit features automatic dialing and answering for both pulse and touch tone systems, so the modem can be used anywhere in the country.

With a Centronics-style parallel interface, the multi-unit is expected to be available in mid-August at a suggested retail price of \$360.

Solid-state disks of 60K RAM and 120K RAM are also available for memory expansion of the Geneva.

Data files for word processing, spreadsheets and other popular functions can be stored on the RAM disks as if they were stored on floppy disks.

The 60K and 120K RAM disks are expected to be available in late July for suggested retail prices of \$329 and 460 respectively.

\$160⁰⁰ NEW!5 1/4" DSDD
BY REMEX

- * IBM COMPATIBLE
- * 5 MS STEP RATE
- * FULL OR 2/3 HEIGHT
- * 48 TPI (40 TRACKS PER SIDE)
- * M/C-VISA ACCEPTED
- * ADD \$5.00 SHIPPING

NOW IN
ATLANTA!

AUSTIN ELECTRONICS
1536 EAST ANDERSON, SUITE E
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512-836-9677
6115-B JIMMY CARTER BLVD.
NORCROSS, GA 30071
404-449-8697

REDUCES DISKETTE COST 50%!

Make use of the back of your 5 1/4" Diskettes and SAVE

- **NIBBLE NOTCH** tools make it easy.
- Adds the precise notch where you need it.
- Doubles diskette space or MONEY BACK!

NIBBLE NOTCH I

Cuts square notch for users of Apple, II, II+, IIe, III, Franklin and Commodore.

only \$14.95 each

add \$1.50 each Postage & Handling (\$4.50 each foreign P&H)

NIBBLE NOTCH II

Cuts square notch and 1/4 inch round "index hole." For use with computers other than those shown above.

only \$21.90 each

add \$2.50 each Postage & Handling (\$6.50 each foreign P&H)

Florida Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

ORDER TODAY!

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-842-2536

OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NIBBLE NOTCH COMPUTER PRODUCTS

DIVISION OF CONTINENTAL INTERNATIONAL

4211 NW 75th TERRACE • DEPT. 313 • LAUDERHILL, FL 33319

LIQUIDATION SALE

(MOST ITEMS ARE NEW OR DEMO UNITS)

Qty	Description	List	Sale
40	Otrona Attache 8/16 Bit w/software	\$3795	\$1950
16	12" Amber Monitors for Otrona	\$395	\$225
20	Victor 16 bit single sided dual density with 2 drives	\$3495	\$1750
5	Victor 16 bit dual sided dual density with 2 drives	\$4795	\$2200
4	Victor 16 bit 10 meg hard disk	\$5995	\$2995
12	Consolink Printer Buffer - 64K Serial to Serial	\$395	\$150
12	C. Itoh 40cps letter quality printer	\$1495	\$975
16	Single Sheet Feeders for C. Itoh Printer	\$995	\$675
12	Daisywriter 20cps letter quality printer	\$1395	\$650
8	Okidata 82A Serial/Parallel Printer	\$495	\$275
6	AT-80 Otrona Printer	\$595	\$325
S-100 BOARDS			
4	Tarbell Z80 CPU, 2 serial ports	\$395	\$125
5	Tarbell Double density disc controller w/Bios	\$495	\$135
6	Franklin I/O 3 serial/1 parallel ports	\$395	\$100
12	Digital Research 64K Static memory boards, 24 bit address	\$395	\$150
MISCELLANEOUS			
10	Hayes Smart Modems	\$495	\$200
40	Seimans 8" Drives SDD-100-8	—	\$145
15	Integrand S-100 Cabinets	\$600up	\$300up

VAN AUDSALL & FARRAR, INC.
2551 STRINGTOWN ROAD
EVANSVILLE, IN 47711

CONTACT: DAVID SAMMET
812-424-5736
8:00 - 5:00 CST

New Disk Utility Breaks The Format Barrier For Osborne Computers

MEDIA MASTER, a new file transfer utility that reads, writes and formats over 25 different kinds of disks on double-density Osborne 1 and Osborne Executive computers, is now available from DG/SYSTEMS.

With MEDIA MASTER the Osborne computers can access program and data files in disk formats that were formally "foreign" to the machines, including IBM MS-DOS and CP/M-86. Files are easily moved to and from IBM, Kaypro,

TRS-80 and many other computers. MEDIA MASTER will format blank disks, perform disk-to-disk transfers, erase files, view and print directories.

MEDIA MASTER costs \$29.95 plus \$2 shipping and handling, and is available from DG/SYSTEMS, 23145 Bigler St., Woodland Hills, CA. 91364; (818) 716-1655.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

RANDOM ACCESS MACHINES

7220 N.W. 36 St., Suite 633, Miami, FL 33166
PH# (305) 592-1525

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS

Complete (ready to go) Systems are now available from RAM. No more problems in configuring your system and parts hunting. RAM has, in stock, all the popular single board computers and peripherals to suit your needs.

PLUS...

...all Public Domain software that's available at the time of order and a complete Accounting Pkg.

FREE OF CHARGE...

You pick the board and peripherals and we'll do the work for you.

— CALL OR WRITE TODAY —

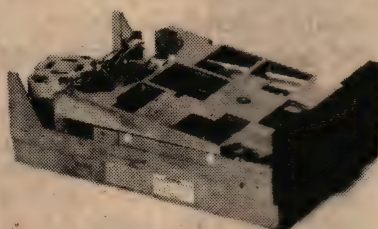
SUMMER SPECIALS

SPECIAL BUY! SHUGART 801R

BRAND NEW \$199.99

SUPER SPECIAL

SIEMANS FDD100-8



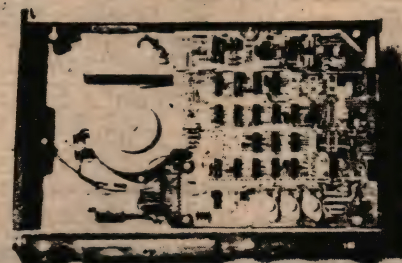
NOW ONLY

\$129.99

8" single sided - Double density Disc Drives. Shugart Compatible. These drives are brand new. Compare to \$250.00.

Manual..... \$10.00

SHUGART 8" DRIVE 800-2



\$79.99

These drives were taken from working equipment. At this price we cannot offer a warranty—but at this price who cares?

PASCAL MICROENGINE 16 BIT PASCAL MICROCOMPUTER

FEATURES

- Direct execution of Pascal P-Code
- 16 Bit Stack Oriented Architecture
- Two parallel I/O ports (500K byte/sec max data rate)
- Up to 128K bytes of memory
- Two full duplex serial I/O ports (50-19.2K baud)
- 1 to 4 disk drives
- Interrupt driven disc and I/O
- Up to 4 MB disk storage
- Hardware floating point
- Single or double density diskettes
- Hardware multiply/divide
- Single sided diskettes
- 2.5 MHZ four phase clock

\$599.99

APPLE POWER SUPPLY FOR APPLE III

115V Input delivers +5V 4A + 12V 2.5A-5V.25A-12V.3A uses standard power cord (not included)



NOW ONLY **\$39.99**

SIGNALMAN MARK VI

DIRECT CONNECT

- Internal modem for IBM
- Auto Answer/Audio dial
- 300/1200 Baud
- Software included
- Telephone line cord included
- Brand new with all documentation

\$199.99

DISK DRIVES TANDON

TM100-1 SSDD	\$169.99
TM100-2 DSDD	\$209.99
TM101-4 DSQD	\$269.99
848-1 8" Slimline SSDD	\$279.99
848-2 8" Slimline DSDD	\$379.99



NICORN ELECTRONICS 818-341-8833
10010 Canoga Ave., Unit B-8, Chatsworth, CA 91311

Minimum order \$15.00—No shipping charges on prepaid orders—C.O.D. add \$1.65—UPS Blue add \$3.00—Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax. Personal checks held for clearance. VISA-MC SEND FOR A FREE CATALOG.

EXECUTIVE DATA SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (201) 355-7666

DIGITAL RESEARCH	HAYES	SEATTLE COMPUTER
All Items 30% off list	Smartmodem 300/1200 \$499	8MHZ CPUSET
IBM User	IBM-PC 1200B Modem \$420	w/MS-DOS \$595
Special—Purchase Any Two items from the CPM Library and DR will send you	with Smartcom II	Diskmaster \$300
CONCURRENT CP/M FREE!	U.S. ROBOTICS	2 Port Serial w/CBL \$195
PRINTERS	Password 300/1200 \$370	4 Port Serial w/CBL \$260
Daisywriter 2000 w/48KS1080.	AST RESEARCH	15 MB Winchester S/S\$1995
Tally Spirit 80CPS \$349.	Six Pack w/64K \$289.	PARA DYNAMICS
Tally MT 160L \$629.	PRINCETON GRAPHICS	Pronto w/SEQ. \$1280
Okidata 92P \$462.	HX-12 Color \$475.	3020D Desk/20Slot \$704.
Okidata 93P \$765.	RGB-80 \$165.	3510D Desk/10 Slot \$712.
Florida Data 600 CPS \$3600.	ELEPHANT MEMORY SYSTEMS	SC DIGITAL
AMDEK	EMS #1 \$20/Box 10	256K/1M RAM \$CALL
Multi-Adapter Interface \$495.	EMS #5 \$30/Box 10	LOMAS DATA
		Hazital \$277
		256K RAM \$675
		LDP2 \$3526
		OTHERS \$CALL

911 MAGIE AVENUE
UNION, N.J. 07083
ESTABLISHED 1979

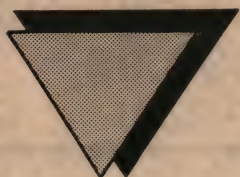
FULL DEALER SUPPORT
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
Hrs. 10:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. m-s

Subject to Available Quantities
Prices Quoted Include
Prepayment Discount
Shipping & Insurance Extra

FLOPPY DISC POWER SUPPLIES

8" FLOPPY DISC
DRIVE
POWER SUPPLY

with enclosure



1 @ 75.00 ea.
3 @ 70.00 ea.
10 @ 67.00 ea.

DUAL 5 1/4"
FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
POWER SUPPLY

with enclosure



1 @ 75.00 ea.
3 @ 73.00 ea.
10 @ 70.00 ea.

5 1/4" FLOPPY DISC
DRIVE
POWER SUPPLY

with enclosure



1 @ 35.00 ea.
3 @ 33.50 ea.
10 @ 32.00 ea.

All supplies are compatible with Tandon, Seimans, CDC, Shugart,
and many others, including 1/2 height products.

Colors available: IBM beige, beige, gray textured, others available on request.

WARRANTY — 6 months. Prices subject to change.

TERMS: C.O.D., Cash, Personal Check (Allow 2-3 wks. to clear),
Money Order, Bank or Certified Check,
Add 3% if using Mastercard or VISA
Shipped F.O.B. Waltham, MA

Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax or supply resale number.



DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED • OEM AGREEMENTS WELCOME • SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS



LIBERTY ENGINEERING, INC.

740 Main St., Waltham, MA 02154 • 617-894-8300

SERIAL TO PARALLEL

for APPLE IIc

And Other Serial Computers

Use standard parallel printers with RS-232 computers. Baud rate
selectable print formatting, spoolingbuffer, single page printing, and
other features available.

Introductory Price As Low As

\$79.95

TECHNOLOGIC SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 44, Raymond, OH 43067

(614) 890-6960

AFS

PC Compatible & Add On Values
All Prices INCLUDE Shipping & Handling!!

CORONA

PPC11 - \$1150, PPC22 - \$1913, PPCXT - \$3085
PC11 - \$1471*, PC22 - \$1765*, PCHD - \$2887*
PB400 - \$3594**, Xtra 128K - \$145, MSDOS 2.0 - \$50
Corona Monitors *\$200, **\$233

COLUMBIA

VP 128K - \$1938, VP 256K - \$2092
MPC's with keyboard - 1V \$1943, 4V \$3258

SANYO

MBC 555 LIMITED QUANTITIES - \$1030

TELEVIDEO (Hard to get! Patience!)

TPC I - \$1715, TPC II - \$1891

Demo's, Used, Miscellaneous

Corona PPC22 portable w/vinyl case \$1565
Columbia MPC 1V w/keyboard, old software pack, New \$1643
(2) 128K Columbia VP's \$1699 each
(2) Amdek 310's \$130 each
BMC Hi Res Mono Monitor \$110
Oki 92/93 Plug & Play \$25
Riteman Inforunner \$200
Oki 92 w/P&P but no P&P manual \$399

NO SHIPPING CHARGES EVER!!

PRINTERS

NEC 3350 - \$1598, 2050 - \$835, 7710/30 - \$1744
NEC 3510/30 - \$1287, 2010/15/30 - \$689
Diablo 630 ECS IBM - \$1964, 630 API - \$1738
P38 400 cps, 132 column only - \$1658
QUADRAM Quadjet Color Printer - \$770

OKIDATA (All with IBM P&P)

ML-92 - \$449, ML-93 - \$730, ML-84 - \$1002

MONITORS

AMDEK v300 - \$136, v300a - \$151, v310 - \$174
Color I - \$287, Color IIP - \$422, Color IV - \$696
TAXAN 121 - \$157, 122 - \$164, 410 w/cable - \$367
420 X Hi Res - \$472, 440 Ultra Hi Res - \$662
QUADRAM Quadchrome Color Monitor - \$521

HARD DISKS

NO SHIPPING CHARGES!!

IOMEGA (Bernoulli Box)

10 Mg - \$2087, Dual 10 Mg - \$2860, Cart. (3) - \$135

GREAT LAKES

10 Mg ext. - \$1170, 10 Mg int. - \$1023, 23 Mg - \$1758

40 Mg - \$2187, 65 Mg - \$2858, 140 Mg - \$4095

TECMAR (in expansion chassis)

10 Mg - \$2127, 10 Mg w/5Mg rem - \$3006

15 Mg - \$2428, 33 Mg - \$3263

BOARDS, BOARDS & MORE BOARDS!!!

AST

Megaplus 64K - \$278, Megaplus 256K - \$575

TECMAR

1st Mate w/o mem - \$214, w/256K - \$391

Graphic Master - \$537, Lab Master - \$698

Voice Recognition - \$698, VCR Controller - \$394

Exp. Chassis - \$667, Speech Mast. w/softwr - \$355

Video Van Gogh w/soft - \$315, Capt. w/o mem - \$315

TITAN

Accelerator - \$549, For XT - \$617, Combo 64K - \$382

QUADRAM

Quadlink - \$500, Exp. Quadbrd 256K - \$488, 382K - \$574

Quad 512+ - \$243, Quadnet IX - \$1667, user Brd - \$578

DCA

Irma - \$907, Irma Line - \$1019, Irmalette - \$260

PEACOCK Color - \$255, HERCULES Graphic - \$336

MODEMS

HAYES

1200B - \$421, 1200H - \$391, Smart 1200 - \$493

NOVATION 1-2-3 - \$406, 1200B - \$339

QUADRAM 1200 - \$505, 1200B - \$432

To order call: 800-237-8400 Ext. 115
(in Fla. 800-282-1469 Ext. 115)

BCP COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(404) 736-1613

849 Kamel Dr., Augusta, GA 30909

MONITORS

DISK DRIVES

PRINTERS

HITACHI

12" GREEN 79

AMDEK

300G... 139 300A... 149

310A... 180 COLORI... 289

COLOR II 489

GORILLA

12" GREEN...89 AMBER...99

PRINCETON

HX-12 Hi-Res RGB Color. . . 489

IBM

TANDON TM 100-2..... 169

DS/DD 360KB 5¼" Full Size

SHUGART SA-455..... 165

DS/DD 360 KB ½ Ht.

APPLE

SAMURI ½ Height 169

SHUGART SA390 165

OKIDATA

ML 82A 349

ML 83A 609

ML 92P 469

STAR MICRONICS

GEMINI 10X 289

GEMINI 15..... 419

EPSON

RX80 289

RX80FT 399

SPECIALS

DBASE II

\$389

OKIDATA 80

80 CPS/132

Col. Compressed Print

\$185

64K RAM CHIPS

(Bank of 9)

\$45

DISKETTES

Sentinel ss/dd

Opus ss/dd

\$16.95

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPAX PLUS 285

Up to 384K on board. Comes w/64K

FREDRICKS PLANTRONICS...395

MA SYSTEM-PC PEACOCK...289

USI MULTI-DISPLAY..... 385

QUAD LINK 497

QUAD COLOR 239

QUAD BOARD 285

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 300 219

SMART MODEM 1200 ... 489

SMART MODEM 1200B... 439

MICROMODEM 11e..... 245

MICROMODEM 100 307

NOVATION

J CAT..... 109

SMART CAT 103/212..... 399

APPLE PERIPHERALS

DISK CONTROLLER CARD...55

16K RAM CARDS..... 39

Z-80 CARD..... 59

PERISOFT TIMELINK..... 79

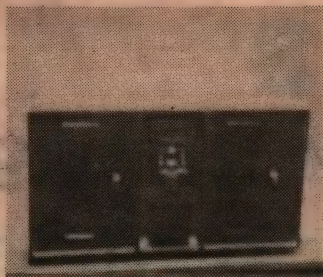
APPLE POWER SUPPLY 65

VIEWMAX 80, 80 col. card... 139

OMNIGRAPH Printer Interface... 55

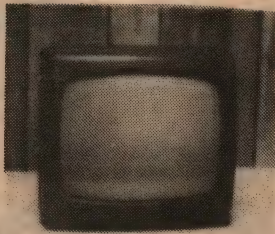
TERMS: Add 3% for shipping and handling. We accept Master Charge, VISA, American Express (add 3%) or UPS C.O.D.
Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.

(404) 736-1613



8" DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM

2 MPI SS/DD 8" disk drives
Shugart 800 series compatible
fiberglass case
11L x 19W x 22H
self contained power supply
fan cooled
shipping wt. 65 lbs.
\$400.00 f.o.b our warehouse



MONITORS

12" green phos
hi res. 15Mhz
80 x 24 chars
completely refurbished
BNC in - composite video
BNC video thru port
all external controls
heavy duty plastic case
shipping wt. 20 lbs.
\$65.00 f.o.b our warehouse



SHUGART SA-400 DISK DRIVE

Brand New

SS/DD 35 track
in pairs w/common faceplate - \$140.00
single units - \$79.00
all prices f.o.b our warehouse

SIEMENS DISK DRIVE

Brand New

SS/DD (FDD 100-8)
factory warrentee
shipping wt. 16 lbs.
\$159.00 f.o.b our warehouse

DS/DD (FDD 200-8)
factory warrentee
shipping wt. 16 lbs.
\$219.00 f.o.b our warehouse

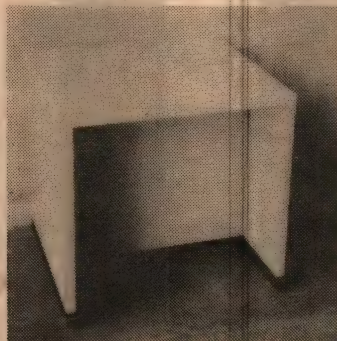
MISC PRODUCTS

12" P4 CRT tube ---\$20.00
"Muffin fans" ----6/\$15.00
60# autodialers ---\$50.00
DB-25 (m/m,m/f) ---\$10.00



COMPUTER TABLE

36L x 28W x 25H -
laminated top
steel sides
steel legs w/levelers
shipping wt. 60 lbs.
will ship via UPS
\$75.00 f.o.b our warehouse



COMPUTER TABLE

Brand New

26L x 28W x 27H
laminated top
steel sides
steel legs w/levelers
shipping wt. 115 lbs.
\$59.00 f.o.b our warehouse



MONITOR KIT

New

12" CRT - P4 phos
steel chassis
12 VDC video board
horz/vert input
shipping wt. 15 lbs.
\$35.00 f.o.b our warehouse

KEYBOARDS

- 7 bit ASCII
- steel & alum. case
- used/tested
- single voltage
- varied mfgs
- \$45.00 f.o.b

- KEYTRONIC
- 7 bit ASCII
- w/o case
- numeric keypad
- used/tested
- single voltage
- \$35.00 f.o.b



COMPUTER TABLE

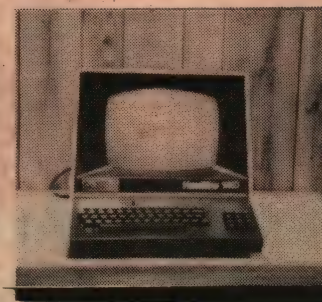
42L x 25W x 25H
steel top
laminated sides
steel legs w/levelers
slider top w/drawer
16L x 28W x 3 1/2H
shipping wt. 135 lbs.
ship via common carrier
\$125.00 f.o.b our warehouse



DIABLO P-11 PRINTER

Brand New

100 CPS - 9 x 7 dot matrix
Centronics parallel
96 ASCII chars.
10 or 16.7 cpi - underlining
tractor feed - adj. 3" to 10"
quick change ribbon cartridge
shipping wt. 25 lbs.
\$300.00 f.o.b our warehouse



HAZELTINE 1410 PACKAGE

Hazeltine 1410 terminal (New)

24 x 80 chars.-5 x 7 dot matrix
64 displayable ASCII chars.
P4 phos - RS 232 - 110 to 9600 baud

Tele Data Modem

Beil 103 comp. - direct con.
ans/org (switch sel)
300 baud - RS 232

RS-232 Cable

male to male
shipping wt. 45 lbs.
Complete package \$375.00

SELECTRONICS

1239 S. Napa St. Phila., Pa. 19146

215-468-4645

Visa & MC Accepted

COMMODORE

Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64 Part VII: Meeting SID

Chips, chips, and more chips!

By Ted Drude

This series began with a short look at programming aids for the 6502/6510 CPU chip used in the VIC 20 and C64. Lately, if you have been following along, you know that we have been exploring the 6567 VIC II chip of the Commodore 64 in some detail and this month, we will be looking at the 6581 Sound Interface Device (SID) of the 64. In the future we will be digging into serial and parallel interfacing with printers and other peripherals.

There is a reason that we are centering on chips as we explore the hardware of these two machines. Simply put, the hardware can be classified by dividing up the circuitry into three distinct sections. Each of these sections has a major programmable chip that controls that area. Since this is the first time I have mentioned this, I want to outline it now for future reference.

Here are three main sections in the VIC-20 and C-64:

1. The Processing section, which consists of: The 6502/6510 CPU, RAM and ROM memory. This makes up the central "core" of the computer, doing all of the actual "computing". The main programmable chip in this section is, of course, the CPU itself. In order to program it directly, you must use PEEKs and POKEs or (my favorite) Assembly Language. The CPU is also the "master" of all programmable chips in the other sections.

2. The Audio/Video Output section includes the Video and Sound interface chips. These chips are arguably the most complex in the computer. They are dedicated microprocessors that generate audio and video

signals under the direction of the CPU. They are controlled through internal registers and shared memory areas (such as screen, character, and color memory). In the 64, the 6567 VIC II chips handles the video output, while the 6581 SID chip handles the sound output. In the VIC-20, the 6560 VIC I does both jobs.

3. The Peripheral Input/Output section consists of interface chips that connect the keyboard, the cassette unit, the Commodore serial bus (printer, disk drive, etc.), and the user (RS-232) port to the internal bus of the computer. They perform the logic-level electronic transformation and buffering functions that are required for peripherals. In addition, they contain numerous optional features such as real-

time clocks, interval timers, and programmable interrupt controllers. Their internal registers are used by the CPU to control them. The main chips in this section are the 6522 VIA (Versatile Interface Adapter) in the VIC-20 and the 6526 CIA (Complex Interface Adapter) in the C-64.

There is overlap among some chips in their functions. For example the 6510 CPU also has a 6-bit on-chip I/O port. In the C-64, some of those lines are used for cassette I/O lines and others for RAM bank switching. So, the above classification is generally correct, but there are some minor exceptions.

You learn how to program the CPU by studying 6502 Assembly Language. Our brief look at the subject (Part 1 of

this series) should begin to help you in that. We have just completed a thorough look at programming the VIC II chip and will now look at the SID chip. After that we will be looking at the VIA and CIA interface chips. The key to really getting a handle on the inner workings of the Commodores is through studying the main chips. Without knowing them, there is little chance of becoming a Commodore "expert".

Because of the popularity of the 64, we have centered mainly on its video and audio chips. VIC-20 owners should be able to get some insight into their machines particulars through this, but they will have to rely on their Programmer's Reference Guide for specific

Continued on page 60

ALMOST-FREE-SOFTWARE FOR VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64

10 SELECTIONS FOR \$25 FOR THE VIC-20. ALL SELECTIONS RUN ON AN UNEXPANDED VIC-20 AND ARE SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE TAPE OR DISK.

PAK I	PAK II	PAK III	PAK IV	PAK V	CHECK YOUR SELECTION		
Tiny Kong	UFO Attack	Checkers	Budget	Speed Read	VIC-20	Disk	Cassette
Race	Robot Chase	Mastermind	Checkbook	Algebra	Pak I Games	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Depth Charge	Firing Tank	Othello	Inventory	Math Drill	Pak II Games	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Star Chase	Money Manager	Letter Squares	Car Cost	Long Division	Pak III Combination	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Deflection	Ping Pong	Mini Golf	MailList	Typing Drill	Pak IV Math Pak	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Forest Driver	Pinball	Artillery	Mortgage Calc	Chemistry	Pak V Edu Pak	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Arrow	Dam Buster	Blackjack	Date Book	Metric Drill	Individual Selection:		
Snake	Crazy Balloon	Dragon Maze	Recipe Filer	Capitals	1.		\$9.95
Freighter	Moon Lander	Deadly Maze	Price List	Presidents	2.		\$9.95
Star Wars	Invaders	Chuck A Luck	Monthly Report	Cash Register	3.		\$9.95

INDIVIDUAL SELECTIONS ARE \$9.95

10 SELECTIONS FOR \$25 FOR THE COMMODORE 64. ALL SELECTIONS RUN ON THE COMMODORE 64 AND ARE SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE OR DISK.

PAK I	PAK II	PAK III	PAK IV	PAK V	PAK VI	CHECK YOUR SELECTION		
Backgammon	Alo	Monopoly	Decimals	Vectors	Grammar	Commodore	Disk	Cassette
Monopoly	Blackjack	Magic Piano	Percent	Planes	Antonyms	Pak I Games	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Hangman	Concentration	Boirhythm	Division	Lines	Definition	Pak II Games	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
U-Boat	Quick Reaction	Time Card	Arithmetic	Conics	Speed Read	Pak III Combination	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Murder Mansion	Lem	Titrate	Dart	Linear Systems	Q's and Z's	Pak IV Math Pak	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Yahtzee	Labyrinth	Murder Mansion	Fractions	Matrix Solution	Spelling	Pak V Math Pak	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Master Mind	Frog	Microtyping	Powers	Triangle Solving	Mad Lib	Pak VI Combination	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25.00
Draw Poker	Word Chess	Hawaii	Integers	General Anova	Microtyping	Individual Selection:		
Skeet	Checkers	Ferry	Hex Demo	Heat Solver	Word Ladder	1.		\$9.95
Limerock	Artillery	Date Book	Small Math	Root Finder	Computer Poetry	2.		\$9.95

INDIVIDUAL SELECTIONS ARE \$9.95

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Master Card# _____ Exp. Date _____
☐ Visa # _____ Exp. Date _____
☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed
 Signature _____

Send Check or Money Order. VISA and MasterCard Accepted

Mail Check or Money Order to:

Almost-Free-Software
 78 Main St.
 Littleton, N.H. 03561
 Or Call: (603) 444-2668 Days 9AM-5PM
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

20-50% SAVINGS

Fast Delivery
 Full Guarantee
 We support Apple,
 Commodore, IBM, Atari,
 TRS80, etc.
 Both Hardware & Software!!
COMMODORE & ATARI

1. Flight Simulator II \$37.95
2. Ultima III \$41.75
3. Transylvania \$26.95
4. Lode Runner \$26.95
5. Summer Games \$30.95
6. Millionaire \$45.95
7. Sorcerer \$37.95
8. Star League Baseball \$22.95
9. Sargon II \$26.95
10. Mirage Database \$68.95
11. Multiplan (64 only) \$75.95
12. Timeworks Acct. (64 only), GL, AP, AR, IM, SA, (each) \$45.95
13. Bank Street Writer \$53.95
14. Homeword \$53.95
15. Comp. Personal Acct. \$60.95
16. Type Attack \$24.95
17. Magic Desk \$53.95
18. The Manager \$34.95
19. Easy Script 64 \$34.95
20. Simon's Basic \$20.95

Plus over 5000 titles available.
 Shipping \$1.95. COD, add \$2.00.
 MC & VISA - No extra charge.

TMW-Software EX.

P.O. Box 1191, Wausau, WI 54401

715-845-SOFT

(Orders & Service)
 Write for FREE complete listing.

"D" SERIES CONNECTORS



SOLDER POT

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
9P	1.46	1.34	1.22
9S	1.98	1.82	1.65
15P	2.00	1.84	1.67
15S	2.66	2.44	2.22
25P	2.20	2.02	1.83
25S	3.00	2.75	2.50
37P	4.00	3.67	3.33
37S	6.00	5.50	5.00
50P	5.08	4.66	4.23
50S	7.82	7.17	6.52



GRAY HOODS

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
GH9	1.02	.95	.85
GH15	1.04	.97	.87
GH25	1.06	.98	.88
GH37	1.18	1.08	.98
GH50	1.32	1.20	1.10



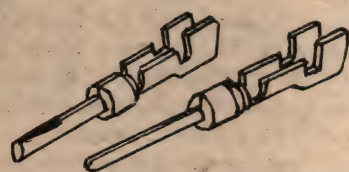
RIBBON CABLE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDC9P	4.00	3.67	3.33
IDC9S	4.28	3.93	3.57
IDC15P	4.86	4.46	4.05
IDC15S	5.24	4.81	4.37
IDC25P	5.24	4.81	4.37
IDC25S	5.82	5.37	4.92
IDC37P	8.22	7.54	6.85
IDC37S	8.92	8.18	7.43
IDC50P	CALL	CALL	CALL
IDC50S	CALL	CALL	CALL



P.C. MOUNT

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
P9P	1.58	1.45	1.32
P9S	2.60	2.39	2.17
P15P	2.10	1.93	1.75
P15S	3.66	3.36	3.05
P25P	2.90	2.66	2.42
P25S	4.39	4.02	3.65
P37P	4.30	3.94	3.58
P37S	8.18	7.50	6.82
P50P	5.50	5.04	4.58
P50S	10.70	9.81	8.92



CONTACTS FOR CRIMP SHELLS

(GOLD)

Part #	QTY PER PKG 25	QTY PER PKG 100	QTY PER PKG 1000
CP20P Male Pin .08	.08	.07	.06
CP20S Female Pin 10	.09	.09	.08



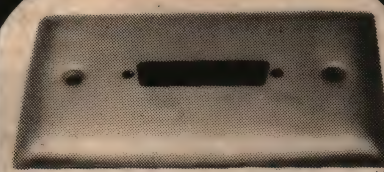
CRIMP SHELLS

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
C9P	.86	.79	.72
C9S	.90	.83	.75
C15P	.88	.81	.73
C15S	.92	.85	.77
C25P	.90	.83	.75
C25S	.94	.86	.78
C37P	1.04	.96	.87
C37S	1.06	.97	.88
C50P	1.14	1.05	.95
C50S	1.20	1.10	1.00



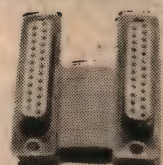
CENTRONICS SOLDER TYPE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
CEN36P MALE	4.50	3.92	3.36



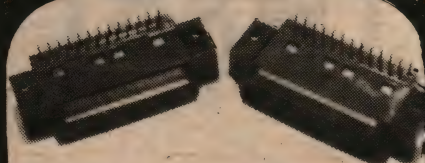
WALL PLATES

Part #	QTY 1-24	QTY 25-49	QTY 50-up
232WP-1	4.95	4.05	CALL
232WP-2	5.95	4.80	CALL
232WP-3	6.95	5.55	CALL



GENDER CHANGERS RS 232 DB 25

AGC-M Male	10.50
AGC-F Female	11.70



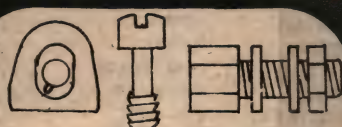
P.C. MOUNT RT ANGLE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
R9P	2.54	2.33	2.12
R9S	2.60	2.39	2.17
R15P	2.98	2.73	2.48
R15S	3.10	2.84	2.58
R25P	3.72	3.41	3.10
R25S	3.00	2.75	2.50
R37P	4.70	4.31	3.92
R37S	4.90	4.49	4.08
R50P	CALL	CALL	CALL
R50S	CALL	CALL	CALL



WIRE WRAP

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
W9P	2.30	2.11	1.92
W9S	3.20	2.94	2.67
W15P	3.36	3.08	2.80
W15S	4.70	4.31	3.92
W25P	5.40	4.87	4.33
W25S	7.34	6.73	6.12
W37P	6.92	6.35	5.77
W37S	9.90	9.08	8.25
W50P	10.24	9.39	8.53
W50S	13.04	11.96	10.87



D SERIES HARDWARE

FEMALE "D" HWDR			
SET OF 2	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
FDH-1	.85	.75	.65
MALE "D" HWDR			
MDH-1	.65	.58	.49



PIN EXTRACTOR

Each 2.75

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

IDH PC HEADER

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDH-10	.80	.75	.70
IDH-20	1.15	1.09	1.03
IDH-26	1.50	1.42	1.33
IDH-34	1.95	1.85	1.73
IDH-40	2.30	2.20	2.08
IDH-50	2.85	2.70	2.55
IDH-60	3.45	3.27	3.10

IDH-PC.RT ANGLE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDH-10R	.80	.75	.70
IDH-20R	1.20	1.14	1.07
IDH-26R	1.50	1.43	1.37
IDH-34R	2.00	1.89	1.82
IDH-40R	2.40	2.27	2.15
IDH-50R	2.95	2.80	2.65
IDH-60R	3.85	3.60	3.47

IDH WIRE WRAP RT ANGLE

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDH-10WR	2.45	2.32	2.18
IDH-20WR	2.60	2.47	2.35
IDH-26WR	3.25	3.09	2.93
IDH-34WR	3.80	3.60	3.43
IDH-40WR	4.65	4.43	4.20
IDH-50WR	5.55	5.30	5.00

IDH WIRE WRAP

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDH-10W	1.50	1.44	1.37
IDH-20W	2.55	2.42	2.30
IDH-26W	3.20	3.05	2.90
IDH-34W	3.75	3.54	3.37
IDH-40W	4.50	4.27	4.05
IDH-50W	5.50	5.22	4.95

IDS-SOCKET

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDS-10	1.15	1.05	.09
IDS-14	1.35	1.20	1.05
IDS-16	1.45	1.30	1.15
IDS-20	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDS-26	2.40	2.25	2.10
IDS-34	2.90	2.50	2.25
IDS-4	3.50	3.25	3.00
IDS-50	4.25	3.95	3.80
IDS-60	5.80	5.30	4.95

IDE EDGE CARD

Part #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
IDE-10	1.90	1.80	1.70
IDE-20	2.25	2.00	1.80
IDE-26	2.65	2.50	2.40
IDE-34	2.95	2.50	2.10
IDE-40	3.50	3.25	3.00
IDE-50	4.25	3.95	3.50

1-800-531-5369

IN TEXAS CALL (512)828-0503

618 W SUNSET - SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

C.O.D.-CHECK-VISA-MASTERCARD

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

ADD 3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER \$50.00



ALTEX ELECTRONICS

RIBBON CABLE

IDE-EDGE CARD TO IDS-SOCKET

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
10S-10E	10 Pin IDS to 10 Pin IDE	3.05 + 20¢ ft.
20S-20E	20 Pin IDS to 20 Pin IDE	3.75 + 40¢ ft.
26S-26E	26 Pin IDS to 26 Pin IDE	5.05 + 52¢ ft.
34S-34E	34 Pin IDS to 34 Pin IDE	5.85 + 68¢ ft.
40S-40E	40 Pin IDS to 40 Pin IDE	7.00 + 80¢ ft.
50S-50E	50 Pin IDS to 50 Pin IDE	8.50 + 1.00 ft.

RS-232-DB-25

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
25M-25M	Male to Male	10.50 + 65¢ ft.
25M-25F	Male to Female	11.70 + 65¢ ft.
25F-25F	Female to Female	12.25 + 65¢ ft.

CENTRONICS TO IDS-40

PART #	PRICING
36M-40S	11.50 + 80¢ ft.

IDS-SOCKET TO IDS-SOCKET

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
10S-10S	10 Pin to 10 Pin	2.30 + 25¢ ft.
14S-14S	14 Pin to 14 Pin	2.70 + 28¢ ft.
16S-16S	16 Pin to 16 Pin	2.90 + 32¢ ft.
20S-20S	20 Pin to 20 Pin	3.00 + 40¢ ft.
26S-26S	26 Pin to 26 Pin	4.80 + 52¢ ft.
34S-34S	34 Pin to 34 Pin	5.80 + 68¢ ft.
40S-40S	40 Pin to 40 Pin	7.00 + 80¢ ft.
50S-50S	50 Pin to 50 Pin	8.50 + 1.00 ft.
60S-60S	60 Pin to 60 Pin	11.60 + 1.20 ft.

DIP CABLES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
14D-14D	14 Pin to 14 Pin	2.60 + 28¢ ft.
16D-16D	16 Pin to 16 Pin	3.30 + 32¢ ft.
24D-24D	24 Pin to 24 Pin	4.50 + 48¢ ft.
40D-40D	40 Pin to 40 Pin	7.80 + 80¢ ft.

GENDER MENDERS RS-232

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
GM-25	Male-Female to Male-Female	22.50 + 65¢ ft.

CENTRONICS TO IDE-34

PART #	PRICING
36M-34E	10.00 + 75¢ ft.

CENTRONICS

Part #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
36M-36M	Male to Male	13.80 + 80¢ ft.
36M-36F	Male to Female	14.40 + 80¢ ft.
36F-36F	Female to Female	15.00 + 80¢ ft.

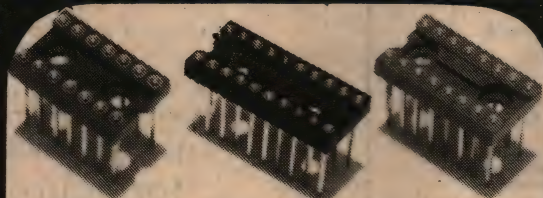
EDGE CARD TO EDGE CARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING
20E-20E	20 Pin to 20 Pin	4.50 + 40¢ ft.
26E-26E	26 Pin to 26 Pin	5.50 + 52¢ ft.
34E-34E	34 Pin to 34 Pin	5.90 + 68¢ ft.
40E-40E	40 Pin to 40 Pin	7.00 + 80¢ ft.
50E-50E	50 Pin to 50 Pin	8.50 + 1.00 ft.

CUSTOM RIBBON CABLES ALSO AVAILABLE, PRICES QUOTED UPON REQUEST

DIN PLUGS

PART #	#PINS	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
DP-3	3 PIN	.75	.65	.55
DP-4	4 PIN	.75	.65	.55
DP-5	5 PIN	.75	.65	.55
DP-6	6 PIN	.85	.75	.65
DP-8	8 PIN	.85	.75	.65



SPECIAL WHILE THEY LAST

MACHINE PIN WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

2/LEVEL GOLD CONTACTS
YOUR CHOICE 14, 16 & 20 PIN

95¢ each 10/8.50 100/69.00



DIP CONNECTORS

PART #	QTY 1-49	QTY 50-99	QTY 100-up
1DP14	1.30	1.25	1.20
1DP16	1.65	1.55	1.45
1DP24	2.25	2.15	2.05
1DP40	3.90	3.65	3.45

☆☆☆☆SPECIALS☆☆☆☆

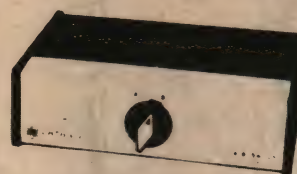
PRINTER CABLES

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

For connecting most popular computers to printers which have the standard centronics parallel interface. standard 5 ft. length

COMPUTER BEING USED	PRINTER CABLE #	QTY 1-9	QTY 10-UP
ALTOS 8000	PPC-391	28.76	23.97
APPLE II & III	PPC-341	31.46	26.22
ATARI-ALL	PPC-332	23.36	19.47
COLUMBIA 1600VP	PPC-301	24.95	19.25
COMMODORE C64 & VIC	PPC-325	44.96	37.47
COMPAQ	PPC-301	24.95	19.25
CORONA PC	PPC-301	24.95	19.25
EPSON QX-10	PPC-493	19.95	17.80
HYPERION 3031	PPC-301	24.95	19.25
IBM-PC	PPC-301	24.95	19.25
KAYPRO II, 4 & 10	PPC-493	19.95	17.80
NEC 8801	PPC-361	28.76	23.97
SANYO	PPC-493	19.95	17.80
TELEVIDEO	PPC-493	19.95	17.80
TI-99/4A	PPC-311	26.10	21.75
TI/PC & PORT	PPC-301	24.95	19.25
TRS-80 I, III & 4	PPC-350	38.24	31.87
TRS-80 II, 12 & 16	PPC-351	29.95	24.92

A-B SWITCHES



\$88.00

25 PIN SWITCHBOX Switches 25 Lines



\$138.00

36 PIN SWITCHBOX Switches 36 Lines

\$ SALE \$

1-800-531-5369
IN TEXAS CALL (512)828-0503

618 W SUNSET-SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

C.O.D.-CHECK-MONEY ORDER-VISA-MASTERCARD

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.
ADD \$3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES
FOR ORDERS UNDER \$50.00.



**ALTEX
ELECTRONICS**

Inside VIC-20 Continued from page 57

details. When we look at serial and parallel interfacing, I plan on spending more time on the VIC.

Most of this series has been in a tutorial form that presents the most important points of a topic and then gives you the references of where to dig into each subject on a deeper level. I have also tried to share some hints and ideas along the way to make things a little easier for the average person to understand. I expect to stay on that level. If this has been helpful to you, drop me a line c/o the Computer Shopper. If you have suggestions for improving the series, please let me know. I am here to help you, the Commodore user.

(A Short Note on the New "TED" Chip)

It appears that the "next generation" from Commodore has squeezed the CPU, the

audio/video interfaces, and some peripheral I/O capability onto one single chip! This is the 7500 series chip, also known as the "TED" (Text Editing Device) chip. While this move may decrease flexibility somewhat, it markedly lowers production costs. This will make the new Commodores stiff competition in their market.

The new single chip device will undoubtedly be programmed much as the existing VIC I and VIC II, but will lack sprite capabilities and full synthesizer sound, making the C-64's multi-chip design more powerful. The replacement for the VIC-20 (rumored to be called the Commodore "16") will be a great improvement from the 22 column display of the VIC-20 with 40 columns and many more colors (256) to choose from.

Introducing SID

This month we are going to take a look at the 6581 Sound

Interface Device (SID) on the Commodore 64. This chip packs more power in sound capabilities than many stand-alone music synthesizers. In fact, Commodore once intended to market a synthesizer based on this chip, but apparently abandoned the idea as demand for the C-64 grew. It simply wasn't feasible to market both a \$1000 synthesizer and a \$200 computer with the same synthesizer built-in!

If you simply want to use your C-64 as a synthesizer or electronic organ, you do not have to know how to program it. Fortunately, for some of us, others have already done the "dirty work" of programming and we can be making music by buying pre-written programs and running them.

One of the best known, and best regarded, software packages is MusiCalc (available from: Waveform Corp., 1912 Bonita Way, Berkeley, CA 94704). At \$49.95 it is a bargain. A 64

with MusiCalc makes a true synthesizer available for a mere pittance compared to other options. MusiCalc also has score-writing expansion and other options available. This unlocks the potential of the SID chip for the music/sound explorers among us.

The Secret of SID

SID can produce almost unlimited noises, tones, and sounds. To use all of its potential, you might think you have to understand both sound theory and synthesizer design! That might help, but, in reality, it can be used with relative ease by most programmers, provided they understand what they want to do with the chip and they have the proper software "tools".

The "secret" to using SID is the same secret we discovered while using the VIC II chip. First, we look at the hardware and divide its functions to better understand the register map. Second, we derive

methods of using software utility "tools" in conjunction with our programs to put the chip to work. "Divide and conquer" describes this technique. Divide the hardware into understandable blocks, then discover or devise the software needed to conquer the programming problem. This is a key method in solving a lot of computer-related problems.

It is not absolutely necessary that you understand all of the theory behind SID in order to use it, but as you discover the power of shaping sound through computer software, you will find the theory very helpful! For simple users, you do not have to use the sound shaping capability, but you must insure that some minimum parameters are set in order for the sound to be heard.

The Block Diagram

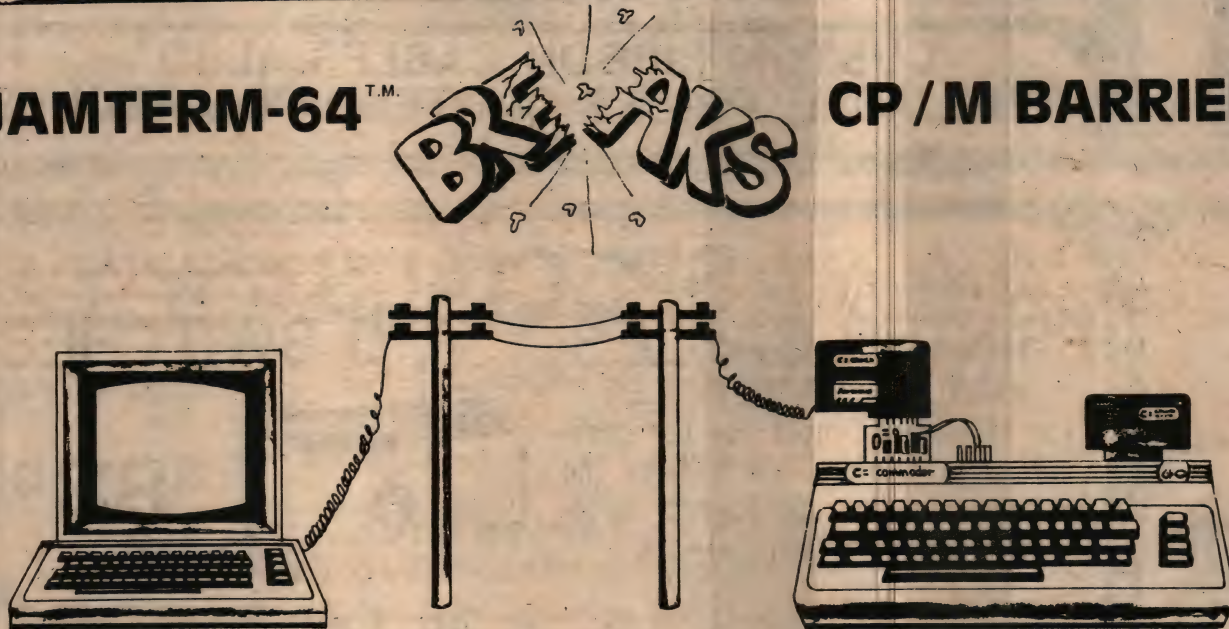
If you don't already have the Programmer's Reference Guide, get it! There is simply no other source for much of this information. I think that book is so necessary to understanding a 64 that it should have been standard equipment. Unfortunately, it is an added cost, but it is invaluable for programmers. By referring to the diagram, you will see that there are numerous components to SID. It is a very sophisticated chip.

The Programmer's Reference Guide introduces SID in chapter 4. There are some example programs there and a

Continued on page 62

JAMTERM-64™

CP/M BARRIER



JAMTERM - 64 Provides one-of-a-kind CP/M 280 modem capabilities for the Commodore 64. Package includes hardware interface and terminal communication software. Programs downloaded require no conversion to run. Features include: send, receive, ASCII capture, terminal mode, autodial, and error checking.

149.95

FIP-64 Is Commodore CP/M compatible and makes CP/M operations easy yet powerful.

29.95

BYE-64 Allows remote control of the Commodore 64 and utilizes logon security passwords. Free with purchase of JAMTERM -64.

FREE

C64-NET Commodore BBS, fast and reliable, cartridge and disk with auto boot.

89.95

C64 CP/M Public domain programs. #1 - #10. Ten free programs per disk. Cost covers copy service.

10.00

JAMWARE COMPUTER STORE®

4813 SE 29th • DEL CITY, OK 73115
(405) 672-8444

COMMODORE 64 IS A TRADEMARK OF COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

Rent: Software for your Apple or Atari Computer

We offer a large selection of game, educational and utility programs for the above systems.

- Club Membership only \$50
- Rental Fee applies towards purchase price
- Rental Period up to 90 days
- Most Game Rentals Only \$4

Send \$1 for listings of available programs. (Please specify your system).

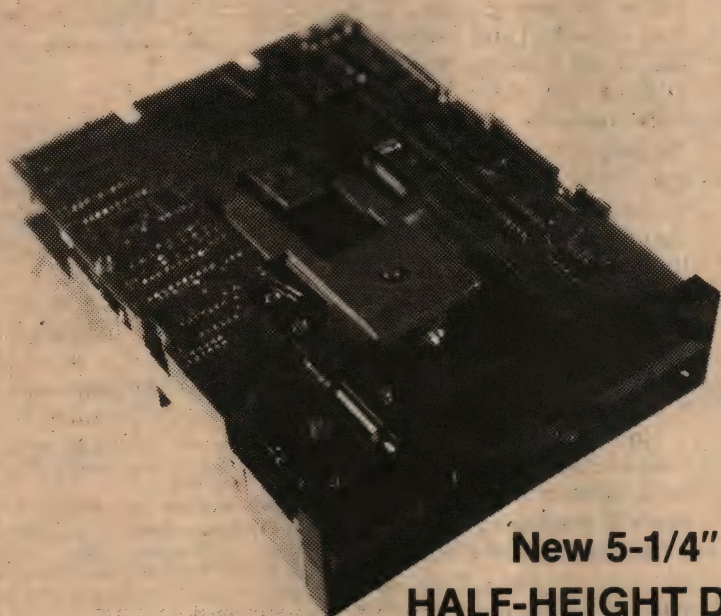
DELSON'S

Software Dept.
19801 Vanowen St.
Canoga Park, CA 91306
213-887-6385

**LOWEST PRICES
AVAILABLE**

Floppy Disk Drive Sales & Service

- Single Sided, Double Density 48 TPI **\$179.00**
- Double Sided, Double Density 48 TPI **\$185.00**
(this model is IBM Compatible)
- Double Sided, Double Density 96 TPI **\$260.00**



**New 5-1/4"
HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE**

- ☒ Apple™ Compatible
with cabinet and cables **\$199.00**

8-INCH EMULATOR **\$335.00**
5-1/4" half-height and replaces 8" drive — has 1.6
MB Capacity

SERVICE SPECIALS

Prices include all alignments required plus both bench and system testing. If repairs require replacement parts in excess of \$20.00, we will obtain your authorization before proceeding.

Peripherals & Supplies

Call and ask us about our new peripherals/supplies division. We stock cables, connectors, diskettes, etc. at discount prices to the OEM buyer and to the public. No minimum with credit card or confirmed purchases.

CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

We have a limited supply of Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives

Quantity	
1	\$199.00
2 to 9	\$189.00
10+	\$179.00

These drives are new, have 90-day warranty on parts and labor, and come with factory-issued installation/theory of operation manuals.

USED DRIVES (5-1/4")

These drives are warranted as reconditioned like new:

Single Sided — 48 TPI as low as **\$ 75.00**
Double Sided — 48 TPI ... as low as **\$125.00**

HIGH QUALITY & LOW COST:

Two dual-sided Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives, mounted in an "Integrand" cabinet. Power supply and interface cables included. **\$679.00**

NEW PRODUCT LINE

Remex Model-4000

Double Sided, Double Density

Quantity 1	\$239.00
Quantity 2-9	\$225.00

Contact us now for OEM quantity prices.

All 8" S/S Disk Drives	\$45*
All 8" D/S Disk Drives	\$55*
All 5-1/4" S/S Disk Drives	\$30*
All 5-1/4" D/S Disk Drives	\$40*

(*Prices are plus parts and shipping costs)

H&M

Disk Drive Services

**FLEXIBLE DISK
DRIVE SPECIALISTS
SERVICE & REPAIR**

689 L South State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 526-1992

Mail Order: Add \$7 Shipping
California residents add 6% sales tax.



**With
this Coupon . . .**

Purchase of 10 or more
(OEM quantity) disk drives
entitles user to 5 percent
discount on total pre-tax price.

Name _____

Address _____

Inside VIC-20

Continued from page 60

short discussion of music waveform theory. This is all valuable in understanding SID, but really doesn't describe the hardware of the chip in an understandable form.

There is a much better description of SID in Appendix 0 on pages 457-481. In fact, the block diagram of SID on page 459 of the Reference Guide is very good. For those of you who don't have the Programmer's Reference Guide, I have redrawn the SID block diagram in figure 1.

The Sound Channels

First of all, there are 3 independent sound "channels" (also known as "voices") within SID. Each of these channels has a series of components and switches that combine to produce a final output signal. Let's look at these channels and see how they produce their sound.

Each channel starts with a Tone Oscillator Waveform Generator. This oscillator can produce a tone that is programmable from 0 to 4 kHz. This gives the chip a wide range of audible frequencies. The tone generator also produces its tone in one of four standard, switchable, waveform patterns: pulse, sawtooth, triangle, or noise. The sound pattern, as well as its pitch, affects its quality.

Along with the tone generator, there is a Sound Envelope Generator for each sound channel on the chip.

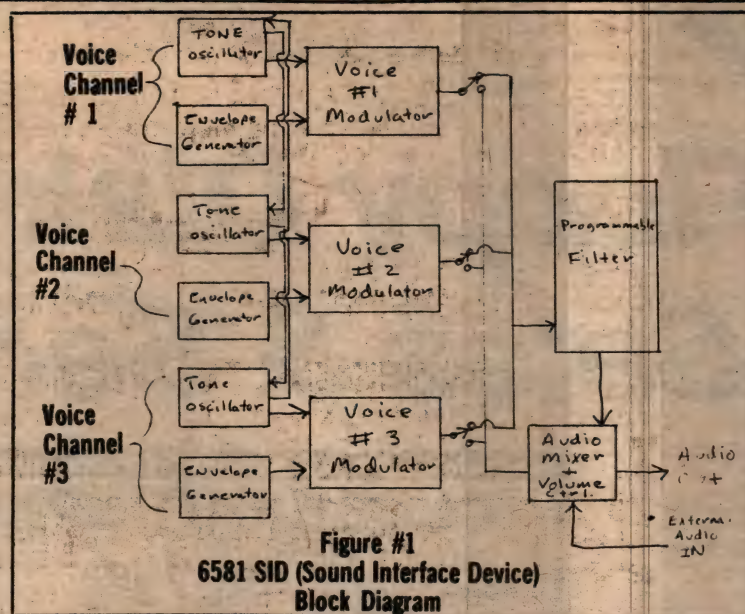


Figure #1
6581 SID (Sound Interface Device)
Block Diagram

This envelope generator determines some very specific characteristics of the sound that will be generated. Many people have trouble grasping the concept of this sound shape and therefore have a hard time understanding what happens next.

Basically, the sound envelope shape (which is not the same as the waveform shape) will determine sound characteristics based on volume levels at the various stages of the sounds "development". The Attack, Decay, Sustain, and Release (ADSR) concept describes the overall characteristics of a sound from the time it becomes audible until the time it becomes inaudible. The initial rise from zero volume level to a temporary peak value is the Attack value. The time of decay from the

peak value to the normal Sustain level is called the Decay value. After the sound has been triggered by the Gate switch, it is held at the Sustain level until the Gate switch is turned off. Then the sound falls from the Sustain level to zero volume again at the rate determined by the Release value.

All of these values are programmable. That is, the Attack time, the Decay time, the Sustain level, and the Release time may all be varied through software registers. The Gate switch, which controls all of this, becomes the determining factor for the Sustain time (time, not level). It, too, is a software switch. Page 196-197 in the Reference Guide expand on the idea a little more.

After the tone has been generated, but before it is fed into the proper Amplitude Modulator and mixed with the Envelope generator, it can be sent to another channel's tone oscillator which will automatically mix it into the

waveform it is generating. This allows for special synchronization and "ring modulation" effects between the channels.

Finally, the output of the independent "voices" is switched either directly into the master volume control box, or into a programmable filter. The programmable filter can have low-pass, high-pass, or band-pass characteristics, giving you even more control over the overall sound of the chip. At this point it is also possible to insert external audio signals for mixing into the filter input or with the composite output of the three voices.

The filter output and the directly switched voice output is then mixed and sent to the master volume control. It is then amplified and sent out to the TV modulator or the direct audio output on the 5 or 8 pin DIN connector. You can feed the output directly into the input of your stereo sound system for amplification. This means that the sound of the 64 is only limited by the size of your external system. The possibilities boggle the mind!

Sounds Galore!

Now that you have been introduced to SID, you are probably itching to get it singing. We will get into the programming specifics next month. Until then, brush up on your Boolean functions (AND, OR, NOT). We will be using them, again, to switch bits on and off within SID. Until then, try looking at the little demo program below to get a better understanding of how SID is programmed. Until next month, have fun with SID and your 64!

```

10 REM SID SOUND DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
20 REM
30 REM (C) COPYRIGHT 1984 BY
40 REM
50 REM TED DRUDE
60 REM
70 REM ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
80 REM
90 REM
100 PRINT CHR$(147);
110 PRINT "SID DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM"
120 PRINT
130 PRINT "THIS LITTLE ROUTINE ALLOWS YOU
140 PRINT "TO USE THE UP OR DOWN CURSOR
150 PRINT "TO RAISE OR LOWER THE VOICE TONE
160 PRINT "FREQUENCY. IT IS RATHER SIMPLE"
170 PRINT "BUT IT IS MEANT TO BE A LEARNING"
180 PRINT "DEMONSTRATION OF HOW TO PROGRAM
190 PRINT "A VOICE, NOT A FULL CHORD ORGAN
200 PRINT "OR SYNTHESIZER.
210 PRINT
220 PRINT "HERE ARE THE COMMANDS:"
230 PRINT
240 PRINT "CURSOR UP = HIGHER TONE
250 PRINT
260 PRINT "CURSOR DOWN = LOWER TONE
270 PRINT
280 PRINT "PRESS (RETURN) TO STOP "
290 PRINT
300 REM ASSIGN VARIABLES TO SID VALUES
310 REM
320 REM USE VOICE # 1
330 REM
340 LET FRI = SID : REM FREQ. CTRL. (7 BYTES)
350 LET PUI = SID+2 : REM PULSE WIDTH (2 BYTES)
360 LET ERI = SID+4 : REM ENVELOPE GEN. CTRL. (2 BYTES)
370 LET FRI = SID+6 : REM FREQ. CTRL. (7 BYTES)
380 LET FRI = SID+8 : REM FREQ. CTRL. (7 BYTES)
390 REM
400 REM
410 REM THIS SECTION OF THE PROGRAM WILL
420 REM SET-UP SID VOICE # 1. THE
430 REM PROPER PROCEDURE FOR PROGRAMMING
440 REM A VOICE IS TO:
450 REM
460 REM 1. SET UP THE VOICE FREQUENCY
470 REM
480 REM 2. SET UP THE ENVELOPE PARAMETER
490 REM
500 REM 3. SET THE MAIN VOLUME CONTROL.
510 REM 4. FINALLY POKE THE VOICE
520 REM
530 REM THE WAVEFORM PATTERN AND
540 REM
550 REM SET UP VOICE BASE FREQUENCY
560 REM
570 REM SET THE TONE VALUE IN HZ
580 REM
590 REM
600 REM
610 REM USE THIS FORMULA TO MAKE POKE VALUES
620 REM
630 FVA = INT(FOUT/.06097)
640 FH = INT (FVA/256)
650 FL = INT (FVA-(FH*256))
660 REM
670 REM
680 REM NOW POKE INTO VOICE #1 FREQ. REG.
690 REM USING LOW-BYTE, HIGH-BYTE FORMAT
700 REM
710 POKE FRI,FL : POKE FRI+1,FH
720 REM
730 REM
740 REM SET UP AN ENVELOPE PATTERN
750 REM
760 POKE ERI,6:POKE ERI+1,15+16
770 REM
780 REM BRING MASTER VOLUME CONTROL
790 REM UP TO FULL VOLUME (15)
800 REM
810 POKE FRI,15
820 REM
830 REM NOW ENABLE SOUND OSCILLATOR
840 REM
850 POKE CRI,33
860 REM
864 REM KEYPRESS ROUTINE
866 REM
870 GET AS:IF AS=""THEN GOTO
872 REM
880 REM CURSOR UP = HIGHER TONE
882 REM
890 IF AS=CHR$(145)THEN FOUT=FOUT+100:IF FOUT>4000 THEN
FOUT=3000
892 REM
894 REM CURSOR DOWN = LOWER TONE
896 REM
898 IF AS=CHR$(146)THEN FOUT = FOUT-100:IF FOUT<0
THEN FOUT=1
899 REM
900 REM RETURN TO SHUT OFF VOICE
902 REM
904 IF AS=CHR$(13) THEN POKE CRI,0:END
906 REM
908 REM GO SET NEW VOICE FREQUENCY
910 REM
912 REM
914 REM
916 REM
918 REM
920 REM
922 REM
924 REM
926 REM
928 REM
930 REM
932 REM
934 REM
936 REM
938 REM
940 REM
942 REM
944 REM
946 REM
948 REM
950 GOTO 630

```

COMMODORE 64 MODEM

OMNICOM is pleased to introduce Commodore 64 and VIC 20 users to the new **Westridge 6420** direct-connect modem with software.

ONLY \$99.00

Designed exclusively for the 64, the 6420 modem is powered directly from the computer. The 300 baud modem features auto-answer/auto-dial and re-dial, automatic answer or originate mode, voice or data switch, and LED carrier-detect signal.

The included software program (on 5 1/4" diskette) displays in color or black and white. It offers an easy to follow menu, 24k streaming receive buffer with review and printer dump, and all standard control characters, programmable baud rate, duplex, parity, wordsize, stopbit and linefeed.

The 6420 modem is Bell 103/113 compatible with adjustable baud rates at 110, 150 and 300, full or half duplex. Model 6420 Modem for Commodore is only \$99.00 from OMNICOM. Supplies are limited and orders will be filled on a first come, first serve basis.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-922-2139 or 316-264-5068

OMNICOM 440 Maple
Wichita, Kansas 67213

"Exclusively Data Communications"

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 3% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

SPECIALS

Toshiba 1351\$1359
Okidata 93P\$695

IBM
Tandon TM 100-2\$169
CDC\$199
Shugart SA 455\$169

BCP

849 Kamel Drive
Augusta, GA 30909

1-800-438-6039



WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW ABOUT UNIX* CAN STUNT YOUR GROWTH.

If your business depends upon computers and you *do not* know how UNIX will allow it to grow, your computer system could be threatened by obsolescence.

However, if you *do* know about the explosive emergence of UNIX as an industry standard for business, engineering, and scientific computers, in a multi-user and multi-tasking environment, you'll stand to reap extraordinary benefits.

Benefits that free you from the tyranny of dependence on a single hardware manufacturer. Protect your investments in software when you want to upgrade hardware. In short, the benefits of UNIX will grant you a freedom of choice that you never had before.

UNIX SYSTEMS EXPO/84 offers an unprecedented opportunity for business managers, information systems professionals, and all others with a need to better understand the full impact of UNIX. Over 150 of the industry's leading and most innovative companies will be exhibiting the latest hardware and software products. More than forty informative sessions will be offered and oriented to issues that are of prime concern to current and prospective users of UNIX-based systems.

The choice is yours. You can be content with your understanding of computer

technology as it is. Or you can learn everything you need to know about UNIX. And *grow*.

Act now for early registration discount. Send the coupon below prior to August 15th for a complete information package and pre-registration form.

Name _____ 14
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 Telephone _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____

Complete and mail to: Computer Faire, Inc.
 181 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159
 617/965-8350

UNIX* SYSTEMS EXPO/84

September 11-14, 1984 Los Angeles Convention Center

An exclusive production of Computer Faire, Inc.
 A Prentice-Hall Company

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

(Formerly Warehouse Software)

Call for programs not listed.

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

DBase II & Dbase III	Call
Fox and Geller Quickcode	\$159
DB+SORT	\$89
Condor III	\$330
NWA Statpack	\$350
TIM IV	\$249
Infostar	\$255
PFS File	\$95
Friday	\$169
Personal Pearl	\$215
Fast Facts for IBM PC	\$135
Knowledge Man	\$275
RBase 4000	\$275

WORD-PROCESSING

MERGESTAR

Makes your Wordstar and Mail Merge into a full blown data base manager with sorting, selection and formatting capability. Perfect for large mailing lists. For IBM PC and Clones only. List \$150 **OUR PRICE \$80**

Wordstar, Mail Merge, Spellstar, Star Index	\$345
Wordstar	\$230
Mail Merge or Spell Star	\$130
Microsoft Word W/Mouse	\$287
Word Perfect	\$295
Volkswriter for IBM PC	\$110
Volkswriter DeLuxe	\$165
Lexisoft Spellbinder	\$265
Aspen Spellchecker	\$36
Metasoft Benchmark	\$265
Multimate	\$275
Peachtext 5000	\$195

SPREADSHEET

Calstar	\$89
Supercalc II	\$149
Supercalc III	\$199
Microsoft Multiplan	\$129
ITK Solver	\$289

ACCOUNTING

TCS. Equivalent of Peachtree - Specially Augmented By Warehouse Software Customized For Your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PA, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0.
Each Module \$75 **For All Four \$275**

ACCOUNTING

DOLLARS & SENCE	\$95
CYMA	Call
Peachtree GL, AR, AP, Series 4	\$245
Home Accountant Howardsoft	\$95
Real World GL, PA, AP, AR Each Module	\$350

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Move-It	\$85
Microstuff Crosstalk	\$105

LANGUAGES

Lifeboat Lattice C Compiler	\$295
Microsoft C Compiler	\$315
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	\$215
Microsoft Basic Compiler	\$265
Microsoft Basic Language	\$235
CBASIC 86 for IBM PC	\$135
CBASIC CP/M-80	\$95

FOR PC DOS

Norton Utilities	\$50
Copy II PC	\$34
Prokey	\$79
Howardsoft Tax Preparer 84	\$199
Microsoft Flight Simulator	\$38
Sidekick - disk loaded calculator and telephone auto dialer for IBM PC. Works along with most programs.	\$45

HARDWARE

COMPARE!

For the IBM PC or Clones

CDC D/S D/D 360K BYTE DRIVES	\$215
1/2 Height Panasonic Drives D/S D/D	\$185

HARDWARE

Hayes 1200 Modem	\$495
Hayes 1200B Modem	\$420
Anchor Signalman 1200 Baud Modem	\$285
10 MB internal hard drive for IBM PC	\$895
23 MB external hard drive for IBM PC	\$1795
10 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	\$1095
33 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	\$1895

For the IBM PC 300-1200 Baud Internal Modem with Serial Port and Software **\$285**

Koala pad for IBM PC	\$88
Memory-64K 150 Nanosec. (9) tested and guaranteed highest quality	\$53

CALL FOR SYSTEM PACKAGE PRICES INCLUDING EITHER THE NEW 99.9% IBM PC COMPATIBLE, ZENITH Z-150 DESK TOP OR PORTABLE, CORONA COMPUTER OR THE NEW TELEVIDEO IBM COMPATIBLE PORTABLE WITH SOFTWARE.

Call for programs not listed.

SAVE EVEN MORE!

We will attempt to beat anyone's price, and remember if you don't live in Arizona, you won't pay sales tax, which can save you an additional 6% or more compared with purchases made in your home state.

BOARDS FOR THE IBM PC

Quadram Color 1	\$199
Quadram Color II	\$245
Tecmar Graphics Board	Call
New Quad Board Multifunction	\$249
256K Sigma Ram Board	\$299
Maynard Sandstar Controller	\$195
STB Graphics Board	\$295
STB Graphics Plus II	\$345
Sigma Designs Floppy Cont	\$185
AST Sixpack	\$265

Best Price in U.S. for IBM PC or Clones

Multifunction Board—Includes Async Adapter, Parallel Adapter, Clock with battery back-up and Software, 64K Memory Expandable to 512K. Optional Game Adapter Port and Second Serial Port.
1 year warranty **\$249**

PRINTERS

Bluechip M120/10	\$265
Gemini 10X	\$269
Gemini 15X	\$369
Okidata 82A	Call
Okidata 83A	Call
Okidata 84P	\$865
Okidata 92P	\$425
Okidata 93P	\$635
Juki 6100	\$420
Epson FX-80	\$439
Call on other Epson models	
Daisywriter 2000	\$975

COMPUTERS

Zenith Z-150, Z-160	Call
Corona Computer - Port. or Desk Top	Call
Televideo Portable	Call

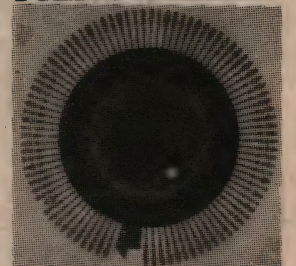
DISKETTES

3M Double side double density (10)	\$26.95
3M Single side double density (10)	\$20.95
Ultra Magnetic D/S DD (10)	\$20.95
Ultra Magnetic S/S DD (10)	\$17.95

MONITORS

WYSE	Call
Televideo	Call
Princeton RGB	\$469

Proud of your
Users Group
Club? Have it
listed in the
CS Directory
of User Group
Clubs.

METAL
PRINTWHEELS

DIABLO

Also Tek, C-Itoh and Qume

FEATURES: Extremely clear, sharp characters; reliable operation & long life. Variety of font available: in 10 pitch, 12 pitch & proportional spacing. Note on intl. 92 character printwheels: 92 petal daisy wheels can always be used for English 88 word processing applications if infrequently used characters ("c", "e", "s", "t", "u", "v", "w", "x", "y", "z") are ignored. Other letter positions on the spokes are identical. For examples of typstyles, please refer to the Diablo Supplies Typebook.

10 PITCH

Narrator	10	WP88 M	English
Titan	10	WP88 C	English
APL	10	APL96 M	English
Titan	10	WP92 C	British
Titan	10	WP92 C	Dutch
Titan	10	WP92 C	French
Titan	10	WP92 M	Italian
Titan	10	WP92 M	Swedish
Pico	10	WP92 M	Fr. Canadian
Pico	10	WP92 M	Italian
Pico	10	WP92 C	Swedish

12 PITCH

Vintage	12	WP88 C	English
Ltr. Gothic	12	WP88 M	English
Master	12	WP88 C	English
Ltr. Gothic	12	WP92 M	Gr. Britain
Ltr. Gothic	12	WP92 M	German
Vintage	12	WP92 C	Gr. Britain
Vintage	12	WP92 C	Fr. Canadian
Vintage	12	WP92 C	Swedish
Elite	12	WP92 C	Belgian
Elite	12	WP92 M	Fr. Canadian
Titan Ital.	12	WP92 M	French

PROPORTIONAL SPACING

Roman	PS	WP88	English
Cubic	PS	WP88	English
Cubic	PS	WP92 C	Fr. Canadian
Cubic	PS	WP92 C	French
Cubic	PS	WP92 M	Swedish
Cubic	PS	WP92 C	German
Trend	PS	WP92 M	German
Roman	PS	WP92 C	German

Note: M = Full metal. C = Metal design with composite petals

PRICING:

92 M = \$23.95, 92 C = \$17.95, 88 M = \$17.95, 88 C = \$13.95 except for Cubic PS C = \$11.95. Narrator 10M = \$39.95.

— YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED —

To avoid confusion, please order by full description. Please add \$3.00/order for packing and shipping.

WARNING: These printwheels are for use on machines designed for metal printwheels only. They cannot be simply used to replace plastic printwheels. Example: For Diablo applications, the wheels will fit model no's 1345, 1355, 1650, 630 and any other machines designed to use metal printwheels.

Commentary from our own experience: We have never seen a metal wheel fail - maybe fill with debris from a cloth ribbon, but not fail. We tested one of the "C" style wheels for one month hitting the letter "k" (approx. 31 million hits!), but likewise, no failure.

COMPUTER 3200 Park Boulevard
PARTS Palo Alto, California 94306
MART 415-493-5930

Warehouse Data Products acquired a bankrupt wholesalers programs. We are offering the few remaining at giveaway prices!!!

Sale Prices limited to stock on hand.

All Sales Final.

	LIST	SALE
APPLE		
ZES COURSEIDARE	24.95	12.00
CONDOR 3	650.00	175.00
DATADEX	150.00	60.00
APPLE II, IIE		
VIP SERIAL-PAR. INTERFACE CARD	165.00	65.00
DECATHALON	29.95	16.00
FINAL ANALYSIS	100.00	45.00
MU MATH MUSIMP	195.00	95.00
APPLE II W/SOFTCARD & APPLE III		
VISICALC ADVANCED	400.00	135.00
TG JOYSTICK	59.95	30.00
IBM PC DOS 5 1/4		
DYNATECH CODEWRITER!		
SUPER AUTO-CODE GENERATOR		
LIST 295.00		SALE 85.00
SPELL STAR	250.00	50.00
CALCSTAR	195.00	50.00
PERFECT SPELLER	295.00	95.00
SUPERCALC	195.00	85.00
SUPERWRITER	295.00	85.00
TG TRACKBALL	64.95	32.00
VISIPELL	225.00	75.00
VISIWORD	275.00	95.00
IBM PC CPM 86 5 1/4		
WORDMASTER	150.00	65.00

	LIST	SALE
CP/M-80 8"		
STAR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	1195.00	250.00
COBOL COMPILER	750.00	250.00
EDIT TEXT EDITOR	120.00	50.00
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	78.00
SOFTWARE DIM. A/R	595.00	195.00
MS DOS 8"		
CONDOR	650.00	175.00
CP/M-86 8"		
CONDOR 3	650.00	175.00
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	90.00
CP/M-86 5 1/4" DEC RAINBOW 100		
WORDSTAR	495.00	175.00
WORDSTAR SPELLSTAR	695.00	235.00
SPELLSTAR	250.00	75.00
PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
H.P. 125		
PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
MS DOS 5 1/4"		
NEC		
CPM/80 CONDOR 3	650.00	175.00
CP/M 86 CONDOR 3	650.00	175.00
NORTHSTAR		
CONDOR 3	650.00	175.00
SANYO 1000		
CONDOR 3	650.00	175.00
SUPERBRAIN		
CONDOR 3	650.00	175.00
SUPERCALC	195.00	95.00

	LIST	SALE
TELEVIDEO		
PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
EASY KEY SINGLE BIN V1.0b	150.00	60.00
CONDOR 3 TURBO DOS	650.00	175.00
SPELLSTAR	250.00	115.00
PERFECT WRITER, SPELLER	695.00	175.00
SUPERSOFT STATSGRAPH	200.00	99.00
VECTOR GRAPHICS		
PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
ZENITH Z-80		
PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
ZENITH Z-100		
PERSONAL PEARL	295.00	135.00
TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items \$5.00. AZ orders - 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.		
Hours 8 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. Monday thru Friday Saturday 9 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.		
		
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135		
WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS		
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6 Phoenix, AZ 85021		

SAVE \$8.40

Off The
Cover Price
And Have The
Computer
Shopper
Delivered Right
To Your Door!



**SAVE
46%**
Off Cover Price

RUSH!

my subscription today of **Computer Shopper**, so that I may keep abreast of the best deals on Computer Hardware and Software. I understand that if not satisfied at anytime, I will receive a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) only **\$15.00** ☐ 2 Year (24 issues) only **\$26.00**
(Save \$8.40) (Save \$20.80)

Offer valid in U.S. only.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

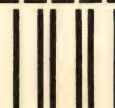
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Card No. _____ Date _____

NCS 9-84

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me
☐ Mastercard ☐ VISA

Signature _____



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

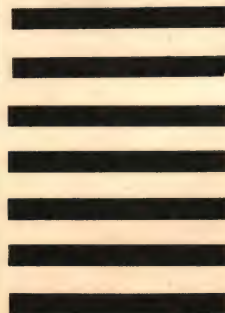
BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 105 TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER SHOPPER

P.O. Box F
Titusville, Florida 32781-9990





NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

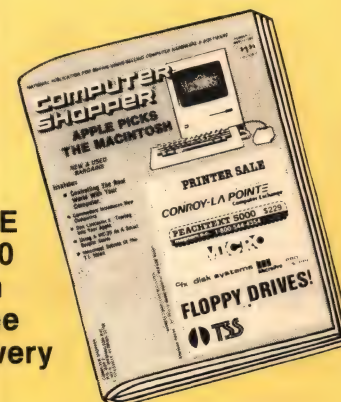
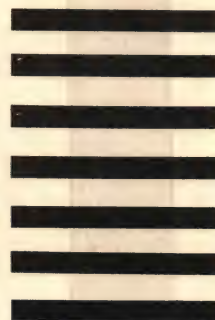
BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 105 TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

P.O. Box F
Titusville, Florida 32781-9990



SAVE
\$8.40
With
Home
Delivery

FOR A FRIEND

**SAVE
46%**
Off Cover Price

RUSH!

my subscription today of **Computer Shopper**, so that I may keep abreast of the best deals on Computer Hardware and Software. I understand that if not satisfied at anytime, I will receive a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

- ☐ 1 Year (12 issues) only \$15.00 (Save \$8.40) ☐ 2 Year (24 issues) only \$26.00 (Save \$20.80)

Offer valid in U.S. only.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NCS 9-84 ☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me ☐ Card No. _____ Date _____
Mastercard ☐ VISA Signature _____



Call Toll FREE
1-800-327-9926
To Charge Your Subscription

Commodore 64 Software Reviews

by Cheryl Peterson

BEACH-HEAD

Access Software
Commodore 64
Disk; joystick

Your mission, kid, should you decide to accept it, is to land your forces on the beach, get your tanks inland to Kuhn-Lin and destroy the fortress there. Standing in your way is a fleet of ships, their accompanying planes, bunkers, enemy tanks, and machine guns. Your forces consist of 10 ships with cannons and eight tanks, if you can safely land them on the beach.

To start the game, you can either attack directly by heading straight for the enemy fleet with your ships OR attempt to maneuver your 10 ships through the mined secret passage. This passage is criss-crossed with torpedoes. For each ship successfully navigating the channel, you are awarded 3,000 points. Another advantage of this route is that you sneak up on the enemy, catching him unaware.

When the two fleets meet, an air battle ensues. You must

shoot down the enemy planes with your cannons before they can sink your ships. Each of your ships can only take 20 points worth of damage before it blows up. If you chose the direct route, you have ten ships. Because the enemy knew you were coming, they are ready for you with more planes. If you snuck in, you will probably have less than ten ships. But because the enemy was unprepared, you don't have to shoot down quite as many planes.

Once you've disposed of the enemy fighters, you have to sink their fleet. This is done with your big cannons. By using ranging, you zero in on each ship. You have to get them before they get you. The biggest aircraft carrier will try to escape. It scores 10,000 points if you sink it.

After destroying the fleet, you must land your tanks on the beach. Because of the size of the harbor, only eight tanks can be landed. These must proceed to the fortress. You control each one individually. Once you reach the fortress, ten correctly placed shots will destroy it.

The graphics in this game

are very good. The sound quality is excellent as well. You can adjust the sound and border color to your liking. You can pause the game and come back later, or escape whenever you get tired. If you just drop everything, after about a minute the game will start playing against itself. This is a great way to check out the different sections of the program. You can pick-up play at any time, so if you want to practice getting the tanks to the fortress, for instance, there is a way to do it easily.

The documentation is excellent. There are tips for getting a high score, instructions detailing how the joystick controls the action in each sequence, the usual bit on how to get it up and running, and how to modify the sound and colors.

The disk is copy protected, but it does keep a list of top ten scores that can be updated after each game. Because of the many levels of play in order to win this one, I think it would take a long time to get boring. There are four levels of difficulty, so as you get better, you can make it tougher on yourself. The game can be

played by one or two players. If you enjoy arcade style games with good graphics and sound, your money won't be wasted on this one.

NEUTRAL ZONE

Format: Cassette or Disk
Price: \$34.95
Language: Machine
Model: Commodore 64
Source:
Access Software
925 East 900 South
Salt Lake City UT 84105
Rating: Excellent

This is another of Access Software's great graphics and sound programs. If you try to play this on a black and white or green screen monitor, shame on you. To really appreciate this one, you need a full sized galactic background, because the star fields and rotating galaxies are terrific.

You are the firing technician (that's what they call 'em in the military), located in a gunnery pod. The base, Alpha IV, is being attacked by enemy ships from another galaxy. Your job is to protect the base by destroying the enemy ships.

The master control panel shows whether the nearest in-

truder is to the left or right, how much time you've taken, the amount of damage to your pod, the base and the enemy. The cross-hairs of the laser cannon enable you to zero in on the enemy. Once the cannon has been fired, you must wait until the shot passes out of range or hits the target.

The incoming ships aren't just trying to destroy the base. They shoot at you most of the time. You can blast the incoming shots, so they don't do any damage to your turret. This is a good idea, since your rotating capacity will be decreased by 25% if you get hit 5 times. It becomes almost impossible to hit the enemy ships at this point. You can no longer track as fast as they move, so you have to go around the other way and wait for them to come into range. This wastes valuable time. If they succeed in making a second pass, they 'kamikaze' the base. This counts as 5 direct hits.

The number of enemy ships that must be shot down depends on the difficulty level chosen at the start of the game.

Continued on page 66

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

PRINTER PAPER HALF-PAK FULL CARTON

9 1/2 x 3 2/3 20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS	4,500—22.00	9,000—38.00
9 1/2 x 5 1/2 20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS	3,000—22.00	6,000—38.00
9 1/2 x 11 20# 1/6" BLUE BAR E-Z READ	1,500—22.00	3,000—36.00
9 1/2 x 11 20# BLANK WHITE	1,500—22.00	3,000—35.00
9 1/2 x 11 20# BLANK WHITE*	1,250—21.95	2,500—29.95

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND

9 1/2 x 11 20# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—36.00	2,000—69.95
9 1/2 x 11 20# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—35.00	2,000—65.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)

*CLEAN EDGE PERFORATIONS ALL AROUND—FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS HALF-PAK FULL CARTON

6 x 3 INDEX CARDS	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00
6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
5 x 2 1/2 ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—17.00	2,000—29.00
4 x 2 1/2 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		
6 x 3 ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—18.00	2,000—31.00
5 x 3 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS HALF-PAK FULL CARTON

3 1/2 x 1 5/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—6.50	5,000—12.50
	2 ACROSS	5,000—13.00	10,000—25.00
	3 ACROSS	7,500—19.00	15,000—37.50
4 x 1 7/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—13.00	5,000—24.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—26.00	10,000—48.00
4 x 7/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—11.00	5,000—19.00
	FILE FOLDER		



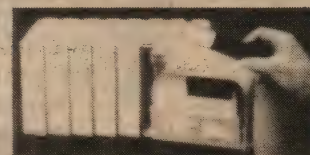
COPY-HOLDER

ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 30" REACH

COLOR—PUTTY 20.00

DISK-BANK

AN INTERLOCKING-STACKABLE DISK STORAGE FOR 5.25" OR 8" DISKS.



COLOR—SMOKE OR PUTTY (SPECIFY COLOR)
DB5—5.25" DISKS — 5.00 EA.
DB8—8" DISKS — 6.00 EA. (PUTTY ONLY)

DISKETTE 70-STORAGE

DUST FREE STORAGE FOR 70 5.25" DISKS WITH 6 DIVIDERS. HINGED LID CLOSES TIGHTLY AND THE BACK OF CASE DOUBLES AS A CARRYING HANDLE.



COLOR—SMOKE 17.50 EA.

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS. THE COMMODORE CONNECTION.

commodore

SOFTWARE FOR C-64

Business

Multiplan (Spreadsheet)	\$ 63.00
Calc Result (Easy)	\$ 45.00
Calc Result (Advanced)	\$ 95.00
Superbase 64	\$ 95.00
Mirage Concepts (Data Base)	\$ 89.00
Mirage Concepts (Word Processor)	
(40/80 c/m & 30K Dictionary)	\$ 89.00
Mirage Concepts	
(Report Generator)	\$ 49.00
Home Accountant (Continental)	\$ 49.00
Tax Advantage (Continental)	\$ 39.00
Southern Solutions Accounting	
G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M	\$ 69.95

Utilities

Disk Utility Program (Fast Copy,	
File Copy, Disassembler	
& more)	\$ 49.00
Smart + 64 Terminal	\$ 49.00
TOOL 64	\$ 39.95
Simon's Basic	\$ 39.95
80 Column Expander (Cartridge)	\$ 60.00

ACCESSORIES

Solo Flight (Simulator)	\$ 34.95
Helicat Avenger	\$ 34.95
Oscar by Databar	
(Bar Code Reader)	\$ 79.95
CBM 1541 (new version)	\$ 269.00
Concord Parallel Disk Drive	\$ 345.00
Concord Slave Drive	Call
MSD Super Disk (Single)	\$ 395.00
MSD Super Disk (Dual)	\$ 695.00
1600 Modem	\$ 63.00
Vic 1650 Automatic Modem	\$ 109.95
Hayes Smart 300 Modem	\$ 249.00
Hayes Smart 1200 Modem	\$ 629.00
Vic 1530 Datasette	\$ 65.00
Cardco Datasette	\$ 55.00
5 Slot Expander (64)	\$ 65.00
Printer Utility Program (Cardco)	\$ 19.95
64 Relay Cartridge	\$ 45.00
Numeric Key Pad	\$ 49.00
Alien Voice Box (Talks & Sings)	\$ 119.00
When I'm 64 (Voice Box Sings)	\$ 35.00
Voice Box Dictionary	\$ 35.00
Texas Instruments	
LCD Programmer	\$ 55.95
Verbatim Diskettes:	
Single Sided/Single Density	\$ 26.00
Single Sided/Double Density	\$ 30.00
Double Sided/Double Density	\$ 42.00
Vic 20:	
3-Slot Expander	\$ 39.00
6-Slot Expander	\$ 79.95
16K Memory	\$ 79.95
CBM 4023 Ribbons	\$ 9.95
CBM 8023 Ribbons	\$ 9.95
Flip N' File 10, 15, 25, 50	Call
Power Strips w/surge stopper	Call
Computer Care Kit	\$ 19.95
Disk Cleaning Kit	\$ 12.95

INTERFACES

Superbox (Transparent IEEE,	
3-Slot, Reset)	\$ 139.95
Interpod (Intelligent	
IEEE & RS-232)	\$ 139.95
The Connection (By Tymac)	
(Commodore Graphics	
+ 2K Buffer)	\$ 95.00
Cardco + G Parallel Interface	\$ 89.00
Vic Switch	\$ 149.95
IEEE to Centronics	\$ 149.95
Pet-to-IEEE Cable	\$ 39.00
IEEE-to-IEEE Cable	\$ 49.00
4 Prong A/V Cable	\$ 15.00
Centronics Cable (male to male)	\$ 34.95

RS232 Cable (male to male)	\$ 31.95
Networking for C-64	
& CBM Equipment	Call

MONITORS

CBM 1702 Color Monitor	\$ 269.00
Panasonic TR-120 (Green)	\$ 142.00
Panasonic TR-120 (Amber)	\$ 156.00
Panasonic DT-1300 Color	\$ 425.00
Monitor Stand (Tilt & Swivel)	\$ 29.95
RGB Monitor Cable:	
ET-100C (Apple)	\$ 33.80
ET-101C (IBM)	\$ 33.80
Green & Amber Monitors	\$ 95.00

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

CBM 6400 Printer	\$1425.00
Abati (20 CPS)	\$ 475.00
Cardco LQ/1 Printer	\$ 495.00
NEC Spinwriter	Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

CBM MPS-801 Printer (50cps)	\$ 245.00
CBM 4023 (100 CPS)	\$ 339.00
CBM 8023 (160 CPS)	\$ 565.00
Panasonic KX-P1090 (100 CPS)	\$ 285.00
Panasonic KX-P1091 (120 CPS)	\$ 325.00
Panasonic KX-P1092 (180 CPS)	Call
Panasonic KX-P1093	Call

COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES

Executive 64 Portable	\$ 795.00
B128-80 (128K 80 column)	\$ 695.00
SuperPet (5 languages)	\$1059.00
CBM 8032	\$ 595.00
CBM 8096	\$ 675.00
CBM 2031 single disk	\$ 295.00
CBM 8050 Dual Disk 1 meg.	\$ 995.00
CBM 8250 Dual Disk 2 meg.	\$1295.00
CBM 9060 Hard Disk/5 Meg.	\$2195.00
64K Expansion Board	\$ 275.00
SuperPet Upgrade Kit	\$ 695.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — 8032 8096

Wordpro 4+ or 5+	\$ 295.00
Calc Result	\$ 199.95
The Manager	\$ 199.00
Superbase (8096 only)	\$ 225.00
BPI Accounting System	
6 Separate Modules	each \$ 325.00
Southern Solutions Accounting	
5 Separate Modules	each \$ 285.00
McTerm Communications	
Package	\$ 175.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — B128

Superscript II (40K Dictionary)	\$ 199.00
Superbase (Data Base)	\$ 199.00
Complete Accounting System	
(G/L, A/R, A/P, O/E, P/R, I/M)	\$ 199.00
Calc Result	\$ 199.00

TERMS

Orders under 50.00	
add 10.00 Handling fee	
MasterCard, VISA, Money Order,	
Bank Check	
COD (add 5.00)	
Add 3% For Credit Cards	
All Products In Stock	
Shipped Within 24 Hours	
F.O.B. Dallas, Texas	
All Products Shipped With Manufacturers	
90 Day Warranty	
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO	
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.	
DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME	

Commodore 64 Software Continued from page 65

This ranges from 10 to 50 ships. If you don't protect the mother ship well enough, it blows up. Win or lose, your performance is ranked from tourist to superman. This is based on the length of time you take, how many of the enemy and their incoming torpedoes you destroy, how many hits the turret takes and the level of difficulty.

Like other Access games, this one plays itself if you leave it alone for a minute. The anonymous pod master is a great shot, by the way. You can quit in the middle of a game if you've chosen a skill level that's too much for you. If you need to run off for a second, there is also a pause feature.

The documentation with this program is compact, but sufficient. Except for a few fundamentals and playing tips, the best way to get started with the game is to play it. It is, however, addicting. So don't start playing if you have somewhere to be in half an hour.

Even for an old lady like me, this is an enjoyable game. The graphics and sound are great. The game plays fast and furious when you set it on crazy. I recommend it highly. It is not your average shoot 'em up.

Paint Magic

System requirements:
Commodore 64 with disk drive and a joystick
Price: \$49.95
Manufacturer: DATAMOST, Inc.

Smartline Cable Connects Commodore 64 and Vic-20 Computers To Popular Printers

Computer Accessories Corporation (San Diego) now offers a "smart" cable (with built-in circuitry and software) that lets many popular (parallel) printers work with the Commodore 64 and Vic-20 computer systems. The Smartline C600 Intelligent Cable is available for \$69.95 (suggested US resale) at participating Computer Accessories Corporation dealers.

The C600 comes with software (code conversion) utilities built right into the cable. These convert Commodore's non-standard codes into a more standard format; as a result, printers can produce characters exactly as they appear on the screen. The C600 eliminates the conversion problems that typically plague other interfaces.

The C600 works with most parallel printers, including

8943 Fullbright Ave.
Chatsworth CA 91311-2750
Support: Disk replacement if registered
Telephone support at 818-709-1202

This program lets you paint very detailed pictures with the Commodore 64. Paint Magic lets you save your picture as a program on disk when you are through. Pictures can be loaded from disk, modified and resaved. The pictures can then be reproduced on the screen with or without the Paint Magic program.

The many modes in which it operates let you create a line drawing using your joystick, fill in any enclosed area with color, put in one dot at a time, take a close up look at any section and modify it, merge one picture into another and draw boxes, circles, triangles, and other geometric figures.

If that's not enough, you can erase the whole thing and start over, restore your picture to what it looked like before the last adjustment you made, or move parts of your work around at will. You can even draw a little picture and reproduce it all over the screen.

I can't imagine a more comprehensive drawing program than this one. The ads claim it's "the ultimate electronic paintset that turns your TV or monitor into a stained-glass canvas." That's just what it does.

In many ways it is an improvement over conventional drawing. I couldn't draw a straight line if my life depended on it. This program makes

it easy. In one of its modes, you plot a point and then just move the joystick. Wherever your joystick goes, a straight line connects your plotted point and the cursor. When you get the cursor where you want it, you exit that mode. Your line now goes from point A to point B.

Arcs, angles, points, boxes, circles and rays are all equally easy to make. Coloring in an area is merely a matter of picking a color (or colors and a pattern), putting the cursor somewhere inside the figure and hitting the fire button. You can keep changing it until you get it the way you want it.

Many programs of this type would take you through a quick survey of their commands and then leave you hanging. This one has a step-by-step tutorial followed by a summary of the commands and how to use them. From loading the program to special effects, the instructions are straight forward.

The program is a bit complicated at first. But once the different functions are understood it is easy. The restore command is a life saver. It more than makes up for the complexity of the more advanced features. Even a novice computer user should find this program usable.

It isn't, however, very receptive to inappropriate commands. Because of its complexity in the more advanced functions, it is possible to put in the wrong command inadvertently. But this is rarely a fatal error because of the restore function.

One objection that I had in this department was the failure to double check when you want to delete a picture from disk or erase the canvas. Although it takes a combination of keys to erase the picture, most well-written programs require a "yes" response to some kind of "Are you sure?" question before performing an irreversible command. By using the restore function, it is possible to recover erased picture. But if you are working on two slates at once, one of the pictures could be lost. With deleting a file, it is always good to double-check. It usually gets you to make sure you've entered the right name, at least.

Comparatively speaking, this program is fairly priced. The only feature missing is the ability to create a hard copy of your work. There is no provision to print your pictures. A similar program, Doodle, selling for around \$40 has that ability, but it doesn't have fills or some other nice features of Paint Magic. If it were not for this one deficiency, this would be a perfect program.



models from Anadex, Brother, C. Itoh, Epson, NEC, Oki-data, Star Micronics, Transtar, and others.

For additional information contact Computer Accessories Corporation, 7696 Formula Place, San Diego, CA 92121, (619) 695-3773.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

Call to Order **1-800-527-1738** **Micro-Sys** All Others Call **1-214-231-2645**

D I S T R I B U T O R S

641 Presidential Drive • Richardson, Texas 75081
9:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) • 10:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m. (Sat.)

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ECS...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

COMMODORE

CAT#	LIST	SALE
0171	64 Tutorial Vol 1 D	\$24.95 \$22.70
0187	64 Tutorial Vol 2 D	24.95 22.70
2741	Acct Pay Mgmt/Checks D	99.00 68.55
0064	Alien Addition D	34.00 26.75
0335	Alligator Mix D	34.00 26.75
2713	Alphabet Zoo D	29.95 20.75
2714	Alphabet Zoo R	34.95 24.20
0696	Amdek 300A 12 in Amber Mon	199.00 161.50
0104	Amdek 300G 12 in Green	179.00 143.40
0105	Amdek Color I Monitor	399.00 320.60
2209	Apple Cider Spider R	33.50 23.20
2913	Archon D	40.00 30.75
2050	Assembler 64 D	29.95 13.30
2914	Axis Assassin D	35.00 26.95
1750	B-1 Nuclear Bomber C	16.00 11.10
1764	Bank Street Writer D	69.95 48.35
2667	BC's Quest For Tires D	34.95 24.20
0262	Beachhead D	34.95 26.00
1914	Blade of Blackpoole D	39.95 27.65
2873	Calc Result-Easy R	79.95 61.50
0373	Cardco Print/G	109.95 84.60
2835	Castle Wolfenstein D	29.95 20.70
2946	Centipede R	44.95 37.00
2702	Checkers D	49.95 34.60
2701	Chess D	69.95 48.45
1761	Choplifter R	44.95 31.05
2223	Combat Leader D	39.95 27.65
0443	Comm 64 User Encyclopedia	14.95 10.50
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95 24.35
2337	Computer Sat D-Harcourt	79.95 62.85
2885	Congo Bongo R	39.95 27.65
2917	Cut & Paste D	50.00 38.50
1765	David's Midnight Magic D	34.95 24.15
1880	Deadline D	49.95 34.60
2204	Death In The Caribbean D	35.00 26.30
1787	Decision Maker C	14.95 10.35
1786	Decision Maker D	19.95 15.05
2948	Defender R	44.95 37.00
2874	Delphi's Oracle D	150.00 111.55
2716	Delta Drawing R	39.95 27.65
0103	Demolition Division D	34.00 26.75
1893	Dino Eggs D	40.00 30.00
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00 12.50
2984	Disk Boxes—Individual	5.00 2.50
2158	Diskey D	49.95 34.60
2945	Donkey Kong R	44.95 37.00
2254	Doodle D	49.95 30.75
2180	Dragonriders Of Pern C	40.00 27.70
2179	Dragonriders Of Pern D	40.00 27.70
2668	Early Games Children C	29.95 20.75
2340	Early Games Children D	29.95 20.75
2675	Early Games Fractions C	29.95 20.75
2674	Early Games Fractions D	29.95 20.75
2676	Early Games Matchmaker C	29.95 20.75
2677	Early Games Matchmaker D	29.95 20.75
2673	Early Games Music C	29.95 20.75
2672	Early Games Music D	29.95 20.75
2671	Early Games Piece Cake C	29.95 20.75
2670	Early Games Piece Cake D	29.95 20.75
1703	Easycalc 64 D	79.95 59.05
1705	Easyscript 64 D	79.95 35.90
0364	Easyspell D	20.95 16.05
0546	Elementary Commodore	14.95 10.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00 24.35
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00 21.15
2215	Facemaker R	34.95 24.20
2973	Flight Simulator 2 D	49.95 38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95 23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	29.95 18.85
2136	Floyd Of The Jungle D	29.95 23.05
1954	Fort Apocalypse C	\$34.95 \$24.20

CAT#	LIST	SALE
1950	Fort Apocalypse D	34.95 24.20
1907	Frogger C	34.95 24.15
1905	Frogger D	34.95 24.15
1811	Games Commodore 64 Play	14.95 10.35
2183	Gateway To Apshai R	40.00 27.70
2739	General Ledger D	99.00 68.55
2224	Geopolitique D	39.95 27.65
1847	Gridrunner R	29.95 20.70
2911	Hardhat Mac D	35.00 26.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95 17.30
2137	Hellcat Ace D	29.95 23.05
1851	Hes Modern I D	79.95 61.50
1936	Hey Diddle Diddle D	29.95 20.70
1782	Home Accountant D	74.95 48.05
1791	Home Inventory C	14.95 10.35
1790	Home Inventory D	19.95 15.05
2297	Homeword D	49.95 48.30
1789	Household Finance C	29.95 20.75
1788	Household Finance D	34.95 26.35
2789	How To Use Commodore 64	3.95 3.30
2868	In Search Of/Amazing D	39.95 27.65
2953	Infidel D	49.95 34.60
1844	Jumpman C	40.00 27.70
1839	Jumpman D	40.00 27.70
2065	Jupiter Lander R	29.95 10.55
2037	Kickman R	29.95 13.40
1320	Kids And The Commodore 64	19.95 15.05
2712	Kids On Keys D	29.95 20.75
2218	Kids On Keys R	34.95 24.20
2315	Kidwriter D	34.95 24.20
2214	Kindercomp D	29.95 20.70
2216	Kindercomp R	29.95 20.70
2720	Knights Of The Desert C	39.95 27.60
2222	Knights Of The Desert D	39.95 27.65
1333	Koala Graphic Tablet-CMD64	99.95 75.00
1883	Kraft Joystick (At Type)	16.95 13.45
2972	Labels—1" White (1000)	9.95 6.75
2989	Lode Runner D	34.95 24.20
2855	Lode Runner R	39.95 27.70
2076	Logo D	69.95 48.80
1886	Master Type D	39.95 27.65
2970	Math Blaster D	49.95 34.60
0089	Maxell MD1 Disks-SS/DD (10)	51.90 28.75
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00 CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20 2.20
2875	Miner 2049er R	39.95 30.75
0671	Mirage Data Base Mgr D	89.95 69.25
0666	Mirage Word Processor D	89.95 69.25
2735	Money Manager D	24.95 17.30
1939	Most Amazing Thing D	39.95 27.60
2916	Mule D	40.00 30.75
2870	Multiplan D	99.95 69.20
2242	Murder By The Dozen D	34.95 24.20
2048	Music Composer D	29.95 13.30
2912	Music Const Set D	40.00 30.75
2134	Nato Commander D	34.95 26.90
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00 333.35
0240	NEC 8023 Printer	499.00 432.90
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon 2-Pac	19.95 17.10
0263	Neutral Zone D	34.95 26.00
1756	Nukewar C	15.00 10.40
2703	Odin D	49.95 34.60
2193	Omnicalc D	79.95 55.35
2947	Pac-Man R	44.95 37.00
2842	Paper Clip D	125.00 86.55
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95 21.80
1957	Pharaoh's Curse C	34.95 24.20
1953	Pharaoh's Curse D	34.95 24.20
0650	PI-3 12 in Amber Monitor	249.00 162.00
2044	Pilot D	59.95 37.70
2834	Pinball D	29.95 20.70
2915	Pinball Const Set D	40.00 30.75
2679	Pipes R	34.95 24.20
2184	Pitstop R	40.00 27.70
2201	Planetfall D	49.95 34.60
2177	Pooyan C/D	29.95 20.70
2983	Powerfile D	130.00 99.95
2820	Practicalc D	55.95 38.05
1894	Quick Brown Fox R	65.00 49.00
2711	Rhymes & Riddles D	29.95 20.75
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00 312.80
2950	Robotron 2084 R	44.95 37.00
2965	Sanyo PR5500 Printer	995.00 762.85
2993	Sargon 2 D	34.95 24.20
2681	Save New York R	34.95 24.20
2043	Sea Wolf R	29.95 13.85
1762	Seafox R	39.95 27.60
1959	Shamus C	34.95 24.20
1948	Shamus D	34.95 24.20
0587	Simons Basic R	24.95 16.05
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95 6.35
1937	Snooper Troops #1 D	39.95 27.60

CAT#	LIST	SALE
2710	Snooper Troops #2 D	\$29.95 \$20.75
2837	Software Automouth D	59.95 41.45
0374	Solo Flight C	34.95 26.90
2952	Solo Flight D	34.95 26.90
2968	Spider Eater D	29.95 21.95
2725	Star Battle D	24.95 17.30
2935	Star Trek R	39.95 27.60
1881	Starcross D	39.95 27.65
2949	Stargate R	44.95 37.00
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50 4.50
1278	Starwriter Nylon Ribbon	5.75 4.65
2715	Story Machine R	39.95 27.65
2250	Supertext Pro D	99.00 66.00
1952	Survivor D	34.95 24.20
1877	Suspended D	49.95 34.50
1843	Sword Of Fargoal C	30.00 20.80
1838	Sword Of Fargoal D	30.00 20.80
0346	Tax Advantage D	69.95 44.85
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00 138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00 131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mnt W/Audio	399.00 305.50
1758	Telengard C	23.00 15.95
0444	Telengard D	28.00 19.40
1842	Temple of Apshai C	40.00 27.70
1836	Temple of Apshai D	40.00 27.70
2162	Trashman R	29.95 20.75
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95 21.50
2195	Turtle Graphics II R	59.95 41.50
1915	Type Attack D	39.95 27.65
0680	Type Tutor/Word Invade C	21.95 15.20
0679	Type Tutor/Word Invade D	24.95 17.30
0884	Ultima 3 D	54.95 38.05
1841	Upper Reaches Apshai C	20.00 13.85
1837	Upper Reaches Apshai D	20.00 13.85
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00 27.60
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00 26.95
1826	Video Pack 80	179.95 135.00
1072	VIP Terminal D	49.95 41.65
0002	Wico Joystick	29.95 21.95
0015	Wico Redball Joystick	34.95 24.40
0008	Wico The Boss Joystick	19.95 14.10
1885	Witness D	49.95 34.60
2889	Wordpro 3+ W/Spell D	99.95 75.00
0264	Worms D	40.00 30.75
2871	Your Commodore 64	14.95 12.50
1822	280 Video Pack W/C/PM R	299.95 224.95
2175	Zaxxon C	39.95 27.65
0577	Zaxxon D	39.95 27.65
1878	Zork I D	39.95 27.60
1879	Zork II D	39.95 27.65
1882	Zork III D	39.95 27.65

Key
(D) Disk Program
(R) Rom Cartridge
(C) Cassette Program

Many More Titles Available!

Commodore* is a registered trademark of
COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD.



CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ Please send free catalog.

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

40 Hockersville Rd.
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% (\$2.50 min.)

C.O.D. Add An Additional \$2.50

Hardware (Printers/Monitors)

Shipping is \$2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)

For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,

Shipping \$2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)

PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order

Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared April, 1984

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ECS...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

APPLE

CAT#	LIST	SALE
1700	Accounting + Gen Ledger IIE	\$450.00 \$259.65
0080	Adam & Eve Paddles	39.95 27.50
0560	Algebra I	39.95 27.60
0723	Algebra V & VI (2-Disk)	49.95 34.50
1142	Alien Addition (Home)	34.00 26.75
0013	Alpha Plot	39.50 27.25
2598	Alphabet Zoo	29.95 20.70
0434	Apple Cat 2 Modem	389.00 278.10
0151	Apple Mechanic	29.50 20.35
0309	Applewriter 2 Pre-Boot	24.00 16.95
0090	Appli-Card (6 MHz)	375.00 281.30
0536	Assembly Lines (Book)	19.95 15.35
2905	Axis Assassin	35.00 26.95
0042	Bag of Tricks	39.95 27.65
0501	Bank Street Writer	69.95 48.35
0277	Battle For Normandy	39.95 27.65
0278	Beagle Bag	29.50 20.35
0126	Beagle Basic	34.95 24.20
0658	Beneath Apple DOS	19.95 13.85
0111	Book of Apple Software '84	19.95 12.80
0096	Bookends	125.00 86.40
1676	BPI General Accounting	395.00 273.45
2599	Broadsides	39.95 27.70
0545	Bufferboard-Grapppler	175.00 132.55
1682	Buffered Grapppler + (16K)	239.00 178.00
0448	Bumble Games	39.95 27.65
2805	Business Accountant 2/2E	255.00 196.15
0228	Castle Wolfenstein	29.95 20.70
0734	CDEX How to Use Apple IIE	59.95 41.50
0733	CDEX Visicalc Training	59.95 41.50
0656	Chart-Macintosh	125.00 86.55
0386	Chess	69.95 48.35
2612	Chivalry	49.95 34.60
0740	Compu-Math/Arith. Skills	49.95 34.50
0654	Compu-Read	29.95 20.70
0743	Compu-Spell System	29.95 20.70
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95 24.35
1138	Computer Sat (Harcourt)	79.95 62.85
1731	Copy 2 Plus	39.95 25.65
1295	Creature Creator	39.95 27.65
2862	Cubit	39.95 27.65
2910	Cut & Paste	50.00 38.50
0777	Data Capture IIE	90.00 62.35
0059	David's Midnight Magic	34.95 24.00
1265	DB Master Version 4	350.00 242.35
0052	Deadline	49.95 34.50
0189	Decathlon	29.95 20.70
0630	Delta Drawing	49.95 34.60
1143	Demolition Division (Home)	34.00 26.75
2951	Dig Dug	34.95 29.10
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00 12.50
2866	Disk Drive Ext Cable	19.75 16.70
2833	Disk Quik	29.50 20.45
1444	Diversi-DOS	30.00 5.00
0409	Dollars & Sense	100.00 69.25
2939	Donkey Kong	34.95 29.10
0216	DOS Boss	24.00 16.60
0983	Double Take	34.95 24.15
0424	Dow Jones Market Analyzer	350.00 293.75
2877	Drol	34.95 24.20
2600	Eagles	39.95 27.70
0360	Early Games Young Children	29.95 20.75
1384	Echo 2 Speech Synthesizer	149.95 125.60
0811	Einstein Compiler	129.00 89.30
0661	Elementary Apple	14.95 10.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00 24.35
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00 21.15
0729	Enhancer II/Function Strip	215.00 161.30
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon 2-Pac	28.00 12.55
0029	Essential Data Duplicator	79.95 52.00
0039	Executive Secretary	250.00 173.10
0314	EZ Port II	34.95 24.20

CAT#	LIST	SALE
0280	Facemaker	\$34.95 \$24.20
0553	Flex Text	29.50 20.35
2821	Flight Simulator II	49.95 38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95 23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	29.95 18.85
2796	Fontrix	75.00 64.10
1427	Format II Enhanced	150.00 103.85
0554	Frame-Up	29.50 20.35
1127	Game Show	39.95 31.40
0046	General Manager II	229.95 158.90
0533	Geopolitique 1990	39.95 27.65
0573	Gertrude's Puzzles	44.95 31.15
2843	Global PLE/Beagle Bros	49.95 34.60
0043	Graphics Magician	59.95 41.40
0094	Grapppler +	165.00 128.00
2902	Hardhat Mac	35.00 26.95
2880	Hayes Joystick Mach III	54.95 38.05
2817	Hayes Joystick Mach II	44.95 31.15
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95 17.30
0197	Home Accountant	74.95 48.05
2804	Home Word	49.95 34.60
1684	How To Pgrm In Applesoft	49.95 34.60
1589	In Search Of Amazing Thing	39.95 27.60
2853	Incredible Jack	179.00 123.95
2325	Jane W/Mouse	295.00 204.25
0449	Juggles Rainbow	29.95 20.75
1442	Kindercomp	29.95 20.70
0003	Knight Of Diamonds	34.95 24.20
1693	Koala Graph Tablet—Apple	124.95 83.50
2954	Krell Logo	89.95 81.15
2972	Labels—1" White (1000)	9.95 6.75
2890	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95 55.35
1463	Legacy of Lylgamyn	39.95 27.65
0050	Letter Perfect	149.95 103.60
0403	Lisa 2.6	79.95 61.75
0310	List Handler	64.95 44.95
0806	Locksmith 5.0	103.50 77.20
0982	Lode Runner	34.95 24.15
0194	Magic Window 2	150.00 103.85
0192	Master Type	39.95 27.65
0089	Maxell MD1 Disks-SS/DD (10)	51.90 28.75
2901	Memorymaster 2E/64K Exp	169.00 140.85
2147	Micro Cook-Appetizers-2E	12.00 8.50
2146	Micro Cook-Soups/Salads-2E	12.00 8.50
0437	Micro Cookbook	40.00 27.65
2148	Micro Cookbook IIE	40.00 27.65
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00 CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20 2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00 57.70
2802	Micromodem IIE W/Smartcom I	329.00 246.75
0627	Microsoft Basic-Mac	150.00 103.85
1347	Millionaire	59.95 41.50
1135	Minus Mission (Home)	34.00 26.75
1124	Mockingboard	129.00 105.50
1400	Moptown Hotel	39.95 27.65
0580	Multiplan (Apple DOS)	250.00 173.10
0655	Multiplan-Mac	195.00 135.00
2903	Music Const. Set	40.00 30.75
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00 333.35
0240	NEC 8023 Printer	499.00 432.90
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon 2-Pac	19.95 17.10
0423	Nibble's Away II	69.95 53.25
0179	Old Ironsides	39.95 27.65
2908	One On One	40.00 30.75
1328	Orange (AC Surge Protect)	139.95 96.90
1531	Orca/M	149.95 103.80
2941	Pac-Man	34.95 29.10
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95 21.80
0635	Parallel Interface W/Cable	139.50 62.85
0616	Personal Touch	89.00 70.55
1413	PFS File IIE	125.00 85.95
1415	PFS Graph IIE	125.00 85.95
1414	PFS Report IIE	125.00 85.95
0372	PFS Solutions/Ledger 2E	20.00 13.85
2809	PFS Write IIE	140.00 96.95
0650	PI-3 12 in Amber Monitor	249.00 162.00
0495	Pie Writer 2.2 (40/80)	149.95 103.85
2907	Pinball Const. Set (E.A.)	40.00 30.75
1292	Pkaso-Universal Infrface	175.00 132.60
0659	Power of Visicalc	14.95 10.35
0584	Preschool IQ Builder 1	23.95 16.60
0461	Pronto DOS	29.95 20.35
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	13.50 4.50
1446	Q-Disk Emulator	529.00 363.10
0047	Quest	34.95 24.20
2111	Ramcard 16K (MPC)	99.00 60.25
0634	Ramcard 16K Microtek	129.00 71.55
0955	Ramcard 16K Prometheus	99.00 56.55
1386	Ramcard 16K Wizard	95.00 62.85
0140	Ramcard 16K-Microsoft	99.95 75.00

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125



μ-SCI
MICRO-SCI
SPECIAL

A2 Disk Drive \$237.80

CAT#	LIST	SALE
1450	Rhymes & Riddles	\$29.95 \$20.70
0503	Riternan Plus Printer	399.00 312.80
0574	Rocky's Boots	49.95 34.60
0195	Sanyo 5500 Printer	995.00 728.90
0561	Sat Word Attack Skills	49.00 33.90
1303	Saturn 128K RAM Board	499.00 374.30
0133	Screenwriter II	129.95 89.00
0041	Sensible Speller IV	125.00 86.50
0400	Silicon Salad	24.95 17.25
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95 6.35
0465	Snooper Troops 1	44.95 31.15
0138	Softcard	345.00 253.00
0271	Software Automouth	124.95 86.35
0250	Spellagraph	39.95 27.65
1291	Spellicopter	39.95 27.65
0631	Spelling Bee Games	39.95 27.70
0274	Spy's Demise	29.95 20.75
2030	SSM Transend 1	89.00 67.85
2906	Standing Stones	40.00 30.75
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50 4.50
0435	Step-By-Step	89.95 62.30
1447	Step-By-Step II	89.95 62.30
0100	Sticky Bear A B C	39.95 27.65
0099	Sticky Bear Numbers	39.95 27.65
0292	Story Machine	34.95 24.20
1374	Sup'r Mod—Universal	69.95 53.05
1445	Supertext Pro (40/80)	175.00 121.15
0001	System Saver	89.95 69.20
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00 138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00 131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr W/Audio	399.00 305.50
0236	Terrapin Logo	149.95 103.85
0137	TG Game Paddles	39.95 27.65
0136	TG Joystick W/Toggle	59.95 41.50
1330	TG Joystick W/Toggle IIE	64.95 45.00
1730	The Accountant	99.00 64.10
2597	The Accountant—VCalc Intfc	20.00 15.40
0462	Tip Disk #1	20.00 13.85
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95 21.50
0544	Typefaces	20.00 13.85
0155	Typing Tutor 2	24.95 17.30
2836	Ultima 3 (Exodus)	54.95 38.05
0559	Ultraterm	379.00 284.30
0072	Ulysses & Golden Fleece	34.95 24.00
0062	Utility City	29.50 20.35
2992	Verbatim DS/DD (10)	46.50 37.20
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00 27.60
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00 26.95
0063	Versaform	389.00 263.00
0361	Versaform Inv. Template	49.95 34.60
0648	Videoterm W/SS & Inverse	319.00 247.05
2900	Viewmaster 80 Column	169.00 140.80
2152	Visible Computer-6502	49.95 46.90
0150	Visicalc (Special)	250.00 172.00
1422	Visicalc IIE (Special)	250.00 172.00
0422	Visicalc Pre-Boot	49.00 33.95
0077	Visitrend/Visiplot	300.00 225.00
1480	Wico Analog Joystick	49.95 38.40
2936	Wildcard 2	139.95 107.10
2937	Wildcard Plus	169.95 130.50
0145	Wizard & Princess	32.95 22.75
0144	Wizardry	49.95 34.60
0984	Wizplus	39.95 27.60
1532	Wizprint	24.95 17.30
0284	Word Handlers Pkg	169.95 117.65
0342	Word Juggler IIE W/Lexicheck	189.00 157.50
0249	Z-80 Plus Board	139.00 124.75
0521	Zaxxon	39.95 27.60
0296	Zork I	39.95 27.60
0141	Zork II	39.95 27.60
0379	Zork III	39.95 27.60

Many More Titles Available!

Apple® is a registered trademark of APPLE COMPUTER INC.

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

40 Hockersville Rd.
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% (\$2.50 min.)

C.O.D. Add An Additional \$2.50

Hardware (Printers/Monitors)

*Shipping is \$2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)

For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping \$2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)

PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order

Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

This Ad Prepared April, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ Please send free catalog.

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ECS...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

IBM

CAT#	LIST	SALE
2774	Alphabet Zoo	\$29.95 20.75
2420	Algebra 1	39.95 27.70
2662	Alien Addition	34.00 23.55
2658	Alligator Mix	34.00 23.55
0696	Amdek 300A 12in Amber Mon	199.00 161.50
0104	Amdek 300G 12in Green	179.00 143.40
0272	Amdek Color III Monitor	479.00 383.25
0190	AST Comboplus 64K	395.00 296.55
0079	AST Megaplug 64K	395.00 296.55
0594	AST Sixpac Plus 64K	395.00 296.55
0930	ATI-BPI Gen Acctng (PC XT)	75.00 51.90
0918	ATI-Lotus 1-2-3 (PC XT)	75.00 51.90
0924	ATI-Supercalc	75.00 51.90
0925	ATI-Visicalc (PC XT)	75.00 51.90
0919	ATI-Wordstar Vols 1&2	75.00 51.90
2386	Aztec	39.95 27.70
2352	B-1 Nuclear Bomber	21.00 14.55
0952	Bank Street Writer	79.95 55.35
0946	Barron's Study for the SAT	89.95 62.30
1512	BASF Disks SS/DD(10)	35.00 21.40
2546	Basic Compiler	395.00 273.50
2480	Battle For Normandy	39.95 27.70
2962	BMC 13-in RGB Color Mntr	595.00 455.40
2807	Book of IBM Software	19.95 12.80
2813	BPI Accounts Payable	595.00 411.95
2814	BPI Accounts Receivable	595.00 411.95
1068	BPI General Accounting	595.00 411.95
0948	BPI Inventory Control	795.00 550.40
2812	BPI Payroll	595.00 411.95
2110	BPS Business Graphics	350.00 242.35
2592	Business Basic Compiler	600.00 415.40
2415	C Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00 415.40
2410	CBasic Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00 415.40
2370	CDEX Training for Visicalc	69.95 48.45
0971	CDEX Training-PC DOS 2.0	69.95 48.40
0959	CDEX Training-Supercalc	69.95 48.40
0932	Centipede	34.95 29.10
1020	Checkers	49.95 34.60
1019	Chess	69.95 48.40
2775	Computer Baseball	39.95 27.65
2358	Computer Football	21.00 14.55
0433	Copy 2PC	39.95 25.65
2515	CP/M 86	60.00 41.55
2395	Creature Creator	39.95 27.70
2458	Crisis Mountain	35.00 24.25
2553	Crosstalk XVI	195.00 135.00
2426	Curse of RA	20.00 13.85
1043	Dark Crystal Adv #6	37.95 26.25
2571	Data Capture	120.00 83.10
2988	Database Manager II	295.00 204.25
2636	DB Master	595.00 411.95
2593	DBase II (MS/DOS)	700.00 484.65
2344	Deadline	49.95 34.60
2456	Death in the Caribbean	35.00 24.25
0934	Defender	34.95 29.10
2773	Delta Drawing	49.95 34.60
2659	Demolition Division	34.00 23.55
2432	DGraph (MS/DOS)	295.00 204.25
0935	Dig Dug	34.95 29.10
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00 12.50
2984	Disk Boxes—Individual	5.00 2.50
2554	Dollars & Sense	165.00 114.25
0937	Donkey Kong	34.95 29.10
2405	DR Logo (CP/M 86)	149.95 103.85
2357	Draw Poker	21.00 14.55
2746	Early Games Children	29.95 20.75
2747	Early Games Matchmaker	29.95 20.75
2749	Early Games Music	29.95 20.75
2516	Easyspeller II (PC DOS)	225.00 155.80
0995	Easywriter II System	395.00 273.45
2754	Einstein Speller (2 Drive)	149.95 103.80

CAT#	LIST	SALE
2753	Einstein Writer	\$300.00 207.70
2757	Einstein Writer/Ltr/Spell	399.00 276.25
1470	Elephant Disks DS/DD (10)	50.00 30.65
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00 24.35
2655	Enchanter	49.95 34.60
2481	Epidemic	34.95 24.20
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon 2-Pac	28.00 12.55
2575	Face Maker	34.95 24.20
2349	Financial Planner	700.00 484.65
2461	Flight Simulator	49.95 34.60
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95 23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	29.95 18.85
2637	Fraction Fever	34.95 24.20
2594	Friday (MS/DOS)	295.00 204.25
0721	Game Show	39.95 27.65
0665	General Ledger	495.00 288.50
0428	Hayes Mach II Joystick	44.95 31.15
0502	Hayes Mach III Joystick	54.95 38.05
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95 17.30
0707	Hercules Graphics Card	499.00 374.25
2578	Hey Diddle Diddle	29.95 20.75
2513	Home Accountant Plus	150.00 96.15
2153	How To Use the IBM PC	69.95 48.45
2846	IBM DS/DD Disks (10)	49.95 35.50
2644	IBM To Parallel Cable	30.75 25.65
2579	In Search of/Amazing Thing	39.95 27.70
2654	Infidel	49.95 34.60
2527	Inventory Control	595.00 411.95
2451	Ken Uston's Pro Blackjack	69.95 48.45
2576	Kindercomp	29.95 20.75
2483	Koala Graphic Pad	124.95 93.70
2531	Koala Programmer Guide	15.00 11.25
2972	Labels 1-in White (1000)	9.95 6.75
0953	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95 55.35
1729	Lemon (AC Surge Protector)	59.95 41.50
0986	Link Module	295.00 204.25
2799	Lode Runner	34.95 24.20
0055	Master Match	39.95 27.65
2532	Master Type	49.95 34.60
0954	Mastering the SAT	150.00 103.85
2391	Mathblaster	49.95 34.60
0089	Maxell SS/DD Disks (10)	46.50 26.20
1008	Megawriter	99.95 69.20
2660	Meteor Multiplication	34.00 23.55
0585	Micro Cookbook	40.00 27.65
0692	Microline 92P Printer	599.00 CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20 2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00 57.70
1018	Microsoft Word	375.00 259.65
2366	Millionaire	59.95 41.55
2453	Miner 2049er	40.00 27.70
2661	Minus Mission	34.00 23.55
1000	Moptown Hotel	39.95 27.70
0999	Moptown Parade	39.95 27.70
2641	Multimate	495.00 314.15
2547	Multiplan	275.00 190.40
0957	Murder by the Dozen	34.95 24.20
2482	Night Mission Pinball	39.95 27.70
2564	Norton Utilities 2.0	80.00 55.40
2387	Novation Access 1-2-3	595.00 446.25
0933	Pac Man	34.95 29.10
2893	Paral Printer Ext Cable 6'	34.95 21.80
2493	Parallel Printer Cable	39.50 35.00
2563	Peachtext 5000 (MS/DOS)	395.00 250.70
1335	Perfect Writer	349.00 242.30
2367	Personal Accounting	195.00 146.25
2645	Personal Pearl	295.00 204.25
0725	Persyst Color Graphic Adap	244.00 228.55
2567	PFS File	140.00 94.50
2568	PFS Graph	140.00 94.50
2566	PFS Report	125.00 85.95
1051	PFS Solutions-Home Budget	20.00 13.85
2569	PFS Write	140.00 94.50
2444	Planetfall	49.95 34.60
2167	Prokey	75.00 51.90
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00 6.65
2497	Quadboard-64K	395.00 296.25
2519	Quadchrome Color Monitor	695.00 595.00
2500	Quadlink (XT-PC)	680.00 510.00
2577	Rhymes and Riddles	29.95 20.75
2694	Riteman Blue Printer	479.00 378.25
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00 312.80
2690	Riteman Ribbon	9.00 6.50
0390	Riteman Tractor Feed	41.00 31.40
2881	Sargon III	49.95 34.60
2369	Serpentine	34.95 24.20
2434	Smartcom II	119.00 82.40
2492	Smartmodem 1200B	599.00 449.25
2572	Snooper Troops #1	44.95 31.15

CAT#	LIST	SALE
2573	Snooper Troops #2	\$44.95 \$31.15
2665	Spellakazam	39.95 27.70
2393	Spellcopter	39.95 27.70
2540	Spellstar	250.00 173.10
2440	Starcross	39.95 27.70
0938	Stargate	34.95 29.10
2622	STB Rio Plus W/64K	395.00 305.40
2625	STB Super Rio W/64K	419.00 323.95
2574	Story Machine	34.95 24.20
2653	Super Text Professional	175.00 121.20
0460	Supercalc 2	295.00 196.65
2638	Supercalc 3	395.00 273.50
2442	Suspended	49.95 34.60
1259	Taxan 12in Amber Monitor	189.00 138.65
1258	Taxan 12in Green Monitor	179.00 131.60
2487	Taxan 420 Hi-Res RGB Mntr	699.00 548.95
1039	Tecmar 1st Mate W/256K	589.00 480.00
2421	Temple of Apsai	40.00 27.70
2364	TG Game Paddles	39.95 27.65
2504	TG Joystick W/Toggle-IBM	64.95 44.95
1431	Tic Tac Show	39.95 27.65
2478	Tigers in the Snow	39.95 24.20
1058	Transend PC	189.00 130.40
2371	Transend PC Modemcard 1200	549.00 424.65
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95 21.50
2745	Tycoon	59.95 41.50
2473	Type Attack	39.95 27.70
2468	Ultima II	66.95 46.35
1041	Ultima III (Exodus)	59.95 41.55
2425	Upper Reaches of Apsai	20.00 13.85
2992	Verbatim DS/DD Disks (10)	46.50 37.20
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00 27.60
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00 26.95
2596	Versaform	389.00 269.35
2587	Visicalc 256K	250.00 180.00
2585	Visitrend/Visiplot	300.00 225.00
2590	Visiword	375.00 281.25
2509	Wico IBM Controller Card	129.95 99.95
2443	Witness	49.95 34.60
2604	Wizard of Words	39.95 27.65
2476	Wizardry	49.95 34.60
2390	Word Attack!	49.95 34.60
2863	Word Perfect	495.00 317.30
2538	Wordstar	495.00 342.70
2545	Wordstar Pro-Pack	695.00 441.05
0439	Zork I	39.95 27.70
2439	Zork II	39.95 27.70
2441	Zork III	39.95 27.70

Many More Titles Available!
PC-JR Too!

IBM® is a trademark of IBM Corporation



This Ad Prepared April, 1984

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

40 Hockersville Rd.
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% (\$2.50 min.)

C.O.D. Add An Additional \$2.50

Hardware (Printers/Monitors)

Shipping is \$2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)

For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,

Shipping \$2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)

PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order

Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change

Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ Please send free catalog.

Control Data Educational Software To Get NEA Teacher OK

Control Data Corporation, an international computer and financial services firm, and the National Education Association's Educational Computer Service have signed an agreement that brings the giant computer software publisher and teachers together to improve the quality of instructional software being sold to schools.

Control Data has asked the NEA Educational Computer Service to review selected courseware for popular microcomputers prior to publication.

"This venture brings software developers together with teachers, the people who must use the new technology, into a unique business-education partnership," says NEA Executive Director Don Cameron.

"This is a revolution of sorts in education and industry. Finally, teachers' expertise is being brought to bear in the formative stage on materials they and their students will be using in their classrooms. Undoubtedly the result will be educational software that's more useful and relevant to teachers and students."

Robert F. Powell, vice president for academic education at Control Data, calls these pre-release assessments, which involve both teacher and student reviews, one of their final quality assurance checks.

"The software assessments we've received from NEA members have been valuable," he adds, "so we wanted to incorporate them into our review process. The teacher perspec-

tive helps us 'fine tune' our products and produce the very best educational software possible."

Control Data was the first software publisher to offer its products for review by the NEA Educational Computer Service. The Service, a joint project between NEA's National Foundation for the Improvement of Education and Cordatum, Inc., a Maryland computer services firm, has been assessing educational software already on the market for about six months.

Software developers voluntarily submit their products to the NEA Educational Computer Service for evaluation by teachers and technical experts. The reviewers evaluate programs to determine if they are

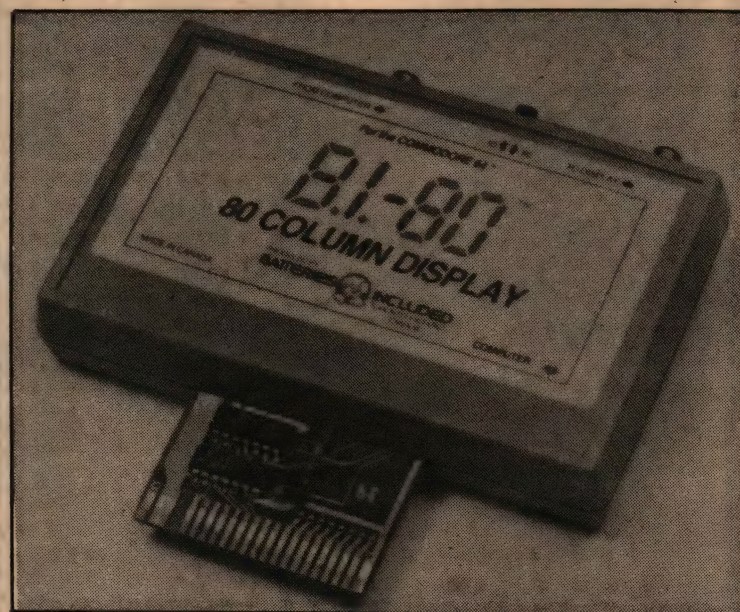
technically reliable, educationally sound, and easy for teachers and students to use. Software that meets these criteria earns the "NEA teacher certified" stamp of approval and is listed in the Service's computer products catalogue.

Out of the more than 1,500 pieces of software that manufacturers have classified as educational, the NEA Educational Computer Service has to

date identified 337 as worthy of full-scale evaluation. Of these 337, which include products from 40 different publishers, the Service has approved 170.

The joint announcement by NEA and Control Data may be the biggest step yet toward getting teachers and software publishers working together to develop more "schoolworthy" products.

The B.I.-80 Column Adaptor™



B.I.-80 Column Adaptor™

The B.I.-80 Column Adaptor™ from Batteries Included, a plug-in module for the Commodore '64, provides an 80-column display with crystal clear visibility, eliminates the problems of snow, fuzziness, hashing and interference.

B.I.-80 gives optimum clarity,

even with a full screen of characters, and can be switched easily from 80-column to 40-column display at any time. It can be used with Commodore color monitors 1701 and 1702, or any monochrome video monitor. B.I.-80 is fully self-initializing, with a complete 80-column operating system and the powerful BASIC 4.0 language built in.

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE \$199.95, includes one-year warranty, and easy-to-understand documentation.

For more information contact: Rick Miller, (714) 979-0920. Batteries Included, 3303 Harbor Boulevard, Suite C-9, Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper.

E²I Computer Products

2273 American Ave. #8 - Hayward, Ca. 94545
(415) 786-9203

TERMS: ALL ORDERS ARE F.O.B. HAYWARD CA., PRE-PAYMENT OR C.O.D.. CA. RESIDENTS PLEASE INCLUDE SALES TAX. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

RS-232 CABLES
(DB25P to DB25P)
5ft. \$12.50
10ft. \$15.00
15ft. \$17.50

FULCRUM® S-100 BUS
MPU-Z Z-80 (6 or 8MHz), 2 serial ports (full RS-232), 1 centronics port, real time clock with battery backup on-board. Interrupt controller, eeprom socket, and on-board socket ram chip. CALL
OMNI DISK 8" or 5" controller or any combination up to 4 drives. Controller port for the Western Digital hard disk. DMA extended addressing. CALL
OMNI RAM 64K static ram board with extended addressing. \$382 VIOX
I/O mapped video controller board. 80 X 24 display, parallel port for keyboard. I-\$265 & II-\$310

MCPI is a trademark of Muller Computer Products Inc. Fulcrum is a trademark of Fulcrum. CompuPro is a registered trademark of CompuPro.

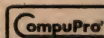
S-100 BUS

TB-4a Extender Board/Logic Probe.....\$ 71.00
TB-4k Extender Board/ (kit).....63.00
ICB-10 Controller Board.....175.00
ICB-10k Controller Board (kit).....155.00
ZB-1 ZIF Extender Board.....127.00

STD BUS

STD-001 Prototyping Card.....\$ 31.00
STD-101 Extender Card.....47.00
STD-201 H/V Output Controller Card.....183.00
STD-211 H/V Input Controller Card.....155.00
Card Cages 8, 12, & 16 Slot
Hor. or Ver. mount.....CALL

NEMA Enclosures 8, 12, & 16 Slot
5A or 10A Power Supply.....CALL



S-100 BUS

Ram 17.....\$ 400.00
Ram 21.....796.00
Ram 22.....1400.00
M-Drive/H.....1180.00
I/O 3.....560.00
I/O 4.....360.00
Disk 1.....396.00
Disk 2.....636.00
CPU-Z.....260.00
CPU 8085/88.....396.00
CPU 8086.....600.00
System Support.....360.00
Enclosures.....CALL
Disk Drives.....CALL

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603

1-800-431-4665

(OUTSIDE NEW YORK STATE)

(914) 471-8399

DATA-DEFENDER

LOCKABLE DISK STORAGE—

HOLDS 70 5.25" DISKS WITH A BUILT IN CARRYING HANDLE. HINGED LID FLIPS OUT OF THE WAY FOR EASY ACCESS TO DISKS. COMES COMPLETE WITH 2 KEYS AND 6 DIVIDERS FOR INDEXING.

COLOR—SMOKE 22.50

1st QUALITY PRINTER PAPER

9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE WITH "THE EDGE" PERFORATIONS.

2500 P/CTN — 29.95

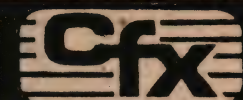
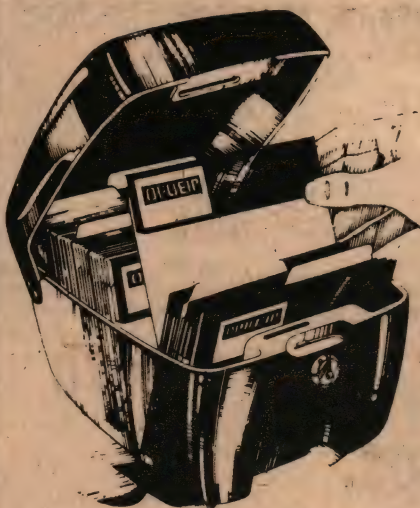
9½ x 11 20# 25% COTTON FIBER WATERMARKED BOND "THE EDGE" PERFORATIONS.

1000—P/CTN — 36.00

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)



dBASE II

\$350

See our ad on page 50

800/241-4783

FLOPPY & WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE LIQUIDATION

DEALER DISCOUNT GIVEN ON LARGE QUANTITIES — 21,000 UNITS MUST BE SOLD
MINIMUM ORDER OF 10

HAWAII SPECIAL

100 PIECE DRIVE ORDERS WILL RECEIVE FREE AIR FARE FROM LOS ANGELES TO HAWAII & BACK

DISK DRIVES

10 PC. MINIMUM ORDER

MPI

B51M 5¼" 48TR SSDD	\$90
B51S 5¼" 48TR SSDD	\$100
B52S 5¼" 48TR DSDD	\$125
B91M 5¼" 96TR SSDD	\$150
B92M 5¼" 96TR DSDD	\$150
B92S 5¼" 96TR DSDD	\$150
B101S 5¼" 100TR SSDD	\$150
B102M 5¼" 100TR DSDD	\$150
B102S 5¼" 100TR DSDD	\$150

TANDON

TM-100-1 5¼" 40TR SSDD	\$110
TM-100-2 5¼" 40TR DSDD	\$160
TM-100-3 5¼" 80TR SSDD	\$120
TM-100-3M 5¼" 100TR SSDD	\$150
TM-100-4 5¼" 80TR DSDD	\$160
TM-100-4M 5¼" 100TR DSDD	\$175

CM1 5¼" 16 Meg. Winchester in Cabinet w/Power Supply & Fan. CALL

POWER SUPPLIES

KEC POWER SUPPLY\$29

Specs: 170 Watt +5/11 Amps

New +52/1 Amps

Min. Order 12 +15/6 Amps

—15/7.9 Amps

NON-INTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY\$75

24 Hr. Rechargeable Batt. Pack

Input Power 115 VAC ± 15%

Output +5 VDC 48 to 63 HZ

COMMODORE POWER SUPPLY\$7.75

902504-01 7 Pin for VP-20

5 VDC-6VA (1.2 Amps) New

9 VAC-5.4VA Min. Order 12

POWER PRODUCTS GROUP

PM545D Linear Power Module

220VAC 5V 2000MA

HE581E Switching Power Module

230 VAC 5V 5A

All New, Boxed, 10 Pc. Min.\$25

PERTEC — PERTEC — PERTEC — PERTEC — PERTEC — PERTEC — PERTEC

OVER 1,000 LINE ITEMS OF SPARE PARTS STOCKED. HEADS - MOTORS - PCB'S, DISK DRIVES/TOP LOAD D3000. MOST NUMBERS IN STOCK. TAPE DRIVES/ FORMATTERS. T1000/T6/T7/T8/T9/TU77/TU78. ALL IN STOCK.

CDC — CDC — CDC — CDC — CDC — CDC — CDC — CDC — CDC — CDC

DISK DRIVES AND SPARE PARTS STOCKED.

WE ARE ALWAYS READY TO BUY LARGE STOCKS OF EXCESS INVENTORY.

818-710-0777

BOTTOM LINE INDUSTRIES

TLX 698670

7027 ETON AVE., CANOGA PARK, CA 91303

WE SHIP UPS/COD, FOB LOS ANGELES

SHUGART

SA400 5¼" 35TR	\$110
SA410 5¼" 80TR	\$90
SA460 5¼" 80TR	\$125
SA800-1 8" 80TR	\$100
SA850 8" 80TR	\$220
SA851 8" 80TR	\$220
SA860 8" 80TR-½ Ht.	\$375
SA1004 8" 10 Meg.	\$400

TEC 1/2 HT.

501 5¼" 40TR SSDD	\$110
503 5¼" 40TR DSDD	\$125

TOSHIBA 1/2 HT.

TP148 5¼" 40TR DSDD	\$95
---------------------	------

Excellent Condition "As Is"

QUME 1/2 HT.

TRAK 142 5¼" 40TR DSDD	\$125
------------------------	-------

PRINTERS

New Factory Boxed

Okidata Micro 80	\$175
Qume Sprint 3/40 WT (26" Wide Track)	\$895

MONITORS

New Boxed

Sakata SC100 13" Color	\$195
Zenith ZUM122 12" Amber	\$120

FANS

4" Muffin (Used/Tested)	\$4.50
3-5/8" Etri Thinline, New	\$8.75

SURGE PROTECTOR

Orange 6 Outlet	\$75
-----------------	------

DEALERS DISKETTE SPECIAL

5¼" SSDD Bulk pack. Lots of 500. Each	\$65
---------------------------------------	------

SPARE PARTS FOR REPAIR STATIONS

TANDON — SHUGART — PERTEC

PROTO SPECIALS

NEW!

DOUBLE SIDED FULL HEIGHT DRIVES!!! (REPLACES TM 100-2)

- DIRECT DRIVE
- BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- AUTOMATIC DISK CENTERING
- FAST, QUIET, RELIABLE!
- LOW POWER

FAR SUPERIOR TO TANDON

ONLY \$159!!

HARD DISK

SYSTEMS FOR **IBM PC** COMPATIBLES

INCLUDES 10 MEG. LOW POWER DRIVE
AND CONTROLLER/CABLES.

	1	2-4	5-9
2 X FASTER THAN XT. BRAND NEW <u>NOT</u> SURPLUS!	\$899	\$849	\$819

1 YEAR SERVICE CONTRACT \$99

FLOPPYFIXER!



ALIGN DRIVE IN 10 MINUTES!

Use with scope and alignment disk (SS \$49, DS \$75)

- SINGLE KEYSTROKE FOR ALL ALIGNMENT TRACKS
- JOG KEYS-MOVE TO ANY TRACK
- INCLUDES "OSBORNE" TYPE POWER HOOKUP
- RUNS ANY STANDARD 34 PIN (5") OR 50 PIN (8") DRIVE
- SHOWS SPEED AND SPEED AVERAGE!
- HYSTERESIS CHECK BUILT IN
- SELECT 5" 48, 96, 100 TPI, OR 8" 48, TPI
- POWER "Y" CABLE \$10
DRIVE DATA CABLE \$20

USED BY: IBM, ARMY, NAVY, RCA, ETC...

EX 2000 **\$299**

FREE Air Freight on Prepaid Orders. COD: Add \$5 Plus Shipping

FREE CABLES!

WITH PURCHASE
(EX-2000)
THROUGH 9/31/84 CALL NOW!

COOL IT FANS

COOL IT

fans can increase equipment life in two important ways. The airflow lowers the internal temperature (each 15 degree drop in temperature doubles component life) and the replaceable filters (Filter Spak \$4.99) keep dust from entering equipment. The unique RVA mounting system works on any brand, and requires no tools to install.

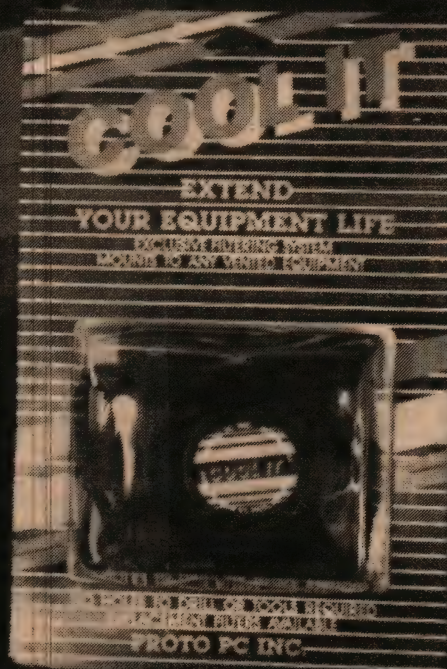
COOL-IT and accessories

QUANTITY	10-49
COOL-IT Fan R2	\$26.99 ea.
Filter (Spak)	\$ 3.19

PROTO PAYS SHIPPING on prepaid orders!! Prepaid orders for stock items shipped 48 hours. Non-Bank checks = +2 weeks after receipt of payment.
COD: Add \$3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check.

WORKS ON

- Computers
- Stereos
- TV's & VCR's
- Power Amps
- All Vented Equipment



SPECIAL
\$39.95

Proto Products

DISK DRIVES

Quantity =	1	2-4	5-9	10-24
5" slim DS Panasonic JA551-2 360K	\$ 149	\$ 145	\$ 139	\$ 135
5" slim DS TEAC FD 55B low power, quiet	159	155	155	149
5" slim DS 96 tpi Mitsubishi M4853 720K	225	219	215	199
5" full height DS Tandon TM100-2A	199	195	189	185
5" full height DS Panasonic direct drive	159	155	149	145
5" slim APPLE type, direct drive	179	169	165	159
CMI 6426 FAST 21 meg. Ideal for networks	1099	1049	999	979
CMI 6440 FAST 33 meg. Ideal for networks	1490	1440	1360	1295
WD WX2 Hard Disk Controller 2X XT Speed	299	289	279	269
ADES, Fastest Hard Disk Controller 3X XT Speed	349	339	329	299

BUY FROM PROTO PC INC. BECAUSE...

- We know disk drives (8 years)
- We have a complete, in-house repair facility and parts stock
- We have the best prices in the USA
- Free shipping on prepaid orders!!
- 90 Day Warranty
- 48 hr. service on stock items
- Quantity discounts

REPAIRS: IBM PC, SANYO, CORONA, XEROX, DISK DRIVES, COMMODORE

DISK DRIVES

COMMODORE

IBM PC/ CORONA/SANYO

DISK DRIVE REPAIRS	LABOR		LABOR		LABOR
5 1/4" SS Floppy repair/align	\$ 39.00	1541 Repair/Camset/Align	\$ 59.00	IBM PC/XT or Corona Motherboard Rpr.	149.00
5 1/4" DS Floppy repair/align	49.00	2001/4032/8032 Mainboard Rpr.	59.00	IBM Color Graphics Card Repair	89.00
8" Floppy repair, Add \$10		NEW 64 power supplies	29.00	Floppy Card Repair IBM/Maynard/Faraday	79.00
				Printer or Async. Card, IBM	59.00
				AST Six Pak Repair	79.00
				Sanyo Motherboard Repair	99.00

CALL

—FOR JOB # BEFORE SENDING EQUIPMENT
—FOR RATES ON OTHER MODELS AND FREE CATALOG
—FOR PARTS PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

Rates quoted are for Labor; parts additional. Most repairs done in 5-7 days. Dealer inquiries invited. Quantity/Contract discounts available. All repairs guaranteed for 90 days.

SANYO MBC 550!

COMING SOON...

10 MEG. HARD DISK

- MBC550/2 w/128K/1 DS Drive/Wordstar/Calcstar/Easywriter Only **\$799**
- MBC555/2 w/128K/2 DS Drives/above + Infostar/Spellstar/Mailmerge **\$1299!!**

Options: Second DS Drive	\$169
RS232 Board	\$ 99
128K RAM	\$118
Printer Cable	\$ 29
Amber Monitor	\$119

TERMS:

PROTO PAYS FREE SHIPPING on prepaid orders!! Non-Bank checks = +2 weeks
COD: Add \$3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check. Sorry no plastic money. • NOTE: Drive and IC Prices Change Constantly! Prices Subject to CHANGE • NOTE: Complete stock of IC's avail. (600 part #'s) CALL for price/availability.

(DEALER, DISTRIBUTORS, SCHOOLS, USER GROUPS...INQUIRIES INVITED)

Proto PC inc.

Since 1976

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114

CALL NOW!

612-644-4660

BusCard Mates Commodore 64 To Disk Drives

BusCard II™, an advanced version of the Batteries Included original, lets you use the Commodore '64 with any Commodore-compatible disk drive -- including hard disk -- and virtually any printer.

Now you can mix and match peripherals without fear of software incompatibility. You can use an IEEE disk drive for high speed, and a 1525 serial printer for inexpensive hard copy. BusCard II, is both hardware and software invisible and highly compatible with games and other software.

In addition, with BusCard II, the cartridge post has been relocated allowing cartridges to lie flat for secure vibration-free mounting. Also, device allocation switches have been made more accessible and remain in function mode at all times.

The advanced BusCard gives you extended BASIC, as well as a standard Centronix parallel printer interface with selectable conversion of Com-



modore code to standard ASCII. It comes with a full machine language monitor including assemble/disassemble commands. Simple to install, you just plug it in.

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE \$199.95, full year

warranty.

For more information contact: Rick Miller, (714) 979-0920. Batteries Included, 3303 Harbor Boulevard, Suite C-9, Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

Commodore 64 Talks Back

Speech with high intelligibility and naturalness can be recorded for computer response using the Covox Voice Master. Requiring only about 400 bytes of storage for the average word, up to 64 numbered words or phrases or other sounds can reside in memory for instant recall with simple BASIC commands. Complete vocabularies can be stored on disk or tape to extend the number of available words without limit. It is now possible to devise practical applications for talking computers -- from robot advisories to cockpit announcements to video games - at far less cost than ever before. Based on zero crossings and amplitude information, the unique technique gives good results at bit rates of

under 7000 per second (user selectable). For some computers, the Voice Master device itself is needed only for recording; user created software then functions without any added hardware. Available now for the Commodore 64, Voice Master versions will soon be available for Apple IIe, IBM PC, and other popular makes. Software which extends Voice Master capabilities to word recognition is also scheduled for early release. The retail price of Voice Master with software on disk is \$89.95. For more information contact: Covox, Inc., 675 Conger Street, Eugene, Oregon 97402. (503) 342-1271. Telex 706017 (Av Alarm UD).

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

Versaterm II Terminal Program For Commodore 64

ELECTROSHARP announces the release of a new terminal program for the Commodore 64. This program, VERSATERM II, allows the user to upload and download text and programs in ASCII or XMODEM protocol. Downloaded Image files and BASIC listings can be converted into runnable programs. Downloaded data can be saved to tape or disk and dumped to screen or printer. Data can either be downloaded to a 43,000 byte buffer or directly to disk or printer while on line. Data can be uploaded from disk, tape, or keyboard via the 43,000 byte buffer. Phone numbers can be stored, recalled, and automatically dialed when used with the 1650

Automodem. The automatic redial feature will automatically redial a number until contact is made, VERSATERM II allows the user to store, retrieve, and send up to 25 keywords or phrases with a single keystroke. Baud rate, duplex, etc. are menu selectable, and any text/background/border color combination can be selected. VERSATERM II is written in machine language and is available on tape or disk for \$34.95. For more information, call or write for free brochure. ELECTROSHARP 1981 Sandalwood Drive Santa Maria, CA 93455 (805) 922-4095

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

brother \$399 HR-15 DX-15 HR-1 \$499 HR-25 \$699 CR-1 \$499 HR-35 \$799	IBM-PC Lowest Prices any configuration LEADING EDGE • Two Drives • 128K • Mono Monitor • Software • Keyboard \$2195	COMPAQ • 2 Drives • 256K Compaq Plus -- Call \$2195
SMITH CORONA NEW 	COLUMBIA • Two drive • 128K • Color Adaptor • Software • Keyboard \$1995 \$3100 for Hardisk System	corona • Two Drives • 256K • Mon. • Software • Keyboard \$2195 \$3100 for Corona Hardisk System
D100 120 cps graphic \$299 D200 120 cps, 40 cps LQ, two interface \$409 D300 160 cps, 50 cps LQ, two interface, wide columns \$599	EAGLE XL TUBOR \$3795 PC w/1 DR \$1995 PC w/2 DR \$2195	Macintosh \$1995 \$1900 For Davong Hardisk
EPSON LQ 1500 200 cps, 67 cps LQ, Wide Column Parallel Serial ZEEE488 Tractor RX80 FT \$349 FX80 \$499 FX100 \$679	SMITH-CORONA® TPI -- \$259 Letter Quality Printer (713) 668-4695 MICROLAND 5223 Beechnut Houston, TX 77096 M-Sat. 9AM-6PM	SANYO 550 w/software package \$699 555 w/software package \$999 550 + \$799 555 + \$1299
OKIDATA 82A \$299 92P \$419 93P \$699 84P \$895 83A \$539	TERMS: M/C, VISA add 3% to price. For prepaid - plus shipping. Prices subject to change and type errors. Texas add 5%, Houston add 6% Sales Tax. COD 15% deposit.	FRANKLIN WITH GREEN MONITOR 1200 OMS 1000 PLUS • 64K • 80 Col • One Drive • Ace Calc • Ace Writer \$1189 8087 \$59* * With purchase of MicroSoft Fortran Compiler @ \$350
STAR GEMINI PC 10X PC \$299 15X PC \$399 Delta 10 PC \$399	64K Memory Chip -- \$45 per 64K RAM for IBM & IBM Compatible	

EnTech Extends Commodore Music Contest Deadline

EnTech Software has extended the deadline of the First Annual Computer Song Writing Contest to December 1, 1984, because according to EnTech Chairman Ray Soular, "A lot of people who have just recently become aware of the contest have requested more time to enter."

EnTech is offering a grand prize of \$1,000 plus free studio recording time to the best song written on the Commodore 64 with its Studio 64 program. Entries submitted on disk will be judged by a panel of ten music industry professionals,

which at this time includes Vince Flemming of Strangeland Music (ASCAP) and Dan Seitz of Aleph-Baze (BMI).

Soular said that to fill the numerous requests for contest information, EnTech is printing and sending additional contest entry blanks to thousands of retailers across the country. Retailers needing entry blanks can contact the Computer Song Writing Contest, P.O. Box 185, Sun Valley, CA 91353; 818-768-6646.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

64K RAM

CONDITIONS: (1) Phone to confirm current price (2) Quantity: multiple of 24 or 25 (3) Prepaid, No Cancellations (4) Delivery 10 to 21 days (5) \$10. shipping & handling (6) shipping insurance 30¢ per \$100.

\$4.44

Price valid 7/16/84

That's right. An expansion set of quantity nine 64K Dynamic RAM for \$39.97, however, your order must be prepaid for multiple quantities of 24 or 25, and we will not ship until 10 to 21 days after receiving your check. Also, allow \$10.00 for shipping and 30¢ per \$100. for shipping insurance.

If you want same day shipping, we keep an excellent inventory, and in stock prices are as shown at right and below.

We take extreme care to handle ICs. In our packing room employees wear 100% cotton clothing and work barefoot on a grounded floor mat electrically connected to a grounded table mat. ICs are kept in original factory antistatic tubes, untouched by us, if possible. All ICs are wrapped in aluminum foil for 100% static protection during shipping.

We have 8Kx8 static RAMs: HITACHI HM6264P-15, HM6264LP-15, and the TOSHIBA TC5565PL-15. These are 28 pin devices compatible with 2764 EPROMs. Both the Hitachi and Toshiba parts are pin compatible. After a brief discussion by phone with both company offices, we are under the strong impression the Toshiba part is slightly better. Both brands have two chip selects, and go into low power mode when only either chip select is disabled. Both Hitachi devices, the P-15 and LP-15, are the very same part, made the same way at the same time, however, the LP device is culled out or tested as being a lower power device. The Toshiba PL-15 and Hitachi LP-15 appear to have identical specs.

QUASI-DISK, a ram-disk for \$799

S-100 Professionals! Harken!
\$500 without RAM

Quasi-Disk is a .5 MByte S-100 bus RAM memory card which is supplied with software to allow the board to emulate a floppy disk drive with response times considerably faster than a floppy.

Because RAM can be accessed approximately 1,000-fold faster than a floppy diskette you will enjoy over all response times perhaps 35 faster than your current floppy disk system. Programming becomes more of a pleasure because your time is more productive.

This card requires 64 of the 64K or 256K-Dynamic RAM ICs, which is 524,288 bytes or 2,096,912 bytes of RAM respectively. This RAM array is accessed via six I/O ports.

Software is currently available only for CP/M systems, which supports up to four Quasi-Disk boards in one S-100 system.

256 DYNAMIC RAMS!!!

200 ns TOSHIBA **\$39.97**
150 ns NEC **\$39.97**

Place 512 Kbyte directly into IBM XT or PPC motherboard sockets with 16 256K ICs and proprietary information kit!

512 KBYTE into XT or PPC @ \$717.
CONSUME ZERO EXPANSION SLOTS!

INCREASE MOTHERBOARD MEMORY TO 640 Kbyte!

ICs - PROMPT DELIVERY!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

μP∞

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

24,000 South Peoria Ave.

BEGGS, Oklahoma 74421

(918) 267-4961

μP∞

All Merchandise 100% Guaranteed. All Prime Parts

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR QUANTITY ONE ON JULY 16, 1984

64K DYNAMIC RAM (4164)

120	ns	NEC	PLASTIC	yes 120ns.	@	\$5.67
150	ns	HITACHI	PLASTIC		@	\$5.37
150	ns	MATSUSHITA	PLASTIC		@	\$5.47
200	ns	MITSUBISHI	PLASTIC	pin 1 ref.	@	\$6.75
200	ns	NEC	PLASTIC		@	\$4.99
150	ns	MITSUBISHI	PLASTIC		@	\$5.27
150	ns	NEC	PLASTIC		@	\$5.57

16K DYNAMIC RAM

150	ns	NEC	PLASTIC	@	\$1.76
200	ns	TOSHIBA	PLASTIC	@	\$1.21

EPROM

27256	300	ns	INTEL PGM @ 12.5V	32Kx8	@	\$53.97
27128	300	ns	HITACHI	16Kx8	@	\$25.62
2764	250	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8	@	\$7.97
2532	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8	@	\$4.38
2732	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8	@	\$5.40
2716-1	350	ns	AMD	2Kx8	@	\$4.56
2716	450	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8	@	\$3.50
2732A-25	250	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8	@	\$8.75

**CAUTION: Do not program the 2732A in a 2732 socket. The suffix A requires 21 v max programming voltage vs the standard 25 v.

STATIC RAM

5565P-15	150 ns	TOSHIBA	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	\$39.97
6264LP-15	150ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	\$39.97
6116P-3	150 ns	HITACHI	2Kx8 CMOS	@	\$6.56
6116LP-3	150 ns	HITACHI	2Kx8 LO PWR CMOS	@	\$8.45

Z80A FAMILY: THE CP/M MACHINE

Z80A-SIO/0	4 Mhz	ZILOG	SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	\$11.99
Z80A-CPU	4Mhz	ZILOG	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT	@	\$2.94
Z80A-CTC	4 Mhz	ZILOG	COUNTER TIMER CKT	@	\$3.13
Z80A-DART	4 Mhz	ZILOG	DUAL ASYNCH RCVR/XMT	@	\$8.38
Z80A-DMA	4 Mhz	ZILOG	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	@	\$12.50
Z80B-CPU	6Mhz	SGS	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT	@	\$8.50
6502A-CPU	2 Mhz	SYNERTEK		@	\$2.87
Z80A-PIO	4 Mhz	ZILOG	PARALLEL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	\$2.94

\$100 1/2MB QUASI-DISK!

6 LAYER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, ASSEMBLED & TESTED WITH RAM \$799.

THIS IS A VERY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT INDEED. IMPORTED FROM CANADA.

MasterCard VISA credit cards or UPS Cash COD

THESE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE! Call for current prices, other brands, other speeds, AND volume prices. Shipping and Insurance are extra, and add \$.73 to each order, just for packing material. I normally ship via United Parcel Service or U.S. Mail. Allow 12 business days for personal checks to clear. Not responsible for typographical errors. Subject to available quantities. Please expect higher prices on some parts due to world wide shortages. Federal Express: 5 lbs. @ \$5.99! Open 6 1/2 days. Can ship via Fed Ex on Sat!

We WANT your business; please call any hour (almost): (918) 267-4961

PaperClip™ And SpellPack™ 80-Column Word Processor For C-64

An improved version of PaperClip™, the word processor from Batteries Included, features an 80-column display capability, now providing the industry the most powerful and versatile capability for the Commodore '64™ and other Commodore business machines.

Requiring no additional hardware, the improved PaperClip allows you to switch to 80-column display with a simple common routine. Horizontal scrolling up to 250 columns across for wider documents or tables also is possible with the new PaperClip.

Additional features include powerful search capabilities with unusually precise definition of "search" words. Col-

umn movement, as well as phrases, sentences, and paragraphs within text, has been measurably accelerated.

A unique printer set-up routine allows the user the best advantage of any printer. Printer support files have been increased to include over 100 popular printers.

SpellPack™, can check the spelling of an entire document in 2 to 4 minutes. This powerful software package contains a "dictionary" of over 20,000 of the most commonly used words.

SpellPack highlights words not in the "dictionary", in context, right on the screen. The user then has the option to edit the words, include them, or skip over them. Technical vocabulary can be added

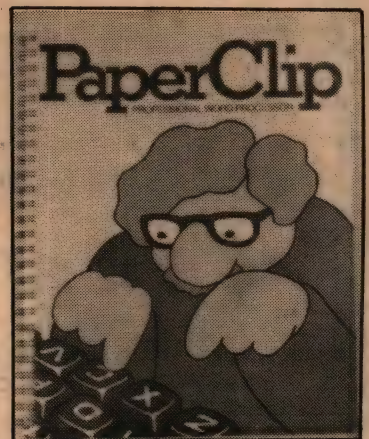
quickly and easily, allowing you to increase your dictionary capacity by more than 5,000 words.

Fast, simple, and versatile, SpellPack accelerates the per-page rate of checking with each additional page. Additions and corrections are made with single-key commands. This amazing software package, retailing at the suggested \$49.95, can be used with most major word processing programs for Commodore computers.

Improved PaperClip also works with SpellPack™, a special Batteries Included spelling checker program with an internal dictionary of over 20,000 words. Suggested retail price is \$89.95. PaperClip is also available with SpellPack included for \$119.95 retail.

For more information contact: Rick Miller (714) 979-0920. Batteries Included, 3303 Harbor Boulevard, Suite C-9, Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●



* * BUFTERM * *

The C-64 CP/M Terminal Program

Bufterm opens up the world of telecommunications on the Commodore 64 CP/M operating system. It will enable you to not only communicate with remote CP/M systems, bulletin boards, school systems, and information services, but also, to send and receive CP/M files using the defacto standard. The Christensen Protocol (XMODEM). Also implemented is capture buffer up- and downloading for systems not using XMODEM. Features include:

Easy to use menu driven format.

Two protocols implemented:

1. Christensen Protocol (XMODEM) for error free transfers of any type of CP/M file. Both checksum and CRC available.
2. Capture Buffer control codes for non CP/M systems. Adjustable baud, parity, wordsize, stop bits, and duplex. Full capture buffer control: open, close, clear, load, and save buffer, review, and list to printer. Disk function: directory, log in, erase files. Instant display of buffer size and drive status.

Full color control over local terminal. Can be used with serial or IEEE peripherals including the use of two 1541 disk drives in CP/M.

Bufterm comes complete with user manual.
Price: \$45.00
+ 3.00 shipping

For more information write
Quantum Software
5252 N.E. 6 Avenue
Suite 31-B
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334
Telephone: (305)776-7421
Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

THIS

**OLD FASHIONED
AWKWARD
VINYL, BOOKS
OR
CLUMSY TUBS?**

**OR
THIS...**

THE "REVOLUTION" IN FLOPPY DISK STORAGE

- Holds up to 72 Diskettes
- Compact...only 6" high, 13" across
- Hi-Impact plastic
- Precision rotary movement.
- 72 protective, color-coded envelopes.

\$29 + 3.50 shipping

See how many disks you have now... Think, how many will you have in the years to come? Organize? Notarize!

Diskette™ Carousel plus...

INCLUDED ALSO: 72 COLOR CODED, PROTECTIVE AND DECORATIVE ENVELOPES THAT PROTECT THE ORIGINAL DISK ENVELOPE AND DISK AS WELL

50 DISKETTES DSDD & CAROUSEL \$159.00

50 DISKETTES SSDD & CAROUSEL \$139.00

12 DISKETTES DSDD \$29.00*

12 DISKETTES SSDD \$25.00*

*No Carousel

DISK * RIDER

5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density Disk

Order from:

MICRO BUSINESS SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 15247

Tampa, FL 33684

NO C.O.D.

Toll free order number
1-800-237-6360
Oper. 304

announcing WESMOD

No Book! One Menu! No Disk Swapping!

ONE KEYSTROKE to

Set all communications parameters.
(Optionally you may set individually)

Load RAM from disk
Upload RAM Through modem
Upload and Download FULLY working programs!!!!!!

\$9.95

SNOWFLAKE COMPUTERWARE
PO Box 9, Central City,
Colorado, 80427

*** (C) WESMOD 64 MODEM DRIVER (84) ***

COMMODORE 64 VERSION

FUNCTION KEYS

F1=SCREEN COLOR	⇐SET BAUD RATE
F2=BORDER COLOR	⇐PRINTER OUTPUT
F3=ID NUMBER	⇐SCREEN DUMP
F4=PASS WORD	⇐SET STOP BITS
F5=UPLOAD	⇐SET PARITY
F6=LOAD RAM	⇐CLEAR BUFFERS
F7=DOWN LOAD	⇐SET DUPLEX
F8=SAVE RAM	⇐EXIT PROGRAM
J =SET WORD LENGTH	⇐TYPE COLOR

***** SELECT OPTIONS NOW PLEASE *****

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

PRICE EXAMPLE:

3 1/2" X 15/16"
ONE, TWO,
THREE, OR
FOUR WIDE

\$1⁹²

PER THOUSAND LABELS

MINIMUM ORDER: \$20.00

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(Pacific Time Zone)

TOLL-FREE NUMBERS
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

APPLE

Another Chapter In The Saga Of Lode Runner

The saga of Lode Runner continues when Broderbund released CHAMPIONSHIP LODERUNNER™ in June. This new version of Lode Runner is aimed squarely at the large number of players who have become Lode Runner fanatics since the original 150-level version was introduced in 1983.

CHAMPIONSHIP LODERUNNER contains 50 complex screens that could take even expert Lode Runner players days or weeks to master. By original Lode Runner author Doug Smith, CHAMPIONSHIP LODERUNNER is much more intricate and difficult than the first version. As he points out, any level in CHAMPIONSHIP LODERUNNER will take more ingenuity to complete than the most difficult level in Lode Runner. Timing throughout the game is critical. After completing any single level, a player is rewarded with a special tune. "The player will have earned it", says Smith.

Real fame awaits players who successfully complete the 50th level. At that time a special password keyed to the serial number of the player's CHAMPIONSHIP LODERUNNER

disk will be displayed on the screen. After Broderbund has verified that number, the player's name will be published in major computer magazines.

In CHAMPIONSHIP LODERUNNER, as in the previous version, the player moves his treasure hunter across floors, up and down ladders, hand over hand across bars and through trapdoors to pick up gold, all the while attempting to elude the guards. A player's only weapon is a

laser pistol that can blast holes for trapping guards or for entering closed gold chambers.

Unlike Lode Runner, the championship version does not have the game generator that allows players to construct their own screens. "At this level, player-generation simply doesn't make sense", explains Doug Smith. "It will take all the concentration Lode Runner aficionados have to complete the game as is."

CHAMPIONSHIP LODERUNNER will be available on

disk for Apple II+, IIe, IIC and Commodore 64 computers. Two-button joystick control is optional. Suggested retail price is \$34.95.

For more information about CHAMPIONSHIP LODERUNNER, please contact

Director of Marketing, Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA, 94903; (415) 479-1170.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD
(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

DATA ACQUISITION

The DAS816 is a complete data acquisition and control board for the Apple II, II+, and IIC. It has sixteen analog input channels and a bit for bit programmable I/O port. Each input channel has eight bits of resolution, zero to five volts input, and a 100uS conversion rate. The DAS816 is great for transient analysis, process control, and general purpose data collection.

The DAS816 data acquisition board is priced at \$279.95. Now until December 31, 1984, save 10% on the established price. Write or call for further information.

OEM and dealer inquiries are welcome.

IHM INSTRUMENTS

4741 Crescent Road #2, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Phone: (608) 274-9693

THE BUYING SERVICE

Business Software • Printers • Modems
No registration necessary • Minimum Order \$100.00

ABATI (DANA) LQ-20P.....365.00
DATA PRODUCTS 480.....389.00
DIABLO 620.....755.00
MANN. TALLY SPIRIT.....297.00
OKIDATA 82A.....297.00
OKIDATA 92P.....415.00
PANASONIC KXP 1091.....309.00
TOSHIBA 1340.....745.00
TOSHIBA 1350.....1445.00
TOSHIBA 1351.....1545.00

BPI GEN ACCT.....377.00
CLOUT.....125.00
dBASE II.....299.00
dBASE III.....405.00
EASYWRITER II.....195.00
FRAMEWORK.....405.00
LOTUS 1-2-3.....297.00
MULTIMATE.....269.00
MULTIPLAN.....127.00
OPEN ACCESS.....335.00
PEACHTEXT 5000.....215.00
RBASE: 4000.....275.00
SYMPHONY.....432.00
VOLKSWRITER.....110.00
VOLKSWRITER DELUXE.....170.00
WORD.....235.00
WORD/MOUSE.....295.00
WORDSTAR.....235.00
WORDSTAR PRO.....339.00
WORDSTAR/STARCARD.....235.00
WORD PERFECT.....235.00

ACCESS 1-2-3.....375.00
ANCHOR MK XII.....247.00
HAYES 1200.....469.00
HAYES 1200B.....399.00
HAYES MICROMODEM IIE.....229.00
NOVATION 103/212.....375.00
PROMETHEUS PRO 1200.....339.00
TRANSEND TRANSPAK PC.....459.00
U.S. ROBOTICS AUTODIAL.....409.00
U.S. ROBOTICS PASSWORD.....307.00

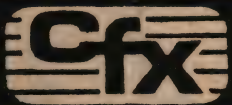
The SOFTWARE LINESM

9 AM-1 PM
Mon.-Sat.
P.O. Box 891
Dunedin, FL
Zip 34296-0891

813-734-2844
(or write in for price quotes)

Prices subject to change without notice

Shipping charges
calculated: via
UPS Ground;
cashier's check,
M.O.; dealers
C.O.D.



LOTUS
1-2-3

\$CALL

See our ad on page 50

800/241-4783

Giant Savings — Dysan Diskettes

Premium Quality at Discount Prices
INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Boxes of ten 5 1/4" unformatted pack. of disks with envelope, labels and reinforced hub-rings.

DS/DD.....\$33.50
Other Great Values — ECHO DISKETTES
SS/DD.....\$13.50
DS/DD.....\$18.00
Data-Safe Disk Storage Boxes, (Holds 50)
.....\$12.95

All Diskettes have manufacturers warranty
SHIPPING: Diskettes-Add \$3 per hundred or less. PAYMENTS: Above prices include 4% cash discount. MC/Visa add 4%. COD add \$2 per order. Illinois customers add 8%. Write or call for volume discount prices. \$1.50 credit for long distance phone orders of \$50 or more.

SCAMP SYSTEMS, INC.
Box 59451, Chicago, IL 60659
312-267-9858

Serial

Parallel



only \$89.95

Connector Option \$10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping \$3.00

Tigertronics
INCORPORATED

1501-B Pine Street
Post Office Box 2535
Oxnard, California 93030



CALL (805) 487-1665 or 487-1666 For FAST Delivery



Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

**Convert What You Have
To What You Want!**

- ★ RS232 Serial
- ★ 8 Baud Rates
- ★ Latched Outputs
- ★ Centronics Parallel
- ★ Handshake Signals
- ★ Compact 3 1/4 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/2

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products
Coming Soon!

How Color CRT's Work

by L. Van Delray

Back at the beginning of this series, we discussed the operation of a conventional monochrome (one color, usually white or green on black) cathode ray tube (CRT). In this section, we will discuss the basics of a color CRT.

As we now know, when an

electron beam strikes the phosphor of the CRT, the resulting energy exchange creates a spot of light, whose color is essentially a function of the chemical that makes up the phosphor. Thus, simply by selecting the type of phosphor, the CRT manufacturer can determine the final displayed

color.

Obviously, to create a color image on the CRT we should use a number of electron guns, each aimed at a different colored phosphor... but how many guns, how many different colors, and which ones to use?

To understand the basic of a color CRT, we must learn a little about color. The perception of color is purely psychophysiological. There is no "real" color--the radiations that occur when the electron beam strikes the phosphor produces an optical sensation that we have been taught to associate with a specified color name.

We have all played with a prism. When using this optical device, we notice that when a slender beam of white light (usually sunlight) is passed through the prism, it breaks up into a very pretty rainbow of

colors from violet too deep red (as shown in Figure 1A).

However, if you go the opposite way, that is, if we take some colors and pass them through the prism in the correct proportions, sure enough, a beam of white light will be produced. This is shown in Figure 1B.

Interestingly enough, experiments prove that white light can be produced by using the right proportion of only three colors--as long as a mixture of two cannot be used to produce the third. The three so-called "primary" colors selected were red, green, and blue.

There are two basic ways to combine three colors to create a panoply of other colors including white. These are called "subtractive" (used in printing) and "additive" (light emitting and as used in color TV).

Since we are dealing with color-TV, let us look at additive colors. Figure 2 shows that a brightness combination of red (30%), green (59%), and blue (11%) can be combined to form other colors including white.

Thus, the CRT manufacturer has to create a CRT having three electron guns--one for each color--with each gun "aimed" at its pertinent color emitting phosphor affixed to the rear of the faceplate of the CRT.

Although CRT manufacturers use different types (and numbers) of electron guns and may lay their color emitting phosphors down in different patterns, the CRT operation is essentially the same. This discussion will use the old standby--the shadow-mask and color-triad approach to explain CRT operation.

(By the way, if you use a magnifying glass to look at the operating screen of a color-TV receiver, or video color monitor in operation, you will see the color-phosphor triad arrangement, and how they glow

Continued on page 80

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE! YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS \$65.00 A MONTH!

- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS - WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

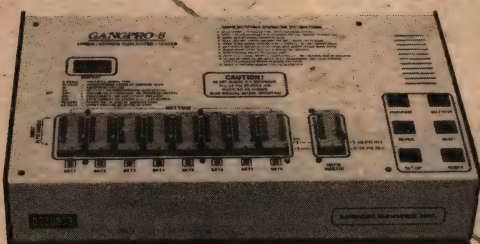
1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

64K Dynamic Ram ICs @ \$5.17

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (150 ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

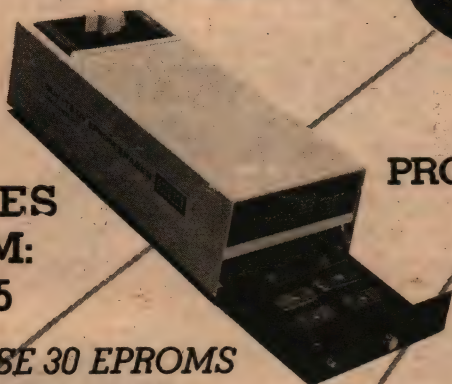
GANGPRO-8™ \$995



HIGH THROUGHPUT
GANG PROGRAMMING
4, 8, 12, 24, EPROMS at a time

UV ERASERS

QUV-T8™



PRICES FROM:
\$49.95

ERASE 30 EPROMS AT A TIME!

RS-232

STAND-ALONE,

INTELLIGENT, EASY TO USE

Program & Verify ALL 5V 25 & 27 series EPROMS & ALL Micros:

8748/49/41/42/51/55 • 68701, 68705, 28E70

FIFTH GENERATION
EPROM PROGRAMMERS
FROM
LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

1-800-EE1-PROM

Florida 305-974-0967

Each generation dropped the price by \$1000
PROMPRO-8 Equivalent Price 5 Years ago: \$5689

PRICE TODAY: \$689!!

14 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE

PROMPRO-8™



- * 128 K RAM Buffer (64 K, STD)
- * EPROM Simulation
- * Terminal/Computer Mode
- * Download/Upload Hex Files

PROMPRO-7™ \$489

- * 32K RAM Buffer

PAL PROGRAMMERS
PALPRO-1™ \$ 599
PALPRO-2™ \$1195

MICRO CITY

TO ORDER OR FOR FREE CATALOG, PHONE,

312-355-9726

CALL FOR MOST RECENT LOW LOW PRICES!

ALL HARDWARE FULLY WARRANTED FOR AT LEAST 90 DAYS!

HARDWARE FOR APPLE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
16K Ram Card for II, II+	\$ 79	\$ 42
Z-80 Card for II, II+ and IIe	185	69
80 Col. Card for II, II+	249	79
Cooling Fan w/Two Outlets and Surge Protection	69	35
High Quality Joystick w/Fire Button (Specify II or IIe)	49	29
Switching Power Supply	110	64
Computer Case Similar to II+	149	59
Replacement Keyboard	159	69
Computer Case w/Built-in Numeric Keypad	329	149
RS 232 Card	159	69
RF Modulator	49	19
ParallelPrinter Card w/Cable	149	55
Power Strip w/Surge Protection and 6 Outlets	59	23
EPROM Writer (writes 2716, 2732, 2764, 2564, 2708; II+ Model)	189	69
Clock Card	189	59
ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS		
Dispatcher	139	125
CPM Card	399	289
Z Card II	169	139
Smarterm II	179	149
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
Clock/Calendar	120	95
7710-01 Async Serial Interface for Printer	135	119
7710-02 Async Serial Interface for Modem	135	119

CHALKBOARD

Power Pad for II, II+ and IIe	\$ 99.95	\$ 79
-------------------------------	----------	-------

DIGITAL RESEARCH

Gold Card CP/M 64K	495	326
Gold Card CP/M 192K	775	499

HAYES PRODUCTS

Mach II Joystick for II+	39.95	35
Mach III w/Fire Button for II+	49.95	42
Mach II Joystick for IIe	44.95	38
Mach III w/Fire Button for IIe	54.95	45

INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES

Pkaso Card, Universal	175	135
Shuffle Buffer Parallel/Parallel (32K)	299	234
Shuffle Buffer Parallel/Parallel (64K)	349	265

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

System Saver Fan	89.95	69
------------------	-------	----

KOALA TECHNOLOGIES

Koala Pad w/Micro Illustrator	124.95	75
Logo Design Master	39.95	35

KRAFT

Joystick for II+	64.95	49
Paddles for II+	49.95	39

MICROSOFT

SoftCard Premium System	695	485
Premium SoftCard IIe	395	319

MICROTEK

Dumpling-GX	\$ 89.95	\$ 75
64K Ram Card	199	152
128K Ram Card	299	219

MPC PERIPHERALS

AP-S10	129.50	95
64K Ram Card + 80 Cols.	289	149

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler +	175	115
Buffered Grappler + (w/16K buffer)	239	169
Bufferboard	175	139

PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Appli-Card 6MHz/64K Memory	375	275
----------------------------	-----	-----

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

16K Microbuffer II	199	149
32K Microbuffer II	219	165
GraphiCard (w/6' parallelcable)	99	79

QUADRAM

eRam 80-80 Col. Card (64K)	135	115
----------------------------	-----	-----

SWEET MICRO SYSTEMS

Mockingboard A	124.95	92
Mockingboard B	124.95	92
Mockingboard C	195	155

SYNETIX SYSTEMS

Supersprite w/3 Diskettes	454.95	299
---------------------------	--------	-----

TECH DESIGNS

Paradise Port	39.95	32
---------------	-------	----

TE PRODUCTS

AGP-200 Game Paddles for II+ \$	39.95	\$ 32
AGE-200 Paddles for IIe	39.95	32
Select-a-Port	49.95	39.95

TITAN SYSTEMS

64K Ram Card	349	249
128K Ram Card	499	359
64K Ram + 80 Cols.	249	189
128K + 80 Cols.	399	299
Accelerator II	599	425

TRACK HOUSE

Programmable 10-Key Numeric Keypad for IIe	199	142
10-Key Numeric Keypad for II+ IIe	149	112

TRANSECTOR SYSTEMS

Model SL Surge Protector	99	79
--------------------------	----	----

TYMAC

PPC-100 ParallelPrinter Card	139	85
Tackler Printer Card	195	95

VIDEX

Ultraterm	379	259
Videoterm 80 Col. Board	279	179
80 Cols. + Soft Switch + Inverse Video	319	239
Enhancer II	149	115
Enhancer II + Function Strip	215	159
VisicalcPreboot	49	39
Apple Writer II Preboot	19	17

HARDWARE FOR IBM PC

NOVA IBM Compatible CPU Board w/ 64K (expandable to 256K)	895	479
IBM Compatible Keyboard	239	159
IBM Compatible Case	159	99
100W Switching Power Supply	209	159
130W Switching Power Supply	269	179
Monochrome Board	219	159
Color Graphic Board	239	175

Disk Drive Controller for 2 Disk Drives	209	149
64K RAM, 150 ns	6.99	5.19

AST RESEARCH

Six Pack Plus, 64K	349.95	289
--------------------	--------	-----

KOALA TECHNOLOGIES

Koala Pad w/Micro Illustrator	150	95
-------------------------------	-----	----

MICROLOG

Baby Blue CPU+	600	499
Co-Processor	600	509

MICROSOFT

System Card, 64K	395	295
System Card 256K	625	469
Mouse	195	149

QUADRAM

Quadlink	680	509
Quadboard	295	249

TECMAR

64K Expandable Memory	289	249
Voice Recognition Board	995	769

WESPAR

Wizard 16K ParallelBuffered Printer Card	189	139
--	-----	-----

PRINTERS

BROTHER		
HR-15P	599	459
HR-25P	995	735
MANNESMAN TALLY		
Spirit 80	399	289
MT-160L	798	609
MT-180L	1,098	845

MT-1605	1,695	1,350
MT-1805	1,995	1,545

NEC HOME ELECTRONICS

PC 8023	645	369
---------	-----	-----

OKIDATA

Microline 82A	549	319
Microline 83A	749	565
Microline 92P	699	449

Microline 92S	799	515
Microline 93P	999	695
Microline 93S	1,099	795

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10X	399	275
Gemini 15X	549	419
10X Serial	59	49

10X 4K Serial	119	95
10X 4K Buffer	99	89
4K Upgrade	29	17

TRANSTAR

T315 Color Printer	599	479
PICS Apple Interface Card	119.95	95
120P	599	419
130P	895	569

MONITORS

AMDEK		
V300 12" Green	179	129
V300A 12" Amber	199	145
V310A 12" Amber w/TTL Input for IBM	230	169
Color I+	399	280
Color II+	559	420

NEC

JB 1260 12" Green	149.95	115
JB 1205M (A) 12" Amber	210	169
JC 1215 12" Color Composite	399	285

TAXAN

12" Hi Res Amber	190	125
12" Hi Res Green	180	120
RGB Vision I	399	315
RGB Vision III	699	449

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION

Mark VI for IBM PC	279	199
Mark XII for IBM PC	399	279
Mark VII Auto Modem (RS 232)	159	112

HAYES

Smartmodem 300	289	199
Smartmodem 1200	699	479
Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcomm II	599	449
Smartmodem 1200B w/o Smartcomm II	539	389

Micromodem IIe w/Smartcomm I	329	239
------------------------------	-----	-----

NOVATION

J-CAT	149	99
Apple CAT II	389	199
212 Auto CAT	695	549
212 Apple CAT Upgrade	389	240

TRANSEND CORPORATION

Transpak-2 for Apple (Transend 2/Modem Card/Source)	448	345
P.C. Transpak for IBM PC (Transend & PC Modem Card 1200)	659	499

DISK DRIVES

FOR APPLE:		
Standard Height Apple Compatible (Shugart SA390)	249	159
High Quality Half Height Apple Compatible	319	185
AP-100-A 2-in-1	649	469
AP-100-B Full Height	339	239

AP-100-C Slim Line	339	239
Super 5 Direct Slim Drive	349	189
FOR IBM:		
Tandon TM100-2 Full Height Drive, DS DD 320K	449	189
Shugart SA455 Slim Drive, DS DD 320K	425	189

DISKETTES

VERBATIM

SS DD Box of 10	49	19.95
DS DD Box of 10	65	26.95
Disk Drive Analyzer for Apple II, IIe	39.95	29.95
Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit	10.95	8.95

SOFTWARE

Please call for current listing on: **APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY, ASHTON-TATE, BRODERBUND SOFTWARE, COMPUTRONICS, CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE, MICROPRO, MICROSOFT, SOFTWARE PUBLISHING, etc.**

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED, CALL US...WE PROBABLY HAVE IT.

We accept check, money order, **VISA, MasterCard, or American Express** (include # and expiration date). Please add 2% for credit card purchase. \$2.50 shipping & handling in continental U.S. (Alaska, Hawaii and foreign add \$5.00 for orders under \$100, 5% for orders over \$100). Illinois residents add 6.25% sales tax. Personal and company checks allow 2 weeks to clear. School purchase orders accepted. Prices subject to change without notice. **Dealer Inquiries Invited.**



MICRO CITY P.O. BOX 571 DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

Color CRT's

Continued from page 78

to produce the required color. If you do not have a magnifying glass, sprinkle a few drops of water on the screen and look through one of the droplets to see the phosphor action.)

A shadow-mask is essentially a large metal sheet having several hundred thousand small holes, mounted just in front of the phosphor color-triads affixed to the glass faceplate of the CRT. A color-triad is a trio of three color (red, green, blue) phosphor dots just touching each other. Figure 3A shows the relationship between one hole in the metal shadow-mask and its associated three color phosphors (called a "triad"). Note that the metal hole is "aimed" at the junction of the three phosphors.

The relationship between the three electron guns, a single shadow-mask hole, and its associated three phosphor dots is shown in Figure 3B. Note that in the interests of simplicity, the latter illustration shows the phosphor triad as three vertical phosphor dots.

The electron beam from each color gun is passed through the hole in the shadow-mask in such a manner that it is aimed only at its color phosphor. The several hundred thousand holes in the shadow-mask and their associated color triads cover the entire screen area on the interior side of the CRT faceplate. Thus, as each color

gun is "modulated" by its pertinent color video signal, its associated color phosphor glows.

For example, if only the red gun is driven, then only the red phosphor will glow producing a red image. If only the green gun is activated, only a green image will be seen, and obviously, if only the blue gun is driven, only a blue image will appear. If each, or all, of the three guns are turned on proportionally, as shown in Fig. 2, a number of colors, including white, can be seen.

The full explanation of color theory and how all colors can be created is a little too long for this article, so the reader is urged to obtain library books on color-TV and read.

When it comes to creating an image on the entire raster of the color CRT, another problem pops up—a problem called "convergence."

As shown in Figure 4, the three electron beams can be made to "converge" (brought to a fine point) only at the direct center of the CRT screen. Since the phosphor-coated glass faceplate of the CRT is essentially flat, and the locus of the convergence is essentially hemispheric (with the center at the sweep center of the yoke), the three beams go out of convergence (misconvergence) when they leave the approximate center of the screen. This action will produce a clear image at the middle of the screen, and a

fuzzy image where the three beams spread out away from the center.

To make proper convergence take place away from the center, a special signal is created within the vertical and horizontal sweep circuits and applied to a small yoke—called the convergence coil—which like the sweep yoke is also mounted on the neck of the CRT. The vertical and horizontal convergence signals cause the three beams to properly converge all over the CRT screen.

The vertical and horizontal convergence current levels are determined by a set of six (usually color-coded) manually operated potentiometers, usually located behind a safety door on the TV or color monitor. These adjustments should be made only by a knowledgeable technician because when wrongly adjusted, they can cause a blurry chromatic image to be seen all over the CRT screen.

Since the reference point for all convergence is that each electron gun illuminate only the particular color phosphor associated with it, a set of adjustable convergence magnets are also arranged around the neck of the CRT.

To adjust these "purity" magnets, two of the three electron guns are turned off, and the magnets are adjusted until the screen is glowing only in the color of the remaining "on" gun. Each gun color is adjusted in turn. Once the screen is "pure", a special video test pattern is applied to help adjust the convergence coils via their potentiometers.

The color signal is made up of three components—hue, saturation, and brightness. These are shown in Figure 5.

Hue is the color spectrum that can be produced by the various combinations of the red, green, and blue electron guns.

Saturation is the amount of color seen. For example, when the red gun is turned on, the point of impact is full red. However, it is possible to turn on the other two guns so that as the resulting combination goes towards white, the pure red is diluted to form pink or any other pastel shade between full red and white.

Note that both hue and saturation are functions of the color elements within the CRT.

The third component, brightness, is actually the total brightness—without color—of each spot on the CRT and ranges between full white and full black. It is this brightness component that allows a color signal to be seen in various shades of gray on a monochrome CRT.

Probably the next question

asked is "How do they put the color signal into an already full 4.2 MHz bandwidth signal?"

The answer to this is that the "full 4.2-MHz bandwidth" is not full, and in fact almost half of this bandwidth is devoid of any signals.

Part of the reason for this is shown in Figure 6A. There is a little more to it than what we will discuss, but we are only covering the basics in these articles.

When a black-and-white picture is scanned, the resulting signal distribution clusters around the frame (30 Hz) and the line (15,750 Hz) scanning frequencies. Note that most of the gap between harmonics of the 15,750-Hz line frequency is essentially empty as shown in Figure 6.

There are more harmonics than those shown, but their signal power is greatly reduced, so that their effect is negligible.

Engineering tests show that it is possible to "interleave" another set of signals in the empty gap between line scans without each disturbing the other. This other set of signals is the color, or chrominance, signals.

To perform the interleaving, the chrominance carrier is selected to fall on an odd multiple of one-half the line scan. After considerable field testing, it was found that using a chroma subcarrier of 3,579,545 Hz (3.58 MHz for short), which is the 455th harmonic of one-half the line frequency, did the job.

The chroma signals, interleaved with the sync pulses in what is called "composite video", is applied to the input of a color video monitor. To extract the chroma signal from the composite, and make sure that it is in the proper phase, a special 8-cycle color "burst" is inserted on the horizontal sync pulse backporch as shown in Figure 6B.

This burst is gated off the signal by special circuits within the color-TV or color video monitor, and is used to help recreate the same colors that were applied to the original video signal.

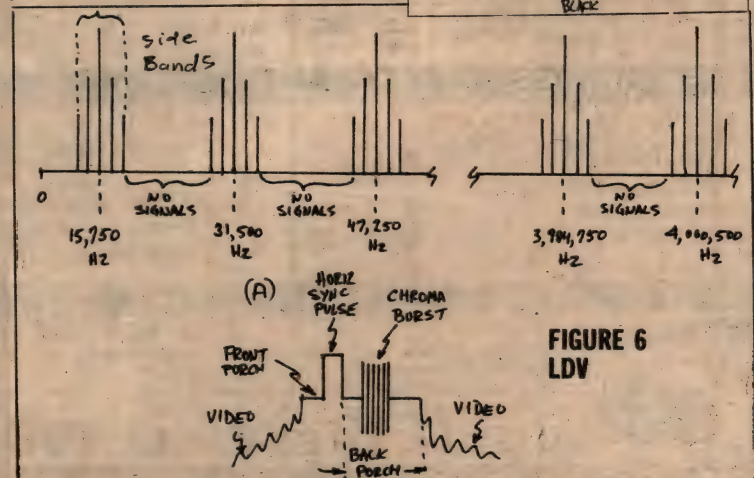
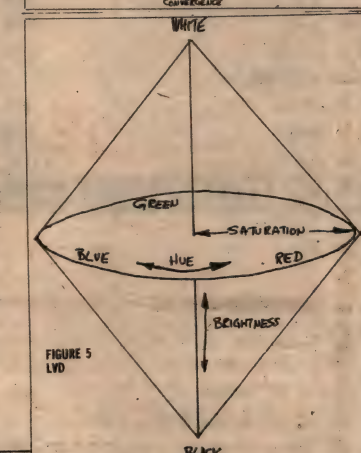
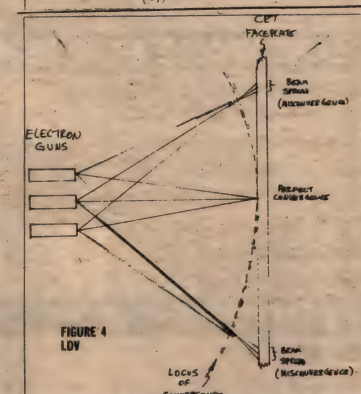
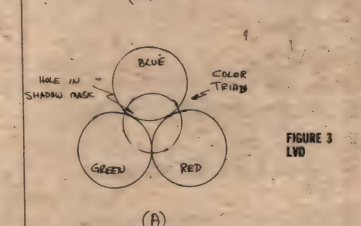
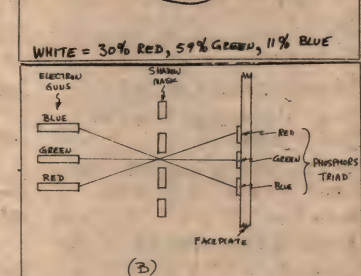
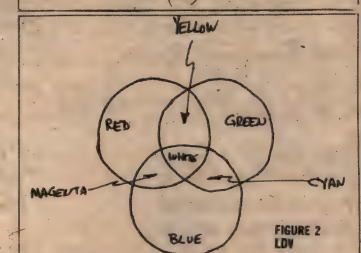
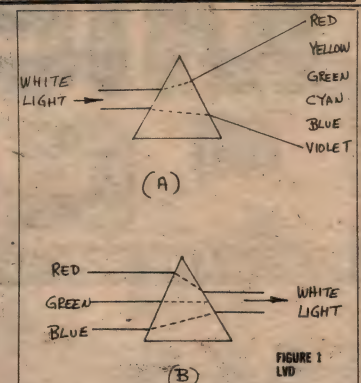


FIGURE 6 LVD

IBM DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

TANDON TM 100-2 .. \$179

SHUGART SA 455 \$159

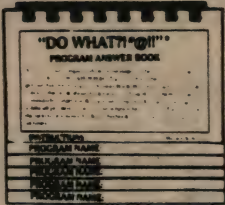
For orders only call collect:

1-404-662-8730

BULLDOG COMPUTER PRODUCTS

7000 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Norcross, GA 30071

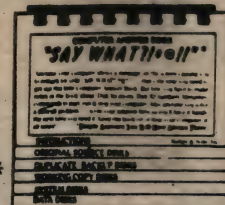
See our display ads —
Pages 18 and 19



"DO WHAT?!#@!" Program Answer Book 'SAY WHAT?!#@!!' Computer Answer Book

ONLY \$3.95* or both for \$7.00*
*Add \$1.00 for postage & handling
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

DWPAB



SWCAB

Use as a notebook-memory jogger of commands & keystrokes to run your programs. Organized in 1, 2, 3 order so others can do the jobs you know and do from memory.

Actual size is:
5 1/2" Wide
by 4 1/4" High
has 32 pages for
your notes and
memos.

Use as a record of all your disks, what they are, where they are, how to start, run and stop. Also fill in with solutions to problems so computer is easier to use.

KANGAROO Pockette DISK JACKET POCKET with inserts.

... (1) a clear plastic pocket that self-sticks to the front of your disk jacket plus (2) a printed insert card (available on white or color coded card stock). You fill in the card with information about contents of the disk, instructions, notes, etc. For use on both 5" and 8" disk jackets. Order for trial today. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prices below are for equal numbers of pockets and inserts:

Write or call for FREE SAMPLE!
WHITE or... COLOR-CODED INSERTS..

No. KPDJ-White*
25 for \$ 6.95*
50 for \$11.95
75 for \$14.95
100 for \$17.95

No. KPDJCC-Color Coded*
25 for \$ 7.95 (5 of each color)
50 for \$13.95 (10 of each color)
75 for \$17.95 (15 of each color)
100 for \$21.95 (20 of each color)

(Red
Yellow
Green
Orange
Pink)

Special color selection of your choice: Add \$1.00 to above

*Add \$1.00 for postage & handling

EXTRA (REFILL) INSERTS AVAILABLE

DISK-JACKETS

WHITE or...
COLOR CODE

Floppy Disk envelopes
No. DJW5 Jackets for 5 1/4" disks
25 for \$ 6.80
50 for \$13.30
75 for \$19.60
100 for \$25.90

DISK-JACKETS Floppy Disk Envelopes - Empty jackets for all your disks. Get durable protection for your disks!

White TYVEK*

No. DJW5 Jackets for 5 1/4" disks*

25 for \$ 6.80

50 for \$13.30

75 for \$19.60

100 for \$25.90

No. DJW8 Jackets for 8" Disks

25 for only \$8.65*

*Reg. DuPont Trademark

COLOR-CODED DISK-JACKETS

No. DJCC5*

25 (5 of each color) \$ 7.95

50 (10 of each color) \$13.95

75 (15 of each color) \$19.95

100 (20 of each color) \$26.95

Special color selection of your choice: Add \$1.00 to above

*Add \$1.00 for postage and handling

NEW!

DISK & COPY EASEL

Disk Easel/Copyholder

A handy stand for up to 8 disks or letter-size copy. Put disks on easel & keep them safe & visible. No more disks scattered on desk. Holds copy at correct typing angle. Attractive: wood-grain, (200* Cor. Bd.). 13" high x 6" wide, folds flat. Use both sides.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

ORDER NOW only \$8.95*

*DE/CH *Plus \$2.00 shipping/handling



Disk Easel/Copy Holder
FOLDS FLAT WHEN NOT IN USE

Color-Code System FOR ALL OF YOUR DISKS!

Now you can organize your disks with this new low cost color coding system.

It is easy to use, flexible and only takes a few minutes to set up and start using.

Color Code System includes:

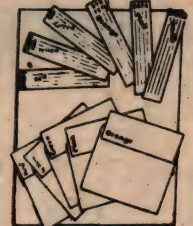
★ 120 Color-Coded Labels 1" x 3 1/2"
in 5 colors, self adhesive
Affix to Your Disks

★ 100 Color-Coded Dividers Put dividers between disks as separators or slide into disk jackets as inserts that automatically color code them for easy identification.

NEW COLOR CODED
DISK-JACKETS, TOO!

DISK
LABELS

DISK
DIVIDERS:
or inserts



20-Green

GO! (Working Copy)

20-Yellow

CAUTION! (Duplicate Backup)

20-Red

STOP! (Original Disk)

20-Pink

DATA

20-Orange

SYSTEM

20-White

(blank)

CCS-5 \$13.95 \$17.95* for 8" Disks

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

*Plus \$2.00 shipping/handling

Color-Code DISK-LABELS

Five colors

Peel off pressure sensitive,

plus White

20-Green

GO! (Working Copy)

20-Yellow

CAUTION! (Duplicate Backup)

20-Red

STOP! (Original Disk)

20-Pink

DATA

20-Orange

SYSTEM

20-White

(blank)

Label Size is 1" x 3 1/2" - 120 For \$6.80* Order #CCDL-14

*Add \$1.00 for shipping/handling

Also: SPECIAL SETS, your choice—select as needed. Add \$1.00 per set of 120 labels

WEBER'S Disk-File SYSTEM



Your choice of either a removable lid or pull-drawer sleeve

SAVES TIME!...

KEEPS DISKS READY
FOR IMMEDIATE USE

EASY TO USE! INEXPENSIVE!

NEW! IMPROVED!
DISK-FILE

Holds 75 5 1/4" DISKS

\$8.95* ea.

*Plus shipping/handling

System includes 1-File,

removable lid, 36 disk labels,

10 dividers, 1 backstop

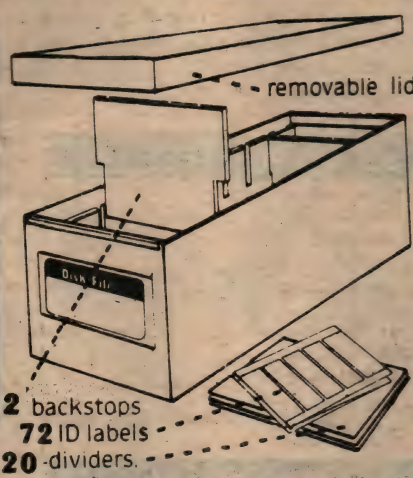
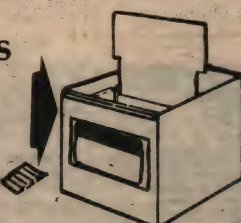
Order Size #5.25 DS

(7 1/2" L x 6 1/2" W x 6" H)

ORDER #5.25DS (LIDS only)

ORDER FOR TRIAL TODAY! Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Call us TOLL FREE: 800-225-0044



2 backstops
72 ID labels
20 dividers

They take up very little room...
stack easily

DISK-FILE FOR 5 1/4" DISKS

Size 5.25-D (15 L x 6 W x 6 H)

Holds 150 loose disks only

\$10.95*

Size 5.25-DLC (15 L x 7 W x 7 H)

Holds both loose disks and (up to) 10 library cases

\$11.95*

DISK-FILE FOR 8" DISKS

Size 8-D (15 L x 8 W x 8 H)

Holds 150 loose disks only

\$16.95*

Size 8-DLC (15 L x 10 W x 9 H)

Holds both loose disks and (up to) 8 library cases

\$17.95*

NEW 8" SIZE!

8-DS (8" L x 8 5/8" W x 8 1/2" H)

Holds approx. 75 Disks \$14.95*

*Plus \$3.00 shipping & handling

NEW!

OPTIONAL EXTRA Disk File Coated with a WATER-PROOFING COMPOUND to make it resist moisture. Specify "COATED" AND ADD \$3.00/FILE

New! Disk-File System HOLDS 150 DISKS

A complete filing system for all of your disks!

Each Weber Disk-File System includes:

1 - Disk-File of your choice, 72 ID labels for disks, 2 backstops (to hold disks upright in the file), 20 dividers, a Cross-reference and a Table of Contents card plus your choice of either a removable lid or pull-drawer sleeve.

NOTE: Save \$1.00! Specify: "DISK-FILE ONLY" & we will ship without: ID labels, dividers, cross-reference and table of contents card.



Questions
and
Answers
about
Disk-Files:

Question: What is the difference between size D and DLC?
Answer: Size D can file up to 50 loose disks, has 2 disk backstops (to hold disks upright in the file drawer) and your choice of either a removable lid or a sleeve.
Size DLC (Disk Library Case) can file either 150 loose disks or 10 plastic library cases or a smaller combination of both disks and library cases, has 2 backstops and your choice of either a removable lid or a sleeve.
Please be sure to tell us which you want: Lid or Sleeve

UNDECIDED?
ORDER BOTH
LID & SLEEVE FOR
ONLY \$2.00 MORE

SPECIAL MONEY-SAVER DEAL: Order 4 (or more) of any item and you save 10%!

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE AND MAIL TODAY

ORDER FORM

ORDER FOR TRIAL TODAY!

FOR EVEN FASTER SERVICE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

CALL: (201) 431-1128 / (800) 225-0044

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

Quan.

Total

MAIL TO: (Please Print)

FIRM NAME

STREET ADDRESS

P.O. BOX

CITY

STATE

ZIP

PHONE

() MASTER CARD () VISA

NUMBER

EXPIRATION DATE

USE OUR PO#

CHECK ENCLOSED, IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED, RETURN THE ITEM WITHIN 30 DAYS AND WE WILL REFUND YOUR MONEY.

TERMS: NET CASH FOB FREEHOLD NJ. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. N.J. RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS FOR SIZE

YOUR CHOICE (WHICH?) LID SLEEVE BOTH (CIRCLE)

Write For Literature To:

WEBER & SONS, INC. P.O. BOX 1047 - Adelphia, NJ 07710

KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INC.

Information Processing Components, Selected for Performance and Value.

FREE SHIPPING — NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR MASTER CARD AND VISA
PREPAID PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING AND INSURANCE, UPS Ground Continental USA only.

MONITORS

Amdek		
300A	143	
300C	133	
310A	175	
Dynax		
12" Green	127	
12" Amber	138	
Taxan		
RGB III	446	
RGB 420	534	
PGS		
PGS HX12	473	
MAX 12	196	
SR 12	Call	
USI		
Pi 2 12" Green	125	
Pi 3 12" Amber	142	
Sanyo		
8112 Hi/Res	195	
NEC		
JB 1201	162	
JB 1205A	172	
JC 1410	817	

MODEMS

Hayes		
300	207	
1200	493	
1200B	432	
Micromodem IIe W/T	242	
US Robotics		
Password	307	
Autodial 212A	460	
Novation		
Access 1,2,3	454	
Apple Cat II	277	
Prometheus Products		
Promodem 1200	365	
Options Processor	78	
Memory \$30 per 16K up to 64K	64K	
Alphanumeric Display	78	
Procom Software-Apple, IBM	78	
Rixon		
PC212A	415	
P212A	415	

IBM ACCESSORIES

Ast-Research		
6-Pack	225	
Combo Plus	225	
Mega Plus	225	
64 K Ram Set	55	
Plantronics		
Color Plus	375	
Hercules Computer		
Hercules Graphics Card	350	
Amdek		
MAI	477	
Koala		
Koala Graphic Tablet	Call	
Everex		
Dual Display	Call	
Number 9		
Number 9 1448X1448	Call	

PRINTERS

C. Itoh		
Prowriter 8510P	120 cps	340
Prowriter 8510SP	180 cps	477
Prowriter 8510SPC	180 cps color	552
Prowriter 1550P	120 cps	552
Prowriter 1550SP	180 cps	685
Prowriter 1550SPC	180 cps color	777
New CX4800 plotter		518
New A10 18 cps Daisy Wheel		510
Starwriter F10 40 cps Daisy Wheel		915
Printmaster F10 55 cps Daisy Wheel		1265
We Know How to Make Your Prowriter IBM Compatible		

Okidata		
92p	160 cps	427
93p	160 cps	705
IBM	Printer Rom	45
2350	350 cps	2000
2410		2380

Star Micronics		
Gemini 10X	120 cps	285
Gemini 15X	120 cps	423
Delta 10	160 cps	448
Delta 15	160 cps	633

NEC		
3550	40 cps	1698
7710	55 cps	1899

Brother		
HR1	16 cps	569
HR25	23 cps	765
HR35	34 cps	935

Dynax		
DX15	14 cps	477
Keyboard		149

IDS		
Prism 132 color		1535
Prism 80 color		1419

Transtar		
315 color		450

Silver Reed		
550		595
500		431

Juki		
18 cps		450

Teletex		
12 cps		455

Mansman Tally		
Spirit	80 cps	315
160	160 cps	641

DISK DRIVES

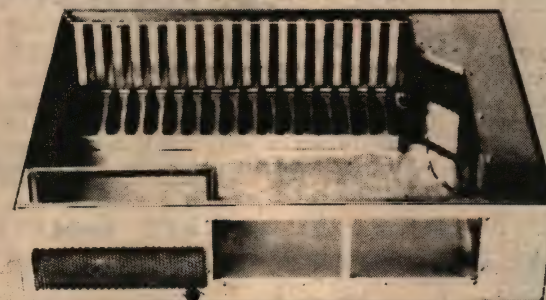
For IBM		
Tandon TM100-2		180
Teac 55B 1/2 Height		175
Pan/Shug 1/2 Height		165
CDC		220

For Apple		
Super 5 1/2 Height		203
Quentin Ap 100-Y		242
Quentin Ap 105-Y 1/2 Height		213
Quentin Controller		48
Rana 1		255
Rana 1 with Controller		325

Hard Disks		
		Call

HAVE IT YOUR WAY

18 Slot Chassis
125 Watt Power
and
IBM Compatible CPU



IMP SYSTEM — \$1,300

The S-100 Concept for IBM Compatible Systems

You want a computer. You like the flexibility and options of the IBM PC. EXCEPT there are some things that you want your way. YOU:

- Don't like the funny keyboard.
- Want 1/2 height drives so you can add a hard disk later.
- Want a powerful supply that is adequate for disk expansion.
- Want more than three additional slots.
- Want a faster or different CPU.
- Want higher resolution graphics.
- Want Dvorak or other keyboard layout.

	List	Our
TIME SPECTRUM	395	Call
APSTEK	369	Call
CRAMBO	359	Call
BIG BLUE	600	Call
EASIBOARD + 15 functions	350	
Maynard Sandstar	230	
PC GT 80186 8MHz	1195	Call
Scion	1595	
Halo-Intlgnt High Res Graphics	150	
PROTIUM	1195	
Keytronics Keyboard QWERTY	169	
Keytronics Keyboard DVORAK	169	
Keytronics Keyboard 5151	255	
Lotus 1-2-3 users, you need this keyboard		

COMPUTERS

Franklin OMS 1200	1709
Columbia 1600-1	2600
TAVA PC	1900
Eagle I	1650
Eagle II	2050
Eagle III	2270
Eagle IV	3500
Eagle PC-2	2730
Eagle 1620	3400
Eagle 1630	5270
Eagle 1640	6400

TERMINALS

Televideo		
	563	
	717	
	914	
Wyse		
	569	
Teletex		
	460	

SOFTWARE

Ashton Tate		
dBase II	389	
Friday	184	
Software Arts		
TK Solver	215	
Solver Pac	88	
Seasoned Systems		
Sure Stroke Dvorak Tutor	48	
Sorcim		
Super Calc III	189	
Micro Pro		
Wordstar	258	
Mail Merge	131	
Spellstar	131	
Pro Pack	475	
MBSI		
Realworld GI	533	
Realworld AR	533	
ATI		
For Most Software Programs	69	
Hayes		
Smart Com	72	
Micro Stuff		
Crosstalk	134	
Micro Rim		
RBase	344	
UNIX		
QNX System 5	Call	
"C"	Call	

California Residents add 6.5% State Sales Tax

Shipping extra for outside USA, FPO and APO

Please include an address reachable by UPS, no P.O. boxes, and your phone number where you can be reached during the day

(213) 344-4455

Knowledge Systems Inc.
19707 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

ORDERING TERMS

Prepaid, Money Orders, Cashier's Checks, Certified Checks, Bank Wire Transfers, Master Card, Visa, AMEX (add 3% for AMEX) and Personal Checks (allow 15 banking days for all personal checks). Please include Valid Driver's License # and Major Credit Card for Identification.

OLYMPIC SPECIALS

<p>PROMETHEUS Promodem 1200 \$365</p> <p>Options Processor \$78</p> <p>Memory \$30 per 16k up to 64k</p> <p>Alpha Numeric Display \$78</p> <p>Procom Software-Apple or IBM \$99</p>	<p>Megabyte Floppy TEAC 55F \$195</p> <p>For those who need more drive space & have less than infinite resources. These drives will run off your already existing controller, up to four drives. Use J Format so you can read standard density diskettes and use to back up your small hard disk.</p> <p>J Format \$60</p>	<p>384 K IMP SYSTEMS Configured 18 Slot 125 Watt Supply</p> <p>Parallel serial clock game port, Hercules graphics card, 2 ea. 1: high drives, Maynard sand star controller, Keytronics 5151 keyboard, Amdek monitor, amber</p> <p>\$2995</p> <p>Installed 10 MB Hard disk \$1100</p>	<p>KEYTRONICS 5151 \$199</p> <p>Spread Sheet, Data Base, Touch Typists and Star Ship operators, you need this keyboard to avoid the deadly Terminal Numlock syndrome.</p> <p>New Dvorak 5151 \$199</p> <p>Sure Stroke. Dvorak tutor \$48</p> <p>Apple drive a real keyboard KB200.....\$240</p>			
<p>TSENG LABS 132 X 44 VIDEO</p> <p>ULTRAPAK \$585</p> <p>ULTRAPAK RAM 64K \$200</p> <p>ULTRAPAK Disk Controller \$187</p> <p>Combines the features of a multi function card with that of a super spread sheet video card 132 X 44, with serial parrell ports & clock, either RAM module or floppy controller.</p>	<p>DATASHIELD UPS UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY</p> <p>Some know that it takes much less than a nuclear bomb to ruin your whole day. Blackouts, brownouts, surges, spikes and line noise name a few.</p> <p>200 Watt for 5 minutes, 50% Load for 20 minutes</p> <p>\$310</p> <p>300 Watt for 5 minutes, 50% load for 20 minutes</p> <p>\$420</p>	<p>dimension™</p> <p>68000</p> <p>AUTHORIZED DEALER</p> <p>YES! We have them in stock</p> <p>Local Sales</p> <p>Runs almost anything now and will run 68000, CPM 68K, UNIX and 'C' in the future.</p>	<p>SPACE TABLETS and ADVANCED SPACE GRAPHICS SYSTEMS</p> <p>Interactive 3-D Graphic design for micros. Plugs into your game port to give the most productive design. An aid for architects, designers, inventors, space habitat engineers, and other leading edge technonogists.</p>			
<p>APSTEK MULTI FUNCTION CARD</p> <p>• Parallel Port • Serial Port • Clock • Calendar • Game Port • Print Spooler & Diagnostics • Up to 38K</p> <p>64K \$275</p>	<p>ALLOY TAPE BACK-UP 17 MEGABYTES</p> <p>Using a 3M data cassette. File oriented back up system allows infinite back up for any sized drive.</p> <p>\$1680</p> <p>External drive and controller.</p>	<p>SURGE FREE</p> <p>Surge protectors with noise suppression.</p> <p>SF 600 M \$26</p> <p>6 outlets direct plug into wall socket.</p> <p>SF 1000 \$60</p> <p>10 outlets switched with circuit breaker and 6 foot cord.</p>	<p>HARD DISKS</p> <p>33 Megabytes formatted \$2280</p> <p>External drive with controller & cable.</p> <p>15 Megabytes formatted \$1440</p> <p>External drive with controller & cable</p>			
<p>STARWRITER C ITOH F 10-40 \$915</p>	<p>QNX</p> <p>NEW: Multi-user systems for IBM PC. Up to 16 users per system.</p> <p>\$580</p>	<p>VERBATIM DATALIFE</p> <p>Single Side, Double Density</p> <p>100 \$225</p>	<p>8 Serial Ports on a Single Card. Control Systems 8 Port IO \$690</p> <p>Take 1 IBM PC add 1 ONX operating system 1-2 of these cards and stir for a multi-user system of up to 16 users.</p>			
<div style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 10px;"> <h1 style="margin: 0;">TAVA</h1> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top; padding: 10px;"> <p>STANDARD SYSTEMS</p> <p>256K RAM, 2 each 320K Drives and Controller, Hi-Res Monitor & Video Card, 2 Serial and 1 Parallel ports. COLOR: add \$100.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$2001</p> </td><td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <p>NUDE</p> <p>256K CPU</p> <p>\$1175</p> </td><td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top; padding: 10px;"> <p>I WISH</p> <p>Same as the Standard. PLUS 10 MB Hard Disk and 10 MB Tape back-up. COLOR: add \$100.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$4001</p> </td></tr> </table>				<p>STANDARD SYSTEMS</p> <p>256K RAM, 2 each 320K Drives and Controller, Hi-Res Monitor & Video Card, 2 Serial and 1 Parallel ports. COLOR: add \$100.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$2001</p>	<p>NUDE</p> <p>256K CPU</p> <p>\$1175</p>	<p>I WISH</p> <p>Same as the Standard. PLUS 10 MB Hard Disk and 10 MB Tape back-up. COLOR: add \$100.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$4001</p>
<p>STANDARD SYSTEMS</p> <p>256K RAM, 2 each 320K Drives and Controller, Hi-Res Monitor & Video Card, 2 Serial and 1 Parallel ports. COLOR: add \$100.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$2001</p>	<p>NUDE</p> <p>256K CPU</p> <p>\$1175</p>	<p>I WISH</p> <p>Same as the Standard. PLUS 10 MB Hard Disk and 10 MB Tape back-up. COLOR: add \$100.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$4001</p>				

California Residents add 6.5% States Sales Tax

Shipping extra for outside USA, FPO and APO

Please include an address reachable by UPS, no P.O. boxes, and your phone number where you can be reached during the day

(213) 344-4455

Knowledge Systems Inc.
19707 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills
CA 91364

ORDERING TERMS

Prepaid Money Orders, Cashier's Checks, Certified Checks, Bank Wire Transfers, Master Card, Visa, AMEX (add 3% for AMEX) and Personal Checks (allow 15 banking days for all personal checks) Please include Valid Driver's License # and Major Credit Card for Identification

Don Lancaster Explains Addressing Modes

MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS
By Don Lancaster
The conclusion of this article was scheduled for this issue; however, it will be held until the October issue.

THE PACKAGE TO ALBUQUERQUE

How would you go about getting a package to Albuquerque?

There are lots of ways to get a package to Albuquerque. Speed, cost, reliability, protection, convenience, weight - all these things enter into your choice of how to ship a package. For instance...

DOING IT:

How would you get each of the following to Albuquerque?

- () A jar of peanut butter
- () 50 pounds of peanut butter for a small bakery
- () 50 tons of peanut butter for a candy factory
- () A gasket for routine farm machinery maintenance
- () A similar gasket for a hospital's only kidney dialysis machine that failed suddenly
- () A tin of corned beef hash

- () A kilo of Lebanese hash
- () A live giraffe
- () 1000 marbles
- () 1000 Krugerrands
- () 1000 cubic feet of helium
- () An idea

What is good for one package is clearly ungood for another. Where you are shipping something can also lead to big differences...

DOING IT:

How would you ship a barge of coal from

- () Pittsburgh to Cincinnati?
- () Amarillo to Albuquerque?

From Pittsburgh, we simply cut the rope and float the whole works down the Ohio

River. Simple, convenient, and cheap.

From Amarillo - let's see now. First we borrow every skateboard in Texas and neatly lay them all out on I-40. Then we find some... But what about that long hill down Sandia Pass? As long as they aren't too particular about exactly where in Albuquerque we deliver the coal, it just might work. But clearly there are better ways.

Microcomputers also offer lots of ways to get a package to Albuquerque. There are many different methods you can use

to get to a certain location in the address space or to access a certain working register. We call these methods address modes...

ADDRESS MODE—Any method a microprocessor uses to access a working register or reach a certain location in the address space.

Much of the richness and variety of the different micro families comes from the different address modes available. Some micros have only a few address modes; others have over a dozen. Some modes are everyday plain vanilla things; others are extra powerful.

Which address mode do you use? The answer is the same as how you get your package to Albuquerque.

It depends.

The main differences between available address modes are in their length, their speed, and what they can reach...

Address modes differ in how many bytes they need, how fast they work, what they can get at, and how convenient they are to use.

Not all address modes are available on all micros. But almost any task can be done on a micro using some combination of the available address modes.

There are lots of tradeoffs here. Sometimes, you can pick any one of a handful of different address modes. Other times, only one will do, or else one will do the job far better than any other. In general, you try to make your program as short as possible and try to get it to run as fast as possible.

Continued on page 85

SPECIAL FLOPPY DISK OFFER!

Buy three boxes of Control Data Storage Master single or double-sided disks and receive a Disk Jockey or Diskette Case free. No one matches our bargain price on these reliable, premium quality diskettes.

Box of 10, SS/DD only \$21.50 ea.
Box of 10, DS/DD only \$29.95 ea.

Century Research and Marketing also offers the lowest prices on CRT and printer stands, diskette storage files, power conditioners, PC keyboard templates, IBM replacement keyboards and other computer accessories. We've been satisfying mail order customers with fast service and competitive pricing for over six years.

Write or call in your order for three boxes of Control Data diskettes, and ask for a Century computer accessories catalog. Be sure to specify either the Disk Jockey or the Diskette Case.

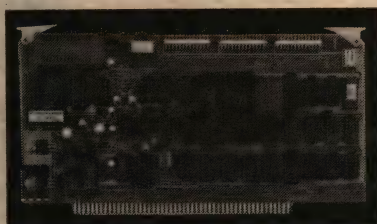


1-800-328-8322-EXT. 371

Century Research & Marketing, Inc.

10800 Normandale Blvd., Suite 100
Bloomington, Minnesota 55437

Extended Processing S100 Boards

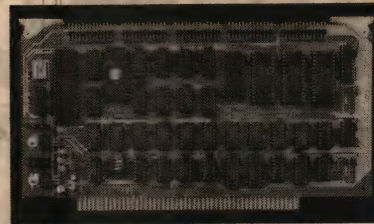


BURNER I/O II

Multifunction S100/IEEE-696 board. Complete EPROM programmer handles 5 volt EPROMs: 2508, 2758, 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732, 2732A, 2564, 2764, 27128, 27256. Fully I/O mapped. EPROM selected totally with software. No switches or program

modules. Menu driven software supplied in 4K EPROM. 2 independent serial ports with baud rate to 19,200. 1 centronic type parallel port. Memory management for address lines A16-A23.

- Option A: Full board, \$355.00
- Option B: Programmer, \$220.00
- Option C: I/O (2S+P), \$220.00
- Option D: Programmer+I/O, \$330.00
- Option E: Memory management, \$110.00
- Memory management for B or C: \$25.00



POWER I/O

The POWER I/O is a high performance slave computer that is a complete system including all hardware, software and documentation. It is guaranteed to operate properly with any S-100/IEEE-696 system. The POWER I/O sets a new standard in flexibility, ease of

integration, expandability and performance. It is designed with the future in mind. All I/O and memory may be doubled with the addition of our POWER I/O add-on. Memory can be quadrupled when the 256k rams are available. The standard software supports 6 serial ports, 2 parallel ports and 512K of ram.

The basic board consists of a 4MHz Z80A, 64K DRAM, 3 serial (8251A) I/O ports, baud rates to 19,200. Hardware, ETX, ACK and X-on/X-off handshaking, 1 parallel port, timer, 6 programmable delays, high speed parallel I/O to host, complete POWER I/O software in 4K EPROM (expandable to 8K). On board software is designed for maximum flexibility and ease of use. Supports user written programs. Complete documentation including source code, schematics and many software interface examples.

The POWER I/O add-on has 3 additional serial ports, 1 parallel port and 64K DRAM.

POWER I/O: \$375.00
64K RAM ADD-ON: \$175.00

3 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL ADD-ON: \$195.00
RAM AND I/O ADD-ON: \$295.00

Addressing Modes Continued from page 84

These two goals are usually opposed to each other, for anything you do to shorten your code may lengthen how long it takes to do the job....

Usually, you want to make your programs as short and as fast as possible.

Operating speed and program length tend to fight each other, so different address modes are available for horse trading.

One classic example is a loop. Say something needs to be done ten times. By looping the same code ten times over, you can shorten the program almost to a tenth of its "brute force" form. But each trip through the loop means unavoidable loop overhead that takes time. As we said, short code often equals long execution times and vice versa.

Each manufacturer has its own name for its address modes, and there's lots of PR fluff to make the modes sound better than they really are. Sometimes one mode may be split up several ways to make the machine sound more powerful.

When you remove the flack, most microprocessors use combinations or variants of only seven basic address modes. It is up to you to sort out what these modes are, how they are used, and what's really behind the name used for each mode.

To repeat, there are different address modes because each mode does one particular job better than the others; and there are lots of tradeoffs involved in writing a program that is both short and fast.

Let's pretend we have a general and universal microprocessor that doesn't have strange names for its address modes. Let's also try to relate each mode to something in the real world and see where we get to. Then we'll sum everything up in a handy address mode reference chart.



You just got home, and there, sharpening its claws on your best hi-fi speaker grille, was the cat.

Now, exactly what you say probably isn't printable, but it will be short and to the point, leaving no doubt whatsoever which cat and which speaker

grille you are referring to.

The simplest microcomputer addressing mode does the same thing. It is short, obvious, and leaves no doubt what is to be done where. This is called implied addressing...

IMPLIED ADDRESSING—An address mode where it is completely obvious what will happen where, without any further information needed.
An implied instruction usually needs only one byte of op code.

For instance, we now know we have carry flags in most micros. A command to "clear the carry flag," often shortened to the mnemonic CLC, will clear the flag for us.

On a CLC command, the carry flag gets cleared. There is no question about which flag or what we are going to do to the flag.

Register moves and transfers are other examples of implied addressing. The command MOVBC moves a copy of working register B into working register C and destroys anything old left in C. The command TXY transfers a copy of register X into Y. These actions are pretty much the same. Only the name changes from micro family to family.

The big advantage of implied addressing is that it is short and sweet. One single byte is needed for a command

and that is all there is to it. Any task that can be done without any further information lends itself to implied addressing.

The big disadvantage of implied addressing is that it is usually limited to manipulation of working registers or housekeeping actions. There is no way to nail down a specific location in the address space with implied addressing. Nor is there a way to answer "with what," "from where," "to where," or "how much."

Address modes will differ through their op codes. A different command will be used for each and every different address mode that a micro can handle, even if the commands may end up doing nearly the same thing.

The symbol for an implied addressing mode is just the mnemonic, and nothing more...

An implied addressing mode is shown by the mnemonic only. Nothing else is needed....

CLC

Let's look at some more examples of implied addressing...

Continued on page 86

Cfx

**IBM PC
BEST PRICE**

See our ad on page 50

800/241-4783

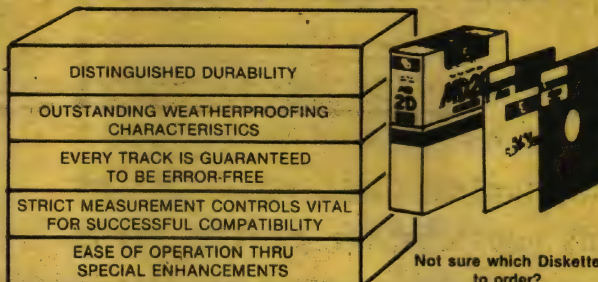
FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE

Outstanding Software Bargains. Public Domain programs — Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games and Graphics — For only a distribution charge. Pay only a fraction of what programs are worth. Each order is customized. Send \$1.00 for our catalog (refunded with order). Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE**, Dept. 0803, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78626.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISK

THE HEAVY-DUTY DISK



MD1D - Single Sided - Double Density

Reg. \$46.50 **Special 18.90** / box of 10 ea.

MD2D - Double Sided - Double Density

Reg. \$70.50 **Special 21.90** / box of 10 ea.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!



CHECK • C.O.D.



Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Outside U.S.A. (616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

Not sure which Diskette to order?

Call us with the make & model of your drive and we will advise you — **TOLL FREE!**

Shipping & Handling \$3.00/100 Diskettes
Add 10% surcharge for quantities less than 50 diskettes
Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

27256 EPROM @ \$53.97

Prime Parts and Guaranteed (300 ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

APPLE™ BUILDERS NEED "APPLE-SEED"

by RAYMOND KOSMIC

I-MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL\$9.95

Self-directing, simple-to-follow guide to building the popular 6502. Ideal for the first-time builder.

II-PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL ...\$12.95

Parts list, component layout, and instructions for building FIFTY peripheral cards. A super reference for all Apple enthusiasts and hobbyists.

BOTH ASSEMBLY MANUALS I and II\$21.00

Send Cheque/Money Order (includes P&H) in US funds to:

NuScope Associates

PO Box 742, Stn. B, Willowdale, Ont., Canada, M2K 2R1

**FREE
CALL!**

U.S. DATA

**FREE
SHIPPING!**

1-800-522-1500 EXT. 716

24 Hours a Day—365 Days a Year

DEEP DISCOUNT PRICES • NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES

7255 Turfway Road Florence, KY 40102

**SIGNALMAN
MARK XII
MODEM**

\$229



- 212A • 300/1200 baud
- auto-dial • auto-answer
- Hayes software compatible

- auto-baud rate select
- auto-originate/answer
- RS 232C and telephone cables included

Televideo Personal Terminal

\$399

- Super compact smart terminal
- 9.6 inches high, 12.5 inches wide, and 15.1 inches deep
- weighs only 14 pounds
- professional full travel keyboard
- high resolution 9 inch amber screen
- seven user-definable function keys
- two RS 232C ports with separate baud rates



**FREE
CALL!**

U.S. DATA

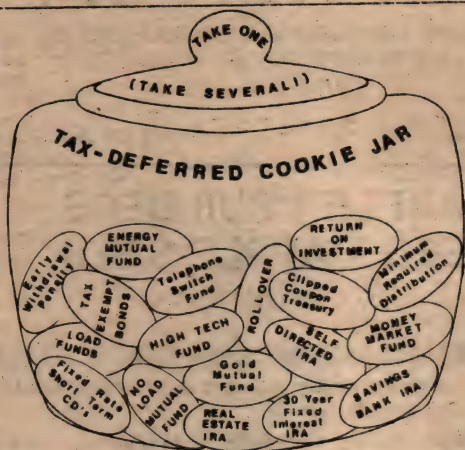
**FREE
SHIPPING!**

1-800-522-1500 EXT. 716

24 Hours a Day—365 Days a Year

DEEP DISCOUNT PRICES • NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES

7255 Turfway Road Florence, KY 40102



Irascopie

HOW DO YOU SORT THE CHOCOLATE CHIPS FROM THE RHUBARB COCONUTS?

WITH IRASCOPE!!!!

IRASCOPE WILL HELP YOU MAXIMIZE YOUR RATE OF RETURN AND HELP TO BUILD A SUCCESSFUL RETIREMENT INCOME.

IRASCOPE

- Handles one IRA or several portfolios
- Calculates cumulative rates of return
- Separates performers from laggards
- Displays your data on demand
- Allows "paper portfolios"
- Does "what-if" analyses
- Projects your retirement income
- Adds your spouse's income
- Helps estimate future taxes
- Inflation adjusts "purchasing power"
- Instantly review years of transactions

IRASCOPE features include:

- * Accurate, easy data entry using the EDITABLE
- * Wide latitude in data update & correction
- * Any-order transaction entry
- * On-demand screen dumps
- * Can be used to monitor Stock Portfolios
- * Calculates with your parameters

IF YOU ARE USING TAX DEFERRED IRA'S OR KEOUGH PLANS TO BUILD RETIREMENT INCOME, THEN YOU NEED IRASCOPE TO HELP YOU MANAGE/CONTROL. IRASCOPE CAN ALSO BE USED TO MANAGE A SEPARATE STOCK PORTFOLIO. DURING THIS INTRODUCTORY PHASE IRASCOPE IS AFFORDABLY PRICED AT ONLY \$59.95. ORDER BELOW TODAY.

REQUIRES: Apple IIe or II+ with 80-col & Language cards (Apple, trademark of Apple Computer Inc.)
TERMS: Prepaid by check, money order, VISA, MASTERCARD, or C.O.D., VA. residents add 4% sales tax

MAIL ORDERS TO: DYNALOGIC INC. P.O. BOX 10068 LYNCHBURG, VA. 24506
NAME _____ () IRASCOPE @ \$59.95
ADDRESS _____ VA. RES. 4% SALES TAX
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____ COD FEE
CARD# _____ EXP SIGNATURE _____ TOTAL

Addressing Modes Continued from page 85

TYPICAL IMPLIED COMMANDS -

BRK—Break, or do a software interrupt for debugging.
CIA—Clear the accumulator, or reset it to zero.
CLC—Clear the carry flag.
NOP—No operation. Go on to the next step.
MOVBC—Move a copy of the contents of B to C.
PIA—Push a copy of the accumulator onto the stack.
PLA—Pull off what is on the top of the stack and put it into the accumulator.
RORA—Take what is in A and rotate the bits all one to the left.
RORA—Take what is in A and rotate the bits all one to the right.
RTI—Return from an interrupt to wherever you left off before.
RTS—Return from a subroutine to wherever you were before.
SEC—Set the carry flag.
TAX—Transfer a copy of the contents of A to Y.

This assortment of op codes is from several micro families, but you get the idea. Any action that can be done without any further help uses the implied addressing mode.

Implied addressing commands are usually the fastest available for a given micro. Since no further information is needed, the micro can right now go and do whatever has to be done. Thus, implied addressing is usually both the fastest and the shortest way to get a job done.

However, there are a very

few implied addressing commands that may take a long time to execute, perhaps even longer than any other command in any other mode. In these special cases, a single command starts the micro off on a long song and dance routine. Returning from an interrupt is one example. The micro has to look around in the stack to find out where to return to. It then has to get some flags off the stack and finally has to pick up where it left off. All these details take time, even though one simple command is all it takes to start the routine.

Returning from a subroutine and generating a software-controlled break are other examples of implied commands that take a long time. But remember that these are exceptions. Most implied commands are very fast and very short.

Generally, you'll find bunches of implied op codes in any micro family. These get used any time and any place they will work. Practically all of your service and housekeeping commands will use the implied addressing mode.

2 WAY AND 4 WAY SWITCH BOXES

PARALLEL OR SERIAL

NATIONAL WATS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

ADDRESSING MODES is excerpted from: Don Lancaster's *Micro Cookbook Vol. II - Machine Language Programming*. Published by Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc., (\$15.95). By special arrangement with Don Lancaster and Howard Sams & Co. Inc.

Tell your friends about the bargains in Computer Shopper

Don Lancaster's AWIIe TOOLKIT

Solve all of your Applewriter™ IIe hassles with these eight diskette sides crammed full of most-needed goodies including . . .

- Patches for NULL, shortline, IIc detrashing, full expansion
- Invisible and automatic microjustify and proportional space
- Complete, thorough, and fully commented disassembly script
- Detailed source code capturing instructions for custom mods
- Clear and useful answers to hundreds of most-asked questions
- Camera ready print quality secrets (like this ad, ferinstance)
- New and mind-blowing WPL routines you simply won't believe
- Self-Prompting (!) glossaries for Diablo, Epson, many others
- Includes a free "must have" bonus book and helpline service

All this and bunches more for only \$39.95. Everything is unlocked and unprotected. Order from SYNERGETICS, 746 First Street, Box 809-CST, Thatcher, AZ, 85552. (602) 428-4073. VISA or MC accepted.

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD

HIGH PERFORMANCE VIDEO MONITOR



BALL BCX-200 HP Monitor
12", P31 Green, Non Composite, Separate Sync, 27 MHz Video Bandwidth.
• Vertical Sync: 47-82 Hz
• Horizontal Sync (Jumper Selectable): 14.75 kHz to 25.00 kHz
• Power Requirements: 12 VDC @ 1.5 AMP
• PERFECT FOR BIG BOARD II
WHEN USING 9x11 CHARACTER SET
NEW with schematic shipping weight 10 lbs
MONITOR ONLY . . . \$62.50

PLASTIC ENCLOSURE
Pictured above. Size 17x14x12". Room for mounting monitor, power supply, & S.B.C.
• PERFECT FIT FOR XEROX 820-1 BOARD!
NEW, SHIPPING WEIGHT 12 LBS
ENCLOSURE ONLY . . . \$40.00

KEYBOARD & ENCLOSURE
80-key X-Y scanned microprocessor controlled ASC II encoder kit. ROM source code supplied so user can change codes. Size 17x8.5x3". New, with schematics, weight 8 lbs.
KEYBOARD, ENCODER KIT AND ENCLOSURE . . . \$60.00
Regulated power supply: 6 outputs: 5v @ 4 A, +/- 12v @ 0.2 A, +24v @ 1.2 A, -24v @ 0.2 A, +15v @ 2.6 A, 14x4x3", 10 lbs, New.
REGULATED POWER SUPPLY . . . \$35.00

ARKON ENGINEERING
PO Box 60, Rome NY 13440
(315) 336-4381 anytime
or (339-2232 evenings)
TERMS: Prepaid or UPS COD (CASH OR CERTIFIED CHECKS ONLY)

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM PC

IBM 360K DS/DD with IBM logo	349.99/ea
Tandon DS/DD	195.99/ea
Tandon DS/DD (2 or more)	188.99/ea
CDC 9409 DS/DD	224.99/ea
CDC 9409 DS/DD (2 or more)	219.99/ea
TEAC 55B, Half-height	175.99/ea
TEAC 55B, Half-height (2 or more)	168.99/ea
Panasonic/National Direct Drive, 1/2-height	168.99/ea

FOR APPLE

TEAC, Half-height	199.99/ea
National, Half-height	159.99/ea
Alps, Half-height	149.99/ea
Full height	154.99/ea
INDUS	219.99/ea
Quentin Research	185.99/ea
RANA Elite I	228.99/ea
RANA Elite II	348.99/ea
RANA Elite III	418.99/ea

FOR ATARI

Trak w/built-in Printer Port	359.99/ea
Atari 1050 w/DD DOS 3.3	329.99/ea
INDUS GT w/BONUS SOFTWARE: Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Database & carrying case	349.99/ea
RANA 1000 w/Smart DOS	299.99/ea

HARD DISKS FOR IBM

10 Megabyte Internal	949.99
10 Megabyte External	1095.99
15 Megabyte External	1295.99
23 Megabyte External	1695.99
40 Megabyte External	2195.99

MONITORS

Texan 12" Green	119.99
Texan 12" Amber	124.99
Texan #210 RGB & NTSC	249.99
BMC 12AUW 12" Green	79.99
BMC 1201Y 12" Amber	89.99
BMC 12EU Hi-Res Green	105.99
BMC 12EUY Hi-Res Amber	109.99
BMC 9191U 13" Color w/sound	219.99
BMC 9191MU 13" Color for IBM	379.99
Amdek 300G Green	135.99
Amdek 300A Amber	149.99
Amdek 310A (IBM Amber)	169.99
Amdek Color I+	249.99
Amdek Color II+ (RGB)	399.99
Amdek Color III	339.99
Amdek Color IV	659.99
Leading Edge - Gorilla 12" Green	84.99
Leading Edge - Gorilla 12" Amber	94.99
Commodore 1702	244.99
NEC 201 12" Color w/Sound	239.99
NEC 12" Green	105.99
Princeton Graphics PGS HX-12	479.99

SURGE PROTECTORS

The Lemon	44.99	The Orange	94.99
The Lime	64.99	The Peach	68.99
Networx (4 receptacles)	58.99		
Panamax SS/4LCS	69.99		
4 receptacles, 6' cord, switch, breaker			
Panamax SS/6LCS	74.99		
6 receptacles, 6' cord, switch, breaker			
Ultramax	99.99		
6 receptacles, 6' cord, switch, breaker, undervoltage alarm, brown out protection, noise protection, transverse & common modes			

PRINTER BUFFERS INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES

Shuffle Buffer 64K Parallel-Parallel	234.99
Shuffle Buffer 64K Serial-Parallel	234.99
Shuffle Buffer 64K Serial-Serial	234.99

QUADRAM

Microfazer Parallel-Parallel 8K	139.99
Microfazer Serial-Serial 8K	159.99
Microfazer Serial-Parallel 8K	159.99
Microfazer Parallel-Serial 8K	159.99
Microfazer Memory Expander in 8K increments up to 512K	5.99/8K

TRA

8K Parallel-Parallel	99.99	8K Serial-Serial	109.99
8K Parallel-Serial	109.99	8K Serial-Parallel	109.99

CABLES

IBM to Centronics	27.99
IBM to Serial (Specify)	29.99
Franklin to Centronics	29.99
IQ Technologies RS-232 Smart Cable	77.99

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Heavy Duty Power Supply for Commodore 64	39.99
I/O Cable for Commodore 64	14.99
Heavy Duty Power Supply for Apple II+	69.99
Heavy Duty Power Supply for Apple IIe	75.99
Heavy Duty Power Supply for Atari 400/800	19.99
Heavy Duty Power Supply for Atari 600XL/800XL	29.99
I/O Cable for all Atari	19.99
Cooling Fan for Apple	39.99
Cooling Fan w/Surge Suppressor for Apple	59.99
Power Supply IBM/PC compatible 65-watt	129.99
Power Supply IBM/PC compatible 130-watt	189.99
All Other Parts in Stock - Call for Details	

DISK RIOT

5 1/4" DISKETTES

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH MAXELL MD-1 DISKETTES 17.99/10 MAXELL MD-2 DISKETTES 27.99/10

MAXELL	MD-1	17.99/10
	MD-1DD (SS/QD)	28.99/10
	MD-2	27.99/10
	MD-2DD (DS/QD)	42.99/10
VERBATIM (DATALIFE)	SS/DD	21.99/10
	DS/DD	31.99/10
VERBATIM (VEREX)	SS/DD	19.99/10
	DS/DD	27.99/10
DYSAN (with FREE library case)		
	SS/DD	28.99/10
	SS/QD	32.99/10
	DS/DD	38.99/10
	DS/QD	42.99/10

Also available in DEC RX-50 Format

IRISH	SS/DD	14.99/10
	DS/DD	22.99/10
IBM	DS/DD	32.99/10
	DS/QD	42.99/10
ULTRA-MAGNETICS (Bonus Package)		
	SS/DD	22.99/12
	DS/DD	32.99/12
ELEPHANT	SS/SD	15.99/10
	DS/DD	16.99/10
3M	SS/DD	18.99/10
	DS/DD	25.99/10

BULK DISKETTES

With Hub Rings & Sleeves

Certified Error-free & 5 yr Guarantee

SS/DD	\$70.00/50	\$130.00/100
DS/DD	\$95.00/50	\$180.00/100

8" SOFT SECTOR DISKS

VERBATIM	SS/SD	31.99/10
	SS/DD	33.99/10
DATALIFE	DS/DD	38.99/10
	DS/DD	38.99/10
DYSAN	SS/SD	32.99/10
	SS/DD	38.99/10
MEMOREX	DS/DD	49.99/10
	3 1/2" Disks	44.99/10

BONUS: Purchase 10 or more boxes of disks and earn a 5% discount

Disk File for 50 5 1/4" Diskettes	12.99
Disk File for 75 5 1/4" Diskettes	15.99
Flip & File/50 with lock	27.99
E-Z Filer for 150 5 1/4" Diskettes	19.99
Library Case for 5 1/4" Diskettes	1.65
Available in Beige, Gray, Black, Red, or Blue	
Library Case for 3 1/2" Mac Diskettes	3.00
3M Head Cleaner for 5 1/4" Disk Drive	24.99
Verbatim Head Cleaner for 5 1/4" Disk Drive	11.99

ATARI

600XL-800XL	Call	1030 Modem	99.99
1050 Disk Dr	298.99	1010 Cassette	68.99
Rana Disk 1000		Atari Writer	58.99
w/Smart DOS	299.99	Touchpad	68.99
INDUS GT Disk w/Bonus Software, Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Database, & carrying case	349.99		
1027 Printer	264.99	Type Tutor	24.99
MPP 1150	68.99	Graph It	18.99
850 Interface	179.99	64K RAM	98.99

A-B SWITCHES

One Computer to Two Printers

Centronics (Cables included)	129.99
RS-232 (Cables required)	99.99
RS-232 Cables	24.99
Centronics Extension Cable	29.99
Two Computers to One Printer	
Centronics (Cable included)	129.99
RS-232 (Cable included)	129.99

Call for our Best Prices on Computers, Printers, Monitors, Software, and complete line of accessories for IBM, Apple, Commodore, Atari, and others. Write for our FREE CATALOG. Please add 5% for shipping & handling (Minimum \$4.00). NY residents must add proper sales tax. Prices quoted include a discount for cash. Please add 3% for use of MasterCard, Visa, or American Express. Due to the fluctuations of the market, all prices are subject to change without notice.

MODEMS

HAYES

Smart Modem 1200, RS-232, Auto Answer & Dial, 300 1200 Baud	494.99
Smart Modem 1200B, Same as above for IBM PC	429.99
Smart Modem 300, RS-232	204.99
MicroModem IIE	239.99
Hayes Chronograph	188.99

NOVATION

CAT, Acoustic Coupled 300 Baud, RS-22	138.99
J-CAT, RS-232	94.99
APPLE CAT II	209.99
ACCESS 1-2-3, with Crosstalk for IBM	395.99
212 APPLE CAT II, System	409.99
SMART CAT 103 212	389.99

Networker Modem for Apple	98.99
Networker Modem for Apple w/ Software	119.99
Anchor Signalman Mark I, RS-232	75.99
Anchor Signalman Mark XII, 300 1200 Baud	269.99
U.S. Robtic Password, 300 1200 Baud	334.99

PC PERIPHERALS & EXPANSION

TRA

Printer Card (Port)	59.99
Async Serial Card	89.99
Game Port	49.99
512K Memory Expansion Board (No Memory Installed)	99.99
64K Memory Expansion Kit	49.99

QUADRAM

384K Quadboard (No RAM installed)	224.99
384K Quadboard (64K RAM installed)	269.99
384K Quadboard (128K RAM installed)	324.99
384K Quadboard (256K RAM installed)	434.99
384K Quadboard (384K RAM installed)	534.99
Quadlink	444.99
Quad 512 Plus (64K)	219.99
Quad 512 Plus (256K)	384.99
Quad 512 Plus (512K)	604.99
Quadboard II (No RAM installed)	219.99
Quadboard II (256K RAM installed)	439.99
Quadcolor I	205.99
Quadcolor 2 (Upgraded)	229.99

AST

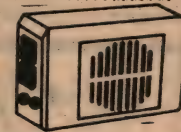
Megaplus (64K)	269.99	Serial Port Kit	44.99
Six Pak Plus	269.99	Parallel Port Kit	44.99
I/O Plus	119.99	Game Adapter	44.99
Combo Plus	269.99	Connect All	19.99
Megaplus 256K Mdl	279.99	Monograph	399.99

HERCULES

Graphics Card	339.99
Color Card with Printer Port	199.99
Plantronics Color+	375.99
Amdek MAI	484.99

APPLE COMPATIBLE ADD-ONS

128K RAM Card	188.99
16K RAM Card	38.99
80 Column Card w/Inverse Video	78.99
80 Column Card w/Softswitch	88.99
Disk Controller	44.99
RANA Disk Controller (Up to 4 Drives)	78.99
BMC Disk Controller (w/40 Track Utilities)	68.99
RS-232 (Printer)	78.99
RS-232 Communications (Modem)	88.99
ALS CP/M Card (with CP, M+)	299.99
ALS Z Card II	129.99
ALS Smartterm II	134.99
Kensington System Saver Fan	69.99
Cooling Fan	25.99
Cooling Fan	25.99
w/Surge Suppression	38.99
Grappler+	114.99
Grappler Buffer	128.99
RF Modulator	12.99



JOYSTICKS

(For Atari & Commodore)

WICO Command Control	21.99/ea
WICO 3-Way	22.99/ea
Power Grip	21.99/ea
The Boss	17.99/ea
Kraft Joystick	12.99/ea
Trak Ball	34.99/ea
T.G. Joystick	24.99/ea
Atari Joystick (Original)	7.99/ea
Atari Paddles (Original)	12.49/set

(For Apple & IBM)

Diamond Joystick for Apple	29.99/ea
Diamond Joystick for IBM	34.99/ea
T.G. Joystick for IBM or Apple	44.99/ea
T.G. Trak Ball for IBM or Apple	44.99/ea
WICO Apple Trak Ball	54.99/ea
WICO Apple Joystick	39.99/ea
Kraft Apple Joystick	41.99/ea
Kraft Apple Paddle	37.99/ea
Kraft IBM Joystick	44.99/ea
Kraft IBM Paddle	34.99/ea

KOALA PADS

Atari (ROM)	79.99
Commodore (ROM)	79.99
Commodore (Disk)	69.99
IBM	99.99
Apple	89.99

BROADWAY

COMPUTER CORPORATION

423 Broadway, New York, NY 10013

CALL OUR ORDER DESK TOLL-FREE

1-800-255-5905

For information or to order
from NY, Alaska, Hawaii call 212-219-2333

Gibson Light Pen System Available For New Apple® IIc Home Computer

Koala Technologies Corp. has announced that its Gibson Light Pen hardware and software system will be available for the new Apple IIc transportable home computer.

Koala's Gibson Light Pen system is one of the most ad-

vanced on-screen pointing utilities on the computer market. It includes the Gibson Light Pen and four icon-based software programs that bring a new range of graphics capabilities to computer users of all ages and levels of

expertise.

In addition to the new Apple IIc, the Koala system also is available for the Apple II, IIe and II+ personal computers and will be available for the IBM Personal Computer, IBM PCjr, and Commodore computers in the future.

The Gibson Light Pen is a hand-held pointing device connected to a computer by a

cable. A user can manipulate and move objects on the computer screen by touching the top of the light pen to the screen, thus bypassing the keyboard for many functions. Koala's pen was developed by designer Steve Gibson, who has developed software products for Atari.

Under a previously-reported agreement, Koala has exclusive

worldwide rights to manufacture, market, and distribute the Gibson Light Pen.

Advanced Light Pen Software

Four icon-based light pen software programs developed by Koala will be available for the new Apple IIc. They are:

- * **PenPainter**, a full-color drawing program that includes geometric shapes and patterns. PenPainter can be used in freehand or computer-assisted modes.

- * **PenDesigner**, an easy-to-use pre-drawn symbol library that lets the user create detailed line drawings for engineering, architectural, business, and graphic design applications.

- * **PenAnimator**, a basic introduction to computer graphics animation.

- * **PenMusician**, an introduction to computerized music composition.

In addition, Gibson has developed the **PenTrak** language system, which enables the user to include the Gibson Light Pen in custom programs.

Koala's Gibson Light Pen can be used in any application where a pointing device is necessary. It is similar to the popular **KoalaPad**, a lightweight, hand-held tablet that serves as a sketch pad or a custom keyboard. With the **KoalaPad**, however, a user draws on the tablet with a finger or stylus and the resulting image appears on the computer's video display.

Price and Availability

Koala's Gibson Light Pen system is available immediately for the Apple II, IIe, and II+ computers and will be available in the third quarter this year for the new Apple IIc. The system has a suggested retail price of \$249.

Koala Technologies Corp., of Santa Clara, develops and markets innovative products that make personal and home computers easy to use. The company's proprietary software products utilize hardware alternatives to standard computer keyboards which can be used in many applications with a wide range of personal computers to meet specific consumer needs.

For more information contact Koala Technologies Corp., 3100 Patrick Henry Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8100; (408)986-8866.

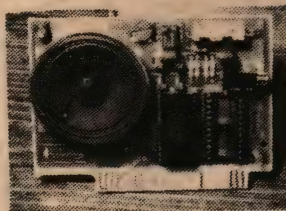
Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

HAVE YOU HEARD? SynPhonixTM

Speech Articulator for the Apple!
Hardware Synthesis at Software Prices!

SynPhonixTM 100 features:

- SSi263 Phoneme Synthesizer
- SONIXTM 65©
- External Speaker Jack
- Volume Control
- Speech/Singing/Sound Effects
- Comprehensive User's Manual
- Demo Software/Spelling Tutor
- 90 Day Warranty
- On-Board Speaker, Optional
- Suggested Retail \$125.00



Unparalleled speech quality! Use in Education, Business, Entertainment, Aids for the Handicapped, Industry.

SynPhonixTM 100 can even amplify standard Apple sound effects and use the IIe's internal speaker. The SONIXTM Speech Operating System provides easy manipulation of the speech sounds and parameters. SynPhonixTM is brought to you by professionals with over a decade of experience in speech synthesis products. Ask about our entire line of speech synthesis products.

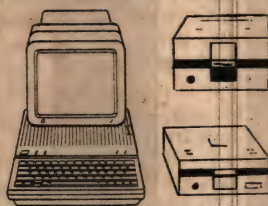
Dealer inquiries welcome!

2234 Star Ct. (313) 852-8344
Auburn Heights, Michigan 48057

Apple is a Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Artic Technologies
"The Voice of Experience"

ADAPT-A-DISC



- Need a second disc drive for your Apple IIc?
- With the Adapt-A-Disc Coupler you can now use Apple II+ or Apple IIe disc drives with your new Apple IIc.

\$29.95 Texas Residents add sales tax

ADD-A-PAD



\$79.95
Texas Residents add sales tax

- Fully compatible with APPLE IIe
- 10 NUMERICAL characters
- Easy to install connection system with no soldering or chip removal required.
- Complete installation instructions and all hardware included

- 13 Visible calculation characters
- Adding machine style keyboard
- Finest quality full size key switches
- ABS Molded, impact resistant case
- Automatic key repeat function
- 90 Day warranty against defective materials and workmanship

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

MASTERCARD
& VISA

Computer Accents, Inc.
P.O. Box 5307
Kingwood, Texas 77325

713-664-9727

The \$175 disk drive for Apple II

Now, you can have a full-sized 5 1/4" floppy disk drive compatible with the Apple II for the unbelievably low price of \$175.00

Also, check out these half-height 5 1/4" floppies:

- Single Apple half-height \$185.00

(includes the drive, cabinet, cable, and our standard warranty including 90 days parts and labor)

AVAILABLE NOW FOR DELIVERY

TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY

MASTERCARD, VISA, CASHIER'S CHECKS COD ORDERS ACCEPTED

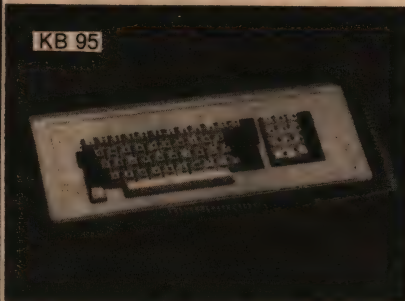
(818) 883-0587

StarLogic

20932 Cantara Street
Canoga Park, CA 91301

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

(Also compatible with Franklin ACE)

EMCO**(805) 499-6871****FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY****DETACHED KEYBOARD****\$95**

- APPLE-FRANKLIN COMPATIBLE
- PROGRAMMER KEYBOARD
- ENHANCE OVER 40% OF KEYBOARD FUNCTIONS
- MICRO PROCESSOR CONTROL WITH UPPER/LOWER CASE
- 42 FUNCTION KEYS
- 3 USER PROGRAM KEYS
- STANDARD NUMERIC KEY PAD
- POWER ON LIGHT
- CURLY CORD: CONNECTOR AND CONNECTOR MATE INCLUDED

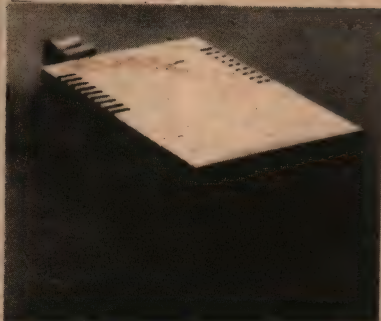
S & H \$5.00

AMBER HI-RES MONITOR**\$115**

- HIGH RESOLUTION
- 12" AMBER
- NON-GLARE
- 20 MHZ
- 1000 LINES @ CENTER

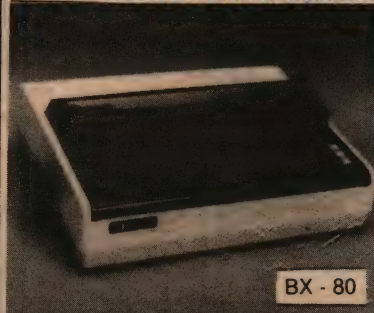
EV-2131N

S & H \$12.00

DISK DRIVE**\$165**

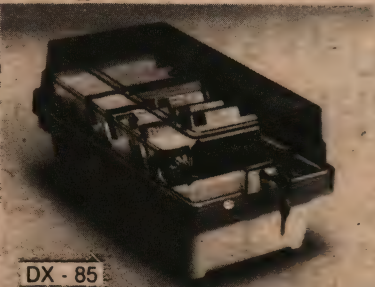
- APPLE COMPATIBLE
- 5 1/4" STANDARD SIZE
- SHUGART MECHANISM
- MADE IN USA

S & H \$6.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTER**\$250**

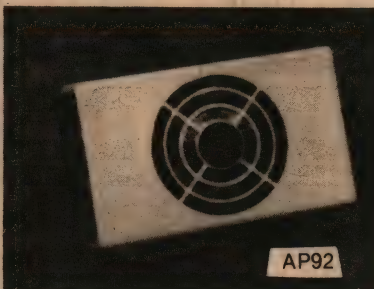
- CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
- 9 X 7 PRINT HEAD; 80 CPS
- GRAPHIC CAPABILITY
- PRINTS BI-DIRECTIONAL IN 40, 80, 71 OR 142 COLUMNS IN NORMAL, DOUBLE WIDTH OR COMPRESSED TEXT
- PRINT SUPERScript IN CHARACTER
- SPROCKET FEED AND FRICTION FEED
- OR EQUIVALENT (CP-80)

S & H \$10.00

FLIP 'N' SORT**\$14.95**

- ELEGANT APPEARANCE
- KEY LOCK FOR FILE INTEGRITY
- SMOKE TOP WITH BEIGE COLOR BASE
- PROTECT UP TO 100 STANDARD 5 1/4" DISKETTES
- TEN RIGID MOVABLE PLASTIC DIVIDERS
- NON-SLIP GUIDE-KEEP DISK UPRIGHT AND FLAT

S & H \$4.50

COOLING FAN**\$34.95**

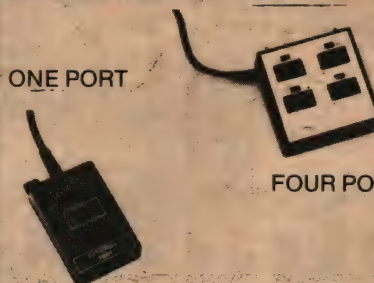
- NEW STYLE SUPER THIN FAN
- ADJUSTABLE CLIP TO FIT ALL SIZE CASES
- DUAL OUTLETS FOR MONITOR AND PRINTER
- HEAVY DUTY POWER SWITCH
- POWER ON PILOT LIGHT
- BUILT IN POWER SURGE PROTECTION
- 1 1/2" X 4 1/4" X 7"

S & H \$4.00

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND**\$24.95**

- TILT AND SWIVEL YOUR DISPLAY
- ROTATE 360°
- TILT ANGLE ADJUSTABLE AND LOCKABLE
- RUBBER PAD ON TOP AND BOTTOM GUARANTEED NO SLIPPING
- HOLDS ALL SIZE MONITORS

S & H \$4.00

EXTERNAL PORT**\$4.95****\$7.95**

- APPLE II/ + I/O EXTENDER
- EASY ACCESS TO I/O
- ONE PORT OR FOUR PORT AVAILABLE
- CONTROL BY INDIVIDUAL SWITCH

S & H \$3.00

JOY STICK WITH "FREE" EXTERNAL PORT**\$14.95**

- APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FREE EXTERNAL PORT FOR EASY ACCESS
- SELF-CENTERING WITH METAL HANDLE
- ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
- HAND HELD MODEL WITH AUTO FIRE

DESK TOP
\$24.95

S & H \$3.50

APPLE (TM) COMPATIBLE**\$199.00**

INCLUDES (as shown):

- CASE: ABS case in light beige, spacer installed for easy mother BD mounting.
- KEY BOARD: Micro Processor control; upper/lower case; power on light; 42 function key; 3 user programmable function key; STD numeric key pad. Assembled in case for easy mother BD connection.
- SWITCHING P.S.: 110/220 selectable; 5V/5A, 12V/2.5A, -12V/1.5A, -5V/1.5A. Assembled in case with power cord and connector for mother BD.
- RF MODULATOR SET: RF modulator, coaxial cable, TV interface.
- SPEAKER: Mounted with cable and plug for mother BD connection.

CK 199

S & H \$10.00

• WANTED • DEALER • DISTRIBUTOR •

EMCO (805) 499-68713541 OLD CONEJO RD., SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TERMS:

- CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY
- FREE S & H CHARGES FOR PREPAID ORDERS
- C.O.D. ORDERS PLEASE ADD ON S & H CHARGES
- CA RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX
- 10% RESTOCKING CHARGE FOR ORDERS RETURNED OR REFUSED
- EXTRA S & H CHARGES FOR OUTSIDE USA

GUARANTEE • 90 days •

DELIVERY • UPS • STOCK TO 4 WEEKS •

MacTerminal, Data Communications Software For The Macintosh

Apple Computer has introduced MacTerminal, a data communications software package that allows the Macintosh(tm) personal computer to

interact with mainframe and minicomputers as well as commercial electronic information services. The company showed the product at the 1984 Na-

tional Computer Conference.

The software provides Macintosh users with access to the vast amount of information that businesses and colleges store on large computers. MacTerminal, available in late August, is compatible with a variety of the most widely used communications protocols.

• In business settings MacTerminal can be used to emulate IBM 3278 terminals when linked to a mainframe computer through either AppleLine, a coaxial attachment unit; or the Apple Cluster Controller, a protocol converter that emulates IBM 327x-type cluster controllers.

• Used with an Apple modem or other compatible modem, it provides asynchronous communications through VT100, VT52, and TTY terminal emulation.

• Users also can use a modem and MacTerminal to gain access to remote information services such as CompuServe(tm), The Source(tm), Dow Jones News/Retrieval Service, MCI Mail, and Western Union Easy Link.

MacTerminal runs on either the Macintosh or on Lisa(tm) 2, 2/5, or 2/10 computers using MacWorks, the Macintosh Operating System for the Lisa 2 family.

MacTerminal offers some of the most popular and useful features found on other data communications products. In addition, it enables users to easily exchange information with other Macintosh software by quickly and automatically converting data to a compatible format and eliminating the complicated steps associated with this process on other types of personal computers.

MacTerminal shares the basic characteristics of other Macintosh software—a visual

Continued on page 94



BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

CORONA PC 256K

2 DSDD DRIVES, WORD PROCESSING, DOS, MORE. PORTABLE OR DESK TOP MODELS SINGLE DRIVE & HARD DISK MODELS TOO.

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

DAISYWRITER 2000

GREAT LETTER QUALITY PRINTER. MORE FEATURES FOR YOUR DOLLAR. 40 CPS, 48K BUFFER, WIDE CARRIAGE, 16 LANGUAGES, 5 PROTOCOLS, SERIAL OR PARALLEL SWITCH SELECTABLE.

LIST \$1495 OUR PRICE \$1055.

STAR MICRONICS

DELTA 10 DOT MATRIX 160 CPS, 8K BUFFER	LIST \$549	OUR PRICE \$419
DELTA 15 SAME WITH WIDE CARRIAGE	\$799	\$589
RADIX 10 DOT MATRIX 200 CPS, 16K BUFFER	\$849	\$659
RADIX 15 SAME W/WIDE CARRIAGE	\$995	\$770

SILVER REED EXP 400

BEST DEAL IN A LETTER QUALITY PRINTER 12 CPS.

LIST \$399 SUPER SPECIAL \$319

US ROBOTICS PASSWORD MODEM

AUDIO LINE MONITOR PROGRAMMABLE AUTO DIAL AND ANSWER, 300/1200, COMPACT

LIST \$449 OUR PRICE \$349

PTI DATASHIELD MODEL 100

6 OUTLET SURGE & SPIKE PROTECTOR. 4 FILTERED OUTLETS, 2 SUPER FILTERED. ON/OFF SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LIGHT, ALARM AND BROWNOUT DROPOFF. 6 FOOT CORD. ATTRACTIVE GRAY CASE.

LIST \$79 OUR PRICE \$74.95

WE FEATURE NEXT DAY SHIPPING.
ORDERS OVER \$75 SHIPPED FREE IN CONTINENTAL U.S.

PHONE ORDER DESK OPEN 9 AM - 1 PM PACIFIC TIME 206-763-334

\$3.00 CREDIT ON PHONE ORDERS OVER \$100

ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS, VISA, M/C ADD 3%

DATA HOUSE 8453 PERIMETER RD. S., SEATTLE, WA 98108

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD
(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

COMPUTERS FOR SALE

SANYO

555-2 2-DR DSDD \$1099.00

The SANYO 555 computer series includes 128K RAM expandable to 256K. This is an MS-DOS machine that runs many IBM programs. Color basic, Wordstar, Mailmerge, Calcstar, Infostar, and Spellstar are included. We have accessories available and will try to beat any advertised price.

EPSON

QX-10 Demo \$1995.00

We have an EPSON computer in like new condition and offer a 90 day parts and labor warranty.

TELEVIDEO

TS-806/10Nb \$1995.00

6 user computer in very good condition. 90 day warranty. Includes CP/M and MOST operating system

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

There are over 270 disks full of CP/M based software that are available FREE. If you own a CP/M based computer there are many programs that may be of interest to you. \$10.00 for catalog. (printed or disk)

8" SSDD 2 volumes \$7.00 5" formats 1 volume \$5.00

A AND S COMPUTERS 702 294-1010
806 BUCHANAN SUITE 110 MON-SAT
BOULDER CITY, N.V. 89005 9AM TO 5PM

APPLE COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

CARDS:

- * 280 Card for II+ & IIe (Microsoft comp.)\$60
- * 80 Column Card with inverse & cable (Videx comp.) \$85
- * Graphics Printer Card with cable (Grappler + comp.)\$80
- * 128 RAM card (Titan, Saturn comp.)\$180
- * 16K RAM Card\$40
- * Disk Controller Card (Apple comp.)\$45
- * Fan lighted power switch, 2 switched outlets, surge protected\$32
- * RF Modulator (RF Mod, cable, & TV switch) ..\$12
- * Soft Switch (Videx comp.)\$20
- * Joystick self-centering only (Kraft comp.)\$27
- * 5 1/4" Diskette Tray holds 100 disks with lock and key\$14
- * Disk Drives half height direct drive similar to TEAC 55A single\$150
- * Nashua Disks, soft sector, 10 to a box, SSDD\$15
- Same, DSDD\$20
- * Monitor - NAP, Green\$85
- Same, Amber\$95
- * Printer - Panasonic KXP 1091\$350
- * Taitron Modem II - 300 Baud, direct connect, auto dial, auto answer, with manual and DOS & CP/M software \$160

* 6 MONTH WARRANTY *

All cards are highest quality and fully socketed
Call or write for complete price list and data sheets

LANTON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

37 Juneau Boulevard, Woodbury, NY 11797

24 HOUR ORDER LINE

(NYS) 800-632-4441 — (Outside NYS) 800-645-4441

Shipping and handling charge \$5 per order. C.O.D. charge \$3 per order. Allow up to 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. Money orders, certified checks and C.O.D. orders shipped immediately. Please include phone number. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. NYS residents add sales tax.

Floppy Disk Drive Service

5 1/4 Inch	8 Inch	Per Sci
\$45.00	\$80.00	277 \$100.00
		299B \$120.00

Above prices include cleaning, repair, and alignment. We will replace up to \$20.00 in parts at the above prices. Any repair requiring parts in excess of this allowance will not be performed until authorization has been received from customer. Drives will be returned UPS-COD. **PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.**

CROWN Computer Works, Limited

Computer Service Division • 4200 Balboa Street
San Francisco, CA 94121-2509 • (415) 668-8980

**IF YOU WANT TO REACH OVER 50,000 CONSUMERS
DON'T MISS IT!**



NOVEMBER 1, 2, 3, 4

Nassau
LONG ISLAND

Veterans



Memorial

Coliseum
NEW YORK



**FOR EXHIBIT INFORMATION CONTACT: RICK STUTS, Executive Vice President
EXPOSITIONS, INC. 33 Bell Street, West Babylon, N.Y. 11704**

(516) 293-5533

(201) 675-1778

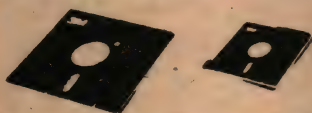
(212) 443-2000

Lycos Computer Marketing & Consultants

TO ORDER
CALL US

TOLL FREE 800-233-8760

In PA 1-717-327-1824



DISKETTES

ELEPHANT

5 1/4" SSSD	\$16.75
5 1/4" SSDD	\$19.95
5 1/4" DSDD	\$25.95

MAXELL

5 1/4" MD-1	\$24.75
5 1/4" MD-2	\$34.75

CERTRON CASSETTES

CC-10 (12)	\$15.99
CC-20 (12)	\$17.99



KOALA

KOALA TABLET	\$84.75
PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	\$12.75
GEOMETRIC DESIGNS	\$22.75
LOGO DESIGN	\$27.75
ILLUSTRATOR	\$99.75
SONG WRITER D	\$27.75
MASTER TYPE	\$27.75

CONTINENTAL

HOME ACCOUNT D	\$44.75
TAX ADVANTAGE	\$35.75
BOOK OF APPLE SOFTWARE	\$16.95
GENERAL LEDGER	\$179.95
ACCOUNTS PAY	\$179.95
ACCOUNTS REC	\$179.95
PAYROLL	\$179.95
PROPERTY MGMT	\$329.95

BRODERBUND

BANK STREET D	\$44.75
CHOPLIFTER D	\$24.95
DAVID'S MAGIC	\$24.95
DROL D	\$24.95
LODE RUN D	\$24.95
SEAFOX D	\$22.95
SPARE CHANGE D	\$24.95
AE D	\$24.75

SSI

KNIGHTS OF DESERT	\$26.75
EAGLES	\$26.75
TIGERS IN SNOW	\$26.75
GERMANY 1985	\$36.75
BATTLE FOR NORMANDY	\$26.75
SHATTERED ALLIANCE	\$39.75

PRINTING PAPER

3000 SHEETS FANFOLD	\$42.75
1000 SHEETS FANFOLD	\$19.75
1000 SHEETS LETTER	\$21.95
200 SHEETS LETTER	\$8.99
150 RAG STATIONERY	\$10.99
MAILING LABELS (1 in)	\$9.75
14x11 1000 FANFOLD	\$24.75

SPINNAKER 64

KINDERCOMP D/R	\$21.75
STORY MACH ROM	\$24.75
FACE MAKER D/R	\$24.75
SNOOPER TR D	\$26.75
SNOOPER T2 D	\$26.75
DELTA DRAW ROM	\$26.75
FRACTION F ROM	\$24.75
KIDS ON KEYS	\$24.75

EPYX

JUMPMAN C/D	\$27.75
JUMPMAN JR R	\$27.75
PITSTOP R	\$27.75
TEMPLE ASPHALT	\$27.75
GATE T ASPHALT	\$27.75
CRUSH, C&C C/D	\$21.75

HES 64

TURTLE TUTOR	\$22.75
TURTLE TRAINER	\$22.75
TURTLE GRAPHICS	\$37.75
SOUND BOX	\$9.95
64 FORTH	\$39.95
HESMON	\$22.75
GRIDRUNNER	\$19.75
ATTACK OF MC	\$22.75
HESWRITER	\$28.75
OMNI WRITER	\$45.75
TYPE N WRITER	\$24.75
PAINT BRUSH	\$22.75
BENJI	\$25.75
HOME MANAGER	\$28.75
TIME MONEY MGR	\$44.75
OMNI CALC	\$33.75
SWORD POINT	\$19.95
HES MODEM	\$49.95
M. MULTIPLAN	\$65.75

OVER 2000 SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK

CATALOG AVAILABLE

HARD DISK DRIVES

FOR

IBM, APPLE, TRS80

10 MEG	\$975.00
20 MEG	\$1399.00
30 MEG	CALL

* D.O.S. EXTRA

ATARI

800XL	CALL
1450XL	CALL
1050 DRIVE	\$299.00
1027 PRINTER	CALL
1025 PRINTER	\$299.00
1020 PRINTER	\$219.00
1010 RECORDER	\$74.00

ATARI

PACMAN	\$29.75
DONKEY KONG	\$29.75
DIG DUG	\$29.75
DEFENDER	\$29.75
CENTPEDE	\$29.75
DEADLINE	\$34.75
ENCHANTER	\$34.75
INFIDEL	\$34.75
PLANETFALL	\$34.75
STAR CROSS	\$34.75
SUSPENDED	\$34.75
WITNESS	\$34.75
ZORK I	\$34.75
ZORK II	\$34.75
ZORK III	\$34.75

ATARI

INFOCOM

DEADLINE	\$34.75
ZORK 1, 2, or 3	\$26.75
ENCHANTER	\$34.75

EDUFUN

GULP ARROW	
GRAPHICS	\$24.75
FACE FLASH	\$24.75

CONTINENTAL

HOME ACCOUNT D	\$44.75
TAX ADVANTAGE	\$35.75
BOOK OF ATARI SOFTWARE	\$16.95

BUSINESS

VISCALC	\$159.75
LETTER PERFECT	\$89.75
LETTER PERFECT R	\$89.75
DATA PERFECT	\$89.75
FILE MANAGER	\$69.75
HOME FILE MGR	\$69.75
BOOKKEEPER	\$19.75
C.R.I.S.	\$119.75
TEXT WIZZARD	\$34.75
SPELL WIZZARD	\$34.75

SPINNAKER

STORY MACHINE R	\$26.75
FACE MAKER R	\$24.75
KINDEROMP R	\$20.75
FRACTION FEVER R	\$24.75
DELTA DRAWING R	\$26.75

PARKER BROTHERS

TUTANKHAM R	\$33.75
SUPER COBRA R	\$33.75
ASTRO CHASE R	\$33.75
FROGGER R	\$33.75
Q BERT R	\$33.75
POPEYE R	\$33.75
RISK R	\$42.75
CHESS R	\$42.75

SCARBOROUGH

SONG WRITER D	\$27.75
MASTER TYPE	\$27.75

EASTERN HOUSE

MONKEY WRENCH II	\$52.75
------------------	---------

DON'T ASK SOFTWARE

SAM	\$39.75
ABUSE	\$22.75
WORD RACE	\$24.75

PROGRAM DESIGN

ANALOGIES	\$14.50
PREP FOR SAT'S	\$79.75
PRESCHOOL IQ BUILDER	\$16.75
READING COMP	\$16.75
VOCABULARY BUILDER	\$16.75
LET'S SPELL	\$14.75

AMDEK

VIDEO 300	\$139.00
VIDEO 300A	\$149.00
COLOR 1+	\$269.00
COLOR 11+	\$399.00

GORILLA

12" GREEN	\$82.00
12" AMBER	\$89.00

NEC

JB1260 GREEN	\$99.00
JB1201 GREEN	\$145.00
JB1205 AMBER	\$145.00
JC1215 COLOR	\$269.00
JC1216	\$399.00

SAKATA

SC100 COLOR	\$229.00
SG1000 GREEN	\$99.00
SA AMBER	\$109.00

MONITORS

TAXAN

100 GREEN	\$115.00
105 AMBER	\$125.00
210 RGB COMPOSITE	\$269.00
400 RGB MEDRES	\$295.00
410 RGB HI RES	\$349.00
420 RGB HI RES (IBM)	\$475.00
121 GREEN	\$145.00
122 AMBER	\$149.00

ZENITH

ZVM 122A AMBER	\$95.00
ZVM 123G GREEN	\$85.00
ZUM 124IBM-PC	\$129.00
ZUM COLOR	\$275.00
ZUM 133 RGB	\$389.00
ZUM 135 RGB	\$449.00
ZUM 136	\$589.00

Lycos Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

TO ORDER
CALL US

TOLL FREE 800-233-8760
In PA 1 717-327-1824

MANNESMANN TALLY

SPIRIT 80\$299.00
MTL-160L\$559.00
MTL-180L\$775.00

NEC

NEC8023\$369.00
NEC8025\$699.00

PRINTER INTERFACING

AVAILABLE FOR COMMODORE
VIC, APPLE, ATARI, IBM-PC,
TRS 80, TI, AND OTHERS

BLUE CHIP

M12010\$279.00
M12010 C-64\$279.00
D4015\$1399.00

CARDCO

LQ1\$449.00
LQ2\$279.00
LQ3\$339.00
PRINTER INTERFACE\$39.75
PRINTER INTERFACE WITH
FULL GRAPHICS\$65.75
LIGHT PEN\$29.75
5 Slot Expansion 64\$54.00
64 Write NOW\$39.00
64 Mail NOW\$29.00
25 Write NOW\$29.00
64 Keypad\$29.00
Universal Cass. Int.\$29.75
Printer Utility\$19.75
6 Slot Expansion\$79.95
3 Slot Expansion\$24.95

JUKI

6100CALL

RITEMAN

INFO RUNNERCALL

STAR

MICRONICS

GEMINI 15X\$379.00
DELTA 10\$449.00
DELTA 15\$525.00
RADIX 10\$575.00
RADIX 15\$675.00
POWERTYPE\$CALL
SWEET P (Model 100)\$549.00
STX80\$149.00

GEMINI 10X \$259.00



SAVE ON THESE IN-STOCK PRINTERS

CITOH

GORILLA GX-100\$169.00
GORILLA SERIAL\$199.00
PROWRITER 8510\$335.00
PROWRITER II\$575.00
8600\$899.00
STARWRITER\$929.00
PRINTMASTER\$1199.00
SHEET FEEDER\$425.00
620\$929.00
630\$1699.00
8510 SP\$499.00
8510 SCP\$559.00
A10 LETTER QUAL\$499.00

EPSON

RX-80\$269.00
RX-80FT\$299.00
FX-80\$439.00
FX-100\$639.00

OKIDATA

80\$199.00
82A\$299.00
83A\$569.00
84\$959.00
92\$409.00

LEGEND

880\$259.00
1000\$279.00
1200CALL
1500CALL
1018CALL

PANASONIC

1090\$279.00
1091\$309.00
1092\$459.00

TIMEWORKS

INVENTORY\$39.75
ACCOUNTS REC.\$39.75
ACCOUNTS PAY.\$39.75
GENERAL LEDGER\$39.75
PAYROLL\$39.75
INVENTORY MAN\$39.75
CASH FLOW\$39.75
SALES ANALYSIS\$39.75
DATA MANAGER\$19.75
MONEY MGR C/D\$19.95
CHECKBOOK C/D\$19.95
FORGET-ME-NOT\$19.95
STAR BATTLE\$19.95
ROBOT REVOLT\$19.95
SPELLBOUND C/D\$19.95

KOALA 64

KOALA TABLET\$69.75
PROGRAMMERS GUIDE\$12.75
GEOMETRIC DESIGNS\$22.75
LOGO DESIGN\$27.75
SPIDER EATER\$22.75

CONTINENTAL 64

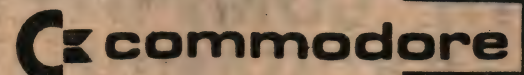
HOME ACCOUNT D\$44.75
TAX ADVANTAGE\$35.75
F.C.M.\$35.75
64 USERS OF ENCYC\$12.75
20 ENCYCLOPEDIA\$12.75

SCARBOROUGH 64

SONG WRITER D\$27.75
PHI BETA FILER\$32.75
MASTER TYPE\$27.75

MODEMS

ANCHOR MARK I\$45.75
ANCHOR MARK II\$45.95
HAYES SMART\$239.00
HAYES MICRO II\$309.00
MICROBIT 1000C\$129.00
CAT\$144.00
D-CAT\$155.00
J-CAT\$115.00
APPLE CAT II\$279.00
212 APPLE CAT\$589.00



COMPUTER CARE BIB

DISK DRIVE CLEANER\$12.75
COMPUTER CARE KIT\$19.75

NORTRONICS

DISK DRIVE CLEANER
WITH SOFTWARE FOR
IBM-PC, ATARI, VIC,
APPLE, & TI\$29.75
DISK CLEANER REFILLS\$14.75
CASS DRIVE CLEANER\$9.95
MEDIA BULK ERASER\$46.75

INFOCOM

DEADLINE\$34.75
ZORK 1, 2, or 3\$34.75
ENCHANTER\$34.75
PLANETFALL\$34.75

LJK

LETTER PERFECT\$69.75
DATA PERFECT\$69.75
SPELL PERFECT\$69.75

PEACHTREE SOFTWARE

LIST MANAGER\$199.00
BUSINESS GRAPHICS\$225.00
GRAPHICS LANGUAGE\$299.00

REQUIRES COBAL RUNTIME

ACCTS PAYABLE I\$495.00
ACCTS PAYABLE II\$1695.00
PAYROLL I\$495.00
PAYROLL II\$1695.00
GENERAL LEDGER I\$495.00
GENERAL LEDGER II\$1695.00

CP/M VERSION

PEACHPACK 4\$295.00
ACCTS PAYABLE III\$549.00
ACCTS PAYABLE IV\$899.00
ACCTS REC III\$549.00
ACCTS REC IV\$899.00
GENERAL LEDGER III\$549.00
GENERAL LEDGER IV\$899.00
INVENTORY MGMT I\$549.00
INVENTORY MGMT II\$899.00
PAYROLL III\$549.00
PAYROLL IV\$899.00
SALES INVOICING I\$549.00
SALES INVOICING\$899.00

PERCOM

AT88S1\$249.00
AT88S1 PD\$299.00

ADD-ON DRIVESCALL
AT 88 DOUBLER\$119.00



INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

FLIP-N-FILE 10\$3.75
FLIP-N-FILE 15\$8.95
FLIP-N-FILE 25\$18.95
FLIP-N-FILE 50\$17.75
FLIP-N-FILE (Rom Holder)\$17.75

DISK DRIVES

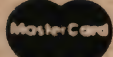
RANA 1000\$299
INDUS GT\$325

CONCORD

ATARI 176K MASTER\$289.00
ATARI 348K MASTER\$369.00
ATARI ADD-ON DRIVESCALL

TRACK DRIVES

AT-D2\$329.00
AT-D2 TURBO PAK\$22.95
AT-DHCALL
PRINTER CABLE\$22.95



TO ORDER



CALL TOLL FREE

800-233-8760

Customer Service 1-717-327-1825 Jersey Shore PA 17740

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P O Box 5088

POLICY

In stock items shipped within 24 hours of order. Personal checks require four weeks clearance before shipping. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. PA residents add sales tax. All products subject to availability and price change. Advertised prices show 4% discount offered for cash add 4% for Master Card or Visa. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

MICROseconds™

the used computer store

Charles River System - Model Uv68/37-C 12-user. 1 Televideo 970 terminal, 1 Ampex D175 terminal, 32Mb hard disk, 1 Mb on board memory, 2 - 68,000 processors. SOFTWARE: Real World Accounting, UNIX (UNOS) w/multi-user license, Cobol compiler, "C" compiler, Pascal compiler, Basic interpreter, Fortran compiler \$15,000
Multi-User Eclipse System S130 w/KB Memory, 192 Mb disk, 14 terminals, printers, tape drives, 6 modems, with comm. chassis & much more \$25,000
Data Entry System - 4 phase system, IV/70 processing unit, 96K of memory, 9 terminals, printer, 2 removable disks, 1 10 MB fixed disk, 1600 BPI mag. tape drive, on maintenance until Oct. 1, 1984 Best Offer

MUCH more available - please call!
New & used computers bought & sold—Consignments taken
MasterCard — Visa

2690 28th St., Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 447-0353 — 1-800-223-1982

Advertising Deadline is the
2ND MONDAY of each month.

THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

2224 W. DESERT COVE RD. #205
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85029

(602) 861-1388

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

(All used equipment — sold as is)

CPU'S

DEC PDP11/20\$450
DEC PDP8/E\$595
DEC PDP8/F\$495
DATA GENERAL MICRO NOVA w/2-8" DISK DRIVES IN CAB \$1100
CHAMELEON BY SEQUA w/Dual DSDD Disk, PerfectWriter & Perfect-Calc\$1500

PRINTERS/TERMINALS

TTY43 w/built-in modem\$750
TALLY 2000 LINEPRINTER\$500
APPLE SILENT—TYPE W/INTERFACE CARD\$200
IBM 3767 (Condition Unknown)\$475
SOROC IQ120\$350

**PARTS FOR GE TERMINET 30, 300, 1200

DISK DRIVES

MEMOREX 651 8IN DRIVES (NOT S.U.G. COMPATIBLE)\$75EA
IOMEC 2002 COMPACT HARD DISK DRIVE\$395
AMCOMP/BRIGHT TAPE U2749-165QUOTE

MISC.

RS232 CABLES DB25 ONE END\$4EA
MINIMUM ORDER ON ABOVE QUANTITY 25)

HP9830A NO OP\$350

WANTED: HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS
AND PERIPHERALS.

MacTerminal

Continued from page 90

user interface, integration between applications, a mouse, and the ability to view multiple objects on the screen.

The product currently is integrated with MacWrite and Microsoft Corporation's Multiplan spreadsheet program, enabling users to copy

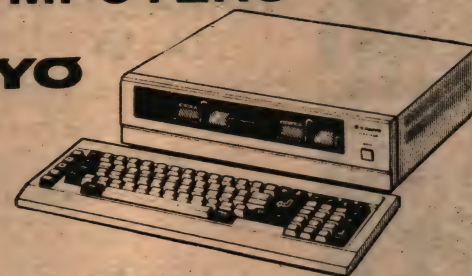
and paste between the applications. Users, for instance, can dial into CompuServe, copy the information they need, open a Multiplan document and paste the information into the spreadsheet. MacTerminal also will be integrated with future Macintosh applications.

MacTerminal features a file transfer capability which facilitates the transfer of text

and graphics to Macintoshes or Lisas in different locations. For example, an architect needing to send a floor plan created on MacPaint to a colleague in another part of the country simply selects the "send file" option from the pull-down menu to initiate the transfer.

Continued on page 96

KNIGHTED COMPUTERS



High-Performance Computer System

SANYO COMPUTERS AND THE SUPER SANYO — NOW AVAILABLE!

ITEM#	COMPUTER	DRIVE(S)	SOFTWARE INCLUDED	YOUR COST
KC1	MBC550	1-160K	PKG 1	\$769
KC2	MBC550	2-160K	PKG 1	\$894
KC3	MBC550	1-320K	PKG 1	\$940
KC4	MBC555	2-160K	PKG 1 & PKG 2	\$1050
KC5	MBC555-2	2-320K	PKG 1 & PKG 2	\$1340

SUPER SANYO SYSTEMS

KC6	MBC550	2-800K	PKG 1 *	\$1764*
KC7	MBC555	2-800K	PKG 1 & PKG 2 *	\$2045*

SUPER SANYO FEATURES:

** Twin Book Drives - (1.6 Megabytes!!!) ** Super Sanyo's ability to configure it's disc drives to accomodate the formats of many different MS-DOS computers, including the IBM-PC, DEC Rainbow, Tandy Model 2000, Corona, Eagle, Sanyo 550/555, and many others. ** The Super Sanyo can read 48 or 96 TPI disks, single or double sided, 8, 9, or 10 sectors per track disks. ** A very powerful unique feature of the Super Sanyo is in it's ability contained in the "identify" utility. With this utility, the Sanyo can examine the disk of an unknown machine, identify the disk configuration, and tell the computer how to read, write, and format that disk. Most of the MS-DOS and PC-DOS discs can be read in this way. ** With the capabilities of the Super System, you can reconfigure a disk drive in order to read another machines format, or you may reconfigure both drives to fully emulate the operation of another computer!!!

AND — IF YOU PURCHASE A SUPER SANYO FROM US:

You may order either of the following two items at the price indicated (with a Super Sanyo order only).

INFORUNNER RITEMAN 9x9 Dot Matrix Parallel Printer (with cable) for only \$199.95!!!
TAXAN 210 Color Monitor for only\$199.95!!!

SOFTWARE PACKAGE DESCRIPTION

PKG 1: Includes - Micropro Wordstar (a Wordprocessor), Micropro Calcstar (a Spreadsheet Program), and IUS Easywriter I (a second Wordprocessor).

PKG 2: (Choose Either 2A or 2B From Below)

2A: Includes - Micropro Infostar (a Database program), Micropro Spellstar (a spelling checker for Wordstar), and Micropro Mailmerge (a program for making templete letters for mailing lists, mailing labels, etc.)

2B: Includes - IUS Easywriter II (a Wordprocessor), IUS Easyplanner (a Spreadsheet program), IUS Easyfiler (a Database Program), and IUS Easymailer (a program for making templete letters for mailing lists, labels, etc.)

OTHER SANYO AND SANYO COMPATABLE PERIPHERALS

Sanyo CRT36 Monochrome Monitor	\$165	Sanyo CRT70 High Resolution Color Monitor	\$610
Taxan 415 RGB Vision III High Resolution Color Monitor (Cable Incl.)	\$490	MBC64 - 64K Upgrade kit	\$99
Sanycom Communications Package\$99		Genterm (a Telecommunications program)	\$79
FD55A Disk Drives	\$140	MBC232 - RS232 I/F	\$99
PR5500 Sanyo Printer	\$740		

MANY SOFTWARE TITLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE, WRITE.

Continental US orders only, NY residents add 7% Sales Tax, SHIPPING AND HANDLING \$7.50 - Any order. All brands are registered trademarks. Prices are subject to change.

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

KNIGHTED COMPUTERS

707 HIGHLAND ST., FULTON, NY 13069

PHONE #: (315) 593-8219

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains
Since 1975



COMPUTER BARGAINS

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

WHOLESALE & RETAIL!!!

You won't find better Selections...
Values and Savings...anywhere!!!

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers

HYTYPE-II 1355WP



NOW ONLY
\$449.00

- Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels
- Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)
- Requires ±15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A
- Positional access to 1120 "Horiz" 1/48 "Vertical"
- USED BY XEROX, WANG & OTHERS
- Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

SAVE
\$100.00

These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40 cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	\$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel Interface for Above	295.00
Power Supply	49.00

\$10.00 Packaging

Another SURPLUS BARGAIN!

New, Unused 19-inch (diagonal) COLOR CRT MONITORS!!!

Requires approx. 48VAC, Center Tapped (24-0-24 Volt xfr), and has X-Y inputs plus Red, Green, and Blue inputs. Though designed for use in video games, this monitor has some terrific potential for graphics and other computer video display. Does not include case, (beware of Very High voltage), requires raster scan circuitry to allow standard input configuration, but includes X-Y amplifier, H.V. circuitry and much more!

Now only
\$199.00

Specifications: 3A Max.
Input power @ 50VAC-CT Max (150W AC Max)
sig. input max. deflection: X=16V P-P, Y=12V P-P, Z (R, G or B) 4V= max bright.
input Z= X=2.5K, Y=2.8K, Z=1K
write rate: X=5"MS, Y=0.375"MS.
Z Bandwidth = 5MHz @ -3dB.



GE "Terminet" 340

"BAND" LINE PRINTERS
High Speed Line Printer Ideal For Microcomputers

- 230 to 340 Line per Minute!
- Fully Formed Characters
- Parallel Input!
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- 132 Columns, 64 Characters
- Nationwide Service from GE!

These ultra-reliable, continuous-band printers offer speeds of over 230 lines per minute are fully operational. Built & serviced nationwide by General Electric. Print band, schematics and data included.

RS 232 & Centronics Interfaces available 115VAC, 60Hz \$995.00
at higher prices - Call for Specifics. \$30.00 Packaging

While They Last!

A superior TTY Replacement
The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 CPS! RS-232

- 110, 300, & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps)
- Full KSR & RS-232-C I/O
- Compact, table-top configuration
- Upper & lower case continuous band
- Made in USA by General Electric

TERMINET 1200 tested, operational KSR

\$499.00

TERMINET 1200 R/O Version, tested, operational

\$249.00

High End Line Printers at Unbelievable Bargain Prices!!!



Data 100

Data 100 (ODEC) 240 lpm Chain Printer. Parallel Input, clean Low usage, good cond'n.

\$389.00

Dataproducts 300 lpm (2230) Drum Printer. Fully Operational Parallel Interface! Ready to use.

\$599.00

Data 300



12" MOTOROLA Video Monitors

Model #XM-351 Series. These popular monitors feature: 12" diag. CRT; adj. horiz. bandwidth and scan rate up to 80 x 24. Isolated power supply. 115 230 VAC operation, 50/60 Hz. "less" brightness and contrast controls. Requires composite video input (2-wire). Ready for case of your choice. Used untested. Data and schematics included.

12" "composite" input CRT: tested, oper'l Buy 1 Get 1 FREE (UNTESTED MODEL)

\$44.00

15" Motorola CRT Monitor, used, good cond'n, TTL input

\$49.00

9" "composite" input CRT monitor tested & oper'l

\$39.00

\$5.00 Packaging

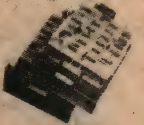
ADDITIONAL BARGAINS! Call for Information & Prices

Archive "Sideliner" 9020 Intelligent STREAMING CART. TAPE DRIVES, 20Mb, new, unused
Burroughs DEX 4100 FACSIMILE MACHINES, Duplex Mode, operational
Burroughs "Offewriter 345" WORD PROCESSOR/MICROCOMPUTER w/Qume Printer
Burroughs OCR READER Machine w/RS-232 I/O
CDC 9766, 300 Meg. DRIVES, whole, oper'l, less heads
CDC "HAWK" 9427-H DISK DRIVES, used, Off-Lease
CDC "HAWK" 9427-H DISK DRIVES, like new; 30 Day Warranty 50/60 HZ
CDC "LARK" 9455 DRIVES, 8 Mb. F. & 8 Mb. R. Cartridge: new or like new
CDC 300 Mb. SPINDLE MOTORS (less pulley) 50 & 60 HZ
CDC 9775 675 Mb Disk Drives (Fixed Module Drive) unused
CDC "PHOENIX" DRIVES, unused, 96 Mbytes
CDC "PHOENIX" FINE SERVO PC BOARDS, unused, Part # 7586300
CDC "PHOENIX" FIXED MODULES: guaranteed All Surfaces
Centronics 704 Matrix Terminals, whole
Dataproducts B-600 Band Printers, Good Cond'n
Dataproducts R/O D-50 DAISY PRINTERS, Off-Lease with serial I/O, ready to use
Dataproducts 2230, 300 LPM DRUM PRINTERS, whole, untested
Dataproducts 2260, 600 LPM DRUM PRINTERS
Dataproducts 2290, 900 LPM DRUM PRINTERS, in Acoustic Cabinet
Dataproducts 2550, 1500 LPM CHAINTRAIN PRINTERS, operational
Dataproducts 2410, Heavy-Duty Line Printer
Diablo 44A, 10 Meg DISK DRIVES, complete
Diablo 1620 KSR TERMINALS, refurbished, guaranteed
Diablo 1650-R/O TERMINALS, complete, refurbished, guaranteed
Diablo 1640 KSR TERMINALS, refurbished, guaranteed
Diablo 1650 KSR TERMINALS, refurbished, guaranteed
Digidata 6410-T CARTRIDGE TAPE DRIVES - start/stop (capstan) type, new, unused
Documentation LC-50 card punch, used
Florida Data OSP-120 "top line" MATRIX PTRS., incl: stand & cartridge RS232 New
GE terminal 340, 300 LPM BAND PTRS., serial or parallel in., tested & operational
Houston Instruments DPE-S3 Wide-Plotter, excellent cond'n
Imac Graphic CRT Display, 18" CRT, Hi Reso., excellent cond'n, Model 8000
IDS MATRIX PRINTERS by IDS, multi-capable, 132 col., RS-232, NEW, orig'l box, unused
IBM Model 50 ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER
Kennedy 9100 Vacuum Tape Drives in cabinet, good physical cond'n
NEC 7700-Q SPINWRITER PRINTERS w/Tractor & Sheet Feeder options, new, unused
OEM DISK DRIVE STANDS, New, Unused for CDC "Phoenix" Drives
Omel OPR-1 KSR "Smart" Terminals excellent cond'n (like new)
Perkin-Elmer 1100 Terminals, excellent cond'n, (like new)
Perkin-Elmer 1200 Terminals, excellent cond'n, (like new)
Quantum 42Mb. WINCHESTER 5 1/4", Brand New, unused, Model #Q-540
Qume CRT-120 CRT/TERMINALS, BRAND NEW, unused
Qume Sprint 355 OEM Daisy Printers, used, complete
RMS Model 526 WINCHESTERS: 26 Mbytes, 5 1/4", new, unused
Shugart SA-1004 10 Mbytes (WIND) DISK DRIVE, clean, unused
Tandon MINI-FLOPPY DRIVES DSDD Hard Sectors, used & new
Teletype Mod. 40-132 Col. CHAIN PRINTERS, in Acoustic Cab., oper'l, with Ser. & Parallel I/O
Teletype Mod. 40-80 Col. CHAIN PRINTERS, otherwise same as above
Telex 6250/40 Tri Density Tape Drive, used, in cabinet
Vector Graphics 2600 SYSTEM: Dual DSDD Diskette (5 1/4") NEW, UNUSED
Versatec Plotters, Model 1200-A

Shugart Floppy Drives

Used, whole, untested, less power supply & case. Data and schematics included. Removed from Equipment.

SA-400, 5 1/4"	99.00
SA-400-L, 5 1/4", "40 track"	139.00
SA-901, 8"	99.00
SA-850, 8" DSDD	149.00
SA-851, 8" DSDD	149.00



SSDD, Dual Minidiskette Drive \$299.00
w/supply & 2 TEAC. (w/SA-400 interface) Mini-Floppy Drives in DEC case. Made for Digital Equipment Corp. Incl. Pwr Supply, Case. Unused

Teletype Model ASR 33 w/modem \$119.00
whole, untested

Get 1 "parts" machine FREE! \$10.00 Packaging

PARALLEL, TTL INPUT

IBM "SELECTRIC"★

TYPEWRITER/

PRINTER \$249.00



The manufacturer put 'em into storage to depreciate 'em. Now they're FINALLY AVAILABLE!! Removed from working systems these fantastic machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use as a typewriter (with add'l repeat circuitry) or as a KSR I/O Printer or both. Requires 115, 60 Hz for typewriter motor, 5VDC for TTL and 24 VDC for solenoids. "Table Top" style case. Each "Selectric" I/O machine is complete, whole and untested. Includes schematics, data, case, platen and ribbon. (Type element not included).

Tested & Fully Operational ONLY \$289.00

\$10.00 Packaging

"Selectric" "Centronics" I/O Interface For Above Printer

Standard "Centronics" Parallel Input

Complete Kit for the do-it-yourselfer \$199.00

Completely Assembled & Tested, Ready to Use \$229.00

"Selectric" is a registered TM of IBM



MPI/CDC 9404

SSDD 8" \$79.00

MPI/CDC 9406

DSDD 8" \$119.00

\$5.00 Packaging

Includes, data & schematics

Untested, Complete

Epson
MX80
\$365.00
NEW IN BOXES

DIABLO 1620 KSR Daisy Wheel Terminal

Used, off-lease, featuring the Famed Diablo 1345 plastic Daisy Wheel printer assembly. PLUS Diablo's own RS-232 I/O and keyboard operation.

Usable as a terminal, typewriter, or as a printer, features fully formed characters at 45 CPS (typically), plus numeric keypad, CPS Baud Rate Selection and much more.

Diablo 1620 KSR Only \$750.00

\$10.00 Packaging



Off Lease, Professional WORD PROCESSOR SYSTEM

- 9" screen CRT display
- Ergonomic moveable keyboard
- RS-232 & Comm. capability
- (w/ upgrade)
- MFR's Service available nationwide
- Fantastic W.P. Capabilities
- Printer interface schematics
- Fully tested & operational!!!
- Dual Mini-Floppy Drives
- Quality "switching" power supply
- 48k Memory, upgradeable
- Additional 16k CRT Memory
- Programmable Formats

WORD PROCESSOR SYSTEM 3 NOW JUST \$599.00
less Printer

55CPS QUME Printer Available-Call for Info.

\$10.00 Packaging

CDC 9427-H "HAWK" "Cartridge" Disk Drives

12 Mbyte (10 Mb formatted)
Industry standard 5440 type
Disk Drives with User Set
Sector Counts. 2400 RPM.
200 TPI capability. Diablo
type interface. Removed
from systems upgraded to
higher density. Probably
operational but no time to
test them.

\$995.00

Original price nearly \$4500.00 in Qty's.

Price Does Not Include Shipping & Handling.

We Seek To Buy Qty's. Of Similar Items

Computer
Products &
Peripherals
Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

Call For Our Latest Bargain-Packed Flyer
WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

617/372-8637

Sorry No Collect Calls

MasterCard & VISA Accepted

TWX: 710-321-9336 • Answerback CFRCPU



MacTerminal Continued from page 94

The floor plan then appears as a document on the receiving architect's screen where it can

be re-worked or printed out as needed.

In its terminal emulation mode, MacTerminal eliminates the multiple keystrokes normally needed to call up

functions specific to main-frame applications. Instead, it provides a graphic pull-down menu that displays specific function keys. The user simply opens the menu and uses the mouse to point to and select the right key. The pull-down menu displays appropriate keys for both VT100 and IBM 3278 terminal emulation.

MacTerminal has a suggested retail price of \$99 and will be available through authorized Apple dealers.

For further information contact: Apple Computer, Inc. (408) 973-3714.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

Stock Analysis For Apple

MICROVEST is pleased to announce the release of a new stocks and commodities analysis program called HIGH-TECH. HIGH-TECH performs over 30 different types of technical analysis on daily or weekly stocks and commodities data.

HIGH-TECH features:

Automatic data updating:
HIGH-TECH uses the Dow

Jones data format for stocks and the CSI data format for commodities. The user can apply either of these two services to update his data over the phone lines, automatically.

Auto-run: HIGH-TECH will save every command it is given by the user during any session. This set of commands can then be called upon to run the program automatically during any subsequent session.

User friendly: HIGH-TECH was designed to be extremely user friendly. The program is completely menu driven and default values are given whenever possible.

Graphical displays: All technical tools are presented in graphical form so that the user can easily determine if a buy or sell signal has been given.

HIGH-TECH technical tools: Bar chart, trend lines, speed lines, channels, trading bands, regression trend fit, retracements, standard moving averages, exponentially smoothed moving averages, weighted moving averages, high/low oscillator, variable oscillator, moving average oscillator, relative strength index, percent R, basis, spreads, G-percent filter, on balance volume, parabolic time price system, swing index, volatility index, accumulation/distribution, auto-regression forecast, econometric forecast, moving average G-percent filter, variable G-percent filter, ration, volume and open interest indicator, and regression slope indicator.

The system requirements for the HIGH-TECH analysis program include the Apple II or compatible computer with 48k memory two disk drives. (Dot matrix printer with grappler and phone modem, optional.) The suggested list price is \$395.

For more information, write MICROVEST, P.O. BOX 272, Macomb, IL 61455 or call 309-837-4512.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

COMPUTER SHOPPER

THANK YOU FOR TELLING
OUR ADVERTISERS
THAT YOU SAW THEIR AD HERE

ADPI

Advanced Data Products, Inc.

Jackson Place, Suite 30, 966 Hungerford Drive
Rockville, Maryland 20850

TERMINALS

C. Itoh
Esprit
Liberty
Televideo
Qume

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics
Hayes
Anderson Jacobson

PRINTERS

Okidata C. Itoh
Qume
Centronics
WYSE ADDS

DISTRIBUTORS GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL

On GSA Schedule
GS-00K8401S-5063

— Also Open Bidding —

Very Competitive Pricing - On Time Deliveries

Order Only — #1-800-732-7654

Technical Information — #301-424-9490

Free Discount Catalog

Datalife[®] DISKETTE SALE



SSDD DSDD
21⁹⁹ \$27⁹⁹

COD, VISA, M.C., RATED P.O.

ALMANAC COMPUTER SUPPLY COMPANY

521 Front St., Santa Cruz
CA 95060 (408) 425-1980 EXT. 25

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233
214/339-4916

Shugart 851 DSDD Disk Drives - new in original factory packs. Not pull outs or used \$275 + UPS

Persci 299B Disk Drives - Excellent condition, 2 ea. only in stock \$450 ea. + Shipping
Disk Drive Cases with Power Supply for:

2-5/4" Reg. Hgt. Drives \$60 + UPS
2-5/4" Half Hgt. Drives \$55 + UPS
1-5/4" Reg. Hgt. Drive \$50 + UPS
1-5/4" Hard Disk Drives \$65 + UPS
2-5/4" Hard Disk Drives \$75 + UPS

Monitor Cases - for 12" monitor, 12"H x 13"W x 14"D. Excellent buy! \$45 + UPS
Centronics 101A Printers - Reconditioned 30 day warranty. Parallel interface \$295 + Shipping

Disk Drive Cases - New, for 2 ea. 5/4" Disk Drives \$10 + \$5 Shipping/Packing
Terminal - mfg. by well known mini computer mfg., 80x24 display on 12" B&W monitor. Attractive modern beige and brown case w/separate matching 84 key keyboard. U/L case. 300-9600 baud, cursor controls, function keys, cursor software control, split screen, background fields, numeric pad, parity select. Composite output for remote monitor. RS232C ports. 30 day warranty, w/manual. Excellent for word processing \$245 + Shipping

Xerox 820 Power Supplies - New \$85 + \$5 Shipping/Packing
Xerox 820 5/4" Disk Drive Cables \$15 ea.

Power Cords - 5VT Gray 3#18 for business machines etc., 7 1/2 ft. long. \$3 ea
GDC 202 5B Modem - 1200 baud. Direct connect \$150 + Shipping

Ven-Tel Modem - 300 plus, 300 baud, direct connect. \$75 + Shipping
Motorola Monitors - 12" model 3003-140 22MHZ bandwidth. P4 phosphor. 115VAC w/manual. New in factory sealed cartons \$65 + UPS

Monitors - Ball Bros. equivalent for Xerox 820. Single board. B&W, 16 mHz bandwidth \$65 + UPS

System Cases - Room for 2-8" disk drives, 12" monitor, Xerox 820, Big board, etc. and power supplies. Limited quantity \$75 + Shipping

Keyboards - New w/cases, 92 keys, 8 function keys, 17 key numeric pad, converted to ASCII, etc. Excellent buy \$75 + Shipping

Terminal Boards - Build your own terminals, fully tested. Requires transformer with 2-18v windings, 1-8 to 12v winding. Rect. filters and regulators are on the board. Use with ASCII keyboard. Selectable 150-9600 baud, RS232 comm. port, printer port. Has both composite and separate video and sync signals out. While they last \$50 + UPS

IMC Boxer Fans - 4" Sq. used but guaranteed \$7 + UPS

* Check With Us For 5/4" Disk Drives *

(Add \$1.50 each item for packing. Texas residents add 5% sales tax)

(All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us).

ICX

ICX

ISIS - CP/M eXchanger
ISE

ISIS Emulator for CP/M
\$175 includes source

Western Wares

303-327-4898

Box C • Norwood, CO 81423

THERE WILL BE ONLY ONE MAJOR COMPUTER SHOW IN BOSTON THIS YEAR

THE 7th ANNUAL
**NORTHEAST
PERSONAL AND BUSINESS
COMPUTER SHOW**

THURSDAY-SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 1-4, 1984
HYNES AUDITORIUM, PRUDENTIAL CENTER
SHOW HOURS: 11 AM-5 PM DAILY



Scottsdale System

#1 Rating
(Spreadsheet Configuration)
Auerbach's Index
"... a terrific machine"
Microcomputing May 1984
"... a great bargain"
Computers and Electronics May 1984



NOW 720K DRIVES

We have the lowest prices for Sanyo 550's*

*Our prices this month are at least \$10 less than any other bona-fide advertised price in this magazine for Sanyo 550/555's, the 360k-2's, and our new 720k-4's. Of course, low prices aren't the only reason we've sold more Sanyo 550's than any dealer in the United States. To find out why these "under \$1000" MS-DOS machines are the "hot" computers of 1984 call or write for our new 12-page brochure.

SANYO

FREE LQ PRINTER



Special sale on "4-digit" Sanyo computers. All include dual drives, Basic, Wordstar, Calcstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar and Infostar. Plus prices include a Sanyo 5000 letter quality printer (may be deducted for \$200 credit). The 1150's have dual 320K drives, the 1250's and 4050's feature 1.2 megabytes of formatted storage.

All Sanyo systems have a full one year warranty on the main board, 90 days on everything else, and can be serviced at over 50 service centers nationwide (quantities limited).

1150 w/CP/M	\$1499
1250 w/CP/M	\$1849
4050 w/CP/M-86	\$1999

ALTOS

XENIX
PHONE SUPPORT



From the lowest-priced dual-floppy multi-user systems to true 16-bit 10 Mhz. multi user systems. Local service available via TRW. We will configure, test and install your systems for an additional charge (call for prices).

580-20	\$3629
580-40	\$5099
586-20	\$5925
586-40	\$7395
8000 Series	Call



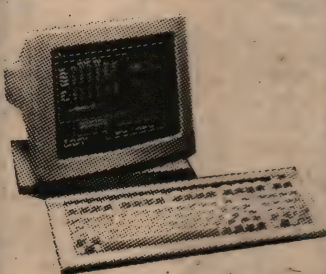
Columbia

Compatible with IBM-PC's and your checkbook!

What are you looking for in a compatible system? If maximum compatibility, minimum prices, \$3000 worth of software, reliability and nationwide service are on your checklist you should consider buying a Columbia from Scottsdale Systems. Each system comes with MS-DOS, CP/M Calc, Fast Graphs, Home Acc't Plus, Space Commanders, a tutorial and nationwide Bell and Howell service. (Prices for 1600 series include video card and keyboard).

V.P. (Portable)	\$1899	1600-1V	\$1899
Xtra 128K Installed	\$269	1600-4V (10mb)	\$3239

TERMINALS



Wyse 50 \$499

Also great prices on ADDS, other Wyse models, Televideo, Altos, Zenith and Qume terminals.

PLOTTERS

HI DMP-29	\$1795
HI DMP-40	\$745
HI DMP-41	\$2340

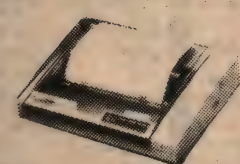
MODEMS

Password	
300/1200	\$309
Hayes 1200	\$509
Hayes 300	\$209
Mark XII	\$249

NEC PC-8201A

\$449

PRINTERS



Okidata 92	\$180 Off List
Okidata 93	\$350 Off
Plug n' Play	Free if you ask
Okidata 84	New Low Price
IDS/Data Prod	Call
Tally Spirit	\$298
Tally 160/L	\$599
Tally 180/L	\$777
Gemini 15X	\$140 Off
Toshiba 1351	\$1339
Radix	Call
Epson	Call

LETTER QUALITY

Juki 6100	\$418
Silver Reed 500	\$409
Silver Reed 550	\$498
Silver Reed 770	\$849
Diablo 630	\$1669
NEC 3530	\$1279
NEC 7710	\$1735
DTC 380Z	\$995

Scottsdale Systems Ltd.

617 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite B, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257

VISA

(602) 941-5856

MasterCard

Call 8-5 Mon.-Fri.



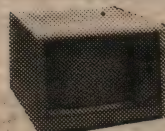
We participate in arbitration for business and customers through the Better Business Bureau of Maricopa County.

SERVICE/ORDERING

TELEMARKETING ONLY: If you plan to visit please call first for an appointment. Prices listed are for cash and include a 3% discount. We sell on a Net 30 basis to Fortune 1200 companies and universities. No C.O.D.'s or A.P.O.'s. P.O.'s add 2%. Visa, Mastercard add 3%. Az. residents add 6%. Prices subject to change, product subject to availability. Personal/company checks take 3 weeks to clear. All items listed are new with manufacturers warranty. 0-20% restocking fee for returned merchandise. Shipping extra-products are F.O.B. point of shipment. Software is not warranted for suitability. Registered trademarks: Televideo-Televideo Systems, Inc.; Unix-AT&T Technologies, Inc.

COLOR MONITORS

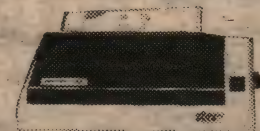
Princeton HX-12	\$489
Zenith ZVM-133	\$449
Amdek Color 1	\$274
Roland CB-141	\$319



GEMINI 10X

The best price on the best-selling Gemini 10X Bi-directional - 120 c.p.s. printing - 80 or or 132 columns in condensed mode. True descenders, bit graphics, and a 6 month warranty. Great prices on all other Star Products.

Gemini 10X \$258



PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

STATIC RAMS

2101	256 x 4 (450ns)	1.95
5101	256 x 4 (450ns) (cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024 x 4 (450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024 x 1 (450ns) (LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024 x 1 (250ns) (LP)	1.45
2125	1024 x 1 (45ns)	2.95
2111	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.49
2111L	256 x 4 (250ns) (LP)	2.95
2112	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.99
2114	1024 x 4 (450ns)	8/9.95
2114-24	1024 x 4 (250ns)	8/10.95
2114L-4	1024 x 4 (450ns) (LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024 x 4 (300ns) (LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024 x 4 (200ns) (LP)	8/13.95
TC5514	1024 x 4 (650ns) (cmos)	4.95
2147	4096 x 1 (55ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096 x 1 (450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096 x 1 (300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096 x 1 (200ns)	4.49
UPD410	4096 x 1 (100ns)	3.95
MK4118	1024 x 8 (100ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048 x 8 (200ns)	4.15
TMM2016-150	2048 x 8 (150ns)	4.95
TMM2016-100	2048 x 8 (100ns)	6.15
HM6116-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos)	4.75
HM6116-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)	4.95
HM6116-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos)	8.95
HM6116LP-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos) (LP)	5.95
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos) (LP)	6.95
HM6116LP-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos) (LP)	10.95
TC5516	2048 x 8 (250ns) (cmos)	9.95
TMS4016	2048 x 8 (200ns)	6.95
Z-6132	4096 x 8 (300ns) (Qstat)	34.95
HM6264P-15	8192 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)	39.95
HM6264LP-15	8192 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)	49.95

LP = Lower Power Qstat = Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096 x 1 (250ns)	1.99
2107	4096 x 1 (200ns)	1.95
MM5280	4096 x 1 (300ns)	1.95
TMS4060	4096 x 1 (300ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096 x 1 (300ns)	1.95
TMS4050	4096 x 1 (300ns)	1.95
MK4108	8192 x 1 (200ns)	1.95
MM5298	8192 x 1 (250ns)	1.85
4116-300	16384 x 1 (300ns)	8/11.75
4116-250	16384 x 1 (250ns)	8/7.95
4116-200	16384 x 1 (200ns)	8/12.95
4116-150	16384 x 1 (150ns)	8/14.95
4116-120	16384 x 1 (120ns)	8/29.95
2118	16384 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	4.95
MK4332	32768 x 1 (200ns)	9.95
4164-200	65536 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	5.44
4164-150	65536 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	5.44
4164-120	65536 x 1 (120ns) (5v)	8.95
MCM6665	65536 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	8.95
TMS4164	65536 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	8.95
TMS4416	16384 x 4 (150ns) (5v)	9.95
41256-150	262144 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	54.95
41256-200	262144 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	49.95

5v = Single 5 volt supply

EPROMS

1702	256 x 8 (1us)	4.50
2708	1024 x 8 (450ns)	3.95
2758	1024 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.95
2716-6	2048 x 8 (650ns)	2.95
2716	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	3.95
2716-1	2048 x 8 (350ns) (5v)	5.95
TMS2516	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.50
TMS2716	2048 x 8 (450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.95
2732	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	4.95
2732-250	4096 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	8.95
2732-200	4096 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	11.95
2732A-4	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v) (21vPGM)	6.95
2732A	4096 x 8 (250ns) (5v) (21vPGM)	9.95
2732A-2	4096 x 8 (200ns) (5v) (21vPGM)	13.95
2764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	6.95
2764-250	8192 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	7.95
2764-200	8192 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	19.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	14.95
MCM68764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v) (24pin)	39.95
MCM68766	8192 x 8 (350ns) (5v) (24pin)	42.95
27128-30	16384 x 8 (300ns) (5v)	29.95
27128	16384 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	34.95

5v Single 5 Volt Supply 21vPGM Program at 21 Volts

★ ★ ★ ★ HIGH-TECH ★ ★ ★ ★

SSI 263 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER

- ★ MICROPROCESSOR COMPATIBLE
- ★ 5 8-BIT CONTROL REGISTERS
- ★ ENHANCE YOUR MOCKINGBOARD OR BUILD STEVE CIARCIA'S SWEET TALKER II

(BYTE MARCH '84) **39.95**

★ ★ ★ ★ SPOTLIGHT ★ ★ ★ ★

- ★ Computer managed inventory - virtually no back orders!
- ★ Very competitive prices!
- ★ Friendly staff!
- ★ Fast service - most orders processed within 24 hours!

CRYSTALS

32.768 khz	1.95
1.0 mhz	3.95
1.8432	3.95
2.0	2.95
2.097152	2.95
2.4576	2.95
3.2768	2.95
3.579545	2.95
4.0	2.95
5.0	2.95
5.0688	2.95
5.185	2.95
5.7143	2.95
6.0	2.95
6.144	2.95
6.5536	2.95
8.0	2.95
10.0	2.95
10.738635	2.95
14.31818	2.95
15.0	2.95
16.0	2.95
17.430	2.95
18.0	2.95
18.432	2.95
20.0	2.95
22.1184	2.95
32.0	2.95

CMOS

4000	.29	4528	1.19
4001	.25	4531	.95
4002	.25	4532	1.95
4006	.89	4538	1.95
4007	.29	4539	1.95
4008	.95	4541	2.64
4009	.39	4543	1.19
4010	.45	4553	5.79
4011	.25	4555	.95
4012	.25	4556	.95
4013	.38	4581	1.95
4014	.79	4582	1.95
4015	.39	4584	.75
4016	.39	4585	.75
4017	.69	4702	12.95
4018	.79	74C00	.35
4019	.39	74C02	.35
4020	.75	74C04	.35
4021	.79	74C08	.35
4022	.79	74C10	.35
4023	.29	74C14	.59
4024	.65	74C20	.35
4025	.29	74C30	.35
4026	1.65	74C32	.39
4027	.45	74C42	1.29
4028	.69	74C48	1.99
4029	.79	74C73	.65
4030	.39	74C74	.65
4034	1.95	74C76	.80
4035	.85	74C83	1.95
4040	.75	74C85	1.95
4041	.75	74C86	.39
4042	.69	74C89	4.50
4043	.85	74C90	1.19
4044	.79	74C93	1.75
4046	.85	74C95	.99
4047	.95	74C107	.89
4049	.35	74C150	5.75
4050	.35	74C151	2.25
4051	.79	74C154	3.25
4053	.79	74C157	1.75
4060	.89	74C160	1.19
4066	.39	74C161	1.19
4068	.39	74C162	1.19
4069	.29	74C163	1.19
4070	.35	74C164	1.39
4071	.29	74C165	2.00
4072	.29	74C173	.79
4073	.29	74C174	1.19
4075	.29	74C175	1.19
4076	.79	74C192	1.49
4078	.29	74C193	1.49
4081	.29	74C195	1.39
4082	.29	74C200	5.75
4085	.95	74C221	1.75
4086	.95	74C244	2.25
4093	.49	74C373	2.45
4098	2.49	74C374	2.45
4099	1.95	74C901	.39
14409	12.95	74C902	.85
14410	12.95	74C903	.85
14411	11.95	74C905	10.95
14412	12.95	74C906	.95
14419	7.95	74C907	1.00
14433	14.95	74C908	2.00
4502	.95	74C909	2.75
4503	.65	74C910	.95
4508	1.95	74C911	.85
4510	.85	74C912	.85
4511	.85	74C914	1.95
4512	.85	74C915	1.19
4514	1.25	74C918	2.75
4515	1.79	74C920	17.95
4516	1.55	74C921	15.95
4518	.89	74C922	4.49
4519	.39	74C923	4.95
4520	.79	74C925	5.95
4522	1.25	74C926	7.95
4526	1.25	74C928	7.95
4527	1.95	74C929	19.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
INS8250	10.95

GENERATORS

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

MISC.

UPD7201	29.95
TMS99532	29.95
ULN2003	2.49
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 UP	9.95
2513-002 LOW	9.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	3.95
MM5369-EST	4.25
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	12.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	3.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order \$10. For shipping and handling include \$2.50 for UPS Ground and \$3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6.5%. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.



JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)

(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

4164

64K D RAMS 150ns or 200ns

9/\$49⁰⁰

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS173	.69
74LS01	.25	74LS174	.55
74LS02	.25	74LS175	.55
74LS03	.25	74LS181	2.15
74LS04	.24	74LS189	8.95
74LS05	.25	74LS190	.89
74LS08	.28	74LS191	.89
74LS09	.29	74LS192	.79
74LS10	.25	74LS193	.79
74LS11	.35	74LS194	.69
74LS12	.35	74LS195	.69
74LS13	.45	74LS196	.79
74LS14	.59	74LS197	.79
74LS15	.35	74LS221	.89
74LS20	.25	74LS240	.95
74LS21	.29	74LS241	.99
74LS22	.25	74LS242	.99
74LS26	.29	74LS243	.99
74LS27	.29	74LS244	1.29
74LS28	.35	74LS245	1.49
74LS30	.25	74LS247	.75
74LS32	.29	74LS248	.99
74LS33	.55	74LS249	.99
74LS37	.35	74LS251	.59
74LS38	.35	74LS253	.59
74LS40	.25	74LS257	.59
74LS42	.49	74LS258	.59
74LS47	.75	74LS259	2.75
74LS48	.75	74LS260	.59
74LS49	.75	74LS266	.55
74LS51	.25	74LS273	1.49
74LS54	.29	74LS275	3.35
74LS55	.29	74LS279	.49
74LS63	1.25	74LS280	1.98
74LS73	.39	74LS283	.69
74LS74	.35	74LS290	.89
74LS75	.39	74LS293	.89
74LS76	.39	74LS295	.99
74LS78	.49	74LS298	.89
74LS83	.60	74LS299	1.75
74LS85	.69	74LS323	3.50
74LS86	.39	74LS324	1.75
74LS90	.55	74LS352	1.29
74LS91	.89	74LS353	1.29
74LS92	.55	74LS363	1.35
74LS93	.55	74LS364	1.95
74LS95	.75	74LS365	.49
74LS96	.89	74LS366	.49
74LS107	.39	74LS367	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS112	.39	74LS373	1.39
74LS113	.39	74LS374	1.39
74LS114	.39	74LS375	.95
74LS122	.45	74LS377	1.39
74LS123	.79	74LS378	1.18
74LS124	2.90	74LS379	1.35
74LS125	.49	74LS385	3.90
74LS126	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS132	.59	74LS390	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS395	1.19
74LS137	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS138	.55	74LS424	2.95
74LS139	.55	74LS447	.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS490	1.95
74LS147	2.49	74LS624	3.99
74LS148	1.35	74LS640	2.20
74LS151	.55	74LS645	2.20
74LS153	.55	74LS668	1.69
74LS154	1.90	74LS669	1.89
74LS155	.69	74LS670	1.49
74LS156	.69	74LS674	14.95
74LS157	.65	74LS682	3.20
74LS158	.59	74LS683	3.20
74LS160	.69	74LS684	3.20
74LS161	.65	74LS685	3.20
74LS162	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS163	.65	74LS689	3.20
74LS164	.69	81LS95	1.49
74LS165	.95	81LS96	1.49
74LS166	1.95	81LS97	1.49
74LS168	1.75	81LS98	1.49
74LS169	1.75	25LS2521	2.80
74LS170	1.49	25LS2569	4.25

74S00

74S00	.32	74S124	2.75	74S197	1.49
74S02	.35	74S132	1.24	74S201	6.95
74S03	.35	74S133	.45	74S225	7.95
74S04	.35	74S134	.50	74S240	2.20
74S05	.35	74S135	.89	74S241	2.20
74S08	.35	74S138	.85	74S244	2.20
74S09	.40	74S139	.85	74S251	.95
74S10	.35	74S140	.55	74S253	.95
74S11	.35	74S151	.95	74S257	.95
74S15	.35	74S153	.95	74S258	.95
74S20	.35	74S157	.95	74S260	.79
74S22	.35	74S158	.95	74S273	2.45
74S30	.35	74S161	1.95	74S280	1.95
74S32	.40	74S162	1.95	74S287	1.90
74S37	.88	74S163	1.95	74S288	1.90
74S38	.85	74S168	3.95	74S289	6.89
74S40	.35	74S169	3.95	74S301	6.95
74S51	.35	74S174	.95	74S373	2.45
74S64	.40	74S175	.95	74S374	2.45
74S65	.40	74S181	3.95	74S387	1.95
74S74	.50	74S182	2.95	74S412	2.98
74S85	1.99	74S188	1.95	74S471	4.95
74S86	.50	74S189	6.95	74S472	4.95
74S112	.50	74S194	1.49	74S474	4.95
74S113	.50	74S195	1.49	74S570	2.95
74S114	.55	74S196	1.49	74S571	2.95

BYPASS CAPS

.01 UF DISC	100/6.00
.01 UF MONOLITHIC	100/12.00
.1 UF DISC	100/8.00
.1 UF MONOLITHIC	100/15.00

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.89
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8833	2.25
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
DS8837	1.65
DS8838	1.30

CONNECTORS

RS232 Male	2.50
RS232 Female	3.25
RS232 Hood	1.25
S-100 ST	3.95

EXAR

XR 2206	3.75
XR 2207	3.75
XR 2208	3.75
XR 2211	5.25
XR 2240	3.25

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

9000

9316	1.00
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
96S02	1.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
78M05C	.35	7908T	.85
7808T	.75	7912T	.85
7812T	.75	7915T	.85
7815T	.75	7924T	.85
7824T	.75		
7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49
78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79
78H05K	9.95	LM323K	4.95
78H12K	9.95	UA78540	1.95

C, T TO-220 K TO-3
L TO-92

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95	AY3-8910	12.95
76488	5.95	AY3-8912	12.95
76489	8.95	MC3340	1.49
SSI-263			39.95

EPROM ERASERS
SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm ²)	
PE-14		9	8,000	83.00
PE-14T	X	9	8,000	119.00
PE-24T	X	12	9,600	175.00
PL-265T	X	30	9,600	255.00
PR-125T	X	25	17,000	349.00
PR-320T	X	42	17,000	595.00

DATA ACQUISITION.

ADC0800	15.55	DAC0800	4.95
ADC0804	3.49	DAC0808	2.95
DAC0806	1.95	DAC1020	8.25
ADC0809	4.49	DAC1022	5.95
ADC0816	14.95	MC1408L6	1.95
ADC0817	9.95	MC1408L8	2.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	LM348	.99	LM567	.89	LM1812	8.25
LM301H	.79	LM350K	4.95	NE570	3.95	LM1830	3.50
LM307	.45	LM350T	4.60	NE571	2.95	LM1871	5.49
LM308	.69	LM358	.69	NE590	2.50	LM1872	5.49
LM308H	1.15	LM359	1.79	NE592	2.75	LM1877	3.25
LM309H	1.95	LM376	3.75	LM709	.59	LM1889	1.95
LM309K	1.25	LM377	1.95	LM710	.75	LM1896	1.75
LM310	1.75	LM378	2.50	LM711	.79	ULN2003	2.49
LM311	.64	LM379	4.50	LM723	.49	LM2877	2.05
LM311H	.89	LM380	.89	LM723H	.55	LM2878	2.25
LM312H	1.75	LM380N-8	1.10	LM733	.98	LM2900	.85
LM317K	3.95	LM381	1.60	LM741	.35	LM2901	1.00
LM317T	1.19	LM382	1.60	LM741N-14	.35	LM2917	2.95
LM318	1.49	LM383	1.95	LM741H	.40	LM3900	.59
LM318H	1.59	LM384	1.95	LM747	.69	LM3905	1.25
LM319H	1.90	LM386	.89	LM748	.59	LM3909	.98
LM319	1.25	LM387	1.40	LM1014	1.19	LM3911	2.25
LM320 (see 7900)		LM389	1.35	LM1303	1.95	LM3914	3.95
LM322	1.65	LM390	1.95	LM1310	1.49	LM3915	3.95
LM323K	4.95	LM392	.69	MC1330	1.69	LM3916	3.95
LM324	.59	LM393	1.29	MC1349	1.89	MC4024	3.95
LM329	.65	LM394H	4.60	MC1350	1.19	MC4044	4.50
LM331	3.95	LM399H	5.00	MC1358	1.69	RC4136	1.25
LM334	1.19	NE531	2.95	MC1372	6.95	RC4151	3.95
LM335	1.40	NE555	.34	LM1414	1.59	LM4250	1.75
LM336	1.75	NE556	.65	LM1458	.59	LM4500	3.25
LM337K	3.95	NE558	1.50	LM1488	.69	RC4558	.69
LM337T	1.95	NE561	24.95	LM1489	.69	LM13080	1.29
LM338K	6.95	NE564	2.95	LM1496	.85	LM13600	1.49
LM339	.99	LM565	.99	LM1558H	3.10	LM13700	1.49
LM340 (see 7800)		LM566	1.49	LM1800	2.37	MPQ2907	1.95

H TO-5 CAN

T TO-220

K TO-3

RCA

CA 3023	2.75	CA 3082	1.65
CA 3039	1.29	CA 3083	1.55
CA 3046	1.25	CA 3086	.80
CA 3059	2.90	CA 3089	2.99
CA 3060	2.90	CA 3096	3.49
CA 3065	1.75	CA 3130	1.30
CA 3080	1.10	CA 3140	1.15
CA 3081	1.65	CA 3146	1.85
CA 3160	1.19		

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75110	1.95	75453	.39
75150	1.95	75454	.39
75154	1.95	75491	.79
75188	1.25	75492	.79
75189	1.25	75493	.89
75494	.89		

BI FET

TL071	.79	TL084	2.19
TL072	1.19	LF347	2.19
TL074	2.19	LF351	.60
TL081	.79	LF353	1.00
TL082	1.19	LF355	1.10
TL083	1.19	LF356	1.10
LF357	1.40		

ORDER TOLL FREE

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS
IDEAL FOR HOBBYISTS, BENCHWORK, AND
DO-IT-YOURSELFERS.
90 WARRANTY, QUANTITIES LIMITED
POWER GENERAL MODEL 4070-1

- * QUAD OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- * GREAT FOR 8" DISK DRIVES
- * 4.25" x 8.25" x 1.85"
- WEIGHT: 1.26 LBS.
- * +5V @ 6A +12V @ 1A
- 12 @ 1A +24V @ 1.5A

\$44⁹⁵

KEPCO/TDK MODEL MRM174NF
* QUAD OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
* 6.2" x 7.4" x 1.7"

- WEIGHT: 1.6 LBS.
- * +5V @ 5A +12V @ 2.5A
- +12 @ 2A -12V @ .5A

\$59⁹⁵

* BOTH +12V OUTPUTS CAN BE USED AS +24V
ASTEC AA11190

- * QUAD OUTPUT SWITCHING DESIGN AS USED IN APPLE III
- * +5V @ 4A -5V @ .25A
- +12 @ 2.5A -12V @ .30A
- * 15.5" x 4.5" x 2"
- WEIGHT: .884 LBS.

REG. \$59⁹⁵

NOW \$39⁹⁵

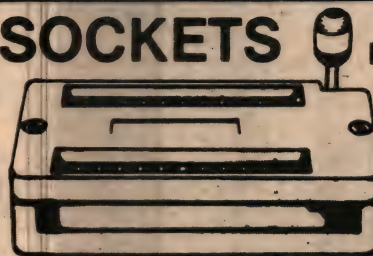
SIGMA INSTRUMENTS MODEL 2PC2241
* +5V @ 4A -15V @ 1.5A- * 12.25" x 4" x 4.75"
- WEIGHT: 2.46 LBS.
- PLEASE INCLUDE SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES
- SPECIALS END 9-30-84

REG. \$19⁹⁵

NOW ONLY \$9⁹⁵

ZIF SOCKETS

ZIF =
Zero
Insertion
Force



LEADS	UNIT PRICE
14	5.95
16	5.95
24	7.95
28	8.95
40	10.95

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N28	1.00	MCA-7	4.25
4N27	1.10	MCA-255	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILQ-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

CAPACITORS TANTALUM

	6V	10V	15V	20V	25V	35V
.22uf						.40
.27						.40
.33						.40
.47				.35		.50
.68						.45
1.0		.40	.40	.45	.45	
1.5			.45		.50	
1.8					.75	
2.2		.35	.40	.45	.65	
2.7		.40	.45		.80	
3.3		.45	.50	.55	.80	.85
3.9			.45			
4.7	.45	.55		.60	.85	.85
6.8			.70		.75	
10	.55	.85	.80	.85	.90	1.00
12	.65		.85	.90		
15	.75	.85	.90			
18			1.25			
22		1.00	1.35			
27			2.25			
39		1.50				
47	1.35					
56	1.75					
100		3.25				
270	3.75					

RESISTORS

1/4 WATT 5% CARBON FILM
ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM
50 PCS. SAME VALUE .025
100 PCS. SAME VALUE .02
1000 PCS. SAME VALUE .015

BYPASS CAPS

.01 UF DISC	100/6.00
.01 UF MONOLITHIC	100/12.00
.1 UF DISC	100/8.00
.1 UF MONOLITHIC	100/15.00

DIODES

1N751	5.1 volt zener	.25
1N759	12.0 volt zener	.25
1N4148	(1N914) switching	25/1.00
1N4004	400PIV rectifier	10/1.00
KBP02	200PIV 1.5amp bridge	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5amp bridge	.55
VM48	Dip-Bridge	.35

MUFFIN FANS

4.66" Square	14.95
3.125" Square	14.95

HEAT SINKS

TO-3 style	.95
TO-220 style	.35

SWITCHES

SPDT mini-toggle	1.25
DPDT mini-toggle	1.50
SPST mini-pushbutton	.39

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	MPS3706	.15
MPS918	.25	2N3772	1.85
2N2102	.75	2N3903	.25
2N2218	.50	2N3904	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2219	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4249	.25
PN2222	.10	2N4304	.75
MPS2369	.25	2N4401	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4403	.25
2N2907	.25	2N4857	1.00
PN2907	.125	PN4918	.25
2N3055	.79	2N5086	.25
3055T	.69	PN5129	.25
2N3393	.30	PN5139	.25
2N3414	.25	2N5209	.25
2N3583	.40	2N6028	.35
2N3585	.40	2N6043	1.75
PN3585	.25	2N6045	1.75
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A08	.25
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	TIP29	.65
MPS3704	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

IC SOCKETS

	1.00 100
8 pin ST	.13 .11
14 pin ST	.15 .12
18 pin ST	.17 .13
18 pin ST	.20 .18
20 pin ST	.29 .27
22 pin ST	.30 .27
24 pin ST	.30 .27
28 pin ST	.40 .32
40 pin ST	.49 .39
64 pin ST	4.25 call

ST = SOLDERTAIL

8 pin WW	.59 .49
14 pin WW	.69 .52
18 pin WW	.69 .58
18 pin WW	.99 .90
20 pin WW	1.09 .98
22 pin WW	1.39 1.28
24 pin WW	1.49 1.35
28 pin WW	1.69 1.49
40 pin WW	1.99 1.80

WW = WIREWRAP

RF MODULATOR

(ASTEC UM1082) QUANTITIES LIMITED

- * PRESET TO CHANNEL 3
- * USE TO BUILD
- TV-COMPUTER INTERFACE
- * +5 VOLT OPERATION

NOW ONLY \$6⁹⁵

LED LAMPS

	1.99	100-up
JUMBO RED	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	.18	.15
JUMBO YELLOW	.18	.15
LED MOUNTING		
HARDWARE	.10	.09

LED DISPLAYS

HP 5082-7760	.43"	CC	1.29
MAN 72	.3"	CA	.99
MAN 74	.3"	CC	.99
FND-357 (359)	.375"	CC	1.25
FND-500 (503)	.5"	CC	1.49
FND-507 (510)	.5"	CA	1.49
TIL-311 4x7	.270"	HEX W/LOGIC	9.95

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95

DISC

10pf	50V .05	470	50V .05
22	50V .05	560	50V .05
25	50V .05	680	50V .05
27	50V .05	820	50V .05
33	50V .05	.001uf	50V .05
47	50V .05	.0015	50V .05
56	50V .05	.0022	50V .05
68	50V .05	.005	50V .05
82	50V .05	.01	50V .07
100	50V .05	.02	50V .07
220	50V .05	.05	50V .07
330	50V .05	.1	12V .10
		.1	50V .12

MONOLITHIC

.1uf-mono	50V .18	.47uf-mono	50V .25
.047uf-mono	50V .15	.01uf-mono	50V .14

ELECTROLYTIC

	RADIAL		AXIAL
.47uf	50V .14	1uf	50V .14
1	25V .14	4.7	16V .14
2.2	35V .15	10	16V .14
4.7	50V .15	10	50V .16
10	50V .15	22	16V .14
47	35V .18	47	50V .20
100	16V .18	100	15V .20
220	35V .20	100	35V .25
470	25V .30	150	25V .25
2200	16V .80	220	25V .30
		330	16V .40
		500	16V .42
		1000	16V .60
		1500	16V .70
44,000uf	30V 3.95	6000	16V .85

COMPUTER GRADE

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING
TERMS: Minimum order \$10. For shipping and handling include \$2.50 for UPS Ground and \$3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges — please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6 1/2%. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale



JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)

(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

4164**64K D RAMS 150ns or 200ns****9/\$49⁰⁰****CABINETS FOR 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES****CABINET #1 \$29.95**

- ★ Dimensions 8" x 5 1/8" x 3 1/8"
- ★ Color matches Apple
- ★ Fits standard 5 1/4" drives, inc. Shugart
- ★ Includes mounting hardware and feet

CABINET #2 \$79.00

- ★ Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse & standard power connector
 - ★ Dimensions: 11 1/2" x 5" x 3 1/8"
 - ★ +5V @ 1 AMP, +12V @ 1.5 AMP
 - ★ Please specify gray or tan
- NOTE: Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

TRANSFORMERS FRAME STYLE

12.6VAC	2amp	4.95
12.6VAC CT	2amp	5.95
12.6VAC CT	4amp	7.95
12.6VAC CT	8amp	10.95
25.2VAC CT	2amp	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

12VAC	250ma	3.95
12VAC	500ma	4.95
12VAC	1amp	5.95
12VAC	2amp	6.95

DC ADAPTER

6, 9, 12 VDC selectable with universal adapter 8.95
Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

DISK DRIVES**TANDON**

TM100-1 5 1/4" (FOR IBM) SS/DD	199.00
TM100-2 5 1/4" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	219.00

MPI

MP-52 5 1/4" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	249.00
------------------------------	--------

TEAC

FD-55B 1/2" HEIGHT DS/DD	189.00
--------------------------	--------

SHUGART

SA 400L 5 1/4" (40 TRACK) SS/DD	199.95
---------------------------------	--------

8" DISK DRIVE

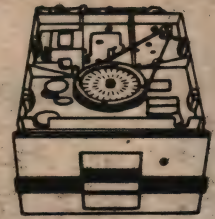
FD 100-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 801 EQUIV.	
---	--

SS/DD — 10/\$149 EA.	\$169.00
----------------------	----------

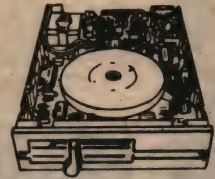
FD 200-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 851 EQUIV.	
---	--

DS/DD — 10/\$220 EA.	\$239.00
----------------------	----------

Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.



TANDON 5 1/4"



TEAC HALF HEIGHT

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK FROM ELCOMP — \$14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturers data sheets on most commonly used IC's.

Includes:

- ★ TTL — 74/74LS and 74F
- ★ CMOS
- ★ Voltage Regulators
- ★ Memory — RAM, ROM, EPROM
- ★ CPU's — 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085, 8086/8
- ★ MPU support & interface — 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

ORDER TOLL FREE**800-538-5000****800-662-6279**

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

**CENTRONICS**

IDCEN36 Ribbon Cable 36 Pin Male	8.95
IDCEN36/F Ribbon Cable 36 Pin Female	8.95
CEN36 Solder Cup 36 Pin Male	7.95

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.50	4.40	.83	7.30
16	.55	4.80	1.00	8.80
20	.65	5.70	1.25	11.00
25	.75	6.60	1.32	11.60
26	.75	6.60	1.32	11.60
34	.98	8.60	1.65	14.50
40	1.32	11.60	1.92	16.80
50	1.38	12.10	2.50	22.00

BEST SELLING BOOKS OSBORNE/MC GRAW-HILL

Apple II User's Guide	16.95
CRT Controller's Handbook	9.95
68000 Assembly Language Programming	16.99
CBASIC User Guide	15.00

SYBEX

Z-80 Applications	15.95
IBM PC DOS Handbook	9.95
Programming the 8086/8088	15.95
The Best of IBM PC Software	16.95
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	17.95

EDGE CARD CONNECTORS

S-100 ST	3.95
S-100 WW	4.95
72 pin ST	6.95
72 pin WW	7.95
50 pin ST	4.95
44 pin ST	2.95
44 pin WW	4.95

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS							
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28 40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxx-ST	.99	.99	.99	1.69	1.89	1.89	1.99	2.49 2.99
COMPONENT CARRIERS (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.65	.75	.85	1.00	1.25	1.25	1.35	1.50 2.10
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	1.45	1.65	---	---	---	2.50	---

For order instructions see "IDC Connectors" below.

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
		9	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE DPxxP	2.08	2.69	2.50	4.80	6.06
	FEMALE DBxxS	2.66	3.63	3.25	7.11	9.24
RT. ANGLE	MALE DBxxPR	1.65	2.20	3.00	4.83	---
PC HOLDER	FEMALE DBxxSR	2.18	3.03	4.42	6.19	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE IDBxxP	3.37	4.70	6.23	9.22	---
	FEMALE IDBxxS	3.69	5.13	6.84	10.08	---
HOODS	BLACK HOOD-B	---	---	1.25	---	---
	GREY HOOD	1.60	1.60	1.25	2.95	3.50

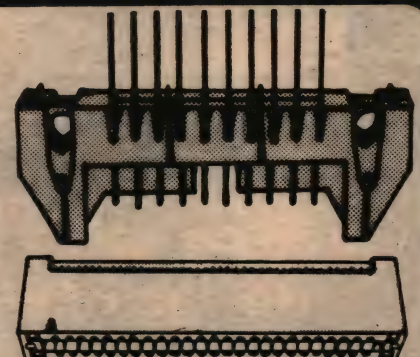
MOUNTING HARDWARE — \$1.00

For order instructions see "IDC Connectors" below.

**IDC CONNECTORS**

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RT. ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RT. ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	1.15	1.86	2.43	3.15	3.73	4.65
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	2.25	2.36	2.65	3.25	3.80	4.74

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Insert the number of contacts in the position marked "xx" of the "order by" part number listed. Example: A 10 pin right angle holder style header would be IDH10SR.



NEW FOR IBM

PC PEACOCK

COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER
BY MA SYSTEMS

- ★ MED. RES. 320x200
- ★ HIGH RES. 640x200
- ★ COMPOSITE AND RGB OUTPUT FOR ALL STANDARD MONITORS
- ★ LIGHT PEN INTERFACE
- ★ CHOICE OF 16 COLORS IN HIGH RES. MODE!
- ★ PARALLEL PORT STANDARD!
- ★ 2 YEAR WARRANTY!
- ★ PLUS FULL IBM COMPATIBILITY

\$239⁹⁵



TANDON

TM 100-2

- ★ SAME DRIVE AS SUPPLIED BY IBM
- ★ DS/DD - 320K

\$199⁰⁰

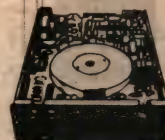


TEAC

FD-55B HALF HEIGHT

- ★ 6ms STEP RATE
- ★ DS/DD
- ★ INCLUDES INSTRUCTIONS

\$159⁰⁰



BUY 2 FOR **\$299⁰⁰**
AND GET FREE MOUNTING BRACKETS!

MAXIMIZER

BY SIGMA DESIGN

- ★ 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- ★ MULTI-FUNCTION CARD
- ★ 64K TO 384K RAM
- ★ PARALLEL PORT
- ★ SERIAL PORT
- ★ CLOCK CALENDAR
- ★ SOFTWARE INCLUDED: CLOCK UTILITY, RAM DISK AND SPOOLER.

\$259⁰⁰

OPTIONS:

- ★ SECOND SERIAL PORT
- ★ GAME ADAPTER



SUMMER APPLE SPECIALS

JDR 16K RAM CARD

- ★ 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- ★ EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- ★ USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

BARE PC CARD 9.95

\$39⁹⁵



JDR HALF-HEIGHT DISK DRIVE

- ★ TEAC MECHANICS—DIRECT DRIVE
- ★ 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE—35 TRACK
- ★ 40 TRACK WHEN USED WITH OPTIONAL CONTROLLER
- ★ 1 YEAR WARRANTY

\$169⁹⁵

MA SYSTEMS FD-35

- ★ DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
- ★ SHUGART MECHANISM—MADE IN U.S.

\$179⁹⁵

40 TRACK CONTROLLER CARD **\$49⁹⁵**

OMNIGRAPH

BY MA SYSTEMS
PARALLEL GRAPHICS INTERFACE
FOR APPLE II & IIe

- ★ HIGH RES. MULTICOLOR GRAPHICS
- ★ CENTRONICS STANDARD FOR EPSON, OKIDATA...
- ★ SCREEN DUMP, ROTATION, INVERSION, ZOOM, AND MORE!
- ★ 1 YEAR WARRANTY!

\$79⁹⁵

MICROMAX

ALL WITH A 2 YEAR WARRANTY

VIEWMAX-80 **\$159⁹⁵**

★ 80 COLUMN CARD FOR APPLE II +

VIEWMAX-80e **\$129⁹⁵**

★ 80 COLUMN CARD FOR APPLE IIe

★ 64K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 128K

GRAPHMAX **\$129⁹⁵**

★ HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS

★ PRINTERCARD

OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR APPLE II

THUNDERCLOCK

\$129⁹⁵

- ★ OFFICIAL PRO DOS CLOCK CALENDAR
- ★ 100% MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE
- ★ BSR CONTROL OPTIONS AVAILABLE

KRAFT JOYSTICK

\$39⁹⁵

- ★ SELF CENTERING
- ★ AXIS ISOLATION

APPLE COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY

\$49⁹⁵

- ★ USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- ★ +5V @ 4A +12V @ 2.5A
- ★ -5V @ .5A -12V @ .5A
- ★ APPLE POWER CONNECTOR
- ★ INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED



ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERALS

MONITORS



BMC MONITOR STAND
MODEL PA-900
Your Display Will
Tilt & Swivel **\$29⁹⁵**

MONOCHROME

BMC BM JJ1201G GREEN 12" **\$89⁹⁵**

BMC BM 12EUY 18 MHZ AMBER **\$139⁹⁵**

BMC BM 12EUN 18 MHZ HIGH RES GREEN **\$115⁰⁰**

NEC JB1201M - 20 MHZ GREEN **\$169⁰⁰**

ZENITH ZVM-123 - 15 MHZ GREEN **\$105⁰⁰**

COLOR

BMC BM-AU9191U COMPOSITE 13" **\$279⁰⁰**

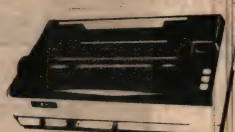
NO C.O.D. ORDERS PLEASE

BMC BMX-80 PRINTER

- ★ 80 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER
- ★ PRINTS BI-DIRECTIONAL IN 40, 80, 71 OR 142 COLUMNS IN NORMAL, DOUBLE WIDTH OR COMPRESSED TEST.

- ★ PRINT SUPERScript AS WELL AS SUPERB GRAPHICS IN CHARACTER OR BIT IMAGE

\$249



5-1/4 DISK FILE

- ★ ATTRACTIVE, FUNCTIONAL DISK STORAGE SYSTEM
- ★ 75 DISK STORAGE CAPACITY

\$16⁹⁹



NASHUA DISKETTES

5 1/4" WITH HUB RING

MD1SOFT, SS/DD **19⁹⁵**

MD1D SOFT, SS/DD **26⁹⁵**

MD2D SOFT, DS/DD **30⁹⁵**

MD2F SOFT, DS/4D **45⁰⁰**

MD110 10 SECTOR, SS/SD **19⁹⁵**

MD2100 10 SECTOR, DS/DD **30⁹⁵**

8" WITHOUT HUB RING

FD1 SOFT, SS/SD **24⁹⁵**

FD1D SOFT, SS/DD **30⁰⁰**

FD2D SOFT, DS/DD **36⁹⁵**

VERBATIM

DATALIFE DISKETTES

SS/DD SOFT SECTOR **29⁹⁵**

SS/DD 10 SECTOR HARD **29⁹⁵**



JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)

(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order \$10. For shipping and handling include \$2.50 for UPS Ground and \$3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges — please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6 1/2%. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

ATARI

Atari, The House That Jack Bought

By Stan Veit

On July 2, 1984, Warner Communications Inc. announced that their Atari Computer subsidiary had been sold to a company headed by Jack Tramiel, formerly CED of Commodore.

While it had been general knowledge that the home computer and home video game segments of the business were on the block after Warner's losses were reported to be \$425 million for the second quarter of 1984, the sale came as a surprise to the industry.

Jack Tramiel is known for surprises. His management of Commodore and the introduction of the Pet, VIC-20 and Commodore 64 Computers all defied conventional industry "wisdom" and all were a huge success. In fact, it might be said that Commodore under the leadership of Jack Tramiel is the only company that has made a success out of home computers. In addition, his opening of the educational

market with the "buy 2, get one free" sales was a master stroke of marketing. He was also a leader in the educational software field, providing free programs to schools.

Jack has been known as a hard man to work for and there were many jokes about "The President of The Month Club" at Commodore. However none can deny his ability or drive. It came as a shock when he resigned from the leadership of Commodore, this was one surprise that nobody expected. He merely said the company had grown beyond the point where his type of leadership was needed by the organization and that it was better if he left.

Now he is confronted by a company that has been badly abused by a non-understanding management and that has managed to snatch defeat from the jaws of victory. It will take all of the efforts of even Jack Tramiel to turn this one around. When

asked about the prospects, Jack said, "both the computer and video game marketplace continue, in my view, to offer great opportunities. The enormous potential of applying technological developments in the fields of communication, entertainment and education is the challenge for us all over the years ahead. At Atari, I believe there is the capability and the foundation which will enable us to fulfill this transaction, and eager to proceed with the work ahead."

The financial arrangements for the sale include an infusion of \$75 million by Jack Tramiel and his associates. Warner Communications received \$240 million in debts of the new company. This means that the company was sold for a future payoff, (if possible). A good deal for both parties since the computer business represented a drag on Warner.

In an attempt to get some

additional information for our readers, we contacted Atari, but their spokesman would only say, "We have nothing to say to the press at this time". This is the same kind of thing that Atari has been noted for in the past, failure to communicate with its users and the industry

press. It represents a kind of isolation from the market that in some measure contributed to its failure to capitalize on what was essentially a good product line. This is not Jack Tramiel's style and you may be sure that things will be different in the near future.

27128 EPROM @ \$25.62

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (300 ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

ATARI 400 48K RAM UPGRADE KIT.....\$64.50
ATARI 810 SERVICE MANUAL.....\$24.50
ATARI 800/400 SCHEMATICS.....\$ 5.00
ATARI 810 NO-NOTCH KIT WRITE TO BOTH
SIDES OF YOUR DISKS!!!!.....\$14.50
POLLY PRODUCTS PO BOX 8485 RIVERSIDE, CA
zip. 92515-8485 free ship..Ca. Res. add 6% sales

DISK DRIVES

(For PC, MOD I, III & IV)

Qume 142A.....	\$209
Teac FD55B.....	\$179
Tandon TM100-2.....	\$209
Tandon TM101-4.....	\$295
CDC 9409.....	\$219
Case and PS.....	\$ 45

PC EXPANSIONS

Maynard Disk Controller.....	\$162
Sandstar Series.....	\$call
Internal 10MB HD systems: WS4.....	\$969
WS1.....	\$1020
Quadboard (64K).....	\$269
Quadcolor I.....	\$199
AST SixpackPlus (64K).....	\$269
MegaPlus (64K).....	\$269
I/O Plus.....	\$114
2nd SP, PP or Game.....	\$ 35
HERCULES graphics board.....	\$349
HAYES Modems: 300.....	\$209
Smartmodem 1200.....	\$489
Smartmodem 1200B.....	\$435
Set of 9 chips (64K).....	\$ 55

VLM Computer Electronics

10 Park Place • Morristown, NJ 07960 • (201) 267-3268 Visa, MC, Check or COD.

ATARI HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SALE!!!

ATARI 810 DISK DRIVES!!!

For Models 400/800/1200XL/600XL/800XL

In stock and ready for shipment...Full Warranty...New complete ..ONLY \$285.00!!!

ATARI 810 DISK DRIVE KITS!!!

Same as above, but you put it together...New, complete
ONLY \$250.00!!!

ATARI 800 COMPUTER KITS!!!

Assemble your own computer...EASY!!!

0 K RAM.....	ONLY \$80.00
16 K RAM.....	ONLY \$95.00
32 K RAM.....	ONLY \$110.00
48 K RAM.....	ONLY \$125.00, WOW!!!

Kits come complete with fully tested parts and include power adapter!!!

ATARI 850 INTERFACE!!!

Factory fresh parallel and serial interface for any Atari computer!!!
ONLY \$200.00

BASIC CARTRIDGE KITS.....	\$15.00!!!
ASSEMBLER/EDITOR CARTRIDGE KITS.....	\$15.00!!!
ATARI 800 ROM 'B' Boards, Complete.....	\$17.00!!!
ATARI 400/800 CPU 'GTIA' Boards.....	\$18.00!!!
ATARI 16K Memory Boards, Complete.....	\$19.00
ATARI 400 Computer Kits, All New.....	\$50.00
ATARI 400 Motherboards, New.....	\$20.00
ATARI 800 Motherboards, New.....	\$50.00

MUCH...MUCH MORE AVAILABLE!!!
If you are a dealer or a user of Atari products, you can't afford not to call!!! We stock a complete line of replacement parts for Atari devices, at low...low prices!!! Call for quantity/dealer pricing!!! Service manuals and schematics available for most Atari products!!! All items listed, and many more, are in stock and ready for shipment, so, don't wait...

CALL NOW — (805) 544-6616

Please...no collect calls!!!

FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND ORDERING CONTACT:

CENTURIAN ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 3233, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93403. (805) 544-6616

Sales office address: 894 Monterey Street, San Luis Obispo, CA. Office hours 10am-5pm, Mon. - Thurs.

FREE!
SHIPPING

YOUR APPLE NEEDS WORK FORCE II.™

A collection of 6 new ultra-friendly programs.

1. THE LOAN ANALYZER
loan and mortgage amortization, balloon payments.
2. THE CALCULATOR
4 function printing calculator with memo, y & %.
3. THE LINE WRITER
a line-at-a-time correctable typewriter.
4. THE SAVING ANALYZER
analyzes future value of savings, investments, IRA's.
5. THE WAGE ANALYZER
examines your income and pay raises.
6. THE BALANCING ACT
once a month checkbook balancing.

ALL SIX ONLY \$34.95

Manual Included

Copyable, Listable, Affordable. Insist on it!

Requirements: Apple IIc, IIfx, II+, II, or Apple III (in Apple II emulation mode). 48k.
Apple, Apple II, II+, IIfx, and IIfx are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

☐ Please send me WORK FORCE II at \$34.95.
☐ check or money order. ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AE ☐ COD (add \$3.00 for COD)
Arizona residents add 6% Sales Tax. Overseas add \$4.00.

Card # _____

Signature _____ Valid From _____ to _____

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Core Concepts
P.O. Box 24157 Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 968-3756

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

All orders shipped immediately!



Los Angeles Byte Show

by Hardin Brothers

Once upon a time there were only a few computer shows a year, each with its own personality and each in a different major city.

Now there seem to be several shows each weekend. One organization alone, The Interface Group, has scheduled thirty-five shows this year, and plans additional cities and weekends next year.

The Los Angeles Byte Computer Show (June 14 to 17) was one of their recent stops. After a disappointing Byte Show earlier in Chicago, this show had to prove that the concept was valid. They came close to succeeding.

On Thursday, the first day of the show, things looked bleak. I heard exhibitors complaining about the lack of visitors, and visitors complain-

ing about the lack of exhibitors. By the weekend, however, everyone seemed to be in a much better mood, and the show seemed to be at least a moderate success.

When I heard that the show was to take place in the Los Angeles Convention Center, a mammoth building, I assumed that it would be a large affair with several hundred exhibitors. I arrived on Thursday

morning to find that a nephrology conference was being held in the Convention Center, and that the Byte show was relegated to a much smaller building to the east called North Hall (you figure it out!). Once I was inside, I was further dismayed to see that the computer show only used about two thirds of the space available in North Hall. I think the same disappointment hit

most people that morning as they walked in.

There were just under 100 exhibitor booths allocated for the show. A five minute walk around the exhibit floor revealed that not all the booths had been rented. Though there were banners overhead numbering the aisles from 100 to 600, they were totally unnecessary; it was impossible to get lost among the displays.

None of the big computer manufacturers were present at the show. IBM, Apple, Tandy, Commodore, Atari, TI, etc., were all conspicuous by their absence. Kaypro did have an exhibit, however, as well as Tava (an IBM clone), Seequa (another clone), Blue Fox, (yet another clone), and Fujitsu (an upward-expandable clone).

In some ways, the most interesting of the clone exhibitors was Blue Fox. It's likely that you've never heard of the name; the computer had been on the market for three weeks prior to this show -- more precisely, from what I could determine, it had been displayed at another show three weeks earlier. The Blue Fox was offered in two ver-

Continued on page 107

ATTENTION ATARI OWNERS APE-FACE™ Parallel Printer Interface

- No Atari 850TM Interface Module needed.
- No internal modifications to computer req'd. Plugs into serial port of disk drive or computer.
- Compatible with EPSON, OXIDATA, NEC, STAR GEMINI and other parallel printers and all software including ATARI WRITER.

ONLY \$55.95

With purchase of any printer we carry.
Sample list below.
Interface Separately \$65.95.

PRINTERS	LIST	SALE
GEMINI 10K (120cps)	\$369.	279.
GEMINI 15	599.	399.
OXIDATA ML-82A	549.	375.
OXIDATA ML-82	699.	445.
EPSON RX 80/F/T	489.	375.
GORILLA BANANA	249.	159.
SOFTWARE		
BLUE MAX (D/T)	\$35.	24.00
CHOPPLIFTER (D)	35.	24.00
CRUSH, CRUMBLE, CHOMP (D/T)	30.	20.75
CYBORG (D)	35.	24.00
DARK CRYSTAL (D)	40.	24.50
DEFENDER (CART)	45.	31.95
DIG DUG (CART)	45.	31.95
ENCHANTER	50.	34.00
FROGGER (D/T)	35.	22.50
MINER 2048 (CART)	50.	31.95
POOYAN (D/T)	30.	20.95
SAGA ADV. #1, 2 or 3	40.	27.75
SEAFOX (CART)	40.	26.75
SNOOPER TROOPS #1 or 2 (D)	45.	30.00
ZAXXON (D/T)	40.	27.75
ZORK I, II, or III (D)	40.	26.75

Call for Latest Prices or Send \$1.00 for Software/Hardware catalog - Over 800 items

MULTI VIDEO SERVICES

P.O. BOX 246

E. AMHERST, N.Y. 14051


Phone: (718) 688-0489

(Order Desk Open 5 pm til 9 pm)

CHECK/M.O. or specify C.O.D. (add \$2.00)

Add \$2.50 shipping (3% on Hardware)

NY res. add 7% sales tax



ATARI
ONLY
\$149.95

For years they said it couldn't be done... IMPOSSIBLE they claimed!

**THE
"IMPOSSIBLE"!**

ATARI
ONLY
\$149.95

Backup any (or almost any) disk you own with an UNMODIFIED disk drive (works with ANY disk drive!)

HERE'S THE STORY!

Computer Software Services has developed a radically new DISK BACKUP program that does not require a disk drive modification. Instead of making clones of PROTECTED disks, THE "IMPOSSIBLE" reads the original program and re-writes it in a totally UNPROTECTED format!

THE HONEST TRUTH!

How good is THE "IMPOSSIBLE"? It's EXCELLENT! We have made backup copies of our Dimension X, Rainbow Walker, Encounter, Archon, Mule, Blue Max and hundreds of other fine programs! Since there are over 3000 programs available for Atari computers, we make no claims that it will backup all existing or future programs (but it's sure looking good now!). We will try to provide updates if and when necessary.

SATELLITE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE SOON!

Once you own THE "IMPOSSIBLE", separate satellite programs will become available that will COMPACT your "IMPOSSIBLE" backups into DOS files so you can store several programs all on the SAME DISK (and are compatible with ANY disk drive!)

A second satellite program will convert PROTECTED cassettes into DISK files (allowing you to store several programs all on the same disk!)

REQUIREMENTS!


Atari computer with 48K or more, THE "IMPOSSIBLE" (4K STATIC RAM pack and disk), and ANY Atari compatible disk drive.

Mastercard-Visa-Money
Order or Cashiers Check.
Phone orders:

(716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "IMPOSSIBLE" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660
Rochester, New York 14617



ATARI
ONLY
\$69.95

The "PILL" is the most advanced CARTRIDGE BACKUP device available in the WORLD today and is now selling in 21 different countries! Insist on the original... Insist on THE PILL!

**THE
"PILL"!**

ATARI
ONLY
\$69.95

WORKS WITH ANY ATARI COMPUTER HAVING 48K or more (400/800/1200XL/600XL/800XL). Saves cartridges to disk OR cassette! Works with DOUBLE DENSITY drives for even greater storage capacity! No installation required.

The "PILL" allows you to store the contents of cartridges designed for any ATARI computer onto disk or cassette (up to twenty 8K programs or ten 16K programs each with file names on a single disk!) simply and instantly!

The "PILL" allows you to select and EXECUTE any of the stored CARTRIDGE programs with equal ease and simplicity!

- Transfers your cartridges to disk or cassette.
- Stores up to 20 programs on a single disk (requires only 7 seconds for 8K programs or 14 seconds for 16K programs).
- Allows you to EXECUTE and run programs which were transferred to disk or cassette.
- All files can be transferred using standard DOS.
- Free software is included with the purchase of THE "PILL" containing several useful utility routines.
- DOUBLE DENSITY menu.
- Works with ALL Atari computers (please specify).
- Available with DISK or CASSETTE (please specify).
- Immediate delivery!


DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome.

Mastercard-Visa-Money
Order or Cashiers Check.
Phone orders: (716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "PILL" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

Send \$69.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y. residents please add 7% for sales tax) to:

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660
Rochester, New York 14617



ATARI
ONLY
\$49.95

Vastly SUPERIOR to any translation programs available! FOR ATARI 1200XL/600XL/800XL with 64K.

**THE
XL "FIX"!**

ATARI
ONLY
\$49.95

The Atari XL series computers represent power, sophistication, and flexibility virtually unrivalled in today's Home Computer Market.

With "approximately" 30-40% of existing software being "incompatible", a real, and serious problem exists. Because of this we have developed THE XL "FIX"!

ADVANTAGES over cheaper "translation products":

1. The XL "FIX" is capable of fixing more software... an estimated 30% more software!
2. The XL "FIX" is available in DISK or CASSETTE versions.
3. Either XL "FIX" version fixes ALL THREE types of software (Disk - Cassette - and Cartridges!).
4. The XL "FIX" adds OVER 4K of usable RAM to your computer (anyone using Data bases or Word processors will really appreciate this feature!).
5. You never have to hold the OPTION button down on 600XL or 800XL computers!
6. VERY IMPORTANT! You need to load the XL "FIX" only once... you can change disks, cassettes, or cartridges without rebooting the XL "FIX" each time!

The XL "FIX"... another SUPERIOR product! 64K required!

DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome.

Mastercard-Visa-Money
Order or Cashiers Check.
Phone orders:

(716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The XL "FIX" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

Send \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y. residents please add 7% for sales tax) to:

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660
Rochester, New York 14617



ATARI

THREE NEW PRODUCTS!

THE "SUPER PILL"!

Exactly the same as the WORLD'S leading cartridge backup device... THE PILL... except it's even simpler to operate, it's SWITCHLESS! Excellent for families having young children. Totally eliminates opening computer doors and switches. THE "SUPER PILL" is the most advanced state of the CARTRIDGE BACKUP device available today. It is totally compatible with all ATARI computers and all programs backed up by the original "PILL" Only \$79.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.



ATARI

THE "PROTECTOR/SILENCER"!

The "PROTECTOR" is a disk and hardware modification (no soldering) for Atari 810, 1050, and Indus GT disk drives that will allow you to write true BAD SECTORS wherever you wish (not to be confused with ridiculous speed control or tape jerking schemes!). Powerful disk program finds hidden directories, scrambles existing directories, fast maps, hex conversions, disk dups, and much more!

The "SILENCER" quiets your drive tremendously (eliminates the LOUD grinding noise when you read a bad sector), PLUS it allows you to WRITE TO BOTH SIDES of any disk WITHOUT cutting or notching the disk! Both for only \$49.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

THE "COMPANION"!

An amazing device that will enhance the capabilities of the XL "FIX" or Atari Translator. It will allow you to de-select BASIC (no more need to hold the OPTION button while loading programs on the 600XL's and 800XL's), and it will allow you to de-select the DIAGNOSTICS (no more bad loads because of the DIAGNOSTICS jumping into the middle of your program load routine!). Installation is simple (10 minutes) and requires NO soldering! Only \$29.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome.

Our other fine products include THE "PILL", XL "FIX", "IMPOSSIBLE", "METAMORPHOSES", and "REMOTE"!

Mastercard-Visa-Money
Order or Cashiers Check.
Phone orders:

(716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "METAMORPHOSES" is a TM of Computer Software Services (division of S.C.S.D., Inc.)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660
Rochester, New York 14617

Byte Show Continued from page 106

sions: a \$1700 entry model with 64K RAM and a single floppy disk drive and an advanced model with a 10-megabyte hard disk and 192K RAM for \$3200.

However, the person I talked to in the Blue Fox booth said that they would soon discontinue the advanced, hard disk model to concentrate on the cheaper model. I know that things are supposed to move quickly in this industry, but this is the first time I've heard of a manufacturer dropping a computer before it has been on the market a month.

The majority of the exhibitors were selling computing supplies and software distributors. There was the usual assortment of disk drives, inexpensive diskettes, disk library cases, cables, printers and ribbons, educational and game programs, and the like. The DAK Industries booth was demonstrating a \$199 Olivetti ink jet printer. Save your money -- unless you want to trade the noise of your present dot matrix or daisy wheel printer for shrill squeaks and blurry print. The concept of the ink jet printer is superb, but the implementation, at least of this model, leaves much to be desired.

Of course, only half of any "modern" computer show is held on the exhibit floor. The other -- and often the most interesting -- half is the series of conferences that are held in adjacent meeting or lecture rooms. A large majority of the conference titles for this show were intriguing. Unfortunately, because of the way the conferences were scheduled, it was impossible to attend more than three of the nine scheduled sessions each day.

The titles for the conferences were chosen by the Interface Group, the show's promoter. Often, the conference titles and content had little correlation. For example, an hour and a half session entitled "Who Needs 32 bits?" was really a 45 minute explanation of the Z80000 chip by a representative from Zilog and a 45

minute talk about the 16000 family of CPUs by a representative from National Semiconductor.

I don't mean to imply that either talk was boring. In fact, I found that session to be one of the most interesting that I attended. However, no one seemed to have any intention of addressing the stated topic of the session. The same held true throughout much of the show: intriguing topic titles were invented for sessions that were really explanations of new hardware or software products. The speakers at the sessions (who were not responsible for the session titles) rarely were involved in any discussion between themselves.

The two most interesting speakers were Peter Norton, who delivered the keynote address, and Byte columnist Jerry Pournelle, whose session was added at the last minute on Saturday and who drew by far the largest crowd. Both made

provocative, and at times outrageous, statements. I doubt that anyone in the audience agreed with everything that either one said, but they both challenged the audience to think about the microcomputer industry and its rapid (and sometimes incomprehensible) changes.

One undercurrent that seemed to run throughout the

show was a general disenchantment with the Apple Macintosh. Pournelle called it "the world's most expensive Etch-a-Sketch" and others criticized it for its lack of memory, weak documentation, and reliance on icons that get in the way of an experienced user. The audience seemed to agree with those criticisms.

Also, a warning to those

considering the Apple IIc. One software distributor at the show said that it would be some time before he would have IIc versions of all the II+ / IIe products he carries. Apparently, the system call points in the ROMs have been changed, and the new IIc is not as compatible with its predecessors as many people had thought.

DYSCOM COMPUTERS

162 Pyley's Lane, Chillicothe, OH 45601
614-772-6956

Atari 800XL 64K	\$249
Atari 1027 LQ Printer	\$288
Atari 1025 80 Column	\$219
Atari 1050 Drive	\$319
MPP-1000C Modem	\$135
Indus GT Drive	CALL
Happy 810/1050	\$179
Sanyo MBC 550	\$699

9-9 EST. * Free Shipping * Add 3% For VISA/MC. Call or write for price list. Prices and availability subject to change.

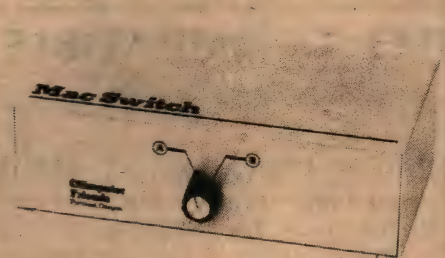
Re-ink any fabric ribbon for less than 5¢. Extremely simple operation. We have a MAC INKER for any printer. Lubricant ink safe for dot matrix printheads. Multi-colored inks, uninked cartridges available. Ask for brochure. Thousands of satisfied customers.

\$54⁹⁵ +



Mac Switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallel). Ideal for word processors—never type an address twice. Ask us for brochure with tips on how to share two peripherals with MAC SWITCH. Total satisfaction or full refund.

\$99⁰⁰



Order Toll Free 1-800-547-3303

Mac Inker & MacSwitch

Computer Friends

6415 SW Canyon Court
Suite #10
Portland, Oregon 97225
(503) 297-2321

YOU'LL GO INSANE!!

We've finally released our industry-standard data interfaces for use with the Timex-Sinclair 2000, giving you so vast an array of computer peripheral choices that even trying to make up your mind may push you right over the edge!

CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE INCREDIBLE AT JUST \$69⁹⁵

The amazing Centronics Parallel Interface lets you connect your TS2000 to just about any dot matrix printer and most other parallel devices. You'll have the option to use the printer's standard font or the TS2000 display font! What's more, we'll throw in printer driver software that supports LPRINT and LLIST absolutely free!

RS232-C SERIAL INTERFACE UNBELIEVABLE AT JUST \$89⁹⁵

Ever fantasized about connecting a letter-quality printer to your TS2000? What about a modem? With the spectacular RS232-C Serial Interface you can do both — at the same time! That's right, we give you two channels of RS232-C power on one board! Bit transfer rate is adjustable from 300 to an incredible 19200 baud. As if that weren't enough, you get free driver software that supports LPRINT and LLIST!

Send your check or money order to:

AERCO Box 18093, Austin, TX 78760
(512) 451-5874

If you're not out of your tree with hardware choices by now, just think about the thousands of software choices you'll have when we release our CP/M for the TS2000, scheduled for April 1984. You'll go insane!

Cfx

dBASE III

\$CALL

See our ad on page 50

800/241-4783

Atari Software Reviews

By Jeff Brenner

This month you'll notice the addition of the traditional four star rating system in my

reviews. This is designed to give you a more accurate account of each program's qualities. The ratings are as follows:

★★★★ EXCELLENT
★★★ GOOD
★★ FAIR
★ POOR

The program is rated on

each of the following criteria:

(1) **PROGRAM DESIGN** - This refers to the overall quality of the program. How are the graphics? The sound effects? Is

is easy to use? etc.

(2) **AMUSEMENT LEVEL** (for game programs) or **PRACTICALITY** (for non-game programs) - How entertaining is the game? How useful is the program?

(3) **DOCUMENTATION** - Are the instructions ample for the particular program? Are they easy to understand?

(4) **VALUE** - A game program might be appealing, but if it sells for a hundred dollars, you might not want it. This gives an indication of how much you get for your money.

The overall rating is based on the average of all of these ratings and appears with the name of the program. If you think I should include other criteria or have any other comments/ suggestions, send me a note c/o Computer Shopper. Manufacturers: If your programs will stand up to my criteria, send them in to me. We want to see more exciting, entertaining, top-notch programs.

Now, on to the reviews!

★★★ **Flak**
for the Atari 800, 800XL and 1200XL.

Also available for the Commodore 64, Apple, IBM PCjr. Author: Y. Lempereur. Idea by A. Marsily

Requirements:

Diskette - 48K RAM
1 Joystick

Price:

\$34.95

Warranty:

90 day free replacement
\$5.00 for replacement after warranty period

Manufacturer:

FunSoft
28611 Canwood Street

Continued on page 110

MICROMAIL™

HOBBYIST SPECIAL

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

IBM PC COMPATIBLE KIT AVAILABLE.

Complete CPU Board with 64 KB Memory, Runs DOS CP/M86 and more \$399

Parallel Port extra \$59 Serial Port..... \$69

Assembled complete: Chassis with Cover, Fan, Power Supply, Filter, AC Outlet, Power Cord, Speaker \$399

Power Supply 100 Watts \$120

Floppy Drive Controller \$139

Monochrome Card \$159

Color Graphics Card \$159

½ Height DSDD Floppy 320 KB Disk Drive \$159

RAM Chips Kit 64K \$49

Nice Soft Touch IBM Compatible Keyboard..... \$120

MS DOS 2.1 \$60

GW Basic \$60



IBM
PERSONAL
COMPUTER

Special
of the
Month!

IBM PC COMPLETE LINE

256K RAM, 360KB Disk Drive, FDC, Video Monitor & Adaptor 10MB Hard Disk Sub-System \$2999

Hard Disk for IBM PC Complete Sub-System Internal 10MB H. Winchester Drive \$875

TAVA PC AVAILABLE

PRINTERS

OKIDATA 82 120 cps CALL

OKIDATA 92 160 cps CALL

OKIDATA 93 160 cps CALL

OKIDATA 84 200 cps CALL

EPSON FX 80 160 cps \$499

EPSON FX 100-160 cps CALL

NEC 3550 \$1899

DYNAX DX-15 13 cps \$450

BROTHER HR-1 16 cps \$599

BROTHER HR-25 23 cps \$749

GEMINI 10X 120 cps CALL

GEMINI 15X 120 cps CALL

DISK DRIVES

SLIM LINE TEAC 55-B \$169

TOSHIBA \$169

PANASONIC \$169

FULL SIZE TANDOM TM 100-2 \$179

PERIPHERAL CARDS

AST SIXPACK PLUS 64K \$299

MEGA PLUS 64K \$299

I/O PLUS-1s, 1p, c \$190

PERIPHERAL CARDS

GAME/SERIAL/PAR \$39

64K MEMORY \$50

MONOGRAPHIC CALL

HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD \$369

PLANTRONICS COLOR PLUS \$439

QUADRAM COLOR I/II CALL

PARADISE MULTI-DISPLAY \$489

20MB BACK UP TAPE SYSTEM \$1599

MONITORS

AMDEK 300G \$149

300A \$159

310A \$169

PRINCETON HX-12 \$490

SR-12 CALL

MAX-12A CALL

ROLAND MB-122G \$139

MB-122A \$149

COLORMASTER By TAVA™ \$459

MODEMS

HAYES 1200B CALL

1200 CALL

300 CALL

MICROMAIL

16861 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, CA 92714

(714) 261-2577

*IBM PC is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
*dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate, Inc.
*LOTUS 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development.
*Wordstar, Spellstar, Mailmerge are registered trademarks of Micropro International.
*VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.
*Multiplan is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.
*PFS is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Co.
*CP/M86 is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
*MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.
*UCSDP is a registered trademark of Softech Microsystems.

**CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD**

**99/4A
AUTO SPELL-CHECK
* FOR TI-WRITER ***

Quickly check your text for unsightly spelling errors.

Send:

* \$49.95 + \$3.00 S&H *
MC/VISA: Include card #,
phone #, expiration date.

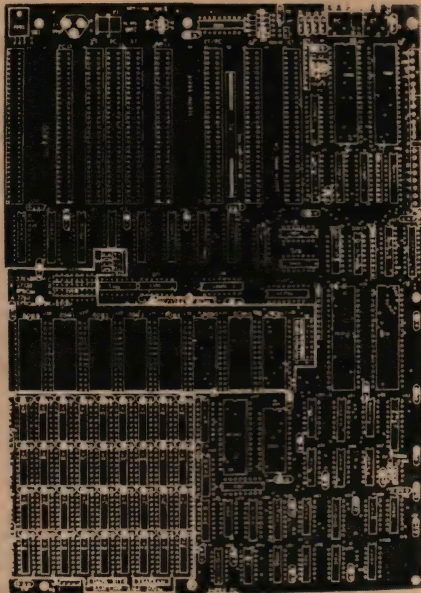
To:

DRAGONSLAYER ASC.

2606 PONDEROSA DR.
OMAHA, NE 68123
(402) 291-8323

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM OR ASSEMBLED UNIT



PINECOM PC/XT MAINBOARD

FEATURES:

- 8088 16 Bit Microprocessor
- Math Processor - 8087 (Optional)
- Up To 256K On Board Memories with Parity
- 8 IBM Compatible Expansion Slots
- 4 DMA and Timer Channels
- 64K/128K EPROM Selectable
- DOS BIOS On EPROM
- 8 Channel Interrupt
- IBM Type Power Connectors
- 2 Slim Disk Drives with 48tpi (360K) each
- Support PC-DOS™ & CP/M86™ Operating Systems
- Mother Board same size as IBM PC (10.5"x13.5")
- Hard Disk Ready Power Supply (100 Watts)

PRICE LIST:

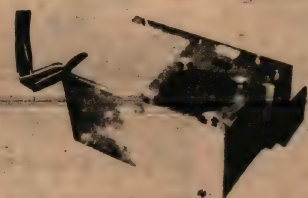
- (A) PC/XT Compatible Bare Mother Board. \$85.00
- (B) PC/XT Mother Board (A&T) (128K).... 499.00
- (C) PC/XT Easy Board (All Sockets and Components less IC's)..... 165.00
- (D) PC/XT Compatible BIOS PROM 50.00
- (E) Capacitors and Resistor Package Call
- (F) IC Sockets, Edge Connectors (8) and Power Supply Connector..... Call
- (G) 100µS Time Delay, Resistor Network and DIP Switch 10.00
- (H) 100 Watt Switching Power Supply with Fan 160.00
- (I) Slimline Disk Drive (360K) D.S.D.D. 199.00
- (J) IBM Style Case Cabinet. 120.00
- (K) IBM Style Keyboard w/Cable 130.00
- (L) Expansion RAM Set (64K) (9pcs 4164) . 50.00
- (M) Disk Controller with Cable (A&T) 175.00
- (N) Monochrome Graphic Board w/Printer Port (A&T) 275.00
- (O) Color Graphic Board (A&T)..... 215.00
- (P) Parallel Printer Board (A&T) 95.00
- (Q) Mouse System w/Software 249.00
- (R) Hayes 1200B Modem..... 429.00
- (S) Amdek 310A Monochrome Monitor 179.00
- (T) Formula IBM Style Green Monitor 125.00
- (U) 10MB Hard Disk w/Power Supply 1395.00
- (V) Other Components Also Available Call



PINECOM XT SYSTEM

128K, 2 Disk Drives,
Serial and Parallel Ports,
with Green Monitor.

\$1850⁰⁰



100 WATT POWER SUPPLY

Hard Disk Ready
\$160⁰⁰



IBM STYLE KEYBOARD



PC LOOK-A-LIKE CASE

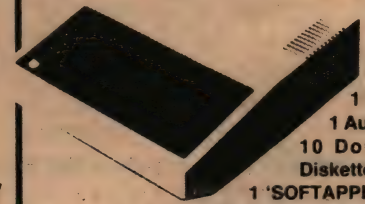
For Outside U.S.A. Purchases, Order Direct from Our Hong Kong Office.

PINEAPPLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS (HK) LTD.,

L-55 Peninsula Centre, Mody Rd. East, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Telex: 50026 LTCAL HX.

pinecom™ 64K STARTER SYSTEM



with: 64K Computer Unit
(expandable to 192K)
12" Green Monitor
Monitor Cable
1 Disk Drive
1 Disk Controller Card
1 Auto Center Joystick
10 Double Density
Diskettes
1 'SOFTAPPLE' Software
1 'Know Your Apple' Software

for all these goodies, you only pay **\$699⁰⁰**
Computer Unit only \$399.00

pinecom™ DP-64E THE BUSINESS VERSION OF AN APPLE COMPATIBLE



APPLE II+ COMPATIBLE!
DP-64E

\$1099⁰⁰

Without Disk Drives
and 80 Column Card
\$599⁰⁰

FEATURES

Dual Processors Can Run Both Apple and CP/M Programs.
64K On Board Memory Expandable to 192K.
80/40 Column Display w/Soft Switch.
Dual Slim Disk Drives Built In.
Detached Keyboard w/Numeric Keypad.
Auto Repeat on Every Key and Cursor Control.

APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

ADD ON CARDS

AUTOTERM 80 Column Card w/Softswitch	\$89.00
80 COLUMN CARD (Videx Compatible)	69.00
SOFTSWITCH for 80 Column Card	25.00
Z80 CARD (CP/M)	69.00
16K RAM CARD w/Cable (Language Card)	49.00
16K RAM CARD (Language Card) Cableless	39.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD (Universal)	59.00
GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD Supports Most Printers	89.00
PRINTERFACE CARD (Practical Peripheral)	69.00
SERIAL INTERFACE CARD (RS-232 Card)	59.00
SUPER SERIAL INTERFACE CARD	120.00
DISK CONTROLLER CARD	45.00
DISK CONTROLLER CARD 3.2/3.3 Auto Select	55.00
EPROM WRITER CARD (2716/2732/2764)	75.00
128K RAM CARD	199.00
TTL IC TESTER CARD (for Known/Unknown TTL IC's)	160.00
RGB COLOR INTERFACE CARD	89.00
PAL SYSTEM TV INTERFACE CARD	45.00
R.F. MODULATOR (NTSC Channel 3 & 4)	12.95
COPY CARD (Wildcard Compatible)	55.00
6809 INTERFACE CARD	170.00

DISK DRIVES

SUPER 5 SLIM (TEAC Drive)(Red Label)(40 Track)	\$225.00
SUPER 5 SLIM (ALPS Drive) (Green Label)	189.00
AUSUKA SLIM (w/Opto Sensor)(Blue Label)	225.00
µSCI FULL HEIGHT A-2 Drive (Shugart)	199.00
PINECOM SUPER DRIVE (Full Height Seimens)	199.00

MONITORS

FORMULA IBM Style 12" Green, Hi Resolution	\$130.00
EA 12" Green, Hi-Resolution	99.00
EA 12" Amber, Hi-Resolution	120.00
AMDEK VIDEO 300 12" Green, Hi-Resolution	145.00
AMDEK VIDEO 300A 12" Amber, Hi-Resolution	165.00
AMDEK COLOR I 13" Color	290.00
GORILLA 12" Green, Hi-Resolution	99.00

OTHER PRODUCTS

TILTABLE MONITOR STAND (for 12" 13" Monitors)	\$24.95
DISKETTE HOLEPUNCH (Conv. Disk to Double Side)	8.99
DISKETTE BOX w/Keylock (Holds 100 5 1/4" Disks)	16.50
POWER STRIPE w/ Surge Suppressor & switch, 6 Outlets	19.95
APPLE FAN w/ Surge Suppressor & Switch, 2 Outlets	39.00
HEAVY DUTY JOYSTICK w/ Auto Center and Fine Trim	29.00
GENERIC BRAND DISKETTES S.S.D.D. (Box of 10)	16.50
3M DISKETTES S.S.D.D. (Box of 10)	21.00
SENTINEL DISKETTES S.S.D.D. (Box of 10)	21.00
DATALIFE DISKETTES S.S.D.D. (Box of 10)	26.00



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 Crenshaw Blvd., Dept. B, Hawthorne, CA 90250

For information (213) 973-1921 • Orders Only (outside Calif.) (800) 672-8758

IBM is a registered trade mark of IBM.
CPM is a registered trade mark of Digital Research.

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. CA Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax.
Phone orders accepted on VISA or Mastercard only. No COD's.
Prices subject to change without notice.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES

	Under \$50.00 Purchase	Over \$50.00 Purchase
Inside CA	10%	5%
Outside CA	15%	10%
Outside USA	25%	20%

STORE HOURS
Mon.-Fri. 10am-7pm
Sat. 10am-6pm

PLEASE NOTE: A 15% restocking charge will be made to customer for all returned merchandise.

Atari Reviews

Continued from page 108

Agoura Hills, CA 91301
(818) 991-6540

The year is none other than 2096 and the world is in serious trouble. Computer Control, a huge computer, has suddenly decided to remove all freedoms

from the face of the earth. It is located far from civilization and is extremely well protected by intelligent flak batteries. These flak batteries relentlessly seek out offensive crafts and destroy them.

You are provided with a state of the art aircraft and an

air-to-ground cannon. Your assignment: Save the earth by blowing up the oversized CPU.

Welcome to Flak, FunSoft's newest action game. But not so fast... Although Flak is on diskette, it takes almost a minute and a half to load. Its loading brings back memories of those cassette days of waiting patiently for minutes with annoying beeps and I/O errors until the program would load. The long loading time is due to extensive copy protection which FunSoft calls "Synchrolock." It's just another hardship we must endure because of the activities of software pirates. Let's hope the long loading period will not

become characteristic of all new releases for the Atari, or else we might as well sell our drives and bring out the program recorder.

Once the game is loaded, though, things move swiftly. You can choose the NORMAL or BEGINNER play level, and one or two players. On the beginner level, the flak batteries fire less frequently than the NORMAL level. I noted one problem with the two player game. The program reads only the first joystick port. Thus, even if you have two joysticks, you and your opponent must take turns using the first joystick - an inconvenience.

You are given four aircrafts when the game begins. An extra craft is given for every 10,000 points scored. The craft takes off from the airstrip, and then takes you over the trees and roads down below. But amidst the beautiful scenery are the flak batteries. You must shoot the batteries to score points, while avoiding their fire. The high resolution scrolling graphics are excellent and impressive. Holding down the joystick trigger will result in continuous fire. I like that.

The screen slowly becomes more ominous and dangerous as you approach Computer Control. The flak batteries become more numerous, and in one section, they are even invisible until they fire at you.

When you are hit by the flak, you lose a ship and you take off from the airstrip again. However, you do not have to start all over from the beginning, as many games make you do. Instead, the aircraft rapidly zooms through all of the scenery until it reaches the point where you were hit. That's exciting and builds up tension.

If you survive long enough to reach the CPU, you'll notice that the surroundings become somewhat ridiculous. One moment you are above realistic terrain and the next you are flying over gigantic computer ships. And what does Computer Control turn out to be?

Continued on page 112

RAM for ATARI*

Fully Assembled • Lifetime Warranty

BUILD YOUR OWN MEMORY

48K/52K Memory Board \$89.95

For ATARI* 400

52K Addressable Memory

Easy to Install

32K Memory Board \$54.95

For ATARI* 400 or 800

16K Memory Board \$39.95

For ATARI* 800

Add \$2 Shipping & Handling

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

48K/52K Board (No Comp.) \$30.00

32K Board (No Comp.) \$20.00

16K Board (No Comp.) \$ 9.00

48K/52K Complete Kit \$75.00

32K Complete Kit \$45.00

16K Complete Kit \$30.00

*ATARI is a trademark of Atari, Inc.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Tiny Tek, Inc.

Route 1, Box 795

Quinlan, TX 75474

214-447-3025

wabash®
DISKETTES

\$18.95/Box (10)

5.25" single side, single density, soft sector, with hub ring

with FREE library case!

Also Available (priced per box of 10):

5.25" SSDD, soft sector, with hub ring \$20.95

5.25" DSDD, soft sector, with hub ring \$29.95

5.25" SSQD, soft sector, with hub ring \$36.95

5.25" DSQD, soft sector, with hub ring \$44.95

5.25" SSSD, 10 hard sector, with hub ring \$18.95

8" SSSD IBM compatible (128 b/s), 26 sectors \$20.95

8" SSSD, soft sector (unformatted) \$19.95

8" SSDD, soft sector (unformatted) \$26.95

8" DSDD, soft sector (unformatted) \$32.95

5.25" Library Case, MINIKAS-ETTE/10™ \$1.95 ea.

All diskettes individually certified 100% error-free

NOW! Six Year Warranted by Wabash Datatech

DEALERS! SCHOOLS! USER GROUPS!

Call for our low volume discount prices!

Add \$2 shipping and handling for U.S. orders; For

overseas orders please add \$15 export charge. In

Illinois add 6% sales tax or provide resale certificate.

Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

Immediate shipment on VISA, Master Card, Money

Order; Allow 14 days for personal checks to clear.

CALL TOLL FREE

(orders only)

(800) 222-1248

for information or from inside Illinois call

(312) 882-8315

authorized Wabash distributor

DIGITAL IMAGES

Box 941005, Schaumburg, IL 60194

CALL WREN!

DISKS:

Dysan		Verbatim	
5 1/4 SSDD	\$3.40	5 1/4 SSDD	\$2.70
5 1/4 DSDD	4.45	5 1/4 DSDD	3.75
5 1/4 SS4D	4.85	5 1/4 SS4D	3.50
5 1/4 DS4D	5.40	5 1/4 DS4D	4.75
8 SSSD	3.85	8 SSSD	3.10
8 SSDD	4.85	8 SSDD	3.40
8 DSDD	5.40	8 DSDD	3.80

Disk Mailers 10 for \$5.00, 100 for \$40.00.

PRINTERS:

OKI			
82 A S & P	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	\$ 325.
83 A S & P	13.6 Carr.	120 CPS	575.
84 P	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	975.
84 S	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	1065.
92 P	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	440.
92 S	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	530.
93 P	13.2 Carr.	160 CPS	715.
93 S	13.2 Carr.	160 CPS	900.
2350	13.6 Carr.	350 CPS	1975.
2350	13.6 Carr.	350 CPS	2025.

DRIVES:

Tandon	848-1	8	SSDD	\$325.
Tandon	848-2	8	DSDD	375.
Tandon	100-1	5 1/4	SSDD	175.
Tandon	100-2	5 1/4	DSDD	238.

513-931-7160

Minimum Order \$30.00



WREN

880 Reynard
Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

RANDY TELLS ALL —

"THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF THE T.I. 99/4A"

By popular demand, COMPUTER SHOPPER has compiled Randy Holcomb's series, "The Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" into book form. We are offering our readers the opportunity to purchase this "must have" book for 99 users.

Over the past several months, Randy has explored the TI 99/4A in detail. He explained the innerworkings of the 99, the architecture of the TMS 9900 microprocessor, gives assembly language programming tips and much more.

Hundreds of requests have come into the office for reprints of these information packed articles. Use these "secrets" to expand your T.I. 99/4A. Order the book "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" by mailing the coupon below to our offices today!

COMPUTER SHOPPER, POB F, Titusville, FL 32781

☒ YES, rush me my copy of Randy Holcomb's "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" for \$5.95 a copy.

☐ I have enclosed a check or money order for \$5.95.

Please bill my ☐ Mastercard, ☐ VISA.

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name on card _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.

FREE?
DISKETTES

SAVE MONEY! Apple II+/e users can use diskette flipside, if another 'enable' notch is safely made.

The DISK-NOTCHER by QUORUM quickly SOLVES that PROBLEM. It's like FREE DISKETTES!

- Stainless Steel Guide
- Easy Leverage Handle
- Clippings Catcher
- Square Notch Cut
- Black Finish



Certifix™

BE SAFE! Your 'FREE' disk is CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE with CERTIFIX by QUORUM. It 'LOCKS OUT' DISK FLAWS and lets you use the rest. Displays status report & saves it to disk. Next, CERTIFIX automatically formats then offers to initialize with genuine Apple DOS 3.3 too. Great for testing economy disks. CERTIFY, FIX, & INITIALIZE every disk with CERTIFIX!

100% Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee!

DISK NOTCHER is \$14.95
CERTIFIX™ is just \$24.95
ONLY \$29.95 for BOTH!

Add \$1.50 s/h • CA add 6 1/2 % tax

QUORUM INTERNATIONAL, Unltd.
INDUSTRIAL PARK STATION
P.O. BOX 2134 CS
OAKLAND, CA 94614

FREE!
NETWORKER
NOW INCLUDES
A FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO
The Source®

Complete Apple Modem \$129

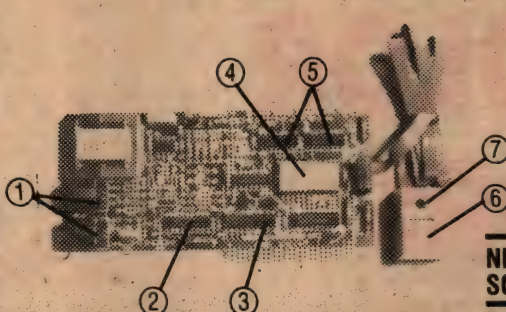
Single-Slot 300 Baud Direct-Connect Modem for Apple II, II+, IIe and Franklin computers

FEATURES OF THE NETWORKER™

- ① DIRECT CONNECT — No acoustic coupling needed. Two modular telephone jacks — one for phone — one for line.
- ② SINGLE CHIP™ MODEM for greater reliability.
- ③ ON BOARD FIRMWARE contains a terminal program.
- ④ ON BOARD SERIAL INTERFACE — no extra cards to buy. Software selectable data format, 7 or 8 data bits, one or two stop bits, odd or even parity, full or half duplex.
- ⑤ 300 BAUD software selectable for 110 baud.
- ⑥ SWITCH CONTROL for answer/originate sits next to keyboard.
- ⑦ CARRIER DETECT LED gives you line status at a glance.

ALL THIS PLUS

- COMPLETE with NETWORKER SOFTWARE to give you
 - Text trapping of entire display into RAM memory.
 - Disk storage capability for all trapped text.
 - On screen menu and status indicators.
- FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO THE SOURCE, the popular dial up information system.
- SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY — with all common Apple communication software.



- COMPATIBLE with both rotary and tone phones.
- FCC APPROVED — Made in USA.
- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

NETWORKER™ INCLUDES A COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Networker modem card and control switch
- Modular phone line cord.
- Networker software on a disk ready to run.
- Complete instruction manual.

NETMASTER™ COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

For \$179 we include the even more incredible **Netmaster** software for advanced users. **Netmaster** is a "communications freeway" that lets you speed any Apple file to another Apple through noisy phone lines, without errors. **Netmaster** even includes its own Disk Operating System to control the flow of information and leave you over 40K of "buffer" memory from your 64K RAM. And there's always help when you want it. On-screen status indicators keep you fully updated.

Netmaster will let you transfer games, computer graphics, programs, sales reports, documents, any DOS 3.3 file, all directly from disk to disk, all with computer (not telephone) accuracy. **Netmaster** is completely configurable to understand any computer, even mainframes. File size is unlimited.

Your best buy in modem history. The **Networker™**, a plug-in single-slot direct connect modem for your Apple II, II+, and IIe (or Franklin, Albert, or other Apple compatible computer). You are immediately linked to the vast network of computers — data bases like *The Source™*, *Compuserve™*, or *Dow Jones™* friends, banks, businesses, and hundreds of local "bulletin boards." For only \$129. There's absolutely nothing else to buy. And it even comes with software.

This is the modem that does it all, and does it for less. The Apple Communications Card is on board, so you won't need to buy one. That will save a bunch. It's 300 baud, the most commonly used type of modem. It comes complete with its own communications software on Apple compatible disk, giving you features no modem offers.

Like "data capture" to lock the messages into your Apple's RAM, and then move the information onto a disk for easy reference and review. A terminal program that turns your computer into a communications command center, displaying on-screen "help" menus, continuous updates of memory usage, carrier presence, baud rate, communications status, all while taking in and displaying information from any computer.

The **Networker** supports both originate and answer modes, so you can send and receive information, in full or half duplex modes. And it's all easily programmable right from the keyboard of your Apple computer. All you do is plug **Networker** into any slot (except 0) in your Apple computer. It'll even ask you what slot it's in. It's that easy to use.

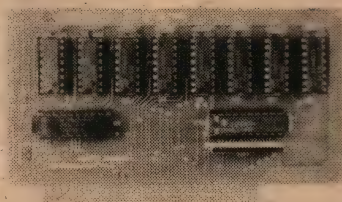
EXPAND
YOUR APPLE IIe
MEMORY!

eRAM \$129

Apple memory expansion

FEATURES OF THE eRAM

- DESIGNED FOR THE APPLE IIe COMPUTER — Plugs into the auxiliary connector.
- ADDS 64K BYTES to your IIe for a total 128K bytes. Allows new software packages to use more memory.
- ALLOWS THE IIe TO DISPLAY Double Hi-Res Graphics and 80 Column text.
- NOW YOUR IIe WILL BE ABLE TO DISPLAY Double Hi-Res Graphics (560 × 192 pixels) with 16 COLORS!
- COMPLETE with eRAM board. Manual and 90 Day manufacturer's warranty.



eRAM and ePLOT \$149

Order the eRAM board with ePLOT software for this special combination price. Take full advantage of your Apple IIe Double Hi-Res Graphics capabilities with this package.

TERMS: All orders must be prepaid by check, money order, Mastercard, Visa or cash COD. COD orders add \$3.00. Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear. Massachusetts residents please add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or return within 10 days for a full refund. Software products are not returnable separately or in combo packages and are subject to replacement only.

ENHANCE
APPLE-
SOFT!

ePLOT \$29

Double Hi-Res Graphics on the IIe

As you probably know, your APPLE IIe has a new Double Hi-Res Graphics mode which gives you twice the resolution of standard Hi-Res graphics (560 dots across the screen vs. 280 dots). In addition, you can now get 16 colors (instead of just 6)! But until now, you've only heard about Double Hi-Res Graphics.

ePLOT allows you to use the new Double Hi-Res Graphics in your own programs, by adding several new graphics commands to Applesoft. **ePLOT's** *&HGR* command turns on Double Hi-Res Graphics; *&HPLT* is used to plot points and draw lines; *&HCOLOR* is used to select any of the 16 Double Hi-Res colors; *&CLEAR* fills the screen with any Hi-Res color; *&TEXT* allows you to print characters on the Double Hi-Res screen, allowing you to mix text and graphics.

ePLOT requires an Apple IIe with a Revision B motherboard, the eRAM memory expansion board, disk drive and DOS 3.3. Introductory price for **ePLOT** is just \$29.95.

All products made in the USA. All quality merchandise. Apple II, Apple II+, Apple IIe Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

The Source® is the service mark of Source Telecomputing Corp.

JQB Enterprises Inc. PO Box 269, Ayer, Mass. 01432

800-824-7888 Continental US 800-824-7919 Alaska and Hawaii or anywhere in the world 916-929-9091

Dealer Inquiries Invited. Quantity Discounts Available.

To Order

Call Toll Free

800-824-7888 Continental US
800-824-7919 Alaska and Hawaii
or anywhere in the world
916-929-9091
Ask for operator #592

MAIL ORDERS

PLEASE WRITE NUMBER OF ITEMS IN BOX

- ☐ NETWORKER \$129
☐ eRAM \$129

- ☐ NETMASTER \$79
☐ ePLOT \$29

- ☐ NETWORKER/NETMASTER COMBO \$179
☐ eRAM/ePLOT COMBO \$149

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Total Enclosed _____

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA ☐ CHECK ☐ C.O.D.
CARD NUMBER _____ EXPIRES _____



C.O.D.

C.O.D. ORDERS ADD \$3.00

SIGNATURE _____

(Credit Card orders must be signed)

Send Orders and Make Checks Payable to:

JQB Enterprises Incorporated

P.O. BOX 269, AYER MASSACHUSETTS 01432

All Prices Quoted are for Prepaid Orders — Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Dealer Inquiries Invited.
Quantity Discounts Available.



LAST CHANCE!

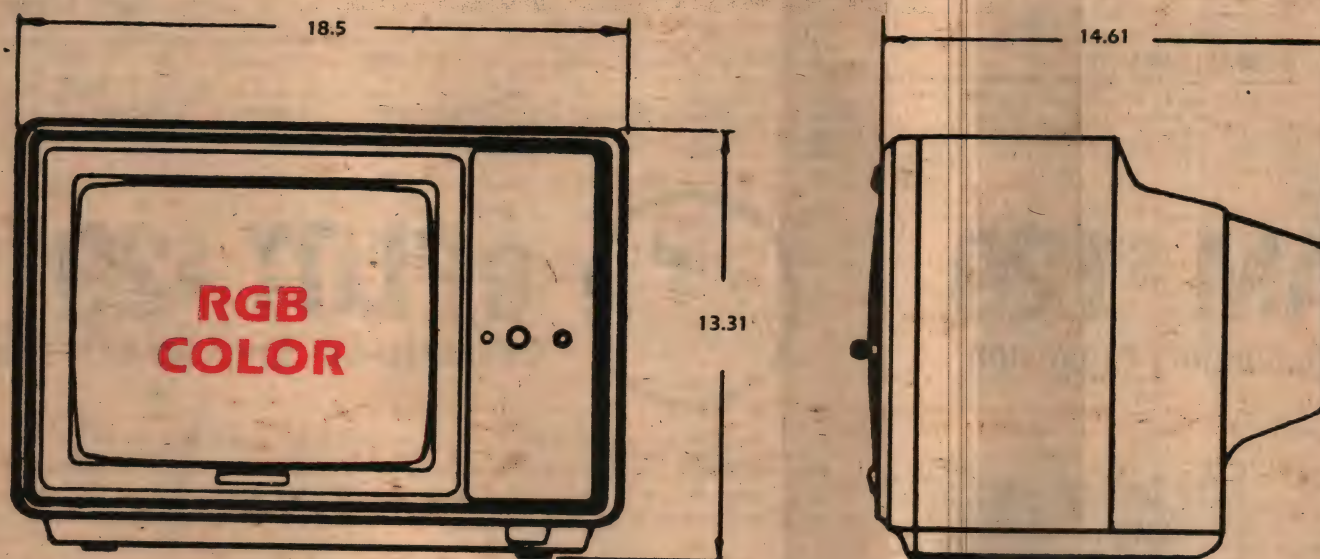
SAVE OVER 50% ON

ELECTROHOME ANALOG

13" RGB COLOR

MONITORS

For ☐ IBM-PC ☐ IBM-PC Jr.
And most other personal computers



ECM 1302-2 580 x 235 Pixels, 10MHz

Full One-Year Factory Warranty on Parts and Labor!
High Resolution (580 x 235 Pixels—80 characters x 25 lines)

	Manufacturer's Suggested List Price:	AVTEC's Price:
ECM 1302-2 (no cable)	\$729	\$360
ECM 1302-3 (compatible with IBM-PC, with cable)	\$757	\$375

- ☐ Visa/Master Charge accepted, no service fees.
- ☐ New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax.
- ☐ No Dealers Please

To place your order or for more details,
CALL TODAY: (201) 882-9460

AVTEC

Avtec Industries, Inc., 5 Audrey Place, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006

Atari Reviews

Continued from page 110

A colossal 6502 chip! Destroying Computer Control earns you bonus points and a chance to do it all over again. The high scores are saved to disk.

The documentation for this game is flimsy. It consists of loading instructions and maybe 150 words on playing the game. You'll learn more on how to play from this review. However, as FunSoft probably assumed, most of you will be able to figure out how to play soon after the game begins.

While Flak might not be "the ultimate flight experience" as its packaging claims, and its price is somewhat high, it is appealing and addicting. The graphics are as good as they can be, and the music and sound effects are well done. I think you'll like it.

RATINGS FOR FLAK:

Program Design ★★★★★
Amusement Level ★★★★★

Continued on page 114

PROFIT BY MAIL, INC.

Call Toll Free for Orders Only

1-800-223-1465

Inside the state of Tennessee

Call Collect for Orders Only

615-855-1564

For Inquiries and Order Status

Call Direct - 615-855-1564

MONITORS: Amdek

300	\$129
310A	\$159
Color I Plus	\$275
Color II Plus	\$420
Color III Plus	\$358

NEC

JB1201	\$144
JB1205	\$144
JB1260	\$102
JB1460	\$339
JC1216	\$339

Taxan

100	\$99
105	\$105
210	\$275
400	\$315
420	\$480

PRINTERS: Brother

Hr-15	\$425
HR-25	\$699

Mannesman/Tally

Spirit 80	\$273.95
1601	\$609
1801	\$799

NEC

8023AC	\$350
15LQ	\$476.50

Okidata

82A, 83A, 84P, 92, and 93

Please call for pricing for Okidata

Qume

Spirit 11/55	\$1510
--------------	--------

Toshiba

Toshiba 1340	\$775
--------------	-------

MODEMS: Hayes

1200 B (IBM)	\$428.95
--------------	----------

Novation

J-Cat	\$99
D-Cat	\$132
103 Smartcat	\$155
Access 1-2-3	\$375
103/212	\$375

Signalman

Mark I	\$75
Mark VI (IBM-PC)	\$169
Mark VII (Auto-Answer Dial)	\$109
Mark XII	\$280

DISKETTES: Elephant

SS/SD	\$18.15
SS/DD	\$21
DS/DD	\$27

Maxell

SS/SD	\$20
DS/DD	\$32
Flip 'N' File/50	\$20

All prices reflect cash. Prices subject to change without notice. VISA/Mastercard add 3.25%. NO PERSONAL CHECKS. Add 3% shipping, minimum \$5.00.

P.O. Box 22906

Chattanooga, Tennessee 37422

The computer industry needs competent, professional distributors. The sole business of **Digital Distributors** is to bring computers and related peripherals and components to the computer dealer, OEM, or system integrator. Courteous service and prompt attention to your needs are our main goals.

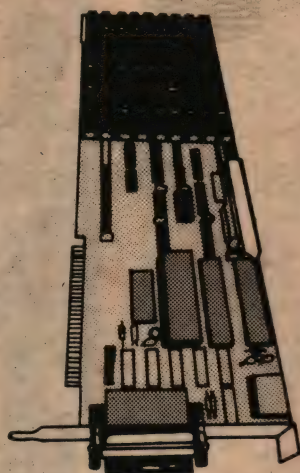
Consolink Consocard

This Multifunction Card for IBM-PC/XT and compatibles combines many functions commonly added to the IBM on one economical card.

- Expansion Memory-64 K to 384K
- Two RS232 serial ports
- Battery backed clock/timer
- Print spooling allows computer use while printing
- Ram Disk for fast access to files

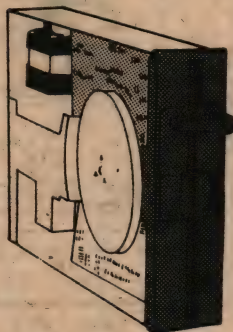
Retail

64K	\$395.00
128K	495.00
192K	595.00
256K	695.00
384K	895.00



National Disk Drives

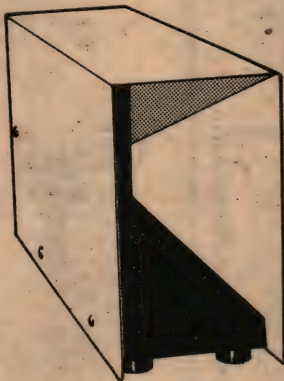
5¼" Half-height double sided 48 tpi drives for use with a variety of Microcomputers, IBM, Morrow, Kay Pro, Corona, PMC, etc. These drives are also marketed under the Shugart, Panasonic, and Matsushita names. Low power consumption, fast 6ms set rate, and cool running make these drives an outstanding product.



Qty 1.....	\$245.00
Qty 10	225.00
Qty 25	199.00

Enclosures for Half-height Drives

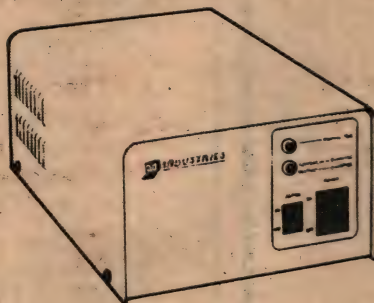
Vertical Cabinet with power supply to accept one or two Half-height drives. Cabinet is painted off-white.



Qty 1	\$85.00
Qty 5	78.00
Qty 10.....	73.00

PTI Data Shield Backup Power Source

If loss of data due to a power failure or brownout would be disastrous your business or research project, then you need the best protection available...A Data Shield Backup Power Source. The Data Shield provides a constant 120V/60Hz A.C. when you have a blackout or voltage sag...giving you the precious time needed to power your system down normally.



- Back-up Time...
 - 50% Load - 20 min.
 - 100% Load - 5 min.
- Output Rating - 200 Watts
- Transfer Time - 4 Milliseconds

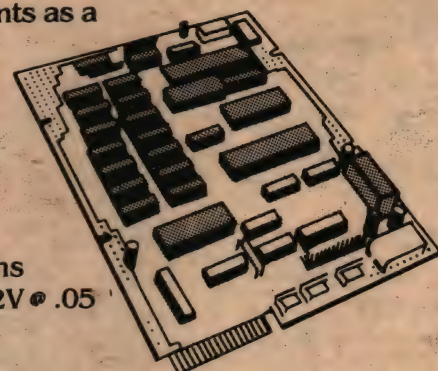
Retail: \$359.00

- Wyse Technology
- Qume
- Mitsubishi
- Ampro
- Consolink
- Teletex
- Head
- PTI
- Shugart

Ampro "Little Board" Single Board Computer

This board is for those wishing to build a very economical single board computer. It is designed to mount on the bottom of a 5¼" drive and uses the same power connectors and requirements as a floppy.

- 64K Memory
- 2 serial ports
- 1 parallel port
- CP/M 2.2 included
- 5¼" Disk controller
- Z80A CPU
- 5¼" X 7¾" Dimensions
- Uses 5V @ .75 amp, 12V @ .05 amp



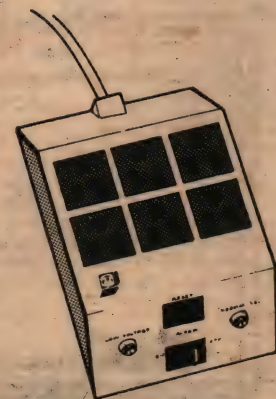
Qty 1-4	\$349.00
Qty 5-49	262.00
Qty 50-249	245.00
Qty 250-UP	238.00

DataShield Surge Protector

The DataShield Surge Protector plugs into any 120 volt AC outlet providing the user with six protected outlets.

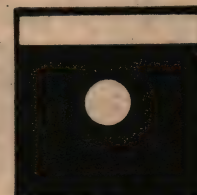
- "Brown-out" light
- "Brown-out" alarm option
- Reset Button protects from power-on surge
- In-operation light
- Replaceable Fuse
- 6 Filtered sockets

Retail.....\$79.00



Premium Quality "Generic" Diskettes

We use these diskettes in-house for our Diskette Duplication and Downloading Services. All Formats have been tested including 96 tpi double sided, with a negligible rejection rate. Diskettes have a 1 year warranty, and are supplied unboxed, but with sleeves.



	5"	8"
Qty 10-99	\$1.75 ea.	2.50 ea.
Qty 100-499 ...	\$1.65 ea.	2.25 ea.
Qty 500-UP	\$1.50 ea.	1.99 ea.

"...Bringing You the Tools of the Trade..."



DIGITAL
DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. BOX 8427
SANTA CRUZ, CA
95060

(408) 423-1556

Atari Reviews
Continued from page 112

Documentation ★★
Value ★★
AVERAGE ★★

★★★★ Star League Baseball
for the 800, 800XL and
1200XL
Also available for the Com-
modore 64.
Authors:

Dan Ugrin, Scott Orr, Bruce
Mitchell
Requirements:
Cassette - 32K
Diskette - 40K
Price:
\$31.95
Warranty:
90 day free replacement
Manufacturer:
Gamestar
1302 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-3487

I have been looking for a
high-quality baseball program
for several years. The few that
I have tried were too slow,
unrealistic or unchallenging.
But Gamestar's Star League
Baseball was a welcome addi-
tion to my software library.


Star League Baseball lets
you play against another
player or against the computer.
It also offers a batting practice
option. If you decide to play a
game, you can choose one of
two pitchers for your team:
"HEAT" Muldoon, with his
super fast ball, or "CURVES"
Cassidy, with his curve ball
and sinker. You can also choose
between "LINERS" or
"SLUGGERS" for your bat-
ters. Your opponent has the
same options and can choose a
different configuration
(CURVES-LINERS, HEAT-
LINERS, etc.) than you. If you
select batting practice,

Continued on page 116

COMPUTER & WORD PROCESSING RIBBONS

We also carry stock paper, labels, diskettes, software and accessories.

PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER (Call us if your printer is not listed, we have ribbons for most printers)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	NEW REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES			
		3	6	12	24
ANADIX 9500	1/2 x 30	30.00	57.00	111.00	216.00
APPLE DMP Nylon	1/2 x 14	24.00	45.00	87.00	168.00
APPLE LQP Multistrike	5/16 x 163	18.75	34.50	66.00	126.00
C. ITOH Prowriter	1/2 x 14	24.00	45.00	87.00	168.00
COMMODORE VIC 1525		27.00	51.00	99.00	192.00
DIABLO Hytype II High Yield Multistrike	5/16 x 135	16.50	31.50	57.00	108.00
DIABLO Hytype II 5/16 Nylon	5/16 x 17	15.75	28.50	54.00	102.00
DIGITAL LA34	1/2 x 11	17.25	31.50	60.00	114.00
DIGITAL LA30/LA36	1/2 x 40	15.00	27.00	48.00	90.00
EPSON MX70/MX80	1/2 x 20	16.50	30.00	57.00	108.00
EPSON MX100	1/2 x 30	28.50	54.00	105.00	204.00
IBM 6240 Multistrike #1299060W	1/4 x 103	14.25	25.50	48.00	90.00
IDS Paper Tiger 460/560	1/2 x 36	21.00	39.00	75.00	144.00
IDS Prism	1/4 x 40	22.50	42.00	78.00	150.00
IDS Microprism 480	5/16 x 12	20.25	37.50	72.00	138.00
NEC 5500/7700 Nylon	1/2 x 15	18.00	33.00	63.00	120.00
NEC 5500/7700 Multistrike	1/4 x 133	17.25	31.50	60.00	114.00
NEC 5500/7700 Multistrike High Yield	1/2 x 133	18.00	33.00	63.00	120.00
NEC 3500 Multistrike	1/4 x 133	20.25	37.50	72.00	138.00
OKIDATA Microline 80, 82, 83, 92, 93	1/2 x 18	9.00	15.00	27.00	48.00
OKIDATA Microline 84	1/2 x 40	16.50	30.00	57.00	108.00
RADIO SHACK DWII Multistrike	1/4 x 153	18.00	33.00	63.00	120.00
RADIO SHACK LPI-II-IV Zip Pack	9/16 x 16	10.50	18.00	33.00	60.00
RADIO SHACK LPHI-V	1/2 x 15	18.75	34.50	66.00	126.00
RADIO SHACK LPVI-VIII	1/4 x 12	20.25	37.50	72.00	138.00
RADIO SHACK DMP-2100	5/16 x 130	24.00	45.00	87.00	168.00
SMITH CORONA TP-1/2	Multistrike	24.00	45.00	87.00	168.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 810	1/2 x 40	15.00	27.00	48.00	90.00

CHECK - MO - COD - 

All orders shipped U.S. mail, FREE
shipping on prepaid orders for USA zip codes.
VISA/MC add \$1.50 (include exp. date).
COD add \$3.00. Foreign must be US funds
- Call for Shipping Charges.

NO SALES TAX

Call or write for our complete price list.
Phone 5-9 Mon.-Fri. & 9-6 Sat.

ADEL COMPUTER MART
Dept. 30 - Box 195
Hartly, DE 19953
(302) 492-8463

BACK UP YOUR DISKS

EDD is the most powerful disk duplicator
available for your Apple™ computer.
Unlike the copycards, which only copy
single load programs, EDD backs up more
your entire disk. EDD can back up more
protected software than all other copy
programs or copycards put together.
Since EDD is automatic, you will no
longer have to change parameters to
duplicate most disks, although every
parameter is fully documented in our
extensive manual. We also provide up-
dated EDD program lists.

\$79⁹⁵

Runs on: 48K Apple II,
II plus, IIe, or III (emu-
lation mode) with 1 or 2,
3.3 drives

ESSENTIAL DATA DUPLICATOR III™

- EDD rarely needs parameter changing
- Automatically finds the beginning of each track
- Unlike any of the Copycards, EDD backs up the entire disk, not just what is in memory
- Accurately finds "auto-sync" bytes and their lengths
- Can copy 1/4 and 3/4 tracks

TO ORDER OR FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL (707) 257-2420

UTILICO MICROWARE

3377 Solano Ave., Suite 352, Napa, CA 94558

FREE CATALOG

LOWEST PRICES

3M DISKETTES

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR



#SSDD **\$18⁹⁹**

#DSDD **\$24⁹⁹**

#DSDD (96TPI) **\$33⁹⁹**

CHECKS, MO, VISA, M.C.

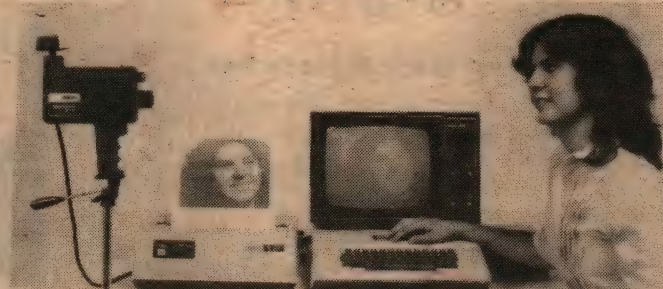
P.O. TO RATED COMPANIES

ALMANAC COMPUTER SUPPLY COMPANY

521 Front St., Santa Cruz
CA 95060 (408) 425-1980 EXT. 25

INITIAL VISION CIRCUITS

allows your computer to take pictures /
play visual games / make decisions
based on visual information



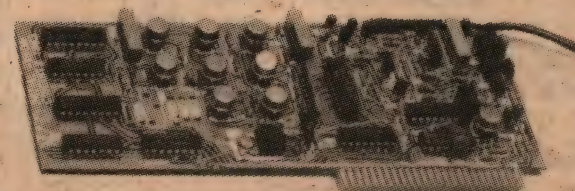
SEEING IS BELIEVING ...

only **\$395**
includes vision card
and disc software

- 8 Grey levels
- 140 x 96 Picture elements
(For compatibility with 280 x 192 displays)
- Full image digitizing in 2.25 seconds
- Full screen reconstruction in 2.5 seconds
- Area of interest digitizing and reconstruct
mode for multiple images or trick photography

Demonstration software written in Basic®, provides sample
techniques for position sensing, motion detection and
human recognition

MAKE YOUR COMPUTER A BELIEVER!



For more information write:

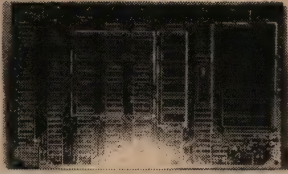
Initial Vision Circuits
P.O. Box 1114
110 Ashland Lane
Oak Ridge, TN 37830

or phone:
615-483-5203 or 615-584-0093

VISA MASTERCARD Accepted

ABS NUMERIC CASE

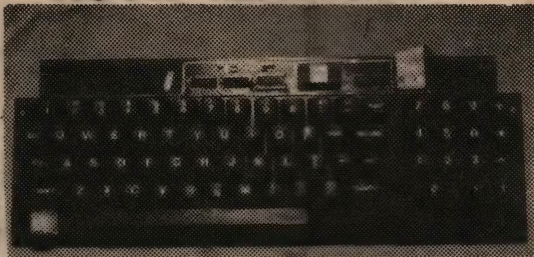
An attractive numeric cutout case for the 6502 motherboard, power supply and keyboard on this page, still only **\$49.95**



The famous 6502 motherboard with all the tried and true 100% compatible features that we have plus the 2716/2732 and prototype option areas, still only **\$29.95**

**6502
MOTHER
BOARD
\$29.95**

ASCII KEYBOARD



Now we have a nice new keyboard for the serious user, available as both numeric and standard type with microprocessor control having 88 prerecorded CPM®, APPLE® and Basic Macros. Saves lots of time, things like "catalog" "run" and a host of others can be entered with simple keystrokes, and at no extra cost due to the use of the dedicated micro.

NUMERIC STYLE FUNCTION KEYBOARD **\$69.95**
STANDARD STYLE FUNCTION KEYBOARD **\$64.00**

HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY \$79.95

Our Black Beauty power supply has true specs of 5v at 5 Amp, 12v at 2.5 Amp and -5, -12 at 1/2 Amp. Each of the +5 or +12 can run at 30% overcurrent for short periods. Has proper sequenced startup and shutdown. Easily runs 2 disc drives and a full set of peripherals.

HARD TO GET 6502 PARTS

14.318 MHZ Xtal	\$2.49ea	Edge Connectors (8)	\$2.35ea
17.43 MHZ Xtal	\$2.95ea	27 Microhenry coil	\$1ea
4.032 MHZ Xtal (MODEM)	\$3.95ea	1K x 8 SIP (3)	\$80ea
MPSA13 transistor	\$69ea	10K x 9 SIP (Z-80)	\$90ea
2N3904 transistor	\$20ea	220 ohm trimpot	\$49ea
2N4258 transistor	\$65ea	Inline power jack	\$129ea
50 pf trimcap	\$1ea	character generator	\$8.95ea
2716 (BLANK)	\$4.95ea	2732 (BLANK)	\$9ea
Header pin set	\$49ea	RCA Rt. angle jack	\$1ea
2-3" Speaker, 8 ohm	\$1.50ea	Audio In Out jacks	\$50ea
Speaker connector	\$40ea	47pf Disc cap	\$20ea
0.02 Uf Disc cap	\$20ea	0.1Uf Monolithic cap	\$15ea
All the 1/4W resistors	\$1.75all	1N914 Diode	\$10ea
All the IC sockets	\$18all		

HARD TO GET IBM® PARTS For MEGABOARD and SUPER COMPUTER

62 Pin edge connectors	\$3.25ea
Single row headers, specify amount	4¢ per pin
Double row headers, specify amount	5¢ per pin
2 POS jumpering shorts, to pick options	5/\$1
5 PIN DIN connector	\$2ea
4.7K x 6 pin SIP	\$90ea
4.7K, 16 Pin bussed res network	\$1ea
8.2K, 16 Pin bussed res network	\$1ea
33 Ohm 16 Pin, straight res network	\$1ea
RESET switch, rt. angle PC mount	\$1.50ea
DIP switch, 8 position	\$1.50ea
14.318 MHZ Xtal	\$2.49ea
1.8432 MHZ Xtal	\$3.95ea
POWER CONNECTOR, 100% compatible	\$1.50ea
100 NS Delay lines	\$12ea
7 NS Delay lines	\$10ea

APPLE® BARE PC BOARDS

16K Memory exp CPM® compatible	\$12
128K Memory exp. Saturn® compatible	\$12
128K Memory exp Prometheus® compatible	\$15
ROM Memory expansion, takes 6 EPROMS	\$12
DISC control, std type 1/2 drives	\$12
DISC control, 13/16 sector auto select, 2 Dr.	\$15
DISC control, 4 drive RANA® compatible	\$15
80 Column 100% Videx® compatible	\$12
80 Column 100% Videx® comp. wih softswitch	\$15
Z-80, The famous CPM® card	\$12
APPLACARD, Z-80 plus 64K on board	\$15
MULTIFUNCTION Card, Mountain compatible	\$15
RS-232 Serial printer card	\$12
Communications Card, serial data for modem	\$12
MODEM Card, SSM® compatible	\$15
SAM TALKING CARD	\$12
COPYING Card, WILDCARD® compatible	\$12
TIME Card, TIME II® compatible	\$12
MUSIC Card, 9 voice, GI chip	\$12
GRAPHIC DUMP Printer Card, Grappler® comp	\$12
SPRITE GRAPHICS Card, for TI chip	\$15
PROTOTYPE LARGE	\$15
PROTOTYPE SMALL	\$12

All of these bare pcb's come with a parts list and placement diagram. In some cases you will also need software/firmware to operate these cards. This must be composed or found from a users group, we will not supply it.

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

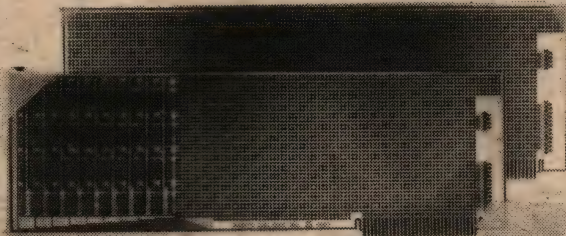
Exact fit to our PC/XT case

Two new power supplies to power your IBM® work-a-like the 100 Watt one will run most systems, the 130 Watt one is ideal for hard disc systems. Both have the IBM® standard power connector and 2 drive power plugs so they drop right into the case and plug into the drives and mother board right away.

100 WATT
+5 V. @10 AMPS
+12V. @3.5 AMPS
-5V. @0.5 AMPS
-12V. @0.5 AMPS
\$119.00

130 WATT
+5V. @15 AMPS
+12V. @4.5 AMPS
-5V. @0.5 AMPS
-12V. @0.5 AMPS
\$149.00

IBM® BARE PC BOARDS

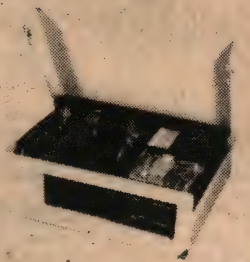


PROTOTYPE, A large WW prototype board with a DB-9 and DB-25 foot-print for I/O **\$24.95**
MEMORY PROTOTYPE, A large WW proto board with a 256K/1M byte (64K or 256K DRAMS) memory layout at the end furthest from connector, the rest is WW with a DB-9 and DB-25 footprint for I/O, a great time saver, all select lines for mem chips are brought out to WW pads **\$34.95**
DISC CONTROL, A controller using the NEC 765 chip for use with 1-4 small or large drives **\$19.95**
COLOUR GRAPHICS, A compatible card giving video output in color or B/W **\$24.95**
MULTIFUNCTION CARD, 256K, Clock, Par I/O, Serial I/O are all on this card **\$24.95**
EXTENDER BOARD, lifts card up by 6" for easy service **\$19.95**

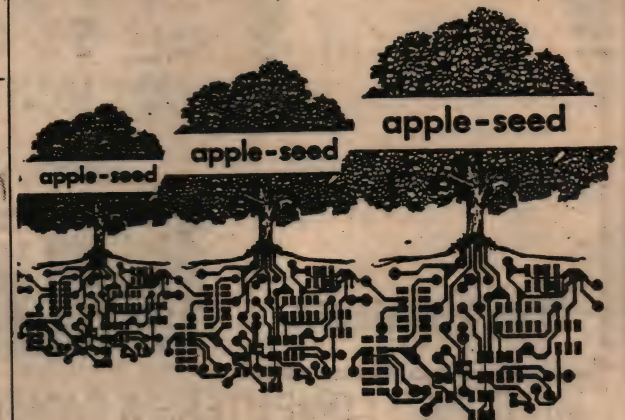
COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 Harvester Ave., Batavia, NY 14020. (716) 343-6133 if busy (416) 925-8291. Delivery, add 5%, (min \$3.00). Minimum order \$25.00. NY res add sales taxes. We accept VISA, AMEX, MasterCard, Bank Check, Postal Money Orders, Certified Check, Regular Checks Add 2 weeks for clearing, UPS COD OK. We ship UPS or US Mail. All parts are new and are warranted free of intrinsic fault for 30 days, and will be repaired or replaced when returned prepaid, this excludes user induced faults.

IBM® CASE



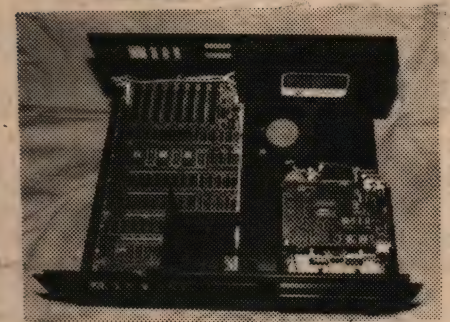
At last a nice case with a lot of good features that make it a winner over all the others. The best one is the nice hinged lid that lets you get at all the good stuff inside without making a federal case out of it. Two spring clips and up she comes, makes access easy and quick. Another feature is the PC/XT style cutout at the back that allows rapid fitting of various mother boards, such as the MEGABOARD®, SUPERCOMPUTER® and a host of similar boards. The unit comes with plastic card guides for front, exact power supply cutout at rear, disc drive hardware for 2 1/4 drives as well as blank fillers for zero drives. All this for the low price of **\$99ea**



By now all of you have heard of the APPLE SEED by RAY KOSMIC, it knows-all, tells-all about the 6502 Mother boards. Tells you about how to set up board options, what parts to substitute for some of the hard to get parts and so on. Well we now sell this book and it is well worth the paltry \$9.95 we sell it for.

APPLE SEED **\$9.95**
KOSMIC is at it again, he has a book out that has all the data on the 50 most popular Apple® peripheral cards. Each card has a pictorial parts layout diagram and complete parts list to make service and parts location easy as pie. That works out to about 20¢ per card, a real cheap price for all that is in there.
APPLE SEED II **\$9.95**

IBM PC™ ???



REDUCED PRICE



No, not really, but it is a good look-a-like case for IBM PCB builders or 6502 PCB builders. Both PCB's fit inside and the unit has space for a power supply, fan and 2 std or 4 slimline disc drives. **NOW ONLY \$69.95**

Atari Reviews
Continued from page 114
 "HEAT" Muldoon pitches to you.
 After you've listened to the

National Anthem, you're out at the stadium. The graphics are fantastically realistic - you not only see the field and the players, but you see the

dugouts and the spectators in the stadium. But the realism doesn't end there: the batters can bunt, runners can steal bases, and the pitcher throws more slowly as he becomes tired.

The shadow of the ball is visible whenever the ball is in the air. The shadow is extremely important in the game as it helps you determine whether a pitch is too high or low, and whether a hit is a grounder or a fly. Also, a fly ball is caught by positioning the fielder on the shadow of the falling ball.

Batting is done by pressing the trigger. An early swing will hit the ball to the left field, while a late swing will hit it to right field. Homeruns are apparently random, and occur about three times per game.

You'll have to develop good timing and become familiar with the various pitches before you can become a proficient batter. If you hit a fair ball, you will be automatically advanced to first base. However, once on first base, you can move to lead or to steal. You can also move back to first base. When more than one runner is on base, you control the leading one, while the other: are moved automatically, if forced.

When the ball has been hit, the fielder closest to it becomes active and can be moved to catch the ball or to throw it to a base. Double, and even triple plays are possible as any baseman can throw the ball to another. The baseman holding the ball turns to a solid black color and can be moved to any points on the field.

The full nine innings are played, and the game goes into extra innings if necessary. As the game progresses, the pitchers become tired and their pitches slow down or miss the strike zone. However, you can choose a relief pitcher after the seventh inning. All of this adds to the realism of the game. The scoreboard is displayed after every half inning.

The animation of the players is well done, and the sound effects add to the excitement. The music at the beginning and between half-innings should also be commended. The documentation is com-

plete and easy to understand. I do have two minor criticisms of Star League Baseball. As realistic as the game is, there are a few occurrences which are rarely seen in American baseball. For example, a batter can hit a ball into the outfield and be thrown out at first. Another criticism concerns the advertisements which Gamestar displays between innings for their products. After the first few times, this becomes annoying. Yet, these

complaints are insignificant when compared to the quality of this game.

Just about every aspect of real baseball has been captured in this program. I highly recommend this "hit." Great work, Gamestar.

RATINGS FOR STAR LEAGUE BASEBALL	
Program Design	★★★★
Amusement Level	★★★★
Documentation	★★★★
Value	★★★★
AVERAGE	★★★★

MAILING LISTS
Special Introductory Prices!!
One-Time Rentals

2000 Computer Retail Dealers	\$60
700 Software Publishers	\$30
500 Computer Clubs/User Groups	\$20

Printed on 1-up self-stick labels.
 Postpaid with check (C.O.D. add \$5.)

National Directory Company
 P.O. Drawer C, Syracuse, New York 13214

\$SAVE
WHOLE STORE ON SALE 5% OFF THIS MONTH



MANDINGO COMPUTERS & CAMERAS
 900 CASCADE DRIVE
 FORT WASHINGTON, MARYLAND 20744
(301) 292-5632 — (301) 292-6732

Hard Disk Drive with Winchester Technology
 Hard Disk Drive with Whitney Technology
 Hard Disk Drive with R.L.L. (Run Length Coding) Technology

I WILL BEAT ANY PRICE IN U.S.A.
 Outstanding Quality Products, Latest Technology
 Satisfaction Guaranteed — 7 Days Trial
 The Best Hard Disk Drive Subsystems in the World
 Complete and Ready to Run — Full Year Warranty

10 MB 5 1/4"	\$1195
16 MB 5 1/4"	\$1995
25 MB 5 1/4"	\$2295
30 MB 5 1/4"	\$2395
40 MB 5 1/4"	\$3495
65 MB 5 1/4"	\$3995
92 MB 5 1/4"	\$4995
184 MB 5 1/4"	\$8995
368 MB 5 1/4"	\$17,995
MX-4 Multiple User Kits (Network Station)	\$395
Printer Server Automatic Despools	\$1295
Letter Quality Printer 55 CPS	\$995
Dot Matrix Printer 120 CPS	\$295
Electronic Cash Register	\$295
*IBM PC 2DD/256K/Video Board with Printer Port/Monitor	\$2995
*IBM XT 128K/Video Board with Printer Port/Monitor	\$4995
*Televideo 1605	\$2495
Multiple User Kits for Commodore (Disk Drive 1541)	\$195
Memory Chip 4164	\$5.60

THE ABOVE HARD DISK DRIVES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH:
 Access Matrix (ACTRIX)/IBM & Compatibles/Apple II, II+, IIe, III, III+, IIc & Apple Compatibles/Altos/Atari 800/Texas Instruments/Osborne/DEC/Kaypro/Epson QX-10/
 S-100/NEC PC 8000/North Star/TRS 80 I, II, III/Zenith 289, 90, 100, 150/Xerox 820/
 Toshiba T300/Televideo 802 & 802H/Sanyo 550 & 555/Commodore 64 & VIC 20/Etc...

These drives can be used as Networking Stations up to 64 users on one single drive and up to seven operating systems on the same drive.

Removable Hard Disk (removable cartridge) available.
 Tape Back Up Available.

Software Available for IBM, Apple, Commodore, Televideo, etc...

Prices include Software, Cables, Interface (Host Adapter), and Books.

FREE SHIPPING AND DELIVERY

Z80A CTC @ \$3.13
 Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (4 Mhz)
 MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
 (918) 267-4961
 See page 75 for detailed ad

RANDY TELLS ALL —
"THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF THE T.I. 99/4A"

By popular demand, COMPUTER SHOPPER has compiled Randy Holcomb's series, "The Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" into book form. We are offering our readers the opportunity to purchase this "must have" book for 99 users.

Over the past several months, Randy has explored the TI 99/4A in detail. He explained the innerworkings of the 99, the architecture of the TMS 9900 microprocessor, gives assembly language programming tips and much more.

Hundreds of requests have come into the office for reprints of these information packed articles. Use these "secrets" to expand your T.I. 99/4A. Order the book "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" by mailing the coupon below to our offices today!

COMPUTER SHOPPER, POB F, Titusville, FL 32781

☒ YES, rush me my copy of Randy Holcomb's "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" for \$5.95 a copy.

☐ I have enclosed a check or money order for \$5.95.
 Please bill my ☐ Mastercard, ☐ VISA.

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name on card _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.

wabash
DISKETTES

WARRANTED INTEGRITY
INCREDIBLE VALUE

• 6 Year Warranty • 100% Certified Error Free
 • Satisfaction Guaranteed

VALUE PRICED

5 1/4" Diskettes with Hub Rings.
 ★ Per Diskette — Quantities of 50 or More Boxed.



Single Side, Single Density	\$1.39
Single Side, Double Density	\$1.59
Double Side, Double Density	\$2.19
Reversible, Double Density	\$2.29
Double Side, Double Density, 96TPI	\$2.79


Bulk diskettes, with envelopes
 deduct 5¢ per diskette.

Similar savings on 8 inch, quad density and special format diskette.

10% Surcharge for quantities less than 50 diskettes.

ORDER NOW

  **C.O.D.**
 (Michigan Residents, Add 4% Sales Tax)
 Shipping and Handling \$3.00 per 50 or Fraction Thereof.
 Continental U.S.A.

 **Precision Data Products**
 P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508-0332
 (616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
 Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

Can't Find
 What You're
 Looking For?
ADVERTISE!
 In Our
 Classified
 Sections.
**COMPUTER
 SHOPPER**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

How To Directly Access RS-232 Ports On TI-99/4A

By Randy Holcomb

Many people have asked me to explain in better detail how they can directly access the RS232 ports on their 99/4As for such things as terminal emulators, BBS Software, protocol file transfer software, and so on. Many of these people have made some attempt at

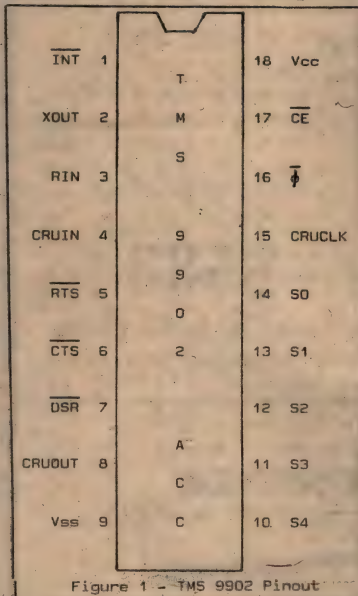


Figure 1 - TMS 9902 Pinout

trying to do single byte I/O using the standard DSR entries but soon get frustrated with the hassle that is involved, not to mention the lack of ability to tell when a character has arrived at the port, detecting carrier and ringing signals and other such useful features. In this article we will give you an overview of the TMS 9902 Asynchronous Communications Controller Chip used in the TI RS232 Card and define the input CRU testing bits; the final article will explain the details of programming the 9902 directly with some code examples.

TMS 9902 Overview. Figure 1 shows the pinout of the TMS 9902 ACC Chip. The 9902 is fabricated using NMOS and uses standard TTL level signals on all inputs and outputs. The device is capable of handling asynchronous communications with word lengths from 5 to 8 bits with 1, 1½ and 2 stop bits, full parity checking (even/odd/none) with built in data rate generation (no external bit rate generators required) up to 19,200 bits per second. The 9902 also includes an interval timer with resolution from 64 to 16,320 microseconds. Interfacing between the 9902 and the 9900 host environment is done thru the Communications Register Unit, the CRU. As you look at Figure 1 you see S0-S4, these are the CRU address lines that are used to interface the 9902 to any 9900 series microprocessor. When the chip enable (pin 17) is asserted the 9902 is placed on the bus and the function requested is determined by S0-S4 and the CRU control logic. CRUCLK (pin 15) provides the CRU timing while the system clock (pin 16) provides the timing for the rest of the 9902. CRUIN (pin 4) and CRUOUT (pin 8) are the CRU input and output bits, respectively. In addition to the CRU logic additional lines are provided for Request To Send (pin 5), Clear To Send (pin 6) and Data Set Ready (pin 7). The received data is on pin 3, the transmitted data is sent out over on pin 2, and the interrupt line for the 9902 is on pin 1. Finally, +5 volts goes on pin 18 and logic zero (ground) is on pin 9. For RS232 applica-

tions the widely used 75188/75189 buffer chips are used for bringing out the transmit/receive signals, as well as DSR, RTS and CTS. In the 99/4A RTS and CTS are tied together.

The interrupt pin will go to a low logic level when certain conditions occur during the operation of the 9902, these will be explained shortly.

TMS 9902 CRU Input Assignments. Accessing the 9902 in your program requires the use of assembly language with the CRU instructions TB, SBO, SBZ, LDCR and STCR;

check your Assembly Language reference manual for the format of the instructions. Table 1 shows the input bit assignments which goes as follows:

Bit 31: Interrupt. When programmed, any of the following conditions, if met; will set this bit and also cause the interrupt pin on the 9902 to be asserted: DSCINT, TIMINT, XBINT, RBINT. In addition, the respective bit that raised this condition will also be set.

Bit 30: Flag. Set when any of the load register commands are issued or when the break

bit is set.

Bit 29: Data Set Status Change. Set when DSR or CTS changes logic states and is stable for 2 clock cycles. This bit is cleared when an output to bit 21 (DSCENB) is made.

Bit 28: Clear To Send. Indicates the logic level on the Clear To Send pin. Note that the bit present will be the in-

Continued on page 120

2764 EPROM @ \$7.97

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (250 ns)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

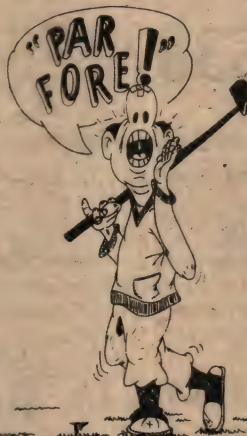
See page 75 for detailed ad

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI-99/4A
SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
DISCOUNTS UP TO 25%

Write
Arizona Discount Software
P.O. Box 5398
Glendale, Arizona 85312

ATTENTION TI OWNERS



We are pleased to announce the release of "PAR-FORE," quite possibly the best game available anywhere for the TI-99/4a computer. Even if you don't like golf at all you will love to play this incredible and challenging sports game. Phenomenal 3-D shadow graphics, 9 different holes (18 on disk), choice of clubs, hook and slice options, water and sand traps, as well as speech are just some of the great features of this fabulous program. If you are sick and tired of shoot'em up games that can turn you into a vegetable, then "PAR-FORE" is what you have been waiting for!!!

EXTENDED BASIC REQUIRED

JOYSTICKS OPTIONAL

SPEECH OPTIONAL

1 OR 2 PLAYERS

9 HOLES \$19.95 CASS
18 HOLES (ext. mem. req.) \$24.95 DISK

(DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED)

TI-99/4a Peripherals (NO P-BOX REQUIRED)

PERCOM Disk Drive (Controller included) \$369.50
RS232 w/Serial & Parallel Ports \$149.50
32K Memory \$139.50
AXIOM 100 TI-50cps Printer complete w/interface for Direct Connect to computer ... \$279.50
AXIOM 846 TI- Parallel Printer Interface with cable \$ 99.95

TI-99/4a Peripherals (FITS INSIDE P-BOX)

CORCOMP CC232 card (same as PHP 1220) \$ 99.95
CORCOMP CC32K card (same as PHP 1260) \$149.50

Plus a Large Selection of Third Party Software and Much More —

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 20-PAGE CATALOG

SANYO PERSONAL COMPUTERS *JUST ARRIVED*

MBC550 — High Performance 128K 16-Bit computer (expandable to 256K), MS-DOS, one 5¼" — Singled-sided, Double-density, 160K Disk Drive and detachable keyboard **CALL CALL**
MBC555 — Same as MBC550, but with two Disk Drives \$ 329.50
FDD1655 — Second Disk Drive for MBC550 \$ 89.95
MBC232C — RS232 port \$ 109.50
MBC64 — Additional 64K Ram, up to 2 per computer \$ 179.50
CRT36 — 12" Green Monitor \$ 599.50
CRT70 — 13" RGB Monitor \$ 599.50

The following software package is included with the MBC550. IUS Easywriter I; Micropro Wordstar & Calcstar.

The MBC555 comes with the above package plus: Infostar, Mailmerge, and Spellstar.

ALL OTHER SANYO MODELS AVAILABLE — CALL FOR PRICE QUOTES

ORDER ONLY — CALL TOLL FREE — 1-800-233-3266

VISA, MASTER CARD, or COD

For information, technical service, catalog requests and in PA call Mon.-Sat. 1-717-836-4522 or write:



M.W.S. COMPUTERS
22 EAST TIOGA ST., TUNKHANNOCK, PA 18657



Address	Base	Name	Description
S0 S1 S2 S3 S4	10		
1 1 1 1 1	31	INT	Interrupt
1 1 1 1 0	30	FLAG	Register Load Control Flag
1 1 1 0 1	29	DSCB	Data Set Status Change
1 1 1 0 0	28	CTS	Clear To Send
1 1 0 1 1	27	DSR	Data Set Ready
1 1 0 1 0	26	RTS	Request To Send
1 1 0 0 1	25	TIMELP	Timer Elapsed
1 1 0 0 0	24	TIMERR	Timer Error
1 0 1 1 1	23	XSRE	Xmtr Shift Register Empty
1 0 1 1 0	22	XBRE	Xmtr Buffer Register Empty
1 0 1 0 1	21	RBRL	Recv Buffer Register Loaded
1 0 1 0 0	20	DSCINT	Data Set Change Interrupt
1 0 0 1 1	19	TIMINT	Timer Interrupt
1 0 0 1 0	18	-	Not used
1 0 0 0 1	17	XBINT	Transmitter Interrupt
1 0 0 0 0	16	RBINT	Receiver Interrupt
0 1 1 1 1	15	RIN	Receive Input
0 1 1 1 0	14	RSBD	Receive Start Bit Detect
0 1 1 0 1	13	RFBD	Receive Full Bit Detect
0 1 1 0 0	12	RFER	Receive Framing Error
0 1 0 1 1	11	ROVER	Receive Overrun Error
0 1 0 1 0	10	RPERR	Receive Parity Error
0 1 0 0 1	9	RCVERR	Receive Error
0 1 0 0 0	8	-	Not used
0-7	RBR7-0	-	Receive Buffer register/data

Table 1 - TMS 9902 Input CRU Bit Assignments

TCS Heart of TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Toll Free 1-800-433-5184
Texas 1-817-274-5625

P.O.Box 1327, Arlington, Texas 76004

VISA, MC, Cashier's Check, Money Order.

No tax out of state. Texans add 5%.

Prices subject to change.

TRS-80 COMPUTERS

Model IV \$1249

26-1069 includes two Single Sided/Double Density 160K drives, green screen monitor and RS warranty. 64K Upgrade Kit available for \$99 extra.

TCS Model IV \$1499

Maximum Upgrade

Includes two 360K Double Sided/Double Density drives, B/W monitor and 180 day TCS warranty. 64K Upgrade Kit available for \$99 extra.

TRS-80 DISK EXPANSION KITS

NEW, LOWEST EVER PRICES!

Dealer Inquiries Invited!

KIT	M-III	M-IV
1 Controller, Power Supply, Hardware, Instructions	\$199	\$279
2 Kit 1 plus one 40-track Tandon Disk Drive	\$354	\$434
3 Kit 1 plus two 40-track Tandon Disk Drives	\$499	\$589
3a Kit 3 w/2 80-track Drives (dual sided 40s)	\$569	\$649

Model IV needs 64K to operate. Kit available.

Disk Controllers \$95, 2 or more \$90 ea.

\$209 PRINTERS

RITEMAN PRINTER by Inforunner

10 inch full feature dot matrix printer is so small you can carry it in your briefcase. Compatible with IBM, TRS-80, Sanyo, Apple, Commodore 64, Vic-20 and others.

- 120 Characters per sec.
- 10" Tractor/Friction
- User replaceable head
- 9 Print Modes

List Price	\$399
Buy one, you pay	\$229
Buy two, you pay	\$219
Buy five or more, you pay	\$209

These prices are well below wholesale. You won't find a better buy. All printers are new, in box, under warranty. Distributors, dealers, schools welcome. Quantities are limited, so hurry.

\$.99 FLOPPY DISKS

New, lowest ever prices! Buy Bulk and Save

100% Error Free Mini Floppy Diskettes. Certified SSDD but our quality tests show 80% can be used for SSDD and 65% for DSDD. These are excellent disks guaranteed to perform or free replacement. Our special quantity purchase means savings for you. Disks are 5.25 inch soft sector floppys with hub rings.

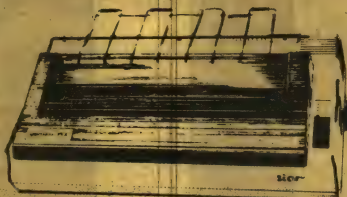
150 Disks (1 Box)	ea. \$1.39
600 Disks (4 Boxes)	ea. \$1.19
4800 Disks (8 Cases)	ea. \$.99

CALL US NOW!



\$258

Star Gemini 10X



List \$399, 2 or more, \$263 each.

This is the quality printer that has become the number one seller in the world with Commodore. 120 cps, 80-132 column, 96 ASCII characters, dot matrix with true descenders, emphasized, double strike, bit image and block graphics, parallel interface standard and buffer expandable to 8K. A real winner to meet a broad range of your printing needs.

Star Gemini 15X \$418

List \$549, 2 or more, \$408 each.

Get all the Gemini features plus a 15 inch carriage to handle your report and spreadsheet needs.

\$638

Star Radix 10

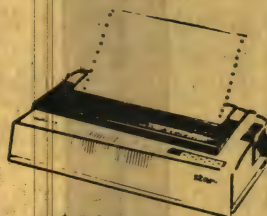
List \$849, 2 or more at \$628 each.

Radix gives you a dazzling 200 cps for business applications and a beautiful letter quality mode at 50 cps all at the flip of a switch. You also get parallel and serial interfaces as standard, a 16K buffer, auto single sheet feed, a one inch paper tear off feature, bit image and block graphics, and diversified character fonts.

Star Radix 15 \$738

List \$949, 2 or more at \$728 each.

All the amazing Radix features plus a 15 inch carriage to make this a superb business machine.



PRINTER SUPER SALE

If you see a better nationally advertised price, call us and we'll beat it.

\$398

Star Delta 10

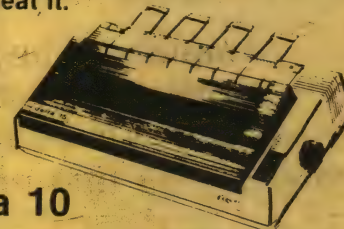
List \$549, 2 or more at \$388 each.

The Delta is a cut above everything in its class. 160 cps, 80-132 column, both serial and parallel interfaces standard, diverse character fonts and symbols, bit image and block graphics, standard 8K buffer, vertical and horizontal tabs, connects directly to the new Apple IIc with no additional interface. Compare the Delta feature for feature and you'll find it's the best printer for the money.

Star Delta 15 \$588

List \$749, 2 or more at \$578 each.

All the terrific Delta features plus a 15 inch carriage.



Now
In Stock!

\$398

PowerType Daisywheel

List \$499, 2 or more at \$388 each.

A true daisy wheel at this amazingly low price. You must see to believe. 18 cps, proportional spacing, print pitch of 10, 12, 15 cpi, parallel and serial interfaces standard, short form tear off, and an Epson and Qume mode that makes it compatible with virtually every personal and business computer.



★ STAR Gemini 10 \$229 Gemini 15 \$299

Models are new and with full 6 month warranty. Discontinued now but are almost exactly like the X models, with slightly different electronics and 2.3K buffer built in. 100cps, tractor/friction. Only a few left.

Terrific Bargain Buy!

The Producer Professional Program Writer

With this sensational software package you may never have to buy another canned program. The Producer lets you custom design data storage and retrieval programs, and it writes all the code for you. Quick and simple to use, yet very sophisticated in its applications. A novice can become a programmer with it, yet we sell many to professionals who use it to take all the work out of code writing. It can save days and weeks of time and you can sell the programs it writes. Available now for TRS-80 Model I and III. Release soon for Model IV and IBM-PC. Price just \$199. Call to place your order or ask for a free brochure.

MISCELLANEOUS

Radio Shack Color Computers. 16 to 64K. Some discontinued models. Some new and some used. These are good bargain buys. Give us a call and make us an offer.

MONITORS

Roland DG 14" color composite w/adjustable volume, use with IBM-PC, Apple, C-64 and others. List \$399. Sale \$239.

RADIO SHACK SOFTWARE 40% to 50% Off List

Take advantage of terrific savings on these and many other software items. We are clearing out our inventory so give us a call. Quantities are limited. First come, first served.

Bridge Tutor 26-3158 (Color Computer)
Robot Battle 26-3070 (Color Computer)
Spectaculator 26-3104 (Color Computer)
Agristar 26-2227 Model II
Model II Owner's Manual 26-4920
Newsprint Word Processing Model III
Electric Webster, Model I, III
Microproof Dictionary
Profile Plus 26-4517 Model II
Fortran 26-4701 Model II
Cobol Development System 26-4703 Model II
Business Mailing List, Model I/III
Scriptit Dictionary, Model I/III
Scriptit Dictionary, Model II, 12
Fortran 26-2201 Model I
Fortran 26-4701 Model II
Disk Editor 26-2202 Model I
Compiler 26-2204 Model I/III
LDOS Operating System 26-2214 Model I/III
Videotex Compuserve 26-2221 Model II
Inventory Management 26-4502 Model II
Payroll 26-4503 Model II
Accounts Receivable 26-4504 Model II
Accounts Receivable 26-1541 Model II/IV
Visicalc 26-4511 Model II
Visicalc 26-1520 Model IV
Profile II 26-4512 Model II

Time Accounting 26-4520 Model II
Litigation Support 26-4545 Model II
Compiler BASIC Dev. 26-4705 Model II
Model III/IV Technical Manuals
Manufacturing Inventory 26-1559 Model IV
SuperScript 26-1595 Model IV
Disk Scriptit 26-1596 Model IV
BASIC Course 26-2010 Model III
MicroPro Wordstar Model IV
Mailing List Wordstar Model IV
Scriptit 26-1505 Model I/III
Heath Zenith Data System Software
Percom Mini Disk System
Super Utility Plus Model I/III

Miscellaneous Printers and Accessories

C ITOH 1550 15" Dot Matrix 120 cps
List \$799 Sale \$699
C ITOH/PMC 8510 10" Dot Matrix 120cps
List \$499 Sale \$399
RS Daisy Wheel II Sheet and Envelope
Feeder, List \$1495 Sale \$799
NEC Spinwriter 7710
List \$2799 Sale \$1699
Juki Daisy Wheel w/tractor \$549
Silver Reed/BMC PB401 \$459
Tractor \$89
Star 8240 Label Printer \$119
Radio Shack 26-3605 cassette/printer
Pocket Computer interface \$119

TCS Heart of TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Toll Free 1-800-433-5184

Texas 1-817-274-5625

P.O. Box 1327, Arlington, Texas 76004

VISA, MC, Cashier's Check, Money Order.

No tax out of state. Texans add 5%.

Prices subject to change.

Introducing the Fully IBM-PC Compatible TCS Personal Computer

People who buy value
rather than just name
are asking this important question:
"Why buy an IBM-PC, when you
can get
all the IBM features and more
at a much lower price?"

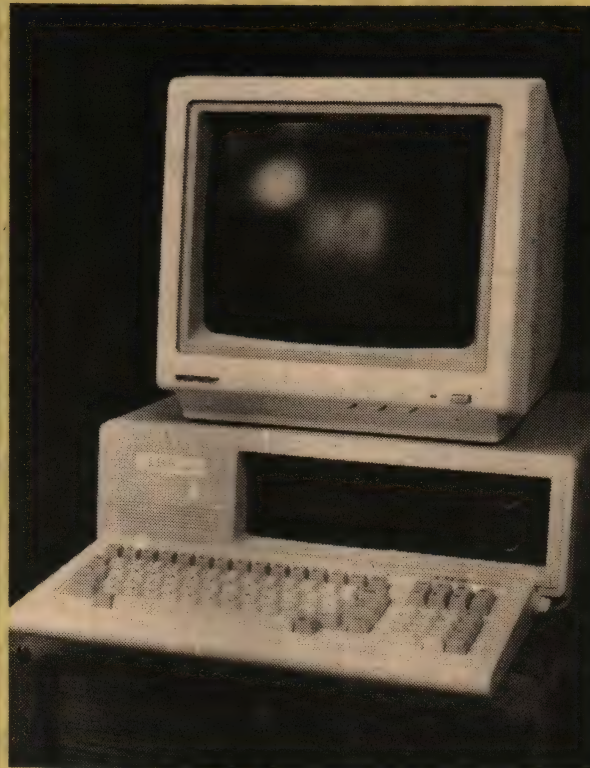
The TCS Personal Computer is unapologetically an IBM look alike and fully IBM-PC compatible. But everyone knows, a good thing can always be made better. And the TCS-PC gives you improvements in functional design, a larger standard memory, easier expandability, and most importantly - lower cost.

\$1895

Compare these outstanding features:

- Two Double sided/Double density thin line disk drives as standard equipment.
- 128K of RAM memory standard with an optional onboard addition up to a capacity of 256K.
- Heavy duty 100 watt fan cooled power supply.
- 2 RS-232 Serial ports and one Parallel printer port as standard equipment.
- 5 IBM compatible expansion slots as standard equipment.
- Full compatibility with IBM-PC peripherals and software.
- Keyboard of 96 keys designed for touch typing ease, including enlarged Enter key, LED lights on cap lock and a separate grouping of arrow keys for easier operation.
- Full one year warranty on logic board.

Your cost **\$1895** Configured with 128K Ram, 2320K drives, 2 Serial RS-232 and 1 Parallel port, RGB color and composite video output. Compare a similarly equipped IBM-PC at \$3338. Call for our free brochure.



TCS NETWORKING SYSTEM PACKAGE

Streamline your small business systems by putting together a networking system to provide multiple computer access to hard disk storage. Begin with this two computer starter kit and add on as you have need.

System Includes:

- 2 TCS Personal Computers (See description above)
- 2 Bright Up 14" CC-1411 Medium Res Monitors
- 1 20 Megabyte Corvus Omnidrive
- 2 Transporter Cards
- 1 100 foot length of Omni Cable

\$7895

★ ★ CORVUS Hard Disk ★ ★ 25% Discount

5 to 180 megabyte hard disks for IBM-PC, Apple, TRS-80, Eagle, Heath, Zenith, DEC Rainbow, TI-PC, S-100, Atari-800 Commodore, Xerox, Superbrain, etc.

New Omninet Drive includes Multiuser Disk Server at no additional cost, as well as single user software, 3-tap boxes, manuals and transporter card. Prices begin at **\$1575** for 5.5 megabytes. Up to 180 mgs. available. Compatible with IBM, Compaq, other PC's, Z-100, DEC, and TI-PC.

We will beat any nationally advertised price!

DAVONG HARD DISKS

Save From Our Overstock
Many Items Below Wholesale
Ready now for immediate shipment!

Get 5 to 32 megabytes with hard drives for your IBM-PC, Apple II, III. Multiuser/Network options, too.

CALL for prices on other items.
Limited quantities available.

IBM SYSTEMS

INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
5 mg. \$1199	5 mg. \$1199
15 mg. \$1359	10 mg. \$1509
32 mg. \$2269	15 mg. \$1769

Items carry manufacturer's warranty.

MONITORS

Bright Up 14 inch RGB Monitor

High Resolution CC-14215
Non-glare etched tube for sharpness.
720 x 400 Resolution with .31 dot pitch.
Includes RGB cable, one year warranty.

List \$650 ... Intro Price **\$479**

Bright Up 14 inch RGB Monitor

Medium Resolution CC-1411
640 x 400 Resolution with .39 dot pitch
Includes RGB cable

List \$550 ... Intro Price **\$399**

Bright Up 14" Composite Monitor

CC-1401, Color composite switchable
to Green Phosphor. Great for C-64,
Atari, Apple or PC.

List \$399 ... Intro Price **\$219**

Disk Drive Inventory Clearance

Take advantage of our inventory overstock.

Disk Drives With Cabinets These drives come in cabinets with power supply. 90 day warranty. Silver or Almond color choice. Drives are compatible with IBM-PC, IBM Compatibles, TRS-80, Intertec, Hewlett Packard, and S-100 computer systems.

Drive	Your price
5" Single Cab. SSDD Tandon 50-1 170K/Thin	\$179
5" Single Cab. SSDD Tandon 100-1 170K/Full	\$198
5" Single Cab. DSDD Tandon 100-2 340K/Full	\$299
5" Single Cab. DSDD Tandon 101-4 700K/Full	\$329
5" Dual Cab. SSDD Tandon 50-1 340K/Thin	\$299
5" Dual Cab. SSDD Tandon 100-1 340K/Full	\$349
5" Dual Cab. DSDD Tandon 100-2 700K/Full	\$529
5" Dual Cab. DSDD Tandon 101-2 1.4 mg.	\$539

Bare Disk Drives 90 day warranty.

Drive	Your Price
8" Shugart 801-R SSDD Full Size	\$299
8" Tandon 848-1 SSDD Thinline	\$279
8" Tandon 848-2 DSDD Thinline	\$329

5" Tandon 50-1 SSDD Thinline	\$105, 2-\$99
5" Tandon 100-1 SSDD Full Size	\$149
5" Tandon 100-2 DSDD Full Size	\$195
5" Tandon 101-4 DSDD Full Size	\$239

Hard Disk Drives

Drive	Your Price
5" TM 501 Hard Drive 5 megabyte	\$399
5" TM 502 Hard Drive 10 megabyte	\$599
5" TM 503 Hard Drive 15 megabyte	\$699
5" TM 603 Hard Drive 15 megabyte	\$499
5" C.M.I. Hard Drive 10 megabyte	CALL
5" Rodime Hard Drive 10 megabyte	CALL

SAVE \$700

TCS Personal Computer Package Sale

Get the TCS Personal Computer with 10 megabyte hard disk drive installed and 6 month warranty.

Package Includes:

- TCS Model PC-2000 Computer
- w/2 thin line floppy disk drives
- 10 megabyte hard disk drive installed
- Bright Up CC-1411 RGB Medium Resolution, 14 inch monitor

Your Total Price \$3095

Compare this to IBM PC X/T at \$3800

ATTENTION TI-99/4A OWNERS PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

- No Expansion Box Module needed
- No internal modifications to computer req'd. Plugs into side of computer.
- Compatible with EPSON, OXIDATA, NEC, STAR GEMINI and other parallel printers.

ONLY \$75.95

OR

- GORILLA BANANA GP-100 PRINTER WITH DIRECT CONNECT INTERFACE.
- 50-CPS, 5x7 DOT MATRIX
- GRAPHICS, DOUBLE WIDTH CHARACTERS AND STANDARD CHARACTERS
- TRACTOR FEED

ONLY \$229.95

Call for Latest Prices or Send \$1.00 for complete software/hardware catalog
MULTI VIDEO SERVICES
P.O. BOX 246
E. AMHERST, N.Y. 14051

Phone: (716) 688-0469
(Order Desk Open 5 pm til 9 pm)
Dealer Inquiries Invited

CHECK/M.O./or specify C.O.D. (add \$2.00)
Add \$2.50 shipping (3% on Hardware)
NY res. add 7% sales tax

2716 EPROM @ \$3.50

Prime Parts and Guaranteed, (450 ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961
See page 75 for detailed ad

RANDY TELLS ALL — "THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF THE T.I. 99/4A"

By popular demand, COMPUTER SHOPPER has compiled Randy Holcomb's series, "The Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" into book form. We are offering our readers the opportunity to purchase this "must have" book for 99 users.

Over the past several months, Randy has explored the TI 99/4A in detail. He explained the innerworkings of the 99, the architecture of the TMS 9900 microprocessor, gives assembly language programming tips and much more.

Hundreds of requests have come into the office for reprints of these information packed articles. Use these "secrets" to expand your T.I. 99/4A. Order the book "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" by mailing the coupon below to our offices today!

☒ YES, rush me my copy of Randy Holcomb's "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" for \$5.95 a copy.

☐ I have enclosed a check or money order for \$5.95.
Please bill my ☐ Mastercard, ☐ VISA.

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name on card _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.
COMPUTER SHOPPER • P.O. Box F • Titusville, FL 32781

TMS

Continued from page 117
verse of the logic level on the pin.

Bit 27: Data Set Ready. Indicates the logic level on the Data Set Ready pin. The bit will be inverse of the input.

Bit 26: Request To Send. Indicates the logic level of the Request To Send pin. The bit will be the inverse of the pin.

Bit 25: Timer Elapsed. Set when the timer register equals zero. Cleared by an output to bit 20 (TIMENB).

Bit 24: Timer Error. This bit is set when the timer has reached zero and when TIMELP is set. This is raised when the

software fails to recognize TIMELP and reset it before another interval passed. This is also cleared by an output to bit 20.

Bit 23: Transmitter Shift Register Empty. Set when the Transmitter shift register is not sending data (also indicates that XOUT is at a high logic level.) When this bit is at logic zero, character transmission is in progress.

Bit 22: Transmit Buffer Register Empty. When set, this indicates that there is not a character waiting to be transmitted. It is set to a logic

Continued on page 124

COMPLETE UTER SERVICES

- BASF OR NASHUA DISKETTES:
Single-sided, double density from\$1.50
Double-sided, double density from\$2.00

- HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE FOR APPLE & IBM
Write-Protect Switch —
15% More Disk Storage

Up To 3 Times Faster Loading
Super Quiet
90 Day Warranty

\$200

- IBM & Apple Compatible Computers, Peripherals and Software:

- COMPUTERS
- CLASSES
- CONSULTING
- PERIPHERALS

- DISKETTES
- CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

YISROEL B. GOODMAN
(212) 471-2436

737 EMPIRE AVENUE
FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. 11691

10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE

Complete with
Controller
Software
& Manual



IBM AD1001\$1750⁰⁰
APPLE AD100A\$1650⁰⁰

THRIFTY BITS ENTERS THE ROBOT AGE



Send For Your Free Catalog Today

COMPUTERS

BELTRON 64K/Apple II+ compatible/lower case onboard	\$430
BELTRON II 64K RAM upper/lower case/expanded keyboard	\$475
BELTRON F 64K RAM with programmed keyboard, single key entry of 220 Basic command words	\$495

DISK DRIVES

SUPER 5 1/4" half height direct shaft drive	\$235
SUPER 5 1/4" quality half height, Apple compatible	\$210
MITAC 5 1/4" Apple style full size, Shugart based	\$179

APPLE CARDS

TACKLER Parallel w/graphics dump	\$99
BELTRON Z80 card	\$69
BELTRON Apple type 2 disk control card	\$50

PRINTERS

C. ITOH Prowriter 8510 parallel/10" dot matrix	\$390
C. ITOH Prowriter 1550 parallel/15" dot matrix	\$750
GORILLA Banana 10 inch dot matrix/parallel	\$217

MONITORS

GORILLA 12" green	\$94	Amber	\$99
ZENITH ZVM 123 12" green			\$105
BMC 12" color			\$245

BELTRON 80 column card	\$85
BELTRON EPROM Writer	\$75
BELTRON 128K card	\$215

OKIDATA ML92 10" dot matrix	\$449
OKIDATA ML 82A dot matrix/parallel	\$349
C. ITOH Prowriter F-10 serial/10" dot matrix	\$1250

THRIFTY BITS

2722 Windy Bush Road, Newtown, PA 18940
(215) 598-8119

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211: P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

ALABAMA

APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP, PO BOX 969, MOBILE AL 36601
 ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606, 205-478-1282
 BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35255
 BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1, BOX 539-E, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173
 CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, c/o LEWIS E. GARRISON, SECRETARY, 6375 PINEBROOK DR., MONTGOMERY, AL 36117
 CPM USERS GROUP OF BIRMINGHAM, PO BOX 4412, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35206
 FRANKLINAPPLE USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
 G2C3, SPRING HILL COL., MOBILE, AL 36608
 GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE, MOBILE, AL 36608
 HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP c/o HAROLD BLEVINS, 514 JEFFREY DRIVE, NW, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806
 M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD., MOBILE, AL 36606
 MOWUG USERS GROUP, 3636 LINDEN LANE, MOBILE, AL 36608
 MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 2307 WALBASH DRIVE, MONTGOMERY, AL 36116
 NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
 NORTH ALABAMA TV99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, POB 11204, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35014
 SHOALS COMMODORE USERS GROUP (SCUG), c/o GEORGE TAYLOR, 209 LAKESHORE DR., MUSCLE SHOALS, AL 35661
 SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928, MUSCLE SHOALS, AL 35662
 SOFTWARE SOURCE, 3262 SPRINGDALE MALL, MOBILE, AL 36606
 SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE), PO BOX 8189, MOBILE, AL 36608, 205-460-7815
 VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
 WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL., ENTERPRISE, AL 36330

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, PO BOX 104343, ANCHORAGE, AK 99510
 POLAR PC'S USER'S GROUP, c/o GLEN M. WILCOX, PO BOX 72934, FAIRBANKS, AK 99707
 SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, c/o John Morrison, 801 AIRPORT HTS., SPACE 186, ANCHORAGE, AK 99508

ARIZONA

ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, c/o JO ANN DRAKE, 2207 W. EUGIE AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85029
 ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623, PHOENIX, AZ 85060
 ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, c/o DENNIS WILSON, 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85016
 EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, c/o DORIS FELZ, 4508 E. 8TH ST., TUCSON, AZ 85711
 GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., c/o DON LANCASTER, BOX 809, THATCHER, AZ 85552
 MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP, 1316 S. GILBERT D-11, MESA, AZ 85204
 NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLD., NAIHS, PO BOX G, WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
 SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A TI99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17831, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85730
 TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, BOX 15186, TUCSON, AZ 85707
 VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 509, SEDONA, AZ 86336
 YAVAPAI COUNTY CPM USERS GROUP, c/o JULIE G. WOODMAN, PO BOX 68, KIRKLAND, AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS COMPUTER CLUB, c/o CLARENCE KARR, 5 MCCOY DR., LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205
 BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, PO BOX 424, BENTONVILLE, AR 72712
 J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 525, JACKSONVILLE, AR 72076
 LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, PO BOX 55217, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205
 LITTLE ROCK 99er USERS GROUP, PO BOX 55, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72115
 RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK, AR 72116

CALIFORNIA

ADAM USERS OF AMERICA, PO BOX 6307, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92615
 APPLE PIE WRITERS, 12841 HAWTHORNE BLVD., BOX 589, HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
 ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S., PO BOX 325 EL CERRITO, CA 94530
 BAY AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, FOOTHILL COLLEGE, 12345 EL MONTE RD., LOS ALTOS HILLS, CA 94022
 BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), PO BOX 20181, OAKLAND, CA 94620
 BRIDGE - CG USERS GROUP, c/o REGGIE GATES, 4222 CARFAX AVE. M. LAKEWOOD, CA 90713
 BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, c/o R.W. BROWN, DIRECTOR, TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB, SAN JOSE, CA 95008
 CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 3032, CAMARILLO, CA 93011
 COMPUTER SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CLUB OF AMERICA, PO BOX 2806, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90078
 CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, c/o MARK JONES, PO BOX 85357, MZ 54-1176, SAN DIEGO, CA 92138
 CORNHORNS USERS GROUP, c/o BRENT LOWENSOHN, LOS ANGELES, CA

CPIMORROW COMPUTER GROUP OF SACRAMENTO, PO BOX 654, CARMICHAEL, CA 95608
 CYBERNAUGHTS, PO BOX 1943, SANTA MARIA, CA 93456
 DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD., SUITE 101, WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
 DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD., #22, SAN JOSE, CA 95111
 EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 4328, DIAMOND BAR, CA 91765
 EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, c/o WILLIAM NOEL, 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE., ONTARIO, CA 91761
 ET-3400 USERS GROUP, 11231 OAK ST., EL MONTE, CA 91731
 FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOS), PO BOX 11683-A, PALO ALTO, CA 94306
 FIRST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ADAM USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6307 HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92615
 FORTH INTEREST GROUP, PO BOX 1105, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
 FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CA 94720
 GLENDALE/CA CRESCENTA USERS GROUP CPM - EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKCRIDGE DRIVE, LA CRESCENTA, CALIFORNIA 91214
 HEATHKIT USERS GROUP, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE., SAN DIEGO, CA 92117
 HFEA APPLE COMPUTERS USERS, 424 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE., FULLERTON, CA 92632
 HI DESERT APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2702, LANCASTER, CA 93539
 IBM P.C. CLUB & NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DR., #416, SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
 IBM PC USERS GROUP, c/o M. BRIOSKI, 1880 CALIFORNIA - 12, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
 INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR USERS GROUP, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NAYS, CA 91401
 INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE ST., SANTA CLARA, CA 95050
 INTERNATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 371, RANCHO SANTA FE, CA 92067
 INTERNATIONAL NORTH STAR USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 1318, ANTIOCH, CA 94509
 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF PERSONAL COMPUTERISTS, 4554 CRISTY WAY, CASTRO VALLEY, CA 94546
 JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE, PASADENA, CA 91103
 KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS, FRESNO, CA 93704
 KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH, HANFORD, CA 93230
 KRANSIG CORP. USERS GROUP, c/o CRAIG SHELDON, BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
 LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, PO BOX 3547, GARDENA, CA 90247
 LITTON CALCULATOR, CONF. ROOM, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
 LOGICIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DR., FAIRFIELD, CA 94533
 LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, c/o CRAIG R. HANNA, 10144 DAINES DR., TEMPLE CITY, CA 91780
 LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90027
 MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607
 MARIN COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 120 LINCOLN DR., SAUSALITO, CA 94965
 MICRO-MATE HACKERS NEWSLETTERS, 12155 EDGECLIFF PL., LOS ALTOS, CA 94022
 MIDPENINSULA, 3939 FABIAN WAY, PALO ALTO, CA 94303
 MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL, FELTON, CA 95018
 MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1122, MODESTO, CA 95353
 99ers' USERS GROUP ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST., #93, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
 NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3616, ORANGE, CA 92656
 NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR USERS GROUP, 5670 ALLEN AVE., #2, SAN JOSE, CA 95123
 NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, 704 SOLANO AVE., ALBANY, CA 94706
 OASIS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2400, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93120
 OPEN (CPM) USERS, LAC. CSU LONG BEACH, CA 90840
 ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 25352 MAXIMUS, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
 ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
 ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTM VALLEY, CA 92708
 OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114
 PICONET (A CPM USERS GROUP), c/o MARLEEN WRIGHT, PO BOX 391556, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94039, 408-448-0881
 PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., PO BOX 1389, CAMPBELL, CA 95008
 PROGRAMMER'S CLUB/WGFC, 10 FIELDBROOK PLACE, MORAGA, CA 94556
 PROTEUS PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY USERS, 1690 WOODSIDE RD., SUITE 219, REDWOOD, CA 94061
 SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY, CITRUS HGTS., CA 95610
 SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 660216, SACRAMENTO, CA 95866-0216
 SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST., SACRAMENTO, CA 95819
 SAN DIEGO COMPUTER SOCIETY, 6401 LYNDA VISTA RD., SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
 SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, c/o LARRY GOGA, 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90066
 SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, c/o H.W. COMPUTER, 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR., NORTH RIDGE, CA 91324
 SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST., SAN BRUNO, CA 94066
 SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST., W. COVINA, CA 91792

SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, c/o DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST., #75, AZUSA, CA 91702
 SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12155 EDGECLIFF PL., LOS ALTOS HILLS, CA 94022
 S.B.A.C.E., SANTA BARBARA A.C.E., 365 HILLSBORO WAY, GOLETA, CA 93177
 SAN JOAQUIN DBASE II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
 SEQUOIA USERS GROUP, c/o BOB TAYLOR, 3005 SEEGER, VISSALIA, CA 93277
 SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 60506, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
 SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513, SACRAMENTO, CA 95816
 S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
 SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1433 11TH ST., #3, SANTA MONICA, CA 90401
 SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, c/o MR. HOLLAND, PO BOX 555, INVERNESS, CA 94937
 SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 5201, TORRANCE, CA 90510
 SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS c/o JAMES A. JENGO, 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE, ROLLING HILLS EST., CA 90274
 SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
 SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE, REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626
 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, c/o FRED SUTTON, 1230 S. HELBERTA, REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277
 SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3121, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
 T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 MCKINLEY, RIVERSIDE, CA 92506
 TIS 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, PO BOX 5703, STOCKTON, CA 95204
 TEXBUG, 3535 SO. H. ST., #93, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
 TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360
 TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, PO BOX 85, CULVER CITY, CA 90230
 TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST, MOORPARK, CA 93021
 TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE, 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94545
 TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, c/o KIM SCHUETTE, 7530 W. 80TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90045
 TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94127
 UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
 UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, PO BOX 1148, LAJULLA, CA 92038
 USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU, ANAHEIM, CA 92802
 VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6545, BURBANK, CA 91510
 VENTURA COUNTY COMPUTER, SP ROOM, OXNARD, CA 93030
 Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY., SACRAMENTO, CA 95823
 Z-WEST, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92083
 ZORBA NATIONAL USERS GROUP, PO BOX 4508, CHATSWORTH, CA 91313-4508
 ZXB1/TS1000 USERS, c/o PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92083
 64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE, REDDING, CA 96002

COLORADO

APPLE TI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17467, DENVER, CO 80217
 ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST., PO BOX 9003, BOULDER, CO 80301
 COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, c/o JOHN WISMAN, PRES., 6536 LANGE DR., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918
 DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, c/o CONNIE UELHA, BOX 477, WHEATRIDGE, CO 80034
 DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, c/o STEVEN BENTLEY, PO BOX 521, KITTREGE, CO 80457
 FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, c/o JUDI DIFRANCESCO, SEC-TRES, 1625 CENTENNIAL RD., FORT COLLINS, COLO 80525
 MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502
 PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, PO BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, evenings
 SOUTHERN COLORADO APPLE USERS, 1635 S. PRAIRIE AVE., PUEBLO, CO 81005
 SOUTHERN COLORADO COMPUTER CLUB, 1635 S. PRAIRIE AVE., PUEBLO, CO 81005

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, c/o J. COHEN, 50 IDA LANE, WEST HAVEN, CT 06516
 APPLEII USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06530
 APPLESARE, PO BOX 96, WESTPORT, CT 06881
 COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, PO BOX 1213, STRATFORD, CT 06497
 CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIELD AVE., HARTFORD, CT 06105
 CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1199 FARMINGTON AVE., W. HARTFORD, CT 06107
 CONNECTICUT CPM USERS GROUP, c/o MALCOLM ROTH, 62 BURNWOOD DR., BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002, (203)243-3063
 CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN., WESTPORT, CT 06880, DATALINE 203-227-4946
 CONNUGS, 395 WEST MAIN ST., AVON, CT 06001
 D.P. DIRECTIONS, PO BOX 562, BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002
 DOCTOR COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST., E. HAMPTON, CT 06424
 FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o ALAN ABRAHAMSON, 10 RICHLIE RD., NORWALK, CT 06851

GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 295, OLD GREENWICH, CT 06870
 H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, c/o RICHARD E. JOHNSTON, 29 RIDGE RD., SIMSBURY, CT 06070
 IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, c/o DAVIS FOULGER, 69 RIVER ST., NEW CANAAN, CT 06897
 SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO, 436-0431 days, ANGELO NARDUZZO, 932-3230, nights
 SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
 PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST., MANCHESTER, CT 06090
 THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, PO BOX 1575, HARTFORD, CT 06144
 THE UCONN PC CLUB, PO BOX 542, STORRS, CT 06268

DELAWARE

D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS), PO BOX 201, ROCKLAND, DE 19732
 KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER, DE
 THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), PO BOX 10943, WILMINGTON, DE 19850
 TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, c/o JACK R. THORPE, PO BOX 6240, STANTON BRANCH, WILMINGTON, DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CPM USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, c/o WINSTON RILEY III, 7315 WISCONSIN AVE., WASHINGTON, DC 20814

FLORIDA

A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY, PO BOX 9222, CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33065
 ADAM USERS GROUP, c/o RANDY ADAMS, 1206 - 12TH WAY, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407
 APPLE JACK'S USER'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT, 417 TAHITI TERR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
 APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32221
 ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP), c/o LOREN FULLER, 530 SYLVIA RD., W. MELBOURNE, FL 32901
 ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, c/o MARVIN COX, 4106 FERN ST., LAKE WORTH, FL 33461
 ATARI COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF TEMPORE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY, TEMPORE, FL 33024 c/o NEAL OCHACHER
 ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, FL 33023
 BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE, BRANDON, FL 33511
 B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1402, PALM BAY, FL 32906
 CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSET DR., APOPKA, FL 32703, (305) 862-1329, (MONTHLY MEETINGS), ORLANDO UTILITIES BLDG., 500 S. ORANGE AVE., ORLANDO, FL
 CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST., CLEARWATER, FL 33516
 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD., SARASOTA, FL 33582 ATT: ERNIE BONTRAGER
 DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, c/o BOB MCFARLAND, 30 ARROWHEAD CIRCLE, ORMOND BEACH, FL 32074
 EL-SHIFT-ON, PO BOX 548, COCOA, FL 32922
 ELSE, PO BOX 2142, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33565
 FLORIDA WEST COAST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD, NOKOMIS, FL 33555
 G.C.O.B., PO BOX 570609, MIAMI, FL 33157
 GREATER ORLANDO 99ERS, c/o EUGENE DIVEGLIA, PO BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
 JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
 JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32211
 JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32210
 MANASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE., DR., BRADENTON, FL 33508
 MANASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR., BRADENTON, FL 33529, 813-792-5400
 MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
 MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 248, 2950 NE 55th AVE., SILVER SPRINGS, FL 32688
 MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, c/o STEVE KRAMER, 5701 COLLINS AVENUE, MIAMI BEACH, FL 33140, (305) 868-5507
 NSIG-ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP-ELF), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
 NSIG-OSI (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP-OSI), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BEACH, FL 33162
 NSIG-S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP-S100 BUS), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
 N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641, PENSACOLA, FL 32516
 NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS, PO BOX 1442, ORANGE PARK, FL 32067-1447
 NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR., MIAMI, FL 33179
 NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
 NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er INC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641, PENSACOLA, FL 32616
 OTOG USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST., KISSIMMEE, FL 32741
 PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, PO BOX 9266, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33310
 PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33566, (813) 576-2608
 POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST., LAKELAND, FL 33801
 SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 7488, CLEARWATER, FL 33158, 1ST TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH, CLEARWATER CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL, 7:00 PM, FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (813)531-7190

S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), PO BOX 291079, TAMPA, FL 33687
 SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, PO BOX 22267, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33335-2267
 SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, MIAMI SECTION, 240 N.W. 203 TERRACE, MIAMI, FL 33169
 SPACECAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 2112, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
 SPACECAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE., MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
 SPACE COAST NEC USERS GROUP, c/o FRANK SCHNEIDER, 70 CEDAR AVE., UNIT #1, COCOA, FL 32931
 SUNCOAST 99ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33710
 TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, PO BOX 6716, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32314
 TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 23952, TAMPA, FL 33623
 TAMPA BAY TI99ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVE., SEMINOLE, FL 33542
 TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 76001, ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33734
 THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 9726, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32208. ATT: DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYES
 THE DAYTONA 99ERS, PO BOX 4594, S. DAYTONA, FL 32021
 THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, PO BOX 057381, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33405
 THE TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DR., PALM HARBOR, FL 33563
 THE 99ER TI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
 TI 99/4A PO BOX 1119, DAVENPORT, FL 33837
 TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES, PO BOX 1421, ARGO, FL 34294-1421
 TI SPACE COAST 99ERS, 357 WILFORD DRIVE, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952. ATT: DARRELL PETERSON
 TIMEX AND SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 644, SAFETY HARBOR, FL 33572
 U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, 4202 E. FOWLER AVE., TAMPA, FL 33620. ATT: DR. LOWITT
 UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN, FT. W. BCH, FL 32548
 VIC-20 COMPUTER CLUB, c/o RAY THIGPEN, 4071 EDGEWATER DR., ORLANDO, FL 32804
 WEST VAX 99ers, Box 176, ORANGE PARK, FL 32067
 Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE., SUITE 4, FT. PIERCE, FL 33450
 Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DR., TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

GEORGIA

ACS, POB 888771, ATLANTA, GA 30305
 ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE, STONE MOUNTAIN, GA 30083
 ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 888771, ATLANTA, GA 30356
 ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT, MARIETTA, GA 30060
 ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, c/o N. CRANE, 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE, STONE MT., GA 30087
 ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 19841, ATLANTA GEORGIA 30356
 COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3434 FLINT DR., COLUMBUS, GA 31907
 CSRA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 284, AUGUSTA, GA 03903
 MHUG, PO BOX 92, WARNER ROBINS, GA 31093
 NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL, NORCROSS, GA 30092
 POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN., NORCROSS, GA 30093
 SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, PO BOX 14364, SAVANNAH, GA 31404
 SINC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE, ATLANTA, GA 30305
 STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY, 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR., STATESBORO, GA 30458
 THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 98397, ATLANTA, GA 30359
 TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR., DECATUR, GA 30034

HAWAII

ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, c/o PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAIAI ST., MAKAKILO, HI 96706
 CHAINMADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE., HONOLULU, HI 96861
 HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, c/o COMPUTER MARKET, HECTOR ROBERTSON, PRES., 578 ALA MOANA BLVD., HONOLULU, HI 96813

IDAHO

G.N.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, GRANGEVILLE, ID 83530
 IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH, IDAHO FALLS, ID 83401
 POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, c/o RICHARD HARKER, 421 S. MAIN, POCATELLO, ID 83204
 POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR., POCATELLO, ID 83201
 POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), c/o WILLIAM J. MCCURDY, 2946 S. 5TH AVE., POCATELLO, ID 83204, 208-233-5422

ILLINOIS

APPLEPEOPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 333, CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014
 CACNE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS EXCHANGE, 323 S. FRANKLIN #804, BOX 176, CHICAGO, IL 60606
 CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 520 N. WOOD DALE RD., WOOD DALE, IL

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD. WILMETTE, IL 60091
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 9, PARK RIDGE, IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP, 26940 NORTH LONGWOOD RD., PO BOX 631, LAKE FOREST, IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE CLUB, C/O ROB TROXEL, PO BOX 943, LIBERTYVILLE, IL 60048
CHICAGO T1994A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE, RIVER GROVE, IL
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 63, DES PLAINES, IL 60017
COUNTY OF LAKE APPLE CLUB, 470 NORTH LAKE STREET, MUNDELEIN, IL
CRABAPPLES, RR #8, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
DC/DENAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER, 1000 NORTH AVE., WAUKEGAN, IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL, 808 VASSAR LANE, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60193
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY, N. AURORA, IL 60542
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET, ELGIN, IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE., JOLIET, IL
K*3 USERS GROUP, RT. 2, BOX 203, MOMENCE, IL 60954
MAX—"USERS GROUP, 5201 MILWAUKEE AVE., 2ND FLOOR, CHICAGO, IL
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 526, EFFINGHAM, IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 766, BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701
MTPUG PASCAL/MT USERS GROUP, PO BOX 192, WESTMONT, IL 60559
994A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD., WONDER LAKE, IL 60097
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE RD., BUFFALO, GROVE, IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12, WEST CHICAGO, IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD, WHEATON, IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING, SCHAMBERG, IL
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVE., ELMHURST, IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 32, WASHINGTON, IL 61571
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 500 NORTH DUNTON, ARLINGTON HTGS., IL 60004
S.U.N., SINGLAR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE, PALATINE, IL 60067
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT, 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE, PALATINE, IL 60067
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, FREEDOM HALL, 410 LAKEWOOD BLVD., PARK FOREST, IL
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566, GRANVILLE, IL 61326
WACO (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG., SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194
WESTERN ILLINOIS PET USERS GROUP, RTE. 5, BOX 75 QUINCY, IL 62310
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY, 8TH & HAMILTON, LOCKPORT, IL
WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST ORG., PO BOX 94781, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194
Z-80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER RD., DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60516

INDIANA

CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER, 2805 CHESTNUT CT., COLUMBUS, IN 47201
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE, EVANSVILLE, IN 47711. C/O JOHN PATRICK
COMPUTERS FOR PROFIT CLUB, PO BOX 13075, FORT WAYNE, IN 46867
CP/MORROW GROUP OF INDIANA, 57 VINE ST., HUNTINGTON, IN 46750
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284, EVANSVILLE, IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507, FORT WAYNE, IN 46858
HOOSIER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 34334, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46734
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD., INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46226
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46240
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 2315 W. JEFFERSON ST., KOKOMO, IN 46901
LAUG - LAFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST., LAFAYETTE, IN 47904
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT., JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL, MARION, IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 994A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 163 W. 3rd, PERU, IN 46970
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 994A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194, PERU, IN 46970
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST., MUNCIE, IN 47303
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 50252, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1, BOX 459, MITCHELL, IN 47446
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031, SOUTH BEND, IN 46660-6031
TIMEK 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, C/O GREG GUNTHORP, RR2 BOX 162, LaGRANGE, IN 46761

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY, AMES, IOWA 50010
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP 2705 16TH AVENUE, MARION, IA 52303
CENTRAL IOWA 994A USERS GROUP, 3013 EAST 32ND STREET, DES MOINES, IA 50317
CENTRAL IOWA 994A USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT UTTER, 3013 E. 32ND ST., DES MOINES, IA 50317
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE., MARSHALLTOWN, IA 50158

EASTERN COMP CLUB, BOX 164, HIAWATHA, IA 52233
HAKATARI, 2564 22ND AVE., MARION, IA 53202, ATTN: JOHN WIESE
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP, 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52404
IOWA, 7 TIMBERLANE DR., CLEAR LAKE, IA 50428
IOWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E., MASON CITY, IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC), 1125 3RD ST., NEVADA, IA 50201
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, 215 MAIN ST., #515, DAVENPORT, IA 52801
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622, CEDAR FALLS, IA 50613

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, 6140 GLENWOOD, MISSION, KS 66202
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1, BOX 115, VIOLA, KS 67149
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE, SHAWNEE, KS 66216
LAWRENCE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB (LACC), PO BOX 1415, LAWRENCE, KS 66044
MIDAMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505, SHAWNEE, KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396, WICHITA, KS 67201
TI INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY, WICHITA, KS 67218
WALTER LOUNSBERRY, 739 LITCHFIELD, WICHITA, KS 67203

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, C/O GARY JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT, 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR., COVINGTON, KY 41017
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTOWN USER GROUP, PO BOX 165, BARDSTOWN, KY 40004, 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, C/O SCOTT SEHLHORST, 3401 TISDALE DR., LEXINGTON, KY 40503
KENTUCKIANA 994 COMPUTER SOCIETY, 9801 TIVERTON WAY, LOUISVILLE, KY 40222
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WARNER, PRES., 219 BURNAM CT., RICHMOND, KY 40475
KIPBUG, PO BOX 3564, LOUISVILLE, KY 40201, PRES. ROBERT D. HASTINGS, PHONE: (502)589-0254
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), C/O DAVE BOROUGHS, PO BOX 22244, LOUISVILLE, KY 40222
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 3936 YATES DR., OWENSBORO, KY 42301
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O JIM KEMP, 1010 S. ELM, HENDERSON, KY 42420

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN., SLIDELL, LA 70460, 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP, 1955 DALLAS DR., BATON ROUGE, LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648, BATON ROUGE, LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOMWISHER, 3375 KING BRADFORD, BATON ROUGE, LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 921, LAKE CHARLES, LA 70602
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY, PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST., MARRERO, LA 70072
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976, DALY CITY, LA 94017
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DRAWER 627, MONTEGUT, LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187, JACKSON, LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB, C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL, PRES., ROOM 280, STRAUSS HALL, NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY, MONROE, LA 71209
THE BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOM WISHER, 3375 KING BRADFORD, BATON ROUGE, LA 70816

MAINE

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAPLETON, ME 04757
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL, CAMDEN, ME 04843
994A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATTN: JOHN LEEKE, RRI BOX 847, SANFORD, ME 04073
SO. ME. 64, C/O ED MOORE, 9 LYNDIA ROAD, PORTLAND, ME 04103
SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD, PORTLAND, ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567, RANGELEY, ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE, ANNAPOLIS, MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING, (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT, KENSINGTON, MD 20895
BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21203
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITI
CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINGLAR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG, PO BOX 725, BLADENSBURG, MARYLAND 20710
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR., SILVER SPRING, MD 20902
CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888, RIVERDALE, MD 20737, C/O DELILA TROUP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR., SUITLAND, MD 20746
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE, FREDERICK, MD 21701
GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR., GERMANTOWN, MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI, PRES., 23 COVENTRY LN., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740, (301) 797-9728

JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD., GLEN BURNIE, MD 21061
MBC NEWS SANYO NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST., STE. 615, SILVER SPRING, MD 20910
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD., #308, COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN., LANHAM, MD 20706
ROCKVILLE VICI64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805, ROCKVILLE, MD 20856
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST., CLINTON, MD 20735
SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398, LEXINGTON PARK, MD 20653
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD., CHEVERLY, MD 20785
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG, RD., BOYDS, MD 20841
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE, ABERDEEN, MD 21001
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 6444, SILVER SPRING, MD 20906, (301) 946-1564
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE., BALTIMORE, MD 21231
VICLQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A, CODDIUT ST., ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE., SUITE 201, BETHESDA, MD 20814

MASSACHUSETTS

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR., E. LONGMEADOW, MA 01208
APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS, PO BOX 62, WORCESTER, MA 01614
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, 17 CHESTNUT ST., BOSTON, MA 02108
BOSTON KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3 CENTER PLAZA, BOSTON, MA 02108
M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103
NICO, PO BOX 6502, CHELMSFORD, MA 01824
MAGNETIC (TI 994A), 57 RIVER RD., ANDOVER, MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP., C/O M. THEODORE, BEDFORD, MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198, BEDFORD, MA 01730
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD., WESTON, MA 02193
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59, ROCKPORT, MA 01956
PET USERS GRP, WALTHAM HS. NOSTON, MA 02154
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL, M.D., 29 KENILWORTH ST., NEWTON, MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2, BOX 457, HARVARD, MA 01451
THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371, WEYMOUTH, MA 02188
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA, BOSTON, MA 02108
TRUGEM - TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE, 42 OAK HILL RD., SUDBURN, MA 01776

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE., LANSING, MI 48906
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271, HASLET, MI 48840
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD., BURTON, MI 48509, (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN, 1504 S. VASSAR, BURTON, MI 48509, (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR., NORTH BATTLE CREEK, MI 49017
CAPITOL HILLA TARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C.A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132, LANSING, MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO, LANSING, MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR., EAST LANSING, MI 48823
COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113, DEARBORN, MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST, DETROIT, MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 17452 STAMWICK, LIVONIA, MI 48152, (313) 422-0928
ERCC EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 325, OWOSSO, MI 48867
Himi 65XX-68XX USER GROUP, PO BOX 4310, FLINT, MI 48504
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR. S.E., KENTWOOD, MI 49508
GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649, GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49501
GREAT LAKE 99ER'S, PO BOX 7151, ROSEVILLE, MI 48305
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD., ST. JOSEPH, MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 1927 WINCHELL AVE., KALAMAZOO, MI 49008
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062, MUSKEGON, MI 49445
LOWER MICHIGAN 994A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885, TROY, MI 48069
MACE - MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785, SOUTHFIELD, MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071
NATIONAL TRS-80 MODEL II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 234, ADA, MI 49301
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER, 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155, SAULT STE. MARIE, MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY, 1131 GREENBRIAR, JEROME, MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 02426, DETROIT, MI 48202
SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON, DETROIT, MI 48219
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 45, BAY CITY, MI 48706, C/O MARK D. MEYERS
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON, BAY CITY, MI 48706

WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON, PONTIAC, MI 48054

MINNESOTA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS, 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD., MONDSVIEW, MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4, BOX 204, LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345
MINN'APPLES, PO BOX 796, HOPKINS, MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S., MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351, ST. PAUL, MN 55112
99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S., EDINA, MN 55410
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIFIC USERS (OSMOSIS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD., MINNESOTA, MN 55418
SMUGH (ST. PAUL - MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP - HEATH), 8895 72ND ST., COTTAGE GROVE, MN 55016
THE APPLERS, C/O KEITH KRUEGER, RR 2 BOX 106, LAKE CITY, MN 55041 (612)345-4380
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE., ST. PAUL, MN 55105

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB (TRS-80), C/O WADER HAMPTON, PO BOX 87037, CANTON, MS 38187
FRANKLINAPPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON, TUPELO, MS 38801, C/O RICHARD SWINEY
IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY., 90 E. OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
IBM USER GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER, PO DRAWER CC, MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762, 601-325-2942
O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098, BILOXI, MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39531
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR, 12 JENY LIND DR., ST. PETERS, MO 63376
COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE, HITT & BROADWAY, COLUMBIA, MO 65201
GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, PO BOX 27, BELTON, MO 64012
JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH, JOPLIN, MO 64801
KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR., INDEPENDENCE, MO 64053
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT, HAZELWOOD, MO 63042
ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD., ST. LOUIS, MO 63110
ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI, ST. LOUIS, MO 63118
SLACC, POB 28924, ST. LOUIS, MO 63132
SLUG - ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O JOANNA DANEMAN, BOX 31126, ST. LOUIS, MO 63131
THE TRS-80 MODEL II, 12, & 16 INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT SOKOL, 8437 BELLEVUE, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64114
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LICKING USERS' GROUP (LUG'S), PO BOX 439, LICKING, MO 65542-0439

MONTANA

BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH, GREAT FALLS, MT 59405
BIG SKY 99ers, PO BOX 1044, GREAT FALLS, MT 59403

NEBRASKA

CROSS RDS. 99ers COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 293, YORK, NE 68467
LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE., LINCOLN, NE 68521
LNU USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD., GRAND ISLAND, NE 68801
MID-AMER. COMP. COMM FED S.L. BELLEVUE, NE 68005
MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303, OMAHA, NE 68113
OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE., OMAHA, NE 68105
SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), C/O ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND, PO BOX 2064, HASTINGS, NE 68901

NEVADA

LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115

NEW HAMPSHIRE

NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199, HEIGHTS STATION, CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301

NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST., MANCHESTER, NH 03103
NO N ENG COMP SOC, 2500 RIVER RD, NH 03104
PENI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399, PLYMOUTH, NH 03264
SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 3 PINE ST., ROLLINSFORD, NH 03869, C/O LESLIE

NEW JERSEY

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319, SOUTH BOUND BROOK, NJ 08880, ATTN: RUSSEL CORR
AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE, PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854
APPLE JACK, 7 STONEHEDGE RD., MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960, 201-538-8746
CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS, RD. #1 BOX 147, HOPEWELL, NJ 08525
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, 1319 GEORGIAN TERRACE, LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, 400 SURF AVENUE, BEACHWOOD, NJ 08722
COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HAD-ONFIELD RD., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002
EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN, NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WEST TRENTON, NJ 08628
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, 58 DEWEY AVE., HIGH BRIDGE, NJ 08829
LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER, HANOVER, NJ 03756
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN, 1908 WEST POINT DR., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08003
MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN, RIDGE COLLEGE, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356, WEST END, N.J. 07740, (201) 229-8299
MONMOUTH COUNTY APPLE USERS GROUP, SEAVIEW SQUARE MALL AUDITORIUM, RT 35 AND RT 66, WANAMASSA, NJ
MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER, 6 FOREST CT., MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1, 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE, LK. HOPATCONG, NJ 07849
NEW YORK METRO LUG GROUP, 1 MARK RD, KENILWORTH, NJ 07033
9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K, MOORESTOWN, NJ 08057
NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER, FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY, TEANECK, NJ 07666
NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382, SPARTA, NJ 07871
NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS, 6 BRYSON RD., FAIRLAWN, NJ 07410
THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES, RM 6D-214, BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ 07974
THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673, BRICK, NJ 08723, C/O THEODORE E. MOZER, III
TEH COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE, METUCHEN, NJ 08840
TI USERS, NEWJUG, 981 TOWNLEY AVE., UNION, NJ 07083
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61, NEW LISBON, NJ 08064
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcpHEE - PRESIDENT, 418 VIRGINIA DR., BROWNS MILLS, NJ 08015
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE, RUMSON, NJ 07760

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87110
ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY, 1203 KIVA, GALLUP, NM 87301
THE SANTA FE COMPUTER SLUB, PO BOX 2261, SANTA FE, NM 87504

NEW YORK

ADAM MICRO-HACKERS, 236 McKIBBEN STREET, SUITE 19, NY, NY 11206
AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST., NEW YORK, NY 10020
ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10018
APPLE BYTTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK, 171 TREEHAVEN RD., BUFFALO, NY 14215
APPLE-CP/M-IBM USERS GROUP, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. 11691
BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONALCOMPUTER SERVICE, 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603
CPA APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BARRY LEIF, 469 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK, NY 10018
CPM/APPLE USERS GROUP, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, NY 11691
CPM USERS GROUP, 345 E. 86 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10028
CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT., SPRING BALLEY, NY 10977
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST., NEW YORK, NY 10036
COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, PO BOX 784, BRONX, NY 10473
CRAB APPLE, PO BOX 268, WEST NYACK, NY 10994
DATA GENERAL USERS GROUP, C/O DAVE BELLIN, PO BOX 929, RIVERDALE, NY 10463
DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 316, WOODMERE, NY 11598
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG, PO BOX 452, EAST ELMHURST, NY 11369
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG, 7-04 166 STREET, 88, BEECHURST, NY 11357
FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS USERS GROUP, 67 MAPLE ST., NEWBURGH, NY 12550
HEATH USERS GROUP OF NY, C/O RALPH BRADBURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
HEATH USERS GROUP OF NJ (HUGNJ), C/O RALPH BRADBURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
INTERCALL, PO BOX 254, SCARSDALE, NY 10583
JERI-HUG, THE HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS, 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE, JERICHO, NY 11753

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

JMSAM USERS GROUP, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO, PRES., BOX 274, RIVERDALE, NY 10463
KAYPRO USERS GROUP, PO BOX 100, MALVERNE, NY 11565
KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11236
LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK, PO BOX 190, OCEANSIDE, NY 11572
LIST (LON ISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, 10 IDLE DAY DRIVE, CENTERPORT, NY 11721
LNU USERS GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., PO BOX 71, HICKSVILLE, NY 11802
LONG ISLAND NEC USERS GROUP, 75 WEAVING LN., WATKINS, NY 11793

METRO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O GEORGE MUENEN, 310 WEST 106 STREET, 15D, NEW YORK, NY 10025
MICROAGE ATARI COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 200, HENRIETTA, NY 14467
MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS USERS GROUP, 161 W. 75 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10023
MOD 4 USERS GROUP, 1578 E. 26 ST., BROOKLYN, NY 11229

N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE., DIX HILLS, NY 11746
NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 407, NEW YORK, NY 11362
NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE, ROOM 701, NEW YORK, NY 10012
NEW YORK AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., PO BOX 106, CHURCH ST. STATION, NYC, NY 10008
NY SANYO USER GROUP, PO BOX 182, TIMES PLAZA STATION, NY 11217

NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE, LAKE PLACID, NY 12946
OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS, BOX 4277, APO NEW YORK 09223, CLUB IS IN ATHENS, GREECE AND IS LOCATED ON HELLENIKON AIR BASE AND CORRESPONDENCE CAN BE SENT THRU THE MILITARY MAIL SYSTEM BY USING HTE ABOVE ADDRESS.

PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR, 6 CAIL DR., E. ROCKAWAY, NY 11518
RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD AVENUE, MINEOLA, NY 11501

ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR., ROCHESTER, NY 14623
S-100CPM USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 106, CHURCH ST. STATION, NEW YORK, NY 10008

SCENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE, 75 SANDERS ST., SCOTIA, NY 12302, WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660
SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), PO BOX 36, JOHNSTON CITY, NY 13790

SOUTHERN TIER APPLE USER'S GROUP, (S.T.A.U.G.), PO BOX G, BRESFORD, NY 14816
STATEN ISLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 141, STATEN ISLAND, NY 10305

SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
SYDOR'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52, CARMEL, NY 10512

SYRACUSE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6586, SYRACUSE, NY 13217
SYRACUSE ATARI USERS GROUP, 103 WOODSPATH ROAD, LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

SYRACUSE OSBORNE USERS GROUP (SOUP), C/O MARTIN SHAPIRO, 601 CLAREDON ST., SYRACUSE, NY 13201
THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NEW YORK CHAPTER, C/O BILL BASCH, 127 MADISON AVE., 2ND FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10016

THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST., #1A, NEW YORK, NY 10028
THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., PO BOX 15476, ROCHESTER, NY 14615

THE SYRACUSE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6586, SYRACUSE, NY 13217
TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1, BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980

TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL NEW YORK, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD, SKANEATELES, NY 13152
U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP, 99 COMMERCIAL DR. 5A, WHITESBORO, NY 13492

UPSTATE 994A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522, ALBANY, NY 12212
VAN RENSSALAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHDUSON, WASHINGTON AVE., RENSSALAER, NY 12144

WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1, BOX 176, POUND RIDGE, NY 10576
WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, PO BOX 1280, WHITE PLAINS, NY 10602

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302
APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 2802

CAPE FEAR COMPUTER AND HEATH USER'S GROUP, 2454 VANDEMERE AVENUE, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304
CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424, RALEIGH, NC 27622

CHARLOTTE 994A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MATTHEWS, NC 28105
CHARLOTTE 994A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MATTHEWS, NC 28105

GENS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014, GREENSBORO, NC 27404
GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 994A), PO BOX 21691, GREENSBORO, NC 27420

MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A, BOONVILLE, NC 27011
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD, RALEIGH, NC 27604

NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99ERS), RT. 3, BOX 64-E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
NATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 41205, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304-0007

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084, GREENVILLE, NC 27834
PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, 6104 KNIGHT ROAD, GREENSBORO, NC 27410

RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681, GARNER, NC 27529 C/O DAVID ROPER
RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 53754, FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305

TACC, POB 17523, RALEIGH, NC 27619
TACS, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417-0073
TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E, ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771

TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073, GREENSBORO, NC 27417
WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST., WILMINGTON, NC 28401

WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336, LUCAMA, NC 27851

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY, MINOT AFB, ND 58704
M.A.D. H.U.G. 994A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL, 509 REEVES DRIVE, GRAND FORKS, ND 58201

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 218, MINOT, ND 58701

OHIO

ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD., COLUMBUS, OH 43229, C/O ED BILL ECKERT
AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK MCKIRGAN 2 WDB8NG, 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H., OH 43160

AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM, RR #2, SPENCERVILLE, OH 45887
AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355

APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN MCKEE, 5001 RELLEUM AVE., CINCINNATI, OH 45238
APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666, FAIRBORN, OH 45324

ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST., WORTHINGTON, OH
BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD., MANSFIELD, OH 44903

CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406-0478, C/O ED GINNY KOMARA
CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N, COLUMBUS, OH 43215

CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 107 S. WESTMOOR AVE., COLUMBUS, OH 43204
CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE., COLUMBUS, OH 43212

CIN DAY USERS GROUP, PO BOX 519, WESTCHESTER, OH 45069
CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519, WEST CHESTER, OH 45069-0519

CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR., CINCINNATI, OH 45243
CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, 1@@ CONVERSE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45240

CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 5380 BAHAMA TERRACE, APT. 8, CINCINNATI, OH 45233
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 3211 MARYLAND AVE., CINCINNATI, OH 45204

CINTUG, PO BOX 399145, CINCINNATI, OH 45239 (513) 742-BYTE
CINTUG (Cincinnati TRS Users Group), C/O LEE PENN, 6798 WEATHERIDGE DR., CINCINNATI, OH 45230

CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440, CLEVELAND, OH 44117
COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT, 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N., COLUMBUS, OH 43220

COGNHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST., CINCINNATI, OH 45230
COKUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 385 WEST MAINS TREET, WESTERVILLE, OH 43081, C/O JOE BAXTER OR JIM DAVIS

COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478, CANFIELD, OH 44406
COLUMBUS CPM-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355

COLUMBUS MAXRO USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.), BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS, 2153 LEAH LN., REYNOLDSBURG, OH 43068

COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE, WESTERVILLE, OH 43081, C/O LEN HOLLAND
COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST., 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE, COLUMBUS, OH 43209

C/O DALE BROWN
CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN, 3053 ROHRER RD., WADSWORTH, OH 44281

DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE., DAYTON, OH 45403
DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE., DAYTON, OH 45414

DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443, DAYTON, OH 45424
DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216, NEW ALBANY, OH 43054, C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404

ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE, UNION, OH 45322 (513) 836-3273
GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO., AKRON, OH 43316

HEO APPLE CORP., BOB CALDWELL, 10112 RIDGEWOOD DR., TWINSBURG, OH 44087
LIMA AREA TI 994A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET, LIMA, OH 45805

NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O NORM HENKE, 21750 MILLER AVE., EUCLID, OH 44119
NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER, 612 MEADOW SPRING, MAUMEE, OH 43537

NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR., LYNDDURST, OH 44124
OH-M-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER, 1522 RESWICK, OREGON, OH 43616

OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH, 1350 ALUM CREEK DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43209, C/O BILL HOOKER/DALE BROWN
OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMAHASSET RD., BAY VILLAGE, OH 44140

ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE, COL., OH

RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER, 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44313
SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091, CANTON, OH 44735

SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS, 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG., CINCINNATI, OH 45202
SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O DON SARGENT, PO BOX 1215, CAMBRIDGE, OH 43725

THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175, MADISON, OH 44057
THE PSYCHOLOGICAL — COMPUTER — CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OH 45244

TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON, COL., OH
TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS, 6306 KINCAID RD., CINCINNATI, OH 45213

TRS-80 — ACSCO, BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE, PAINESVILLE, OH 44077, C/O ANTHONY RUQUE

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART, 231 5TH DR. NW., NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH 44663
Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28355, COLUMBUS, OH 43228

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329, TULSA, OK 74115, (918) 663-3436
BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST., NORMAN, OK 73069

OKLAHOMA LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, PO BOX 1851, BETHANY, OK 73008
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER, PO BOX 372, OTOLOGAH, OK 74053

TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133, C/O SI HAWK, TULSA, OK 74105, 918-744-1397

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266, DILLIARD, OR 97432
APPLEEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE, OR 97403
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST., EUGENE, OR 97405, C/O MICHAEL DUNN

CPM USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH, PORTLAND, OR 97232
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE, PORTLAND, OR 97205

JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD., MEDFORD, OR 97501
MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039, SALEM, OR 97309

PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310, ROSEBURG, OR 97470
PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500, PORTLAND, OR 97202

PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494, PORTLAND, OR 97208
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE., TIGARD, OR 97223

PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068, BEAVERTON, OR 97075
THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS, PO BOX 1472, EUGENE, OR 97440

WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES, 1850 BAILEY HILL RD., EUGENE, OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710, CORAPOLIS, PA 15108
APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR, CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER, WARMINTON, PA 18976

ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNEELBECKER, 8905 PATTON RD., WYNDMOOR, PA 19118
CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 340 LEWISBERRY RD., NEW CUMBERLAND, PA 17070, MAX WORTHINGTON

CAPITOL AREA USERS GROUP, PO BOX 673, FEDERAL SQUARE STA., HARRISBURG, PA 17108
CENTRAL PA. 994A USERS GROUP, THE POINT, I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT, HARRISBURG, PA 17111

CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG, UNIV PK., PA 16802
DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651, LEVITTOWN, PA 19058

ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575, ERIE, PA 16507
HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR., HARRISBURG, PA 17112, 717-652-9097

INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426, PITTSBURGH, PA 15234
LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18104

LEHIGH 99 COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 4837, 1501 LEHIGH ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18103
LVCC, PO BOX 2952, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001-2952

MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, 579 CARNIVAL DR., PITTSBURGH, PA 15239
NACUG, C/O MARK KRAUSE, BOX 665, SPRING HOUSE, PA 19446

NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 BERSHIRE DRIVE, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16803
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129, WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700, C/O FRANCIS GEORGE

NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129, WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700, C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
PACS, 1613 LINCOLN AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076, (215)583-0612

PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE, BOX 312, PHILA., PA 19141
PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340, LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA, KULPSVILLE, PA 19443, C/O JOE GERVASE

PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 400 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 111 MONAHAN STREET, ALIQUIPPA, PA 10551

SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE, COAL CENTER, PA 15423
S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, RD 3 WHITE DOGWOOD DR., GITTERS, PA 17319

SPACE, C/O DENSLAW, 14 PHEASANT CT., MECH. PA 17055
T.I. 994A, PITTSBURGH USER'S GROUP, BOX 18124, PITTSBURGH, PA 15236

SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI, COMMODORE, & TI 994A, C/O RAY KROHN, PRESIDENT, P.D. 5 BOX 145, DANVILLE, PA 17821
TI 994A USERS PHILADELPHIA CLUB, 8540 TOLBUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA 19152

TI-994A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124, PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19075

TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLHO, 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR., BEAVER, PA 15009

VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE, KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406
WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE., KINGSTON, PA 18704

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR., NARRAGANSETT, RI 02882
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599, BRISTOL, RI 02809

TRI STATE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 457, LINCOLN, RI 02864

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264, N. CHARLESTON, SC 29406
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS, 347 S. PLEASANT BURG DR., GREENVILLE, SC 29607

GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, PO BOX 5131, GREENVILLE, SC 29106
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT, PO BOX 459, LANDSON, SC 29456

MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594, COLUMBIA, SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER, 80 DUNNEMANN AVE., CHARLESTON, SC 29403

PIEDMONT 99ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921, GREENVILLE, S.C. 29606
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE, PO BOX 1954, CONWAY, SC 29526

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DORSON, 2001 S. SPRING AVE., SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716, FAYETTEVILLE, TN 37334
ATHENS 994A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309, ATHENS, TN 37303

CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136, HIXSON, N. 37343, C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, 7608 LUSCOMBE, KNOXVILLE, TN 37919, C/O WALTER SCOTT, 615-690-3864

ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495, KNOXVILLE, TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, 310 WILLOW ST., MT. CARMEL, TN 37642

K-TOWN 994A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE, KNOXVILLE, TN 37918, (615)687-8869
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756, MEMPHIS, TN 38124, C/O PETER VERMILY

NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282, NASHVILLE, TN 37212, C/O DAVE RUSHING OR DALLAS DENNY
TUG (TIMEX USERS' GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE., NASHVILLE, TN 37212

TEXAS

AACE ATR-8000 SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP, 9401 MOUNTAIN QUAIL ROAD, AUSTIN, TX 78758
ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433, SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216

AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76708
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELLE, 2105 ANDREWS HWY., ODESSA, TX 79761

ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB, AMARILLO, TX 79109
ATARI COMPUTER USER GROUP OF DALLAS, PO BOX 1118, ADDISON, TX 75001

AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE, AUSTIN, TX 78758
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422, AUSTIN, TX 78745

BASIC SOCIETY — IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099, DALLAS, TX 75281
BIG COUNTRY-HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114, ABILENE, TEXAS 79604

CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA, AUSTIN, TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391, WICHITA FALLS, TX 76708

CENTRAL TEXAS 994A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026, AUSTIN, TX 78764
CLEANWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY, PO BOX 57613, WEBSTER, TX 77598

CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985, DICKINSON, TX 77539
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER, EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER, 8738 WILDFOREST, HOUSTON, TX 77088

COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA, ARLINGTON, TX 76109
COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB, AMARILLO, TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS, CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78418

CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE, CIRPUS CHRISTI, TX 78412
DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL, GARLAND, TX 75042, (214) 494-083

TMS**Continued from page 120**

zero when a character is written to the transmit buffer register.

Bit 21: Receive Buffer Register Loaded. When set, indicates that a complete character has been assembled in the receive buffer register. It is cleared by an output to bit 18 (RIENB).

Bit 20: Data Set Status Change Interrupt. Set when either DSR or CTS changes state and the Data Set Status Interrupt has been enabled.

Bit 19: Timer Interrupt. Set when the timer has elapsed and the Timer Interrupt has been enabled.

Bit 17: Transmitter Interrupt. Set when the Transmit buffer register is empty and the Transmitter Interrupt has been enabled.

Bit 16: Receive Interrupt. Set when the Receive Buffer register is loaded and the receive interrupt has been enabled.

Bit 15: Receive Input. The logic level of the RIN line at the time that the input was

sampled.

Bit 14: Receive Start Bit Detect. Set during transition of the first bit of a word. Normally not used.

Bit 13: Receive Full Bit Detect. Set when the first bit of the character (excluding the start bit) is received, and is cleared when the character is completed. Not normally used.

Bit 12: Receive Framing Error. Set when the stop bit of the received character is a logic zero (should be a logic one), indicating a transmission error.

Reset when a character with a correct stop bit is received. It is recommended that this bit only be sampled when RBRL is set.

Bit 11: Receive Overrun Error. Set when another character is being assembled in the 9902 and the previous character has not been acquired from the 9902 by the software and the RBRL flag reset.

Bit 10: Receive Parity Error. Set when the parity of the incoming character is incorrect,

indicating transmission error. Reset when a character with correct parity is processed.

Bit 9: Receive Error. Set when RFER, ROVER or RPER is set.

Bits 7-0: Receive Buffer Register. This is the register where the received character is stored. For data lengths shorter than eight bits the data is right-justified in the register.

Next Month: The output bits, programming the 9902 and some examples of code that uses the 9902.

Users Groups

TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826, FAIR FAX, VA 22031
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23220
THE EPSON GAZETTE, 5140 APPLETREE DR., ROANOKE, VA 24019
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR., LYNCHBURG, VA 24503, C/O CURTIS FINCH
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O IRWIN LENTCHNER, PO BOX 9492, 154 E. LITTLE CREEK RD., NORFOLK, VA 23505
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TER RACE, NORFOLK, VA 23509
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD., VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23455, C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER 9900A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD., VA. BEACH, VA 23452
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281, NORFOLK, VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93, MT. VERNON, VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDERADO ST., MCLEAN, VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA 9900A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267, LEESBURG, VA 22075
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267, LEESBURG, VA 22075
WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573, WAYNESBORO, VA 22980

WASHINGTON

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW., SEATTLE, WA 98136
APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR, NORTH THURSTON HIGH SCHOOL, 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE., OLYMPIA, WA 98506, (206) 456-7682
CPM USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY, CENTRALIA, WA 98531
COMPUSEIVE IBM PC S/G, 4910 43RD STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20016
FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A, FORT LEWIS, WA 98433
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576, KEYPORT, WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST, WHIPKEY ISLAND, WA 98277
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER, TACOMA, WA 98431
N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST., VANCOUVER, WA 98665
NORTH STAR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 311, SEATTLE, WA 98111
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193, SEATTLE, WA 98104
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE., OLYMPIA, WA 98506, ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL, PO BOX 993, BELLEVUE, WA 98009
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEB LIBRARY, 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W., SEATTLE, WA 98166
PUGET SOUND 9900'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6073, LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
"W" ATARI GROUP, 1691 BEECH LANE, OAK HARBOR, WA 98277
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513, SEATTLE, WA 98105
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR, PO BOX 6239, WASHINGTON, DC 20015, ATT: STEVE WYATT
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN, 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE, WENATCHEE, WA 98801
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD, LONGVIEW, WA 98632

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING, RT. #2, ST. GEORGE, WV 26290
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET, CLARKSBURG, WV 26301
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084, MORGANTOWN, WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE, PARKERSBURG, WV 26101

WISCONSIN

COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE, MADISON, WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET, WATERTOWN, WI 53094
FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY, PO BOX 1031, FOND DU LAC, WI 54935
FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN: DAN KEATING, PO BOX 2277, APPLETON, WI 54913
G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG, ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC, WI 54935
GREEN BAY 9900'S, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS, 124 S. IRWIN AVE., GREEN BAY, WI 54301

MADAREA 9900'S, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT, 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL, NO. 302, MADISON, WI 53713
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCHRENK, 3102 ASHFORD LN., MADISON, WI 53713
MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY, SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN, 802 12TH AVE. E., MENOMONIE 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT., APPLETON, WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA 9900, C/O JIM VINCENT, 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET, WAUWATOSA, WI 53213
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST., PEWAUKEE, WI 53072
MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST., MILWAUKEE, WI 53213
ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL, N. 2425 CHAPEL DR., WHITEWATER, WI 53190
SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER, 3431 N. 10TH, NO.302, SHEBOYGAN, WI 53081
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406 1/2 MAPPA ST., EAU CLAIRE, WI 54701
TI 9900ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON, 1008 MAIN ST., EAU CLAIRE, WI 54703
WISCONSIN 9900 COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY, PO BOX 1031, FOND DU LAC, WI 54935
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN, MADISON, WI 53703

WYOMING

THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE., ORCHARD VALLEY, CHEYENNE, WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

BLUE MOUNTAINS COMPUTER CLUB, C1-6 HILLCREST AVE., FAULCON BRIDGE NSW 2776
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR, 49 MILLEWA CRES., DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN, 72 SPOFFORTH ST., HOLT, ACT 2615
T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595, MARRICKVILLE, N.S.W. 2204
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER, 111 BASS HWY., WESTBURY TAS 7303
TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROM QADRANT, KILSYTH, VICTORIA 3137

CANADA

MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE-ILES, 673 CLAIRETTE, FABREVILLE, LAVAL QUEBEC H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1176 PHILLIPS PLACE, SUITE 021, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA H3B 3C8
NINE T NINE USERS GROUP, 55 CORDELLA AVE., TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA M6N2J7
TILT, C/O G.H. Forder, 93 SCOTT ST., TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA K8V3B5 (613) 392-7935
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 685 SUCC. "H", MONTREAL QUEBEC H3G 2M6
QUEBEC/CANADA, ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEUR DU QUEBEC, B.P. 122 SUCC. F. MONTREAL QUEBEC H3J 2K8

— ONTARIO —

APPLE USERS GROUP OF MUI, C/O BERT WILLIAMS, 47 TUCKETT ST., SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO P6A 4G8
CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB (CCCC), C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE, 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NW, CALGARY, ALTA., ALBERTA T3H1E1
I.E.E.E. STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPER, C/O EE DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, WATERLOO, ONTARIO N2L 3G1
"SEE ALSO MICHIGAN" (SAULT STE. MARIE)
TORONTO OHIO SCIENTIFIC, IDEAS EXCHANGE, PO BOX 29, STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO, ALBERTA L5M2B7
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP), 3 CLARET CT., ISLINGTON, ONTARIO M9A 456

GERMANY

SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT, RUCKERSTRASSE 1, 4100 DUISBURG 14, W. GERMANY

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI, FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5, MEXICO, D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, RFD #1, BOX 13, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00914, C/O KEN BURCH
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES, JR., 655 HERNANDEZ ST., MIRAMAR, PUERTO RICO 00907

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNERS (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY, 118 MEADOW DR., ORANGE GROVE, TACARIGUA, TRINIDAD

Set Print On With The DMX80

Engineered to match the advanced capabilities of the newest microcomputers. Built to provide years of dependable, trouble-free service with speed, clarity and versatility.

Speed, Clarity and Versatility

The DMX80 utilizes an impact serial wire dot matrix system that brings a new standard of clarity and crispness to printing in both regular and correspondence modes. And provides the high resolution, dot addressable graphics capabilities essential to many of today's most popular software.

The bi-directional, minimum distance access carriage provides print speeds up to 96 cps, allowing you to produce fast, quality copy in print modes such as:

- Elongated
- Emphasis
- Subscript/Superscript
- Underline
- Compressed

- Double print
- Italics

Single sheet, friction or tractor feed operation (paper width: 4 to 10 inches); a seamless black ribbon that will print over 4 million high quality characters; and an 8-bit parallel interface are all standard (RS232C interface optional).

Reliability Built-in

The DMX80 is built with rugged anodized aluminum. And is so durable and reliable that we can offer a full, One Year Warranty on all parts and labor (including the print head).

Suggested retail \$299.00

MEMOTECH CORPORATION
99 Cabot Street, Needham, MA 02194
(617) 449-6614

MEMOTECH



TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex/Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

The scene shows a small room filled with computer equipment. An unattended computer is shown dialing all telephone numbers in a California exchange. Those numbers which are answered by a computer carrier signal are noted by the computer for review by its human user at a future time. A high school age young man, trying those numbers reaches what he thinks is the computer of a company engaged in developing computer games, and proceeds to bypass its security, and chooses a "game" from the menu. Unknowingly, he has dialed not the computer game company, but the computer at the United States Defense Department command center. Instead of just playing a game, he has sent the entire United States defense system into a major alert.

A purely fictional situation, which could not be accomplished with any Sinclair computer, right? Well, yess and no. While it is a stretch of the imagination to suppose that a home computer user can, even inadvertently, tap into the U.S. Defense Department computer system, your computer can communicate with other computers by way of your telephone. This is ac-

complished by way of a device called a Modulator/ Demodulator Modem. A Modem is a device which allows your computer to exchange information with other computers using everyday telephone lines. It takes the information from one computer, and translates (MODulates) it into a signal to be sent over the telephone lines. It must also take the modulated signal from the telephone lines. It must also take the modulated signal from the telephone line, which has been sent by a computer at a different location, and translate (DEMODulate) it back into a form which your computer can understand. Hence the name, MODEM.

When Timex first announced the T/S 2068, one of the earliest peripherals announced was the T/S 2050 Telecommunications Device (Modem) to be sold, with all necessary software, for a suggested retail of \$119.95. The issue of RAMBLINGS which reached Timex owners in late October announced the availability of the device, and an order form was included. However, those who ordered immediately, and looked forward to reaching new computer productivity were soon disappointed. First, in January, a letter dated ear-

ly December said that there was a delay in delivery, and the modems would not be delivered within the original time frame. Further calls to the 800 number, produced conflicting information, with conflicting delivery dates. When Timex made the announcement that they were leaving the computer market, the 800 number still insisted that the modem would be delivered to those who had already placed orders. As late as March, delivery was still assured. In the end, however, Timex announced that no modems would be delivered. After many months of anticipation, many potential customers were again let down.

Looking through the ads, there was still one alternative. The Byte-Back Co. (Rt. 3, Box 147, Brodie Road, Leesville, S.C. 29070; (803)532-5812, who had been selling a modem for the T/S 1000, was advertising that it was adaptable to the T/S 2068. Upon calling Byte-Back, I found that they were selling a new modem, designated the MD-68. This modem is functional on both the T/S 1000 (ZX-81 & T/S 1500) and the 2068. The telecomputing software has the following features; send and receive programs by phone; copy information from a host

computer (such as CompuServe, Source, etc.); print it; review it; save it on tape; send from memory; operate in originate, or answer mode; use Timex 2040 or any RS-232 printer; RS-232 printer port provided; no extra memory required, but with 64K memory you can store up to 60 full screens. (I hope to have a chance to review this software in the near future.) This modem is sold in two ways. If you are experienced at kit building, you may order it as a do-it-yourself project for \$119.95. If you would like to get your modem assembled and tested, the price is \$149.95. Two free hours on CompuServe is included with the MD-68.

What about the modem that was originally designed for Timex? That modem was to be manufactured by Westridge Communications, Inc. in Marina DelRey, California, the manufacturers of the Anchor modems. After the withdrawal of Timex from the market, Westridge removed the Timex/Sinclair name, and

replaced it with their own, and the Westridge 2050 modem appeared. The list price is the same \$119.95 that Timex had announced, and includes the Smart Terminal I software. The modem measures 7½" x 6" x 1½" and is the same silver-grey color that the T/S 2068 is. This modem is compatible with all Sinclair Computers from the Sinclair ZX-81 to the Timex/Sinclair 2068. No additional interface is required, as the TS 2050 attaches directly to the expansion port at the back of your computer.

Included with your purchase is everything you need to get started using your modem. Aside from the unit itself, you get the modem power supply, a cassette containing the MTERM/T software. Side one contains the T/S 2068 version, while the other side has the

Continued on page 126

**CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD**

6264LP-15 8Kx8 STATIC RAM @ \$39.97

Prime Parts and Guaranteed (150 ns)
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

A Ben Franklin Partnership Program

TIMEX - INDUSTRIAL - SINCLAIR

Fully Re-Engineered For Control Applications.

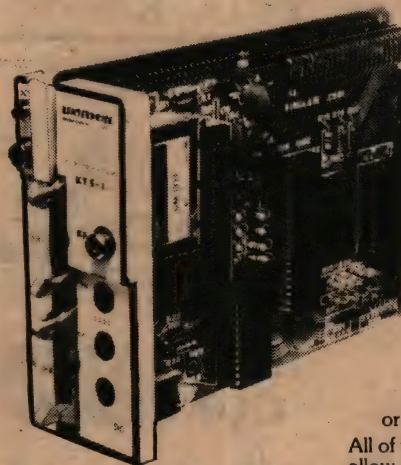
Intended For First Time Users - Teach Yourself Assembly Language Programming

THE COMPUTER is a Timex TS 1000 or ZX-81 that has been debugged and engineered to operate on the STD Bus. The system has a Z-80 PIO to control mode switching of two operating systems on Port B. Port A is available from the front panel and has four handshake lines on a ribbon connector. The computer will operate alone, with 2K RAM and 9v with a Sinclair type keyboard, or on the STD bus. Three modes allow the computer to operate alone, isolated from the bus, or on the STD bus, easily expandable with RAM, ROM or special function cards from over 120 STD suppliers. The third mode is a software controlled switching mode between the two separate operating systems, and a second microprocessor on the STD Bus. A Sinclair type keyboard connects to a front panel ribbon connector, or an ASCII keyboard can be connected via an STD Port Card. A nonmaskable interrupt reset is provided.

MECHANICAL FEATURES include, all GOLD plated contacts, occupies 4 STD card slots, and has a new plastic front panel. A new Monitor output gives rock steady display while the RF output is retained. A Z-80-PIO provides software control for ON/OFF the STD Bus and an 8 Bit Port is provided on a front ribbon connector, with 4 handshake lines. A keyboard (Sinclair type) can be used on a second front mounted ribbon connector. A patent applied for Port Rotator re-arranges the Sinclair port assignments so that STD cards requiring consecutive ports can be supported. A 4 position dip switch selects BUS-ON-OFF; ASZMIC-BASIC; 2K RAM ON-OFF; NMI ENABLE. The computer runs either off the bus on its internal 2K RAM, or on the bus with the 2K duplicated so that there are two sets of system variables. Power is supplied from the STD connector (+5v) or from the front panel (+9v). TAPE IN/OUT and NMI reset button are on the Front panel.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE - Documentation included.
\$485.00 with your Timex or Sinclair ZX-81.

We will supply the STD compatible system, with the Software, using your Timex or Sinclair computer, for the price indicated or we will supply the ZX-81 for \$100.00 more. Warranty is 90 days on parts, labor, repair or replace at our option. Orders filled in rotation. Pa., residents add 6% Tax.



Introductory Price

\$485⁰⁰

With Your Timex
or Sinclair ZX-81



STD Bus Compatible

Rock Stable - Monitor Display - 3 Modes

- 22 New Basic Commands
- EPROM Programming
- Easy System Development

SOFTWARE IN ROM includes the following:

- The BASIC originally supplied.
- SP BASIC — 22 NEW COMMANDS with access via a "Virus" so that the entire BASIC can be used as one system. NEW FEATURES are, UPPER AND LOWER CASE, ASCII IN AND OUT, SAVE TO EPROM, LOAD FROM ROM BY NAME, SERIAL AND PARALLEL IN/OUT (CENTRONICS & RS232), BRISK MODE (Faster than slow, more visible than FAST), EPROM PROG. with VERIFY, HI-RES TEXT CONTROL LANGUAGE, USER DEF. GRAPHICS, NEW TAPE SAVE, INTERRUPT DRIVEN BASIC, and more...
- ASZMIC — An ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE Operating system, TEXT AND FILE MANIPULATION, ZILOG Type ASSEMBLER (2 Pass), LISTING OPTIONS, MACROS, SINCLAIR PRINTER. All Z-80 MNEUMONICS SUPPORTED. CODE CAN BE ASSEMBLED, OFFSET or RELOCATED AND MODIFIED to specific memory locations.

All of the software is included and is located in sockets on the Board. Dip switches allow manual selection of the operating system, and duplicated 2K RAM allows both sets of points to be maintained. ASZMIC & SP BASIC were developed by Chris Frazer-Johnson of Comprosys Ltd. Documentation is included. TEACH YOURSELF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING, with ASZMIC AND SP BASIC, one of the finest self teaching tools available.

KENTERPRISE RESEARCH INC. 23 S. Harlan St. • York, PA 17402
(717) 848-4528 9 to 5

Sinclair
Continued from page 125

software for the Sinclair ZX-81, T/S 1000 & T/S 1500. The manual is simple enough for the total novice, and if you have never "telecomputed" before, you will have no problem getting started. It is not, however, without its faults. I

noticed a couple of obvious errors on some of the lists, such as the control characters, and the ASCII listings. In general, though, most technical terms are explained right away, and the majority of the text is straightforward, avoiding technical terms where possible. The final piece of the package

is an envelope containing a great offer from the SOURCE. (For more information on THE SOURCE, see Rich Fields' article on the networks in the June issue of COMPUTER SHOPPER.) Ordinarily the initial registration fee is \$100.00, but with your modem, this fee is waived, and you may register via an 800 number and receive your ID# and password immediately. (My SOURCE ID# is BCA632 and you may send messages to me through THE SOURCE, and I will respond in a like manner. Use MAIL S at the command level to send your message.) You may then start using this service as soon as you connect your modem.

The TS 2050 modem is a direct connect type which connects directly to the telephone wiring by way of the standard modular plug. (The other type is the acoustic modem on which you must place the handset of a telephone to connect.) It transmits at a speed of 300 Baud (approximately 300 words per minute). To set up

your modem, you connect the edge socket (at the end of a flat 12 inch cable) to the expansion bus on your computer. The T/S 2040 printer may be attached directly to this for use in printing screens received via your modem. The telephone jack plug is located at the end of a six foot cable and connects to the jack where your telephone is currently connected. (If you don't have one of the new modular connectors, the manual gives advice on how to connect to your equipment.) You disconnect your telephone, attach the modem, and reconnect your telephone to the modular connection at the back of your modem. Next you attach the modem's power supply and turn on your computer. Finally you load the proper terminal software into your computer, and you are set, almost.

In order for computers to communicate with each other, they have to talk the same language. In talking over the telephone, certain conventions have to be agreed upon

beforehand. The manual very clearly explains the meaning of these parameters, and how to set them. The program starts with these parameters set at the most common settings, as these are the settings used by the major services (SOURCE, COMPUSERVE, DOW JONES, MCI, and most bulletin boards). The four parameters that you can set are as follows:

1) DUPLEX - This may be set at either full or half duplex. In half duplex, your computer displays the characters on your screen as you type them. Full duplex does not display these characters from your keyboard, but rather the echo received from the other computer of the characters you are transmitting. If you set your duplex setting to half when it should be at full, you will see HHEELLOO when you type the word HELLO, and if you set it at full when it should be at half, you will not see what you are typing at all!

2) PARITY - This is a method used by some computers to determine if there are any errors in the transmission. It counts the total number of bits transmitted for each

Continued on page 128

RANDY TELLS ALL —

"THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF THE T.I. 99/4A"

By popular demand, COMPUTER SHOPPER has compiled Randy Holcomb's series, "The Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" into book form. We are offering our readers the opportunity to purchase this "must have" book for 99 users.

Over the past several months, Randy has explored the TI 99/4A in detail. He explained the innerworkings of the 99, the architecture of the TMS 9900 microprocessor, gives assembly language programming tips and much more.

Hundreds of requests have come into the office for reprints of these information packed articles. Use these "secrets" to expand your T.I. 99/4A. Order the book "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" by mailing the coupon below to our offices today!

COMPUTER SHOPPER, POB F, Titusville, FL 32781
☒ YES, rush me my copy of Randy Holcomb's "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" for \$5.95 a copy.

☐ I have enclosed a check or money order for \$5.95.
 Please bill me ☐ Mastercard, ☐ VISA.

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name on card _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.

5565 P-15 8K x 8 STATIC RAM @ \$39.97

Prime Parts and Guaranteed (150ns)
 MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
 (918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

BIG BYTES

1309 BOARDMAN-POLAND ROAD, POLAND, OHIO 44514

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

M 82A	\$299.00
M 83A	539.00
M 84P	909.00
M 92P	419.00
M 93P	695.00



GEMINI 10X	\$269.00
GEMINI 15X	389.00
DELTA 10	409.00
DELTA 15	549.00
RADIX 10	595.00
RADIX 15	695.00
NEW POWER TYPE	369.00

SILVER-REED

500	\$399.00
550	499.00
770	819.00

NEC

PC 8023	\$349.00
15LQ/TRAC	499.00
PC 8025	\$599.00

SPECIALS

(WHILE SUPPLY LASTS)



SANYO

MBC-555

- ★ 128K RAM
- ★ DUAL 160K DRIVES
- ★ MS DOS • EASYWRITER •
- ★ WORDSTAR • MAIL MERGE •
- CALCSTAR • INFOSTAR •
- SPELLSTAR •

REGULAR PRICE \$1395

THIS MONTH ONLY **\$995**

Novation



SMART CAT, 103/212 **\$339.00**

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

FLIP & FILE 25	\$ 14.00
FLIP & FILE 50	17.00

INFORMATION
 & IN OHIO
 ORDER
 LINE

1 (216) 758-0009

1 (800) 638-2617

MONITORS

Sakata

SC 100 **\$229.00**

AMDEK

COLOR 1 +	\$269.00
VIDEO 300	139.00
VIDEO 300A	149.00

TAXAN

KG 12N GRN/AMB	\$109-\$119.00
VISION 210 RGB/Comp	299.00
VISION III	429.00
VISION 420 (IBM)	459.00

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, INC.

VOLKSMODEM	\$ 49.00
MARK VII	89.00
MARK XII	249.00

CompuServe

STARTER KIT (5 Free Hours) **\$ 25.00**

HOURS: MON-FRI., 10 A.M. to 10 P.M.
 • SAT., 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HOURS! All prices include cash discount. VISA/MC orders accepted — add 3.5%. NO C.O.D. ORDERS! For quickest delivery send bank check or money order. Personal or Company checks delay order 21 days. All sales are final — defective merchandise exchanged for same product only. Shipping add 3% (\$2.50) minimum. Call for shipping on monitors. Ohio customers add 5.5% sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change.

RAMSEY**BUILD IT YOUR WAY SALE... WITH
COMPUTER PARTS FROM RAMSEY****DISTAR COMPACT DIRECT DISK DRIVE**

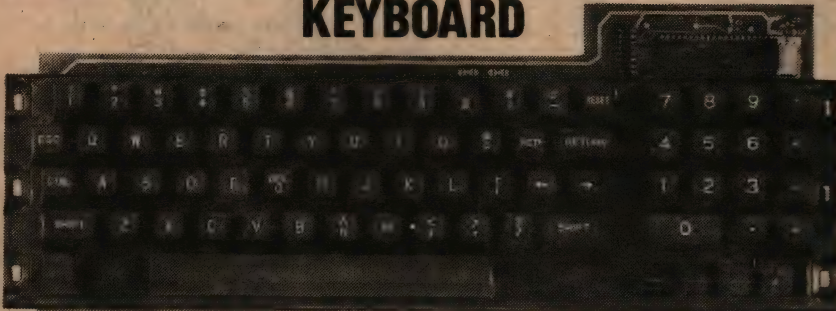
This is a great disk drive for the price. It's compatible with Apple™ units, and the direct drive feature makes it a compact and accurate unit. Other features include in-use zero track sensor • compact ½ height • uses 5¼" floppy disks • direct drive motor • 6 month manufacturer's warranty

**ONLY
\$189⁹⁵**

ASCII ENCODED KEYBOARD

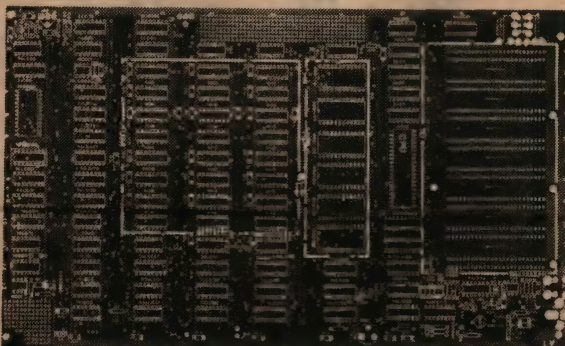
This unit is a direct replacement for Apple™ keyboards. Experiment, build your own and have fun learning about computers.

\$69⁹⁵

**ASCII MULTIFUNCTION ENCODED
KEYBOARD**

Another Apple™ compatible keyboard, this unit takes the guesswork out of computing and makes it easy with labeled function keys and a numeric keypad

\$79⁹⁵

**6502 APPLE™ TYPE
MOTHER BOARD**

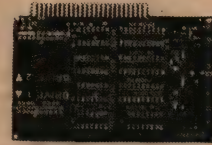
A high quality bare board, the 6502 is a personal computer based design. It utilizes 74LS245 octal buffers and 2716 or 2732 eproms, upper and lower case 48K RAM on board. Component placement and identification silkscreened on board for easy assembly. Use quality components, and you'll have a mother of a board when you get done with this one.

\$29⁹⁵

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL CARDS

High Quality bare PC boards with parts layout and parts list. See how easy it is to build a peripheral card and save. Great first time computer project for most age levels. NOTE: some boards require Firmware and/or Software, Ramsey Electronics does not sell Firmware or Software.

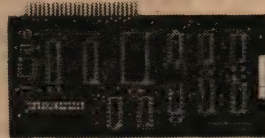
MOST BOARDS AS LOW AS \$11⁹⁵ ea



DISC CONTROLLER
Runs DOS 3.3 and two Apple™ type disc drives **\$11⁹⁵ each**



COMMUNICATIONS CARD
Another RS-232 for modems, etc. **\$11⁹⁵**



GRAPHICS CARD FOR CHARTS
Prints charts and other interesting graphics. **\$19⁹⁵**



16K CARD ADDS MORE MEMORY
Increases memory by 16K, can be used with CPM, allows you to run more complicated games and programs **\$11⁹⁵**



80 COLUMN (UDX) CARD
Change your 40 column display to 80. See more copy on your display, great for word processing **\$11⁹⁵**



Z-80 CARD RUNS CPM™
Run CPM™ on your Apple™ and increase software compatibility. Tons of CPM™ software is available. **\$11⁹⁵**

Apple is a trademark of the Apple Computer Co.
CPM is a trademark of the Digital Research Corp.



128K CARD FOR EVEN MORE
Outer space card under software control, can be used as a pseudo disc, etc. **\$11⁹⁵**



MODEM FOR PHONE USE
A complete modem on a card! Just plug into a phone line. **\$19⁹⁵**



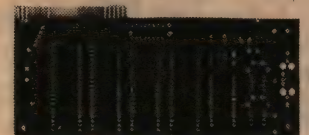
PRINTER BUFFER
Free up your computer, 16K—64K worth of buffering. **\$19⁹⁵**



PRINTER INTERFACE
Parallel printer interface card, can be used with most printers **\$11⁹⁵**



CLOCK CARD KEEPS TIME
Teach your Apple™ to tell time **\$19⁹⁵**



MUSIC FOR APPLE™
A nine voice card that allows you to enter, modify, play, and create your own music. **\$19⁹⁵**



RS-232 SERIAL CARD
For printers requiring serial port interface **\$11⁹⁵**

Build it right with Ramsey test gear**RAMSEY D-1100
VOM-MULTITESTER**

Compact and reliable, designed to service a wide variety of equipment. Features include • mirror back scale • double-jeweled precision moving coil • double overload protection • an ideal low cost unit for the beginner or as a spare back-up unit.

\$19⁹⁵

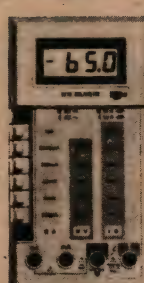
test leads and battery included

**RAMSEY D-2100
DIGITAL MULTITESTER**

A compact easy to use unit designed to operate like a pro. Featuring • 3½ digit LCD • low BAT. indicator • all range overload protection • overrange indication • auto-polarity • Transistor tester • dual-slope integration • vinyl carrying case

\$39⁹⁵

test leads, battery & vinyl carrying case included

**RAMSEY D-3100
DIGITAL MULTIMETER**

Reliable, accurate digital measurements at an amazingly low cost • In-line color coded push buttons, speeds range selection • abs plastic tilt stand • recessed input jacks • overload protection on all ranges • 3½ digit LCD display with auto zero, auto polarity & low BAT. indicator

\$49⁹⁵

test leads and battery included



**PHONE
ORDERS CALL**

716-586-3950

TELEX 466735 RAMSEY CI

TERMS: • satisfaction guaranteed • examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund • add 6% for shipping and insurance to a maximum of \$10.00 • overseas add 15% for surface mail • COD add \$2.50 (COD to USA only) • orders under \$15.00 add \$1.50 • NY residents add 7% sales tax • 1 year warranty on wired units except where noted.

RAMSEY

RAMSEY
ELECTRONICS, INC.
2575 Baird Rd.
Penfield, N.Y. 14526

Sinclair

Continued from page 126

character, and compares it to the parity type set. If you have set even parity, the length of each character must be an even number of bits. For odd parity, the length must be an odd number. If the transmission is incorrect, it is not accepted, and is retransmitted. (This is done by the computer, and requires no action on your part.) If the computer does not require parity, this gets set to; None. Even parity is the most common.

3) WORD SIZE - This determines the number of bits to make up each character to be sent. You can set any length from 5 bits to 8 bits. Seven bits is the most common.

4) STOP BITS - In order to keep both computers synchronized in their transmissions, some computers re-

quire that blank bits sent after each character. You can set your computer to send either one or two such blank bits.

Be sure to check with the operator of the computer you are calling to determine how to set these parameters.

These parameters can be set from the menu by pressing the "S" key. Pressing "D" changes the duplex setting, "W" changes the word length, "S" sets the stop bits, and "P" sets the parity. When you have set the parameters to meet your needs, pressing ENTER

returns you to the main menu. If you are using a T/S 2068, you may set the BORDER, PAPER, and INK colors by pressing the appropriate keys at the main menu. Now you are ready to call another computer.

By pressing "A" at the main menu, you are prompted - A: NUMBER OR (X)? You enter the number from your keyboard, and press ENTER. You will hear a pulsing sound from your modem; it is dialing the number. (If you are dialing from a system that requires a pause to wait for a second

dialtone, enter a "P" - for pause between the proper numbers.) If the number does not answer or is busy, you will be informed, and asked to enter a number or "X" again. Entering "X" causes your modem to hang up. If you are connected, you will be informed, and automatically be placed in terminal mode. It is in this mode that you can communicate. At this point you will have to follow the sign on and procedural instructions of the computer you are going to communicate with.

You may be required to use

CONTROL CHARACTERS to perform certain tasks online, and you will notice that your computer does not have a CONTROL (or CTRL) key. This shortcoming is rectified by pressing SHIFT and 7 followed by the character you wish to send as a CONTROL. (A full list of CONTROL CODES is shown in your modem's manual. If you own a ZX-81, T/S 1000, or 1500, then you may also type a number of characters that your keyboard

Continued on page 129

OKIDATA 80

80 CPS - 132 col. comp. print

\$185

BCP Computer Products

(404) 736-1613

849 Kamel Drive

Augusta, GA 30909

1-800-438-6039

REMEMBER.



Elephant floppies.

They're guaranteed to meet or beat every industry standard for quality. They come standard with reinforced hub rings at no extra cost. They come in every popular 5 1/4" model, in both hard and soft sector. And they sell at some of the lowest prices in the business.

WE HAVE THE ELEPHANTS.

SSSD \$17.99/10

SSDD \$20.99/10

DSDD \$25.99/10

FLIP 'N FILE \$20.99

FREE CATALOG

APPLE ATARI IBM-PC VIC-20

SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

313 528-1554

The Computer Express

P.O. Box 569 Troy, Michigan 48069

MASTERCARD/VISA/CHECKS/MONEY ORDERS/COD'S ACCEPTED

ADD \$2.00 SHIPPING. MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% TAX.

Diskette Users...

When you've heard from all the animals in the diskette zoo, but you need fast delivery and high quality diskettes...



Call Communications Electronics

Diskette order desk

800-USA-DISK

In Canada 800-CA1-DISK

Choose your brand

Choose your price



Super Disk
diskettes 5 1/4"
\$0.94 each



Wabash
diskettes 5 1/4"
\$0.99 each



BASF
diskettes 5 1/4"
\$1.44 each



3M
diskettes 5 1/4"
\$1.44 each

Product Description

Product Description	Super Disk Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)
8" SSDD IBM Compatible 128B/S, 26 Sector		
8" SSDD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector		
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)		
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformatted)		
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)		
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)		
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)		
5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-P	1.14
5 1/4" SSDD Same as above but bulk product	6437-P	0.94
5 1/4" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring		
5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-P	1.29
5 1/4" SSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6487-P	1.09
5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector Flippy (use both sides)		
5 1/4" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring		
5 1/4" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-P	1.54
5 1/4" DSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6497-P	1.34
5 1/4" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring		
5 1/4" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring		
5 1/4" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)		
3 1/2" SSDD Soft Sector micro-floppy	6501-P	2.44

Super Disk Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)	Wabash Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)	BASF Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)	3M Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk (\$)
		F111-P	1.59			8838D-P	1.94
		F31A-P	1.79			8838D-P	2.39
		F131-P	1.89			8838D-P	2.89
		F14A-P	2.09				
		F144-P	2.09				
		F145-P	2.09				
		F147-P	2.09			8838D-1024-P	2.89
		M11A-P	1.19				
		M11AB-P	0.99				
		M41A-P	1.19				
		M13A-P	1.34	54974-P	1.44	5838D-RH-P	1.64
		M13AB-P	1.14			5838D-UL-P	1.44
		M18A-P	1.99				
		M43A-P	1.34				
		M14A-P	1.59	54980-P	1.79	5838D-RH-P	2.19
		M14AB-P	1.39				
		M44A-P	1.59				
		M54A-P	1.59				
		M18A-P	2.49	54982-P	2.99	5838D-96RH-P	3.09
				54112-P	2.74	3838D-P	3.74

For more information
about this brand call:

Lifetime warranty

For more info on Super Disk call

800-USA-DISK
In Michigan 313-673-1111

6 year warranty

For more info on Wabash call

800-323-9868
In Illinois 312-593-5363

Lifetime warranty

For more info on BASF call

800-343-4600
In Massachusetts 617-271-4000

Lifetime warranty

For more info on 3M call

800-328-9438
In Minnesota 612-736-9524

Sinclair

Continued from page 128

does not have. These include: !# & and others. This list too is included in the manual.

Two CONTROL characters that you will find very useful are CTRL-S and CTRL-Q (sometimes referred to as XON and XOFF protocol). This

serves to tell the remote computer to stop (CTRL-S) or continue (CTRL-Q) sending data. You will use these control codes to stop the scrolling so you can read what is being sent, and/or to copy it on your printer. To accomplish this press CTRL-8 (SHIFT-7 then 8) and you will see (C)lear (M)enu (P)rint (ENTER) at the bottom of

your screen. (Pressing "C" will clear the screen, "M" will display the MAIN MENU). Pressing "P" will cause a COPY command to be sent, copying the current screen.

Your modem also has the ability to answer the telephone automatically if your computer is on and the terminal software is running. (The manual incorrectly titled the chapter dealing with this as AUTO DIAL instead of AUTO ANSWER.) This allows another computer to call yours and leave a message of up to one screen in length.

You will find that most computers send their text as 80 character lines, and you will have to get used to reading words that have wrapped around to the next line. (MCI allows you to specify your own line length, but right now their minimum is a 39 character line.)

Right now this modem can be ordered from E. Arthur Brown Co. (3404 Pawnee Drive, Alexandria, MN 56308 612-762-8847), and Curry Computer (5344 West Banff Ln., Glendale, AZ 85305 602-978-2902). If you are a

dealer, let me know. Anytime you order from or contact any dealer listed here, be sure to mention **COMPUTER SHOPPER**.

There are a number of networks you can communicate with via your modem, and Rich Fields covered them well in his article. I would like to mention a service that he did not cover, that you can sign up with for free. I am referring to MCI MAIL. MCI MAIL is an online service that allows you to send letters to anybody, whether or not they have a terminal, or are even a member

RIBBONS PRINTWEELS THIMBLES
Diablo Qume NEC C.ltoh Silver Reed Brother JUKI
Call/write for Catalog & Printout of Typestyles
Include Printer Model
Business Support Services, Inc.
705 Butternut Avenue, Royal Oak, MI 48073
313-585-4736

CE...your best source for diskettes

For you the diskette buyer, it's a jungle out there. There are so many different brands to choose from, you need to go on a safari to find a good brand at a reasonable cost. Fortunately, CE has already hunted for the best diskettes and offers you an excellent choice at a CE price. To save you even more, CE also offers bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. Diskette envelopes are also available from CE. These super strong and tear resistant Tyvek® envelopes are only \$15.00 per 100 pack. Use order # TE-5 for a 100 pack of 5 1/4" diskette envelopes.

Quantity Discounts Available

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 5 or 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 20% surcharge above our 100 unit price. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 300 or more disks at the same time and deduct 1%; 500 or more saves you 2%; 1,000 or more saves 3%; 2,000 or more saves 4%; 5,000 or more saves 5%; 10,000 or more saves 6%; 50,000 or more saves 7%; 100,000 or more saves 8%; 500,000 or more saves 9% and 1,000,000 or more disks earns you a 10% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all our diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our efficient warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible diskette that's right for you, call the appropriate manufacturers compatibility hotline telephone number listed at the bottom of this ad. Dealer inquiries invited.

Buy your diskettes from CE with confidence

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product at no extra cost to you unless CE is instructed differently. A \$5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under \$50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for \$5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check.

For shipping charges add \$8.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 8-inch diskettes, or \$6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5 1/4-inch or 3 1/2-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. UPS 2nd day air rates are three times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is three times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. WUI telex anytime 671-0155. Order today.

Copyright © 1984 Communications Electronics Inc.

Ad #080284

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™

Computer Products Division

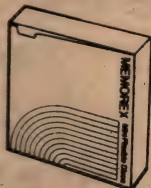
Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
Call toll-free 800-USA-DISK or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888



Verbatim diskettes
for 25
\$1.59 each

Verbatim Part #	CE quant 100 price per disk (\$)
28820-P	1.59
28821-P	2.54
28823-P	3.39

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Verbatim call
800-538-8589
In California 408-245-4400



Memorex diskettes
for 25
\$1.59 each

Memorex Part #	CE quant 100 price per disk (\$)
3062-P	1.94
3015-P	1.94
3090-P	2.39
3102-P	2.89
3104-P	2.89
3481-P	1.59
3491-P	2.19
3501-P	2.99
6100-P	3.74

5 year warranty
For more info on Memorex call
800-448-1422
Monday-Friday 9am-4pm ET



Ultra diskettes
for 25
\$1.59 each

Ultra Part #	CE quant 100 price per disk (\$)
81726-P	1.94
82701-P	2.89
82708-P	2.89
51401-P	1.59
52402-P	1.99
52401-P	2.19
52801-P	2.99

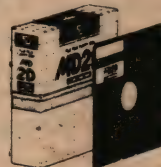
Lifetime warranty
For more info on Ultra call
408-728-7777
Monday-Friday 9 am-4 pm PT



TDK diskettes
for 25
\$1.59 each

TDK Part #	CE quant 100 price per disk (\$)
F1-3-P	2.34
F2D-3-P	2.89
F2D-S1024-P	2.89
M10-S-P	1.59
M20-S-P	2.19
M20X-S-P	2.99
MFI-D-P	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on TDK call
800-645-6571
In New York 516-625-0100



Fuji diskettes
for 25
\$1.59 each

Fuji Part #	CE quant 100 price per disk (\$)
FD13-128N-P	1.94
FD2D-P	2.89
FD2D-1024-P	2.89
M01D-P	1.59
M02D-P	2.19
M02D-96TPI-P	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Fuji call
800-223-6535
In New York 212-730-3335



Dysan diskettes
for 25
\$1.94 each

Dysan Part #	CE quant 100 price per disk (\$)
800501-P	2.49
800605-P	2.69
800803-P	3.14
800839-P	3.14
801187-P	1.94
802060-P	2.64
802067-P	3.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Dysan call
800-552-2211
In California 408-970-6006

Continued on page 130

NOTICE:

Correspond with
COMPUTER SHOPPER
through Electronic Mail.
CompuServe No. 70275,1023
Source ID No. TCS575

**BIG NAME,
NO NAME
DISKETTES:
THE BEST BUY
YOU CAN FIND!**

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

\$119⁹⁹ 5 1/4" SS-DD Qty 50
\$159⁹⁹ 5 1/4" DS-DD Qty 50
\$189⁹⁹ 5 1/4" SS-DD-96TPI Qty 50
\$214⁹⁹ 5 1/4" DS-DD-96TPI Qty 50

(These are bulk packed diskettes with reinforced hubs and separate white Tyvek sleeves.)
(Add \$3.00 shipping per 100 diskettes. For C.O.D. orders, add another \$3.00 handling charge.)

SPECIAL!



Act now and you can get a special bonus: an Amaray Media-Mate 50 disk storage unit. Extremely well designed with grooves for stacking. Normally \$14.95. When ordered with 50 BIG NAME, NO NAME diskettes, you can get one for \$9.99 (Shipping included).

WELL, OUR SEARCH OF MORE THAN A YEAR HAS PAID OFF.

We found a diskette that you've used a hundred times... but have never heard of. It's the one used by a lot of major software houses for their copy-protected originals... the kind of diskettes that receive a lot of heavy use.

These BIG NAME, NO NAME diskettes exceed all ANSI and IBM standards. They are individually tested track by track, sector by sector and certified 100% error-free.

Moreover, the company that makes them has their own proprietary coating formulation which results in a super-smooth, anti-static surface.

In short, these are good diskettes. If they weren't, we wouldn't be selling them.

LIFETIME WARRANTY! As with every diskette we sell, BIG NAME, NO NAME diskettes are covered by a LIFETIME WARRANTY by us and the manufacturer.

If you have any problems with them at any time because of materials or workmanship, just call us to arrange a return.

DON'T SAY NO! Sure, you've never heard of BIG NAME, NO NAME diskettes.

But a lot of software manufacturers who use hundreds of thousands of diskettes for their copy-protected originals have... and a lot of them use BIG NAME, NO NAME diskettes.

DISKETTE HEAVEN GUARANTEED! Order your supply of BIG NAME, NO NAME diskettes today.

If you're not totally happy with them at the end of 30 days, we'll give you a refund, credit or exchange.

That's confidence.

That's DISK WORLD!... the nice people who sell almost a million good diskettes a month.

TO ORDER: Call DISK WORLD between 9AM-5PM, Central Time, Monday through Friday at:

1-800-621-6827

or in Illinois, at:

1-312-944-2788

Or write us:

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD!

BIG NAME, NO NAME DISKETTES

Where Is The Timex Modem?

It's alive and well and is now being sold by E-Z KEY and other distributors. This product allows the Timex computer to enter the new era of TELECOMMUNICATIONS. It is simple to install and use. Just unplug your phone jack from the phone outlet, plug this cable into the modem, and connect the modem phone jack back into the phone outlet. Then connect your computer to the modem, load the supplied software. (MTERM/T) and you are ready to use services of other computer and data banks. There is no need to have any knowledge of computing or programming to make use of this product. With the MTERM/T software loaded, your computer and modem will function as a smart terminal. With this modem (and appropriate subscriptions or

memberships) you will be able to use your telephone line to:

* Connect to outside telecommunications services like THE SOURCE, CompuServe, Dow Jones News/Retrieval, and MCI Digital Information Services Corp.

* Use your telephone in the normal fashion, without changing any connections.

* Bank and shop at home.

* Send electronic mail.

* Access the latest news, weather, sports and financial information.

* Read electronic editions of important newspapers, magazines, and advisory services.

* Gather research from a wide range of library data bases.

* Communicate with other computers.

* Tap into special interest bulletin boards.

* Print displayed screens (with optional Timex printer).

In addition to such capabilities, your 2050 Modem can do many more useful functions under the control of optional software package. The 2050 Modem comes with cassette software for Timex 1000/1500 and 2068 computers and has Auto Dial/Auto Answer features.

Priced at \$119.95 * \$5.00 S.*H. All Timex/Sinclair products sold

Send SASE to get info.

To order, send check or M.O. to: E-Z KEY Suite 75

711 Southern Artery

Quincy, MA 02169

(617) 773-1187

Visa and Master card also accepted.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Everything you want to know about Underground Bulletin Boards!

426 verified phone numbers that get you free software and inside info on things as diverse as commodities trading, C programming, dating & mating, XXX adult dialogues, etc.

All this and more in "Hooking In" – the best-selling book on underground BBS – where they came from and where they're going.

- 426 verified phone numbers you can call with your computer
- Free software – how to get yours
- Personal on-line logbook
- A blitz course in telecomputing
- BBS workbook
- Buyer's guide to modems
- Electronic mail address book
- Sample BBS menus
- Personal Equipment Log

Get "Hooking In" – The underground computer bulletin board workbook and guide – 180 fun and fact-filled 8½ × 11 inch pages, all for only \$12.95, plus \$2.00 postage and handling. Visa and Mastercard accepted, (with number and expiration date).

ComputerFood Press, P.O. Box 608R, Oracle AZ 85623. (602) 896-9121

CARD NO. _____ Exp. _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
Signature _____ Phone _____

ORDER BY MODEM (213) 559-9033

Sinclair
Continued from page 129

of MCI. As I mentioned, there is no charge to sign up, no charge for online time, and no minimum monthly fee. If you want to send a message of, up to 7500 characters, to anybody who has a terminal and has registered with MCI MAIL, you may call a local number (or the 800 number) to sit down at your computer, type the message, and have it transmitted immediately to the addressee's terminal. The charge for this is only \$1.00. You may send the message to as many people as you want by just typing additional names. If the person you must send the message to is not registered with MCI, the message is transmitted to one of MCI's facilities where it is laser printed, and placed in the U.S. mail for first class delivery. (You may even register a copy of your own letterhead and/or signature and have it reproduced by the laser printer as well.) The charge for this type of delivery is \$2.00. Mail sent this way arrives in an orange MCI envelope to attract attention. If this is not fast enough there is overnight service (\$6.00) and

four hour service (\$25.00) in which your mail is delivered by courier. How about Telex service? MCI gives you access to Telex sending facilities, as well as your own Telex address to receive Telexes which are delivered to you when you sign on to check your mail. You only are charged for mail you send, and not for any you receive. For more information, and to register call 1-800-MCI-2255.

By the way, if you remember, in my first column I reported that I was advised by Timex that the SCRABBLE software written for the ZX-SPECTRUM was compatible with the T/S 2068? I managed to obtain a copy, and found that it is in machine code and will NOT run on a T/S 2068. -----

Thanks for your letters. By your comments I can see that we are very strongly supportive of each other, and want to see our computers survive.

Don't forget, you may contact me in care of COMPUTER SHOPPER, via THE SOURCE (ID# BCA632) or MCI MAIL (To: Mark Fendrick). Let me know of any happenings regarding the Sinclair community. We've got to stick together. ●

SHOPPING FOR PRICE?

DISKETTES:	SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
Elephant	\$16.99	\$18.99	\$23.99
Verbatim	---	\$22.99	\$31.99
Maxell	---	\$22.99	\$32.49
Fuji or 3M	---	\$21.99	\$31.49

ELEPHANT BULK DISKS:

	25 Pak with Sleeves	50 Pak with sleeves	100 Pak with sleeves
SS/SD	\$40.50	\$79.50	\$155.00
SS/DD	\$45.50	\$89.50	\$177.00
DS/DD	\$58.75	\$116.50	\$231.00

DISKS: Specify Type of Sectoring and computer!

ACCESSORIES:

Flip-N-File (original) holds 50+ disks	\$17.99
Flip-N-File 25 (New Style) holds 25+ disks	\$18.99
Flip-N-File 50 (New Style) holds 50+ disks	\$23.99
Library Box holds 10 disks	\$2.25
Prowriter Ribbons 8510, 1550 and NEC 8023	\$4.99
Epson MX-80 Ribbons	\$4.99
Head Cleaning Kit	\$18.99
Juki 6100 18cps Daisywheel Printer	\$459.00
Sysgen Image tape back-up (IBM-PC)	\$699.00
Sysgen Blank Tapes for above	\$19.95

CORONA, LEP, CORVUS, GREAT LAKES, ETC. ON SALE, SEND FOR COMPLETE CIRCULAR!!!

TERMS: Money Order or Certified Check with order. Personal or Company Checks must clear our bank before order is shipped. Residents of New Jersey add 6% sales tax on each order. **Shipping and Handling is \$3, Monitors \$10 and Printers \$15.** C.O.D. add \$2 to shipping and handling charge. Canada, HI & AK write for S&H charges. Prices reflect a 5% cash discount, we accept AMERICAN EXPRESS at 5% above listed prices on any order over \$25.

USE ELECTRONICS

103 Godwin Avenue, Dept. C, Midland Park, NJ 07432
201-831-8621 10-5 M/F

TRS-80

InfoScan— The Information Reference Utility

by Hardin Brothers
FROM: THE
SMALLSYSTEM CENTER
P.O. Box 268
New Hartford, Ct. 06057
(203) 482-3689

For the TRS-80 Models I, III,
4 (in Model III mode)

Cost: \$49.95

Only occasionally do I find a program that I can recommend highly. In terms of price, usefulness, and ease of operation, InfoScan is one such product. It allows you to organize, store, sort, and recall any free-form information you wish. Essentially it turns your computer into an electronic notebook.

I purchased InfoScan out of curiosity. I had just finished reviewing another well-known electronic notebook program, which I found relatively useless for the purposes I had in mind. I decided to try one more commercial product before writing my own filing utility, and InfoScan's low price attracted my attention. This program is proof that useful software need not cost hundreds of dollars.

When you run InfoScan, you are presented with a screen divided into four windows (see Figure 1). The upper-left portion of the screen merely holds the program title. The upper-right contains information about the file you are running, the record you are working

with, and whichever InfoScan function you are using.

The lower-right window is a menu with six functions: FILE, SCAN, ADD, DELETE, CHANGE, END. You select a function by moving a blinking cursor up and down the window with the arrow keys, and pressing <ENTER> when the cursor is in front of the appropriate choice.

The largest window is in the lower-left corner of the screen, and contains at various times system prompts, a sorted list of records in the file, or the text of a "narrow" record (more about that later).

A session with InfoScan begins when you select the FILE function from the main menu and name a disk file. InfoScan maintains two distinct disk files for each information file that you use. The first, which has an extension of /KWF, is a list of records in the file and other pertinent information. The second, with an extension of /DAT, contains the actual information that you type in. You don't need to be concerned with the file extensions; InfoScan will add them automatically to the file name you specify.

If InfoScan does not find the file on your disks, it will ask you if you wish to create a new file. Assuming that you answer

yes, the program will ask if you want to keep the data file and keyword file on the same disk. Next, InfoScan will create the files to your specifications.

Once you have named a file, the blinking cursor returns to the function menu. You may now choose to SCAN the records in the file, ADD new records, DELETE a record, or CHANGE a record. No matter which function you choose, the text window on the lower right clears and shows you a sorted list of records in the file. If the list is longer than the window, the arrow keys will scroll it up and down.

To scan, delete, or change a record, you merely need to use the arrow keys to move the list up or down until its name is between two brackets on the screen. Then you press the <CLEAR> key to begin processing that record. You can also use a search function to find any particular record, though I find that even with files containing nearly a hundred records, the arrow keys scroll the list fast enough that I don't usually need to use the search.

When you wish to ADD a

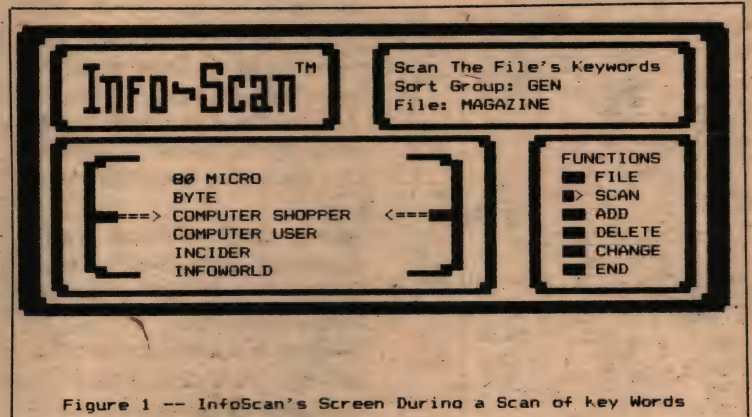


Figure 1 -- InfoScan's Screen During a Scan of Key Words

record to the file, you are asked for the record name (which can be up to 17 characters long), an optional "Sort Group," and whether the record should be formatted for a full screen (58 characters wide) or narrow screen (36 characters). If you choose a wide-character record, the screen clears and you are given a new, bordered screen to type in. If you choose a narrow record, the lower-left window clears for text entry. In either case, you may enter approximately 2000 characters of text (34 lines in wide mode, 56 lines in narrow mode). In either case, everything from the start of the screen to the last line you

type in is saved on disk when you have finished entering the information for the record.

InfoScan's text editor isn't great, but it is sufficient for the job. It includes word wraparound, so that words are never broken between one line and the next, as well as the ability to insert or delete entire lines. It does not, however, include character or word delete functions, nor any way to insert a character into an already-typed line. You can design a standard form which will appear on the screen when you begin entering information

Continued on page 132

BELIEVE IT HYPERCROSS XT

Your TRS80 MOD 1 (DD) MOD 3 or MOD 4/4p CAN
READ • WRITE • FORMAT • COPY • TRANSFER

All These MSDOS PCDOS CPM Formats

Type	Tks/Sds/Den	Type	Tks/Sds/Den	Type	Tks/Sds/Den
PC/MS-DOS 1.1	40 SS DD	Kaypro 4 & 10	40 DS DD	TRS80 3 Holmes	40 SS DD
PC/MS-DOS 2.0	40 SS DD	LNW-80	40 SS DD	TRS80 3 Hurricn	40 SS DD
PC/MS-DOS 1.1	40 DS DD	Lobo Max-80	40 SS DD	TRS80 3 MM Shl	40 SS DD
PC/MS-DOS 2.0	40 DS DD	Morrow MicroDec	40 SS DD	TRS80 4 Mzmal. 3	40 SS DD
PC Tandy 2000	80 DS DD	Morrow	40 DS DD	TRS80 4 Mzmal. 3	40 DS DD
Aardvark	40 SS DD	NEC PC-8001	40 SS DD	TRS80 4 Mzmal. 4	40 SS DD
Access Matrix	40 SS DD	Osborne-1	40 SS DD	TRS80 4 Mzmal. 4	40 DS DD
Access II	40 DS DD	Osborne-1 Exec	40 SS DD	Xerox 820-II	40 SS DD
Altos	80 DS DD	Otrona	40 DS DD	Xerox 820-II	40 DS DD
ATR 8000	40 SS DD	Sanyo 1	40 DS DD	Xerox 820-II	40 SS DD
CCS	40 SS DD	Sanyo 2	40 SS DD	Xerox 820-II	40 DS DD
Cromemco	40 SS DD	Sanyo 12	80 DS DD	Zenith-Hth H89	40 SS DD
Cromemco	40 SS DD	SD Computers	40 SS DD	Zenith-Hth Z90	40 SS DD
Cromemco	40 DS DD	Superbrain	40 SS DD	Zenith Z100	40 SS DD
DEC VT180 Robin	40 SS DD	Superbrain D	35 DS DD	Zenith Z100	40 DS DD
DEC Rainbow	80 SS DD	Teletek	35 SS DD	Zenith Z100X	40 DS DD
Eagle	80 SS DD	Teletek	35 SS DD	Zorba	40 DS DD
Epson	40 DS DD	Teletek	35 DS DD	Zorba Z2000	40 DS DD
Epson 2	40 DS DD	Televideo 802	40 DS DD	Zorba Q	80 DS DD
HP 125	40 DS DD	Televideo Q	80 DS DD	Zorba Z2000Q	80 DS DD
IBM PC CPM-86	40 SS DD	TRS80 1 Libeat	35 SS DD	8 inch CPM std.	77 SS DD
Kaypro II	40 SS DD	TRS80 1 Omicron	40 SS DD		

\$79.95 + 3.00 shipping

Available now—specify which computer MOD 1 MOD 3 MOD 4/4p
CDC

13715 Vanowen Street • Van Nuys, California 91405 • (213) 873-6621

\$39.95 BASIC COMPILER

Softaid's MTBASIC is THE Basic compiler for Z-80 CP/M systems. It supports true multitasking; no extra hardware is needed.

**Multitasking
Interactive
Fast Native Code
No Runtime Fee
Recursive
Floating Point**

Interactive. MTBASIC combines the best of interpreters and compilers. MTBASIC compiles a typical 100 line Basic program in 1 second, yet it generates blindingly fast code! No more waiting for long compiles.

Fast. MTBASIC runs Byte's Sept. '81 Sieve in 26 seconds. Interpreters take over 1400!

Multitasking. MTBASIC can run up to 10 individual Basic routines at the same time. Sophisticated games and real time systems become easy - no assembly language needed.

Ordering. Available for 48K Z-80 CP/M 8" SSSD or Kaypro II (many others soon). Visa, MC, Check. \$39.95 + \$3.50 shipping + 5% tax in MD.

Softaid, Inc.

Software Products Division
Box 2412, Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 792-8096

InfoScan

Continued from page 131

for a new record. Using the form, you can move from field to field with the <ENTER> key, adding information as you go.

When you are finished entering your information into a record, you press <SHIFT><CLEAR> to return to the original window display. You can then add another record or press <ENTER> to return to the main menu. In either case, the keyword you designated for a new record will appear in the sorted list in the lower-left window. The other choices in the main menu --

SCAN, CHANGE, DELETE, and END -- are self-explanatory. You can also change the name of a record at any time, print the record currently displayed at any time, and print the entire keyword list.

InfoScan has three shortcomings that I have found irksome but easy to work around. First, as I said before, the text editor does not have any facility for inserting or deleting characters or words. You can type over text whenever you are in the CHANGE or ADD mode; if you need to insert a word, you have to retype an entire line.

Second, InfoScan uses <@> as a control key, just as Scripsit does. However, InfoScan requires that you type <@>, release it, and then type another key, while Scripsit requires you to hold down the <@> key while pressing another command key. The change would not be difficult to adjust to except for another InfoScan quirk. If you press <@> twice in the ADD mode, or hold it down long enough to begin repeating, the current record is erased and you are

returned to the main menu. I accidentally erased several records before I got used to InfoScan's use of the <@> key. However, if you haven't used Scripsit, you will not be bothered by this problem.

InfoScan's third weakness is that it can only print the currently-displayed record, and automatically advances the paper to a new page after doing so. I had a need to keep over a hundred short records in an InfoScan file, and then print them continuously. In order to keep from printing over a hundred pages, I had to write my own program to pull information from InfoScan's files (it was a relatively easy job).

When I talked to InfoScan's developer at The Small System Center, he said that all three of these problems would be resolved in a next version of InfoScan, which should be available soon.

In its present form (Version 2.7), InfoScan is a very good product. With those changes made, it will be excellent. It is certainly the best "electronic notebook" available for TRS-80 computers, and will work with all popular DOSs.

Postcard Writer

by Richard Burckhardt

Introduction

Postcard Writer came about as a result of my involvement in a number of clubs and organizations. I am the secretary of some of these and find myself sending out numerous reminders of meetings, programs, and membership expirations, along with a multitude of general announcements.

Since postcards are easier to handle and a lot cheaper than letters, I wanted to find a way to produce these easily and inexpensively.

My first solution was to get one of those big rubber stamp kits with removable letters so that you can create your own messages. This worked pretty good, but was slow, very messy, and still left me with

the chore of stamping return addresses on up to 200 cards! Surely there was an easier way!

Early attempts at using word processing software to produce a lot of cards were equally frustrating. Resetting the top of form and page width tended to be a tedious chore. It wasn't hopeless, but was just too much work for me to want to go through for something as simple as a postcard. Word processors just weren't intended for something as short as a card. It seemed that the old adage "If you want it done

right, do it yourself" was correct. Postcard Writer was born.

The program was written on a single-drive Model 3 with 48k of memory, but it should run on any system. I tried my best to keep the BASIC as basic as possible. This made the program a little longer than necessary, but I felt that it was worth it to make the program as universal as possible. The only problem that I see is with

Continued on page 133

SALE

MAILING LIST 15,000 TRS-80 USERS NATIONWIDE

**** SORTED BY ZIP CODE ****

PRINTED ON WHITE SELF-STICKING LABELS

\$35 Per Thousand, Includes Postage (Except COD's)

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE CO.

304 N. MOORING AVE., ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27801, (919) 977-1049

SALE

ARNOLD COMPANY SUPER COST CUTTER SALE

Dual 5 1/4 P.S. & case for std. size drives (almond). Reg. \$94 \$59
 CDC 9409T 80 tk. DSDD drive for most computers. Reg. \$229 \$175
 Power Connector for std. 5 1/4 drives. Hard to find item! Only \$1.50
 Power Connector Set for most 8" drives. (Specify). AC & DC set \$2.75
 Numeric Keypad for any computer. Unencoded. New high quality! \$9.75
 Hi-Tek Kybrd. (Made for TI) 69 keys. New w/documentation \$12
 TRS-80 Mod-3 bare Computer Board. Build your own \$18
 Unitech long range cordless phone w/1 way page and security encoder. Reg. \$99. Now \$59
 TRS-80 Mod 2 to 16 upgrade. Bare Mod 2 64K mem. board, Buss Board, & mod 16 CPU Board. All 3 only \$39
 Disk Controller Chips - FD1791A-02. Reg. \$24. Only \$14
 Parallel Printer Switch for two printers. 34 pin edge conn. Reg. \$65. Now \$45
 Diskbank Smoke plastic storage holds 50 to 60 5 1/4 disks \$14.99
 Boxer Fans! used 4 1/2 inch clean fans in Excellent condition \$4.65
 Switching Pwr Supply, New surplus Xerox 820 computer P.S. Reg. \$85. Now \$45
 Dual P.S. Board for 2 std. drives. Designed for Xerox surplus 5 1/4 dual drive case. Add your dual case and xfmr. Everything else (including hardware) included \$19.99
 Qty. Limited on all items! Order Now! TERMS: Cert. Check/M.O. shipped immed. Personal checks held 14 days. \$3.00 shipping per order. We pay the rest. TX res. add 5% sales tax. FREE FLYER (SASA will getcha one faster).

ARNOLD COMPANY, 214-576-2291

214 Hill Lane, Red Oak, Texas 75154

C.O.D. orders Call for super fast service!

CATALOG

CP/M Public Domain Software

Lists over 5000 programs on over 250 disk volumes. 60-page catalog shows the program name, size and one line description plus disk ordering information.

Price \$5.00 postpaid. Calif. res. Add tax. Overseas \$7.50.

ea

Elliam Associates
 24000 Bessemer Street
 Woodland Hills, CA 91367
 (818) 348-4278

Cfx

CORONA
PC 21

\$2299

See our ad on page 50

800/241-4783

MATERIAL MANAGER'S CLEARANCE OF NEW, DEMO, AND USED EQUIPMENT

With Annual Inventory coming up, our Materials Manager wants to clear his stockroom to make room for additional items being added to our product line. The following items are being offered at below our cost.

1. Swingline Burster Model 6350, New \$600
2. Swingline Decollator Model 6300, New \$240
3. Universal Data 212A Modem, New \$320
4. Hayes S-100 Modem, Used \$155
5. Anadex DP8000 80 Col. Printer, Used \$280
6. BDT Sheet Feeder for Diablo, Demo \$680
7. BDT Sheet Feeder for NEC, Used \$480
8. Quasar Hand Held Computer in a Briefcase, New \$840
9. Racal Vadic Model 3450 Modem, New \$520
10. InfoSystems Design Calendar Clock Board, New \$65
11. Diablo 1650 KSR Printer Serial, Demo \$960
12. Diablo 620 RO Parallel, New \$680
13. Epson MX80 Parallel, New \$460

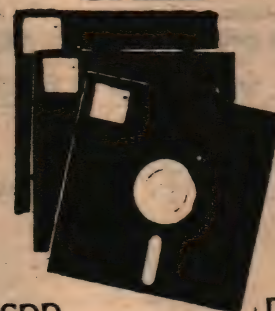
ADVANTAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

14483 62nd Street North
 Clearwater, FL 33520
 (813) 536-4765

Free Discount Catalog

dy
JanDysan
CORPORATION

DISKETTE SALE



SSDD

DSDD

\$19.99 \$25.99

COD, VISA, M.C., RATED P.O.

ALMANAC COMPUTER SUPPLY COMPANY

521 Front St., Santa Cruz
 CA 95060 (408) 425-1980 EXT. 25

Infoscan

Continued from page 132

the screen format. Lines 1-7 will probably have to be deleted on systems other than the Model 3 since these lines use screen formats peculiar to the Model 3. The "PRINT@" in line 10 will probably need to be changed to a "PRINTTAB" because of this same formatting. Everything else should work. Color Computer users might be a little confused by the broken lines since the program assumes a screen at least 50 characters wide and Coco screens are only 32 characters.

The Program

Line 1 clears sufficient string space for the topic line, headline, and text of the card. After the program is run and the menu is displayed, you have the option of printing postcards, return address, or individual mailing addresses on

the postcards. You may also run a mailing list or exit to BASIC or DOS.

Option 1 will allow you to enter a topic line, a headline, and up to 12 lines of text 50 characters long. The topic line and the text of the card are printed in normal print while the headline will be in double-sized print on the Epson MX-80. If you are using another printer, you may have to change the CHR\$ codes in lines 330 and 331. If you have a daisy wheel or a printer that doesn't allow double-sized characters, change line 330 to LPRINTTAB((50-T2))HL\$ and delete line 331 entirely. This will print the headline in regular type.

After you enter the topic line and the headline, you are asked how many characters are in each. This is to provide the variables T and T2 for the automatic centering routines in lines 320 and 330. These work best when the numbers are

even, so you might want to add a period or exclamation mark to even out the line.

You are then asked to input the text for the postcard one line at a time. Each line corresponds to a string variable, A\$-L\$, so commas, colons, and semicolons can't be used, but there are ways to get around them using dots, dashes and just blank spaces. If you want to leave a line blank, just hit <ENTER>. However, if you have already run a postcard and that particular line had some text in it, the text will still be in that string, so you might want to get into the habit of hitting the <SPACEBAR> once or twice just to clear the string.

After you have finished entering the text, it is printed on the screen and you are asked if it is correct. If you see an error or want to change a line, answer "N" and you will be asked which line you want to change. Re-enter the line, hit

<ENTER> and you are asked again if the text is correct. If you are satisfied, answer "Y" and you are ready to print the cards. Answer the "How many cards are to be printed" prompt with any number, hit the <ENTER> key, and you are told to align the tractor feed cards in the printer and hit the <SPACEBAR> to start printing. The program is formatted to use 4x6 continuous cards that are available at most office and computer supply companies. At the conclusion of the printing, you are taken back to the Menu.

Option 2 allows you to print your return address on the postcards. On selecting this option, you are told to turn the cards over in the printer if you have already printed text on one side. You are then asked to input the name, address, city, state, and zip code. The return address is printed on the screen and you are asked if it is correct. If there are errors, you are

asked to input the information again. When everything is correct, you are asked how many cards are to be printed. After you input the number, you are told to position the card in the printer and to hit the <SPACEBAR> to begin the printing. At the conclusion, you are once again sent back to the Main Menu.

Option 3 allows the user to input individual names and addresses to be printed on cards. Option 3 is also useful if you are only sending a few cards for reminders about meetings, etc. For longer lists, mailing list software that supports the standard peel and

stick labels would be appropriate. If you're real ambitious, you can alter the TABs and LPRINT lines in a BASIC mailing list program so that it prints the addresses on postcards instead of labels. I did this with a program called Discmail by Merle Sly of Crosswell, Michigan. It is a perfect supplement to Postcard Writer when adapted.

After you input the address, you are taken through the same error correction routine as in the return address section above. The printing routine is also identical, except that after each address is printed, you are asked if you would like to address additional cards. If you answer "Y", you are sent through the input routine again. "N" will take you back to the Main Menu.

Option 4 exists Postcard Writer and runs your mailing list program so that you can print labels or, if you have reset the tabs in your mailing list program, you can print the addresses right on the postcards. Because there are so many mailing list programs around, I can only tell you that you will have to experiment a bit until you get the line spacing and tabs the way you want them.

Before you can run your mailing list, however, you must change line 4000. Take out "Discmail/BAS" and put in the name of your BASIC mailing list program.

When you are finished, options 5 and 6 allow you to exit to DOS or to BASIC. If you exit to BASIC, the program will still be in memory, so remember to type NEW before loading an additional program.

Postcard Writer offers a multitude of uses. Advertisements, rate cards, general announcements, or just about anything that requires communication with a number of people for a low price is within the scope of this program. The best thing about it, next to price, is that it's easy to use and neat. Enjoy! ●

```

1 CLEAR1000:ER$=STRING$(63,32):T$=CHR$(34):GOTO5
2 Y$=INKEY$:IFY$=""THENZ$=RETURN
3 GOSUB2:RETURN
4 FOR I = 1 TO 5: SET (X,Y): SET (X,U): NEXT I: FOR Y=T TO U: SET (X,Y): SET (S,Y): NEXT Y: RETURN
5 CLS: PRINT@209, S: S=123: T=0: U=47: R=0: GOSUB 4
6 PRINT@210,CHR$(23)*"POSTCARD WRITER":PRINT@414,"by":PRINT@454,"Richard Burckhardt":PRINT@596," (c) 1984"
7 FOR I=1 TO 2000: NEXT I
10 CLS:PRINT@157,"MENU":PRINTTAB(20)*"1) PRINT POSTCARDS"
20 PRINTTAB(20)*"2) PRINT RETURN ADDRESS ON CARDS"
21 PRINTTAB(20)*"3) ADDRESS INDIVIDUAL CARDS"
22 PRINTTAB(20)*"4) RUN MAILING LIST"
23 PRINTTAB(20)*"5) QUIT - EXIT TO BASIC"
24 PRINTTAB(20)*"6) QUIT - EXIT TO DOS:PRINTTAB(23)*"CHOOSE 1 TO 6"
25 INPUT C
30 IF C=6 GOTO 10: IF C=1 GOTO 10
40 IF C=1 CLS: GOTO 64
50 IF C=2 GOTO 1000
60 IF C=3 GOTO 3010
81 IF C=4 CLS:GOTO 4000
82 IF C=5 CLS: END
83 IF C=6 CLS:CMD$=""
84 CLS:REM ROUTINE TO INPUT TOPIC LINE AND HEADLINE
85 PRINT:PRINTTAB(7)*"WHAT IS THE TOPIC LINE TO SAY (42 CHARACTERS MAX.)"
86 PRINTTAB(10)*"-----"
89 PRINT(9):INPUT T$
90 PRINT:PRINT"HOW MANY CHARACTERS ARE IN THIS LINE (INCLUDE SPACES)":INPUT T
90 CLS
100 PRINT:PRINT"WHAT WILL THE DOUBLE-SIZED HEADLINE SAY (24 CHARACTER MAX.)"
110 PRINTTAB(18)*"-----"
120 PRINTTAB(17):INPUT HL$
124 PRINT:PRINT"HOW MANY CHARACTERS (INCLUDING SPACES) ARE IN THE HEADLINE"
125 INPUT T2
130 CLS:REM ROUTINE TO ENTER TEXT OF POSTCARD
140 PRINT:PRINT"ENTER THE TEXT OF YOUR CARD ONE LINE AT A TIME (50 CHAR. MAX.)"
145 PRINT"DO NOT USE COMMAS, COLONS, OR SEMICOLONS."
150 PRINT"YOU MAY USE UP TO 12 LINES. PRESS (ENTER) AFTER EACH LINE."
160 PRINTTAB(11)*"-----"
170 PRINT"LINE 1:"INPUT A$
180 PRINT"LINE 2:"INPUT B$
190 PRINT"LINE 3:"INPUT C$
200 PRINT"LINE 4:"INPUT D$
210 PRINT"LINE 5:"INPUT E$
220 PRINT"LINE 6:"INPUT F$
225 CLS:PRINTTAB(11)*"-----"
230 PRINT"LINE 7:"INPUT G$
240 PRINT"LINE 8:"INPUT H$
250 PRINT"LINE 9:"INPUT I$
260 PRINT"LINE 10:"INPUT J$
265 PRINT"LINE 11:"INPUT K$
266 PRINT"LINE 12:"INPUT L$
269 CLS
270 PRINT A$
271 PRINT B$
272 PRINT C$
273 PRINT D$
274 PRINT E$
275 PRINT F$
276 PRINT G$
277 PRINT H$
278 PRINT I$
279 PRINT J$
280 PRINT K$
281 PRINT L$
282 PRINT:PRINT"IS THIS CORRECT (Y OR N)":INPUT AN$
290 IF AN$="Y" THEN 300 ELSE 800
295 REM ROUTINE TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF CARDS TO BE PRINTED
300 PRINT"HOW MANY CARDS DO YOU WANT TO PRINT":INPUT N
305 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"POSITION CARDS IN PRINTER. PRESS (SPACEBAR) TO BEGIN PRINTING."
306 Y$=INKEY$:IF Y$="" THEN 306
310 FOR LI=1 TO N
315 REM ROUTINE TO CENTER AND PRINT TOPIC AND HEADLINE
320 LPRINTTAB((42-T)/2)*"---":T$:"---"
330 LPRINTTAB((50-(T2+2))/2)*CHR$(27)*"M"CHR$(11)HL$
331 LPRINT CHR$(27)*"M"CHR$(10)
335 REM LINEPRINT CARD
340 LPRINT
350 LPRINT A$
360 LPRINT B$
370 LPRINT C$

```

```

380 LPRINT D$
390 LPRINT E$
400 LPRINT F$
410 LPRINT G$
420 LPRINT H$
430 LPRINT I$
440 LPRINT J$
441 LPRINT K$
442 LPRINT L$
450 FOR L=1 TO 8
460 LPRINT
470 NEXT L
480 NEXT LI
490 GOTO 10
795 REM ROUTINE TO EDIT TEXT
800 PRINT"WHICH LINE DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE":INPUT AN
805 PRINTTAB(11)*"-----"
810 IF AN=1 THEN PRINT"LINE 1:"INPUT A$
820 IF AN=2 THEN PRINT"LINE 2:"INPUT B$
830 IF AN=3 THEN PRINT"LINE 3:"INPUT C$
840 IF AN=4 THEN PRINT"LINE 4:"INPUT D$
850 IF AN=5 THEN PRINT"LINE 5:"INPUT E$
860 IF AN=6 THEN PRINT"LINE 6:"INPUT F$
870 IF AN=7 THEN PRINT"LINE 7:"INPUT G$
880 IF AN=8 THEN PRINT"LINE 8:"INPUT H$
890 IF AN=9 THEN PRINT"LINE 9:"INPUT I$
900 IF AN=10 THEN PRINT"LINE 10:"INPUT J$
901 IF AN=11 THEN PRINT"LINE 11:"INPUT K$
902 IF AN=12 THEN PRINT"LINE 12:"INPUT L$
910 CLS:GOTO 270
990 REM ROUTINE TO PRINT RETURN ADDRESS
1000 CLS:PRINT"PLEASE TURN THE POSTCARDS OVER IN THE PRINTER."
1010 PRINT:PRINT"INPUT THE RETURN ADDRESS."
1020 PRINT"NAME:"INPUT N$
1030 PRINT"ADDRESS:"INPUT AD$
1040 PRINT"CITY:"INPUT CI$:PRINT"STATE:"INPUT ST$:PRINT"ZIP:"INPUT ZIP$
1050 CLS
1060 PRINT N$
1070 PRINT AD$
1080 PRINT CI$:PRINT"ST$:"ZIP$
1090 PRINT"IS THIS CORRECT":INPUT AN$
1100 IF AN$="Y" THEN 1110 ELSE 1010
1110 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"HOW MANY CARDS ARE TO BE PRINTED":INPUT N
1115 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"POSITION CARDS IN PRINTER. PRESS (SPACEBAR) TO BEGIN PRINTING"
1116 Y$=INKEY$:IF Y$="" THEN 1116
1120 FOR I=1 TO N
1130 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINTTAB(20)*"PRINTING IN PROGRESS"
1140 LPRINT N$
1150 LPRINT AD$
1160 LPRINT CI$:PRINT"ST$:"ZIP$
1170 FOR S=1 TO 21
1180 LPRINT
1190 NEXT S
1195 NEXT I
2000 GOTO 10
3000 REM ROUTINE TO ADDRESS INDIVIDUAL CARDS
3010 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"INPUT THE ADDRESSEE"
3020 PRINT"NAME:"INPUT N$
3030 PRINT"ADDRESS:"INPUT AD$
3040 PRINT"CITY:"INPUT CI$:PRINT"STATE:"INPUT ST$:PRINT"ZIP:"INPUT ZIP$
3050 CLS:PRINT N$:PRINT AD$
3060 PRINT CI$:PRINT"ST$:"ZIP$
3070 PRINT"IS THIS CORRECT (Y OR N)":INPUT AN$
3080 IF AN$="Y" THEN 3085 ELSE 3010
3085 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"POSITION CARDS IN PRINTER. PRESS (SPACEBAR) TO BEGIN PRINTING."
3090 Y$=INKEY$:IF Y$="" THEN 3090
3100 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINTTAB(20)*"PRINTING IN PROGRESS"
3110 LPRINTTAB(20) N$:LPRINTTAB(20) AD$
3120 LPRINTTAB(20) CI$:PRINT"ST$:"ZIP$
3130 FOR S=1 TO 21
3140 LPRINT
3150 NEXT S
3160 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"DO YOU WISH TO ADDRESS ANOTHER CARD (Y OR N)":INPUT AN$
3170 IF AN$="Y" THEN 3010 ELSE 10
3999 REM IF YOU DON'T HAVE A MAILING LIST MAKE LINE 4000 GOTO 25
4000 RUN"POSTMAIL/BAS"

```


1/2 HEIGHTS

TANDON TM65185

PANASONIC JA551-2 175

TEAC FD55-B185

NATIONAL
WATS LINE
800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112**magnum p.c.**
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092**CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD****SAVINGS PARADE****Advertise
in
Computer
Shopper**

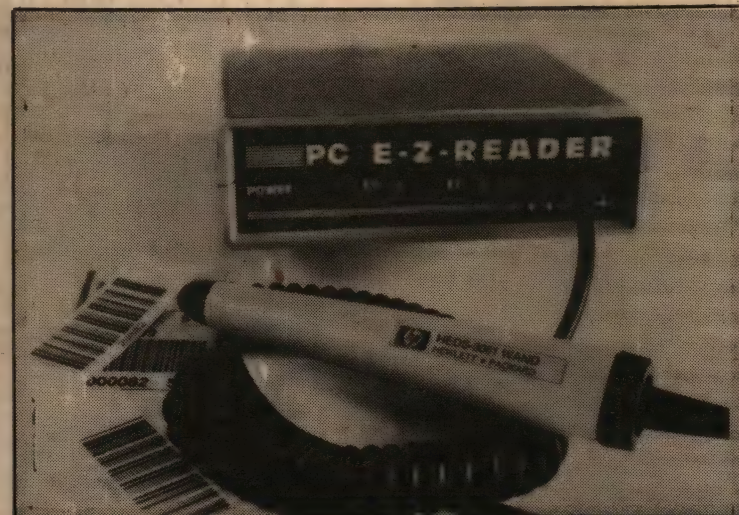
"I can't believe what the E-Z-READER can read," is the typical response from users. With few exceptions, the E-Z-READER bar code reader from PERCON is able to read effectively a wide range of bar code densities, from wide dot-matrix to fine labels. But sitting on its current success is not PERCON's style.

"We're very open to the needs of our customers," says David Whitehill, head of the design team. "One of our OEM's needed Codabar to respond to a proposal." We promised to develop it by mid-April. We were able to send him a prototype unit in mid-March which read his Codabar test sample. We've now included Codabar in all E-Z-READERs shipped after April 1st. "We're also committed to adding UPC this summer."

Besides Codabar, the E-Z-READER reads, decodes, and transmits Code 3 of 9 and Interleaved 2 of 5. The E-Z-READER connects to the IBM-

PC, Radio Shack, Texas Instruments, Hewlett-Packard, Apple, and Digital microcomputers, or to virtually any computer which supports RS-232C ASCII communications.

The low \$495 list price of the E-Z-READER is quickly repaid by the accuracy and speed that data enters the computer system. John Walker of the Information Store in San Francisco reports he is reading 4000 to 5000 labels per day. Seven people use a single E-Z-READER. Even though each person has an exceptionally high first-try read rate, "Your manual is very well done, especially regarding wanding technique and the discussion of Code 3 of 9. I was able to write a program on our system to print Code 3 of 9 as a result of reading your material", states Mr. Walker. "When I thought I had a problem, a call to PERCON and a discussion with Dave Whitehill enabled me to isolate it to my software; the E-Z-READER was performing

**PC E-Z-READER**

without error. Nice to get that fast and personal support." The Information Store provides tracking systems on orders, secondary research and document retrieval for San Francisco businesses.

Dealer and OEM inquiries are welcome. An operating and installation manual is

available for \$20.00. The E-Z-READER with Code 3 of 9, Interleaved 2 of 5, and Codabar is in stock now and ready to ship.

For further information, contact: PERCON, 2190 W. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97402 - (503)344-1189.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Z 80 SUPPORT DEVICES

4MHz		6MHz	
Z80A CPU	3.95	Z80B CPU	10.50
Z80A CTC	3.95	Z80B CTC	12.50
Z80A DART	8.50	Z80B PIO	9.50
Z80A DMA	12.50	Z80B SIO/1	18.95
Z80A PIO	3.95	Z80B SIO/2	18.95
Z80A SIO/0	12.50		
Z80A SIO/1	12.50		
Z80A SIO/2	12.50		

**WE STOCK OVER
250,000 ITEMS****6800 DEVICES**

6800 1MHz	3.95
6800 1.5MHz	7.95
6800 2 MHz	8.50
6801 1MHz	4.50
6801 1.5MHz	13.50
6801 2 MHz	15.95
6810 1MHz	2.50
6810 1.5MHz	2.75
6810 2 MHz	2.95
6820 1MHz	3.25
6821 1MHz	2.50
68A21 1.5MHz	4.95
68B21 2 MHz	5.25
68A0 1MHz	5.50
68A0 1.5MHz	5.95
68B0 2 MHz	6.95
68A4 1MHz	9.95
68A5 1MHz	9.95
68A7 1MHz	10.95
6850 1MHz	2.75
68A50 1.5MHz	3.95
68B50 2 MHz	4.95
6852 1MHz	3.95
68A52 1.5MHz	4.95
68B52 2 MHz	5.95
6854 1MHz	5.50
68A54 1.5MHz	9.95
68B54 2 MHz	10.95
6856 1MHz	42.95
6860 1MHz	16.95
68A60	10.95

TRANSISTORS

2N2218A	.42
2N2219A	.42
2N2220	.29
2N2221A	.29
2N2222A	.29
2N2369A	.29
2N2484	.29
2N2904A	.42
2N2905A	.42
2N2906A	.29
2N2907A	.29
2N3019	.42
2N3439	.90
2N3704	.12
2N3903	.12
2N3904	.12
2N3905	.12
2N3906	.12
2N4033	.75
2N4400	.15
2N4402	.15
2N4403	.15
MP52222A	.15
MP52369	.15
MP52907A	.15

COMPLETE LINE

of
PROM-ROM-RAM
INTERFACE
TTL
7400-74LS-74LS
COMS
CD4000-74C00
&
LINEAR IC'S
JAPANESE
&
EUROPEAN
TRANSISTORS
&
PANASONIC
CAPACITORS
&
BATTERIES
&
VECTOR
BURNDY
AP PRODUCTS
OK PRODUCTS

LINEAR

CA080/TLO80	.45	3018	.83	3084	3.70	3146A	1.95	LM308	.55
CA080/TLO81	.45	3079	.90	3086	.60	3160A	.95	LM311	.55
CA082/TLO82	.80	3021	3.35	3089	1.50	3160A	1.50	LM324	.45
CA083/TLO83	1.20	3023	2.50	3093	1.35	3161	1.25	LM339	.45
709	.55	3035	5.95	3094A	1.35	3162	7.50	LM358	.48
710	.45	3039	.95	3096A	1.35	3164	2.95	NE555	.35
711	.45	3046	.85	3096C	.55	3183	1.40	MC1458	.48
733	.85	3051	2.20	3097	1.50	3183A	1.75	MC1488	.62
739	1.35	3053	.95	3098	1.05	3193	1.65	MC1489	.62
741	.35	3054	.90	3099	1.45	3240	2.20	MC1558	.80
747	.65	3059	2.25	3102	3.95	3240A	2.95	UA2901	.65
748	.55	3060E	2.25	3127	2.50	3260	2.50	UA3302	.60
759	1.95	3065	1.25	3130	1.25	3260A	3.95	UA3403	.85
1724	1.59	3078E	1.15	3130A	1.69	3280	2.50	UA4136	.85
1725	2.20	3080E	.85	3138	5.95	3290	.95	AN75492	.65
2002	2.35	3081	.95	3140	.79	3600	3.75		
2004	3.45	3082	.95	3140A	1.25	LM301A	.35		
3013	1.69	3083	.95	3146	1.50	LM307	.38		

REGULATORS

LM323K T03 POS 5V 3A	3.95
UA723 14 pin ADJ POS .15A	.45
7801C T0220 ADJ POS 1A	1.00
7802C T03 ADJ POS 1A	1.85
LM317KE T03 ADJ POS 1.5A	2.65
7805 T03 POS 5V 1A	8.40
7805KE T03 POS 5V 1A	.95
7805KE T03 POS 5V 1.5A	1.39
7805 T03 POS 5V 5A	6.75
7805 T03 POS 5V 10A	12.95
7806 T0220 POS 6V 1A	.55
7807 T0220 POS 7V 1A	.55
7875 T03 POS 7.5V 1.5A	1.65
7875 T0220 POS 7.5V 1A	.75
7808 T0220 POS 8V 1A	.55
7808 T0220 POS 9V 1A	.55
7810 T0220 POS 10V 1A	.55
7812 T0220 POS 12V 1A	.55
7812 T03 POS 12V 1.5A	1.39
7812 T03 POS 12V 5A	7.75
7815 T0220 POS 15V 1A	.55
7815 T03 POS 15V 1.5A	1.39
7818 T0220 POS 18V 1A	.55
7818 T03 POS 18V 1.5A	1.39
7820 T0220 POS 20V 1A	.55
7824 T0220 POS 24V 1A	.55
7824 T03 POS 24V 1.5A	1.39
7801C T0220 NG ADJ 1A	1.20
7802C T03 NG ADJ 1A	1.85
7805 T03 NG ADJ 1A	12.95
7805 T03 NG 5V 1A	.62
7805 T03 NG 5V 1.5A	1.49
7812 T0220 NG 5.2V 1A	.62
7808 T0220 NG 8V 1A	.62
7812 T0220 NG 12V 1A	.62
7815 T0220 NG 15V 1A	.62
7818 T0220 NG 18V 1A	.62
7820 T0220 NG 20V 1A	.62
7824 T0220 NG 24V 1A	.62

DIODES

1N270 GERM. 5V Diode	10/1.75
1N4001 50 PVR 1AMP	10/.49
1N4002 100 PVR 1AMP	10/.59
1N4003 200 PVR 1AMP	10/.69
1N4004 400 PVR 1AMP	10/.79
1N4005 600 PVR 1AMP	10/.89
1N4006 800 PVR 1AMP	10/.99
1N4007 110 V	10/1.10
1N4148 / 1N914	10/.40
	100/3.50

1/4 & 1/2 watt 5% Carbon Film All Standard
Values 1 ohm thru 10 meg. ohm.

10	same value	.25
100	same value	1.75
1000	same value	11.95

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL

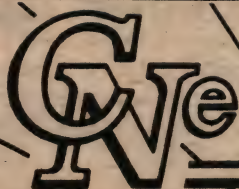
LS000	.24	LS122	.65	LS257	.58	LS674	12.50	74177	.75
LS01	.24	LS123	.78	LS258	.58	LS681	4.50	74192	.75
LS02	.24	LS125	.48	LS259	2.70	LS682	4.50	74193	.75
LS03	.24	LS126	.48	LS260	.58	LS683	4.50	74194	.80
LS04	.24	LS132	.58	LS266	.54	LS684	4.50	74199	1.70
LS05	.24	LS133	.58	LS273	1.45	LS685	4.50	74221	1.25
LS08	.27	LS136	.59	LS275	4.95	LS688	3.50	74241	1.00
LS09	.28	LS137	.95	LS279	.48	LS689	4.50	74283	1.95
LS10	.24	LS138	.34	LS280	1.95	LS783	35.00		
LS11	.34	LS139	.54	LS283	.68				
LS12	.34	LS145	1.15	LS289	5.50				
LS13	.44	LS147	2.45	LS290	.88				
LS14	.58	LS148	1.30	LS293	.88				
LS15	.34	LS151	.54	LS295	.98				
LS20	.24	LS152	.95	LS298	.88				
LS21	.28	LS153	.54	LS299	1.70				
LS22	.24	LS154	1.85	LS323	3.45				
LS24	.95	LS155	.68	LS324	2.75				
LS26	.29	LS156	.68	LS352	1.25				
LS27	.28	LS157	.64	LS353	1.25				
LS28	.34	LS158	.58	LS363	1.75				
LS30	.24	LS160	.68	LS364	2.50				
LS32	.28	LS161	.65	LS365	.48				
LS33	.54	LS162	.68	LS366	.48				
LS37	.34	LS163	.65	LS367	.44				
LS38	.34	LS164	.68	LS368	.44				
LS40	.24	LS165	.94	LS373	.98				
LS42	.48	LS166	1.90	LS374	.98				
LS47	.74	LS168	1.70	LS375	.59				
LS48	.74	LS169	1.70	LS377	1.35				
LS49	.74	LS170	1.45	LS378	1.15				
LS51	.25	LS173	.68	LS379	1.30				
LS54	.29	LS174	.54	LS384	1.50				
LS55	.29	LS175	.54	LS385	2.50				
LS63	1.80	LS181	2.50	LS386	.69				
LS73	.38	LS182	1.25	LS390	1.15				
LS74	.35	LS183	4.50	LS393	1.15				
LS75	.40	LS189	8.75	LS395	1.15				
LS76	.38	LS190	.88	LS399	1.95				
LS77	.60	LS191	.88	LS424	3.95				
LS78	.49	LS192	.78	LS445	1.95				
LS83	.59	LS193	.78	LS447	.90				
LS85	.68	LS194	.68	LS490	1.90				
LS86	.38	LS195	.68	LS540	1.98				
LS90	.54	LS196	.78	LS541	1.98				
LS91	.85	LS197	.78	LS624	4.95				
LS92	.54	LS219	5.50	LS640	2.15				
LS93	.54	LS221	.88	LS641-1	1.95				
LS95	.74	LS240	.94	LS642-1	1.95				
LS96	.85	LS241	.98	LS643-1	1.95				
LS107	.38	LS242	.98	LS645	2.95				
LS109	.38	LS243	.98	LS645-1	2.50				
LS112	.38	LS244	.98	LS668	1.65				
LS113	.38	LS251	.58	LS669	2.50				
LS114	.39	LS253	.58	LS670	3.50				

1w Zeners 3.3v (1N4728A) thru
100v (1N4764A)

400mw Zeners 1N746A thru 1N759A

500mw Zeners 1N5333B thru 1N5378B

5w Zeners 1N5333B thru 1N5378B

**CALL US FOR QUALITY QUOTATIONS AND COMPLETE LISTINGS**

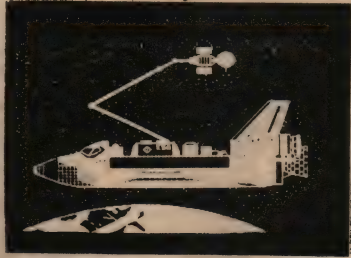
305 University Blvd. • Glassboro, New Jersey 08028 • (609) 881-6779

HI-RES Graphics for TRS-80 Model 4

The Grafyx Solution add-on board gives any configuration of a TRS-80 Model 4 computer (Model III version also available) a resolution of 640 x 240 for a total of 153,600 individually accessible points. This advanced graphics capability opens up numerous new business, personal, engineering, and educational applications. The Grafyx Solution fits completely within the computer and simply plugs into the TRS-80 graphics connector.

The supplied graphics software disk contains over 40 programs and files which make the board easier to use, serve as practical applications, demonstrate its capabilities, and serve as programming examples. The software is compatible with TRSDOS 1.3, 6.1, LDOS, NEWDOS80, and DOSPLUS.

The board also comes with an Extended Graphics Basic which adds over 20 commands to the Basic Language. These commands will set, clear, or complement points, lines, boxes, circles, ellipses, or arcs. Areas may be filled in with any



HIRES GRAPHICS

of 256 patterns. Sections of the screen may be saved and then put back using any of four logical functions. The hi-res screen can be printed on any of 20 popular printers or saved or loaded to disk without leaving Basic. Labels can be printed in any direction. The viewing area can be changed. Dot densities of 640 x 240, 320 x 240, 160 x 240, 160 x 120 are also provided by Graphics Basic.

The GRAFYX SOLUTION package is shipped from stock and may be ordered from Micro-labs, Inc., 902 Pinecrest, Richardson, TX 75080. (214) 235-0915. The price is \$199.95 and shipping is free on pre-paid orders.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. •

Cynwyn Offers New HF Antenna Design Program For The TRS-80C Color Computer And MC-10

HF Antenna Design is the latest offering in Cynwyn's software series for amateur radio hobbyists. The program makes the necessary calculations for building three popular types of antennas -- dipole, Yagi, and quad -- for frequencies of 1.8 - 30 MHz and

displays them in an easy-to-read tabular format. Dimensions for the Yagi and quad are optimized for maximum gain.

HF Antenna Design requires a TRS-80C Color Computer with 16K RAM and Extended Color Basic or MC-10 with 4K RAM. The program is avail-

able from Cynwyn on cassette for \$10 plus \$2 shipping/handling.

For further information contact: Cynwyn, 4791 Broadway, Suite 2F, New York, NY 10034. (212) 567-8493.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. •

MELTDOWN New Game For The TRS-80's

DiskCount Data, a TRS-80 software house has announced a new game titled MELTDOWN for the TRS-80 Models I, III and 4.

The game authored by Stewart F. Hunter is being published under the Micro Mining and Assay Co. label and is said to be a real time simulation of the operation and control of a nuclear power generating station. Screen graphics are utilized to display the actual plant diagram, and a separate control panel screen may be switched in and out while the plant is running.

The object of the simulation is to keep the nuclear plant at peak performance by reacting to various problems which occur during operation. The basic code written by Hunter is completely commented and can serve as a valuable educational tool to would be game programmers.

The program is presently available by mail order, on diskette, through DiskCount Data, 2701-C West 15th Street, Plano, Texas 75075, at \$19.95. Telephone 214-680-8268.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. •

Can't find what you're looking for? Advertise what you want in

COMPUTER SHOPPER
classified Sections.

DEALERS WANTED

Verbatim, Maxell, Novation, Koala, Soft, Taxan, Riteman, Flip'n'File, Toshiba, Quadram, Peachtree, Surge Protectors, Computer Desks, Ribbons, Cables, Paper, Switch Boxes, Much More

SMART DATA PRODUCTS

5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071
(404) 441-1310
GA. WATS 800-241-2481
NATL. WATS 800-241-6490

Quit Wasting Your Time!

Use our friendly programs. They save keystrokes, speed up Basic operation, and add extra features to most Model 1/3/4 disk systems. Try them and see for yourself (or write for more detailed information):

FAST4/CMD\$14.95
M4 only. Full speed, no side effects.

AutoPAWS\$14.95
M1/3/4. Stops scrolling when CRT fills.

UTILPAK\$24.95
Assorted utility programs for M1/3/4.

MENUGEN\$54.95
M3/4. Includes BASIC speed-up files.

Add \$3 per order packing and postage. Immediate shipment by 1st Class Mail; we don't wait for checks to clear.

the software factory

12101 N. Western View

Oklahoma City, OK 73132-9270

Dealer Inquiries Invited

NOTICE:

Correspond with
COMPUTER SHOPPER
through Electronic Mail.

CompuServe No. 70275,1023
Source ID No. TCS575

VERIDESIGN PRESENTS TWO SOFTWARE PROGRAMS FOR RADIO SHACK MODEL III/IV P.O. BOX 92606, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14692, (716) 381-9027

- (1) The CONTINUOUS DIALER will dial a phone # through a rs232 and auto dial modem port until a phone link is established with the remote computer system\$15.00
- (2) The AUTO LOGON will do a user specified logon sequence from phone link established to remote system prompt\$15.00
- (3) Programs function with TRSDOS 1.3, 6, LDOS 5.1 RADIO SHACK RS232 port and Model II auto modem. I will adapt programs for different modems, send me info on modem.

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW.

Good This Month

RADIO SHACK • CENTRONICS • COMMODORE • EPSON • ANADIX • BASE 2 • IBM • NEC • C. ITOH • DEC • OKIDATA • OTHERS

RIBBON SALE

EXACT REPLACEMENTS

PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER (Contact us if your printer is not listed, We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop Cartridges not included.	RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. We put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.	NEW CARTRIDGES (from the various manufacturers. Subject to availability.)	SILVER DOLLAR WIND TO LOAD WHY DO WE SELL THESE? This is the type ribbon you get if you order from our fellow advertisers. We sell them for less since we make them ourselves. Do you really like the mess and inconvenience of unwinding and dumping this type ribbon into a waste- basket or out on a newspaper and/or winding it into your cartridge? We don't know why these are being sold. Com- puters should simplify your life, not make it more com- plex just to save a few pen- nies. You are welcome to order these if you cannot af- ford our EZ-LOAD™ IN- SERTS, RELOADS, or NEW CARTRIDGES. But BEWARE! You now know how to avoid disappointment. One more caution: be sure to check the length of any ribbon BEFORE you buy it. For instance, an MX-100 ribbon should be 30 yards long, not 20 as in the MX-80.
DIABLO 610/820 XEROX MEMORYWRITER 610/620	5/16x230			\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 72/12	
BASE 2 - DIP 81/82/84/85G	1/2x20	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea 2 or more	\$30/2 \$87/6 \$168/12	
C ITOH Prowriter 1550/8510 - NEC 8023/8025					
APPLE DMP - DEC LA50-RA	1/2x18	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea 2 or more	\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 78/12	
C ITOH Starwriter F10 CARBON FILM BLACK	5/16	\$24/6 \$42/12 \$234/72	\$5 ea 3-11 \$4 ea 12 or more	\$18/3 \$60/12 \$348/72	
DIABLO HYTYPE II FABRIC BLACK	5/16x17	\$21/3 \$78/12 \$510/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea 2 or more	\$18/2 \$51/6 \$ 96/12	
RADIO SHACK					
CARBON FILM - DWP-210 Black (1445)	5/16x145	\$24/6 \$42/12 \$234/72	\$5 ea 3-11 \$4 ea 12 or more	\$18/3 \$60/12 \$348/72	
DAISY WHEEL II-DWP-410 Black (1419)	1/4x145	\$24/6 \$42/12 \$234/72	\$5 ea 3-11 \$4 ea 12 or more	\$18/3 \$60/12 \$348/72	
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4x130	\$30/6 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$6 ea 3-11 \$5 ea 12 or more	\$21/3 \$72/12 \$420/72	
FABRIC (Long-Life) DWP-210 Black (1458)	5/16x17	\$21/3 \$78/12 \$510/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea 2 or more	\$18/2 \$51/6 \$ 96/12	
DAISY WHEEL II Black (1449)	1/4x25	\$21/3 \$78/12 \$510/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea 2 or more	\$18/2 \$51/6 \$ 96/12	
LP I-II-IV 700 Zip Pack CENTRONICS 730/737/739/779	9/16x16	\$12/3 \$45/12 \$252/72			
DMP-200, 120 (1483)	1/2x20	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea 2 or more	\$27/2 \$81/6 \$162/12	
DMP-500 (1482)	1/2x20	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea 2 or more	\$24/2 \$72/6 \$144/12	
DMP-2100 - TOSHIBA P1340-P1350 (1442)	1/2x20	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea 2 or more	\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 78/12	
LP III-V (1414)	1/2x15	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea 2 or more	\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 78/12	\$12/3 \$44/12 \$252/72
DMP-400/420, LP VI-VIII (1418)	5/16x14	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea 2 or more	\$15/2 \$42/6 \$ 78/12	\$11/3 \$40/12 \$228/72
DMP-100, LP VII-Commodore 1525, Gorilla Banana (1424)	Inker Loop			\$16/2 \$48/6 \$ 96/12	
OKIDATA-PACEMARK 2350-2410 Black	1/2x100	\$30/3 \$108/12 \$576/72	\$20/1 \$18 ea 2 or more	\$32 Each	\$48/12 \$84/12
EPSON MX/FX/RX 70/80 - IBM PC	1/2x20	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$7/1 \$6 ea 2 or more	\$14/2 \$36/6 \$ 66/12	\$12/3 \$44/12 \$252/72
MX/FX/RX 100 - IBM PC	1/2x30	\$18/3 \$66/12 \$360/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea 2 or more	\$18/2 \$51/6 \$ 96/12	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72
COMMODORE 8023P - CENTRONICS 152-2	1/2x12	\$15/3 \$54/12 \$288/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea 2 or more		
ANADIX 9000 Series	1/2x30	\$18/3 \$66/12 \$360/72	\$8/1 \$7 ea 2 or more		

WORRIED ABOUT ORDERING BY MAIL? Relax. We've been in business for many years and can please the smallest and largest accounts. You receive some of the finest ribbons available made of our own exclusive IMAGE PLUS +™ fabric and carbon film. Our ribbons fit your printer exactly. COMPARE, but BEWARE! We order all our competitor's products and are amazed at what we get. We use the latest state-of-the-art production equipment and are blessed with a fine, dedicated staff. We guarantee everything we make, period. Our ribbons are made fresh daily and our goal is to ship your order within 24 hours. Write for our brochure and price list.

COST PLUS 10%

RADIO SHACK COMPUTERS-SOFTWARE-SUPPLIES-ACCESSORIES
Call Bob Case or write for our COST PLUS 10% FLYER!!!

Bob Case

President

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:



BCCOMPCO
800 South 17 Box 246
SUMMERSVILLE, MO 65571
(417) 932-4196

WE PAY UPS SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.

Cynwyn Offers New Morse Code Teacher Program For The MC-10

Cynwyn now offers MC-10 owners Morse Code Teacher, a program aid for learning International Morse code. Morse Code Teacher requires 4K RAM and is available from Cynwyn on cassette for \$15 plus \$2 shipping/handling.

Morse Code Teacher is designed for the beginner to International Morse code and features three different practice routines which promote familiarity with the code and can increase copying speed to up to 5 wpm. In the introductory routine, whenever any letter or number on the computer keyboard is pressed, the program responds with the equivalent character in Morse

code. The second routine generates and sends characters one at a time from predetermined letter/number groups and displays them on

the screen for checking. In the final routine, random letters and numbers are sent at either 3 or 5 wpm for copying sessions of one minute and displayed on

the screen at the end of each session.

For further information, contact:
Cynwyn, 4791 Broadway -

Suite 2F - New York, NY 10034
- (212) 567-8493.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

"I just eliminated eye fatigue by replacing the CRT Display Tube on my computer"

Now you can eliminate the strobe, flicker and fatigue from your computer terminal with a new **Soft-View™** replacement CRT from Langley-St. Clair.

Now you can upgrade your monitor with a new European amber phosphor tube.

Available for the TRS-80,* TeleVideo, Kaypro, Heath, DEC, Zenith and a wide variety of other monitors, these new replacement display tubes use amber or green phosphors which exceed the European standards for persistence and color.

And the "decay" or fade-out rate of the phosphor is the same as the "refresh" or scanning rate of the computer screen, so the display glows gently, rather than flickering like a strobe light - an annoying problem with black & white or inexpensive green phosphor tubes.

Now, you can upgrade your terminal or computer to world-class performance with the installation of a Langley-St. Clair **Soft-View™ CRT!**

Call our toll-free number to determine which tube will fit your computer or monitor.

LSIS Soft View™ CRT's

- ☐ #DK34G Amber Phosphor w/Anti-Glare \$99.95
- ☐ #H234G Amber Phosphor w/Anti-Glare \$99.95
- ☐ #KP34G Amber Phosphor w/Anti-Glare \$99.95
- ☐ #GN31G Green Phosphor w/Anti-Glare \$89.95
- ☐ #GN42 Green Phosphor \$79.95
- ☐ #GN42G Green Phosphor w/Anti-Glare \$89.95
- ☐ #OR34 Amber Phosphor \$89.95
- ☐ #OR34G Amber Phosphor w/Anti-Glare \$99.95

Also available:
☐ #R22G Red Phosphor w/Anti-Glare \$139.95
☐ #B22G Blue Phosphor w/Anti-Glare \$139.95
Plus: \$7.00 for packing and UPS shipping
\$17.00 for Overseas, Parcel Post or UPS Blue Label
Add Sales Tax where applicable.

Inquire about the CRT's we have available for many other computer models.

*Soft-View™ is a trademark of Langley-St. Clair Instrumentation Systems, Inc.
TRS-80, TeleVideo, Kaypro, Heath, DEC and Zenith are Registered Trademarks of Tandy Corp., TeleVideo Corp., Non Linear Systems, Inc., Heath Co., Digital Equipment Co. Corp. and Zenith.

- Available in slow decay green or medium decay "European Amber" (the standard in Europe).
- Made with Lead/Strontium impregnated glass that stops X-ray emission.
- High-contrast face glass that also cuts U.V. radiation.
- Frosted glass with extra Anti-Glare benefits.
- Easily installed... comes with pre-mounted hardware.
- Warranted for one full year against manufacturing defects or tube failure.
- Ideal for word processing and programming, yet fast enough for games and graphics.

Phil DeLaney,
KAYPRO user.



To order or for more information, call:

800 221-7070

In New York call 212 989-6876

Langley-St. Clair

Instrumentation Systems, Inc.
132 W. 24th St. New York, NY 10011



Seduction...

more than a game!



TRS-80 1-III-4

48K-1 Disk req.

\$29.95

adult video games
7325 1/2 Reseda Blvd.
Suite 637 Dept. 8
Reseda, Ca. 91335

X-rated

TRS80 USERS — LOOK!

NEW HYPERZAP 3.1

Hyperzap is more than just another disk copying program. It is the program for analyzing, copying, repairing, creating floppy disks of all kinds. It will copy any TRS80 format as well as disks from many others such as CP/M IBM-PC, CoCo, etc. Specially designed to handle mixed density sectors on any track in any sequence. Many features for reading, writing, editing track and sector data. Hyperzap is the tool that lets you be in charge.

Make your own self booting disks. Take your own CMD file and turn it into a dual booting Mod I/III/IV disk.

New feature Autopilot mode allows learning, saving and repeating established techniques. Disk comes with fascinating examples.

Hardware needed: 48K 1 drive minimum. Mod I needs doubler. Double sided drives if you have them. Disk supplied runs on Models I, III and IV. 36 page manual

\$39.95 ppd

HYPERCROSS CPM-TRS80-PC TRANSFER

Now you can CROSS the barrier between disk formats! With HYPERCROSS you can **FORMAT, DIR, KILL and COPY** files to/from over 65 different CP/M and 5 IBM PC disk formats on your own TRS80 under your own DOS! CP/M includes most well known single and double sided formats. PC includes DOS 1.1 and 2.0 and double sided, also Tandy 2000. Automatically corrects for differences in ASCII file formats. Versions available for Model I, III and IV, works well with most DOS's. Needs 48K and 2 drive minimum. Some formats require double sided and or 80 track drives. Model I needs doubler. Specify Model No. and version required. CPM or PC alone \$49.95

Combined deluxe CPM and PC \$79.95 ppd

HYPERSOFT

PO Box 51155, Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 847-4779



shutterbug ads
TM

Tells You
Where To Buy
And How To Save
On Any
Photographic
Equipment
You Could
Possibly Desire.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

For A Friend

GREAT OFFER

SAVE
46% ON COVER
PRICE

You can save 46% on **Shutterbug Ads** by having home delivery. And, if you subscribe today you receive a **BONUS! A FREE** classified ad worth \$3.40.

Please start my **Shutterbug Ads** subscription today. I understand if I am not 100% satisfied at any time I will receive a refund for any unused portion of my subscription.

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) only **\$13.00**
(**SAVE \$11.00**)

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Bill Me

☐ MasterCard
☐ VISA

☐ 2 Year (24 issues) only **\$22.00**
(**SAVE \$26.00**)

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Offer valid U.S. only

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

This offer for new subscribers only

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

NCS 9-84



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 105 TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

shutterbug ads

P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781-9990





NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 105 TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

shutterbug ads

P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781-9990



BUY SELL TRADE NEW AND USED PHOTO EQUIPMENT

with

**AMATEURS
PROFESSIONALS
COLLECTORS
STUDENTS**

**GREAT
OFFER**

SAVE 46%

Off Cover Price

You can save 46% on **Shutterbug Ads** by having home delivery. And, if you subscribe today you receive a **BONUS!** A **FREE** classified ad worth \$3.40.

Please start my **Shutterbug Ads** subscription today. I understand if I am not 100% satisfied at any time I will receive a refund for any unused portion of my subscription.

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) only \$13.00
(SAVE \$11.00)

☐ 2 Year (24 issues) only \$22.00
(SAVE \$26.00)

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ MasterCharge
☐ Bill Me ☐ VISA

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Offer valid U.S. only

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

This offer for new subscribers only

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

NCS 9-84

Individuals like yourself,
all over the world, know
the **VALUE** of Shutterbug
Ads.

Please mail this coupon
today...and **SAVE!**

ROBOTICS

Robot Controller For The Commodore C-64 Computer

by Bill Dodd

Those desiring a simple Robot controller for the C-64, that doesn't interface with other devices on the parallel or serial bus may be interested in the following parallel (16 I/O) control card. This controller is useful to control relays or other low current D.C. Devices and can monitor inputs as well. Whether your application is robot control, machine control, or advanced home control, you should find this C-64 Robot Controller useful.

The C-64 Controller is based on the CIA chip 6526. The 6526 Complete Interface Adapter is used in two locations in the C-64. One is used for keyboard monitoring. The second is used for the parallel port and assists the serial port

operation as well. (Though the parallel port is capable of handling some control operations, chances are - if you have a 'developing' hardware system surrounding your C-64 that

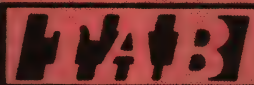
port is already taken (for printer/voice rec/RS232, etc.)

This C-64 Robot Controller plugs into the expansion port (or expansion board if you have one). The 6526 provides ad-

ressing and selection of input and output, and the remaining hardware provides buffering to allow input from external devices and buffering to drive 12VDC relays.

The circuit can be built on one or two cards. The author's controller was built on two cards to allow using the com-

Continued on page 138



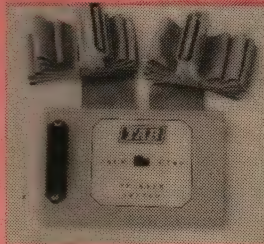
SALES COMPANY

P.O. BOX 8098, PENSACOLA, FL 32505
FLORIDA 904/438-6507
WATS 1-800-874-1551

TABCO
Printer Switch

Connect Two Printers
To One Computer

PSM - C/2P - Manual printer switch. Prolongs the life of your printer/interface connectors. Saves time & money! Use your existing printer cable to connect TAB SWITCH to your computer. Comes complete with two 3.5' cables to connect your printers. Straight-forward design makes it easy to set-up & use.



ORDER TODAY

Only \$69.95 \$2.50 Shipping/Handling

Fully Guaranteed

FL Residents Add
5% Sales Tax.

Call 1-800-874-1551



HSM ELECTRONICS

2164 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 968-4433

Price Busters * VISA,
MasterCard, American Express

DYSAN DISKETTES

104/1, Box of 10, SSDD 5 1/4"	\$20
104/1D SSDD	\$28
104/2D DSDD	\$37
204/1D SSQD	\$38
204/2D DSQD	\$46
3740/1 Box of 10, SSDD 8"	\$32.50
3740/1D SSDD	\$38.50
3740/2D DSDD	\$40

DISC DRIVES

Panasonic (National) JA-551-2n, compatible with Shugart SA455. Also compatible with IBM PC 5 1/4". Double sided, 40 track, 48 TPI, 1/2 ht., direct drive. 1 - \$159; 2 - \$155; 10 - \$149

KEYTRONIC KEYBOARDS

IBM Compatible KB5151 pc or jr	\$196
IBM Compatible KB5151	\$159
Apple Compat KB200	\$199

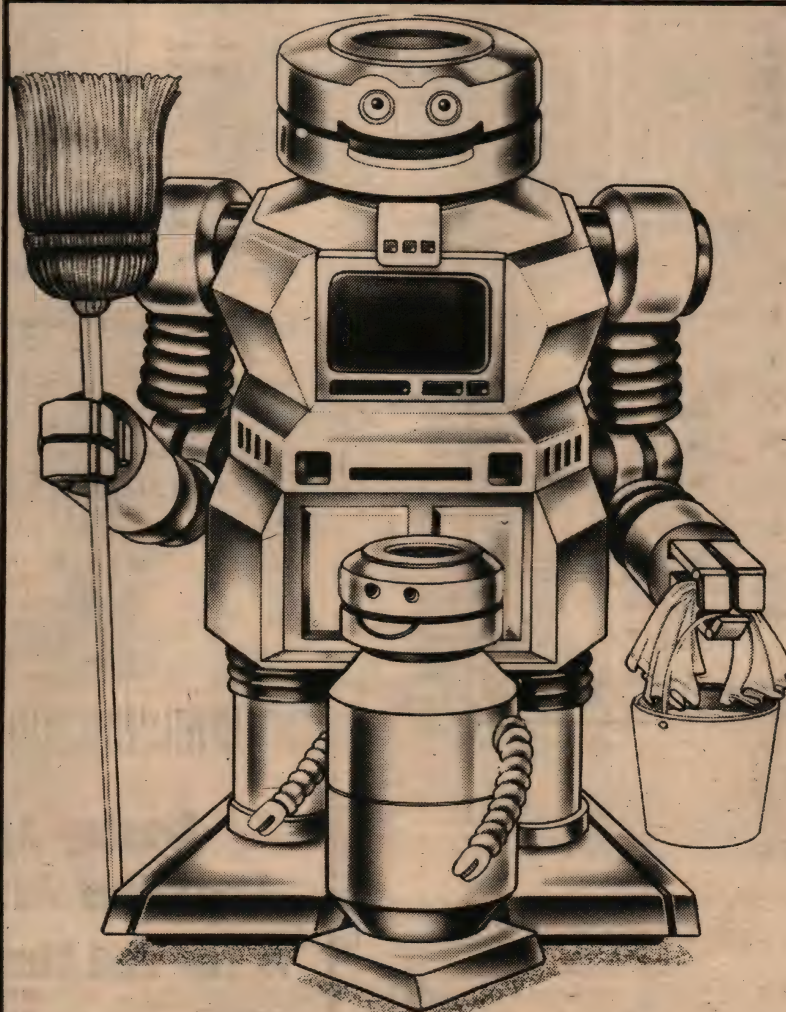
WYSE TERMINALS

WY-50	\$523
WY-100-01	\$749
WY-100-02	\$790
WY-200/300	\$813

FACIT PRINTERS

4510	\$445
4512	\$814
4542	\$3100
4560	\$765

ORDER TODAY: Send Check or MO. Call (415) 968-4433 (No collect calls, please). Use VISA, Mastercard, American Express, (NO C.O.D.s, NO Refunds, NO Exchanges, all prices subject to change without notice. Add \$2.00 shipping and handling per order.



OUR SMART RABBIT™ CAN GROW TO GIANT PROPORTIONS.

Meet the Smart Rabbit from Hobby Robot™. The only household robot with upgradable, transportable electronics and software to a full-size, man-rated domestic robot. And you can get yours for \$329.95.

Smart Rabbit is plug compatible with the Timex/Sinclair and Commodore series, and will interface with most other micros, including the TRS-80 color computer, ATARI 400/800 and Apple II/IE. Software can be written in basic, and each kit comes with development software on a cassette for easy programming.

Our unique staging circuitry is copyrighted and documentation includes complete schematics, so you can trouble-shoot with common tools and a VOM. Common components are used, inputs and outputs are redundantly isolated, critical parts are socketed and circuit boards are double-sided, plated through hole. The result? Top quality circuitry you can easily expand to control up to 64 outputs simultaneously.

If Smart Rabbit sounds versatile now, just wait. Coming soon are an RF modem, ultrasonic and infrared boards, a speech recognition/synthesis board and high power servos. And Smart Rabbit comes capable of powering a fully populated mother board, so you don't need an additional power source as your robot grows.

Hobby Robot provides strong technical support, a 90 day warranty on electronics and a one year warranty on base motors.

So, if you're ready to get a personal robot, get the one you won't outgrow. Smart Rabbit can be yours for \$329.95, and ordered from Hobby Robot Co., Inc., P.O. Box 887, Hazlehurst, GA 31539 Ph. (912) 375-7821. Visa, MasterCard, Am. Express money orders or cashier checks accepted. GA residents add 3% state sales tax. Allow 4-6 wks. for delivery.



Hobby Robot and Smart Rabbit are trademarks of Hobby Robot Co., Inc.

Robot Controller

Continued from page 137

puter interface on a variety of controller cards.

INTERFACE CARD:

A standard .1" 25/50 edge solder/wire wrap P.C. board from Radio Shack can be used to make the interface card. (See Figure 1) The board will

have to be carefully modified (cut) to get rid of two traces in order to produce a 22/44 edge board. You can solder, or wire wrap the connections, only be sure to use I.C. sockets to allow I.C. access! The circuit in Figure 2 shows how to wire the interface card. The I/O pins (16 plus a ground and a +5VDC) are connected to an 18 pin I.C. socket. An 18 pin M/M connector is used to con-

nect the Interface Card to the controller card. The interface card is designed as a stand-alone assembly, it should be treated in the same manner as the C-64 parallel port. Do not load the CIA down with more than one TTL output, and be sure to keep voltage spikes isolated! The CIA chip can be addressed by either of the two ROM select lines on the expansion port. The author chose the 56832 or DE00 address line# IO #1. Either IO #1, or IO #2 can be used, corresponding to DE00 (56832) or DF00 (57088).

CONTROLLER CARD:

The controller card allows controlling 12VDC relays (100mA max) via signal from the interface card. The controller also allows reading inputs from relay contacts or switches that normally drive the relays. This circuit was designed for R/C control of robot motors in parallel with the computer control. It allows computer monitoring of R/C control (for 'teach-move' routines!) You can revise the circuit to allow inputs isolated from outputs if desired.

Use a 0.1" perf board for wiring this circuit. Figure 3 shows the general layout and Figure 4 shows the schematic. Again, wire wrap or solder the connections to I.C. sockets.

The relay driver outputs must be carefully filtered to prevent spikes from traveling back to the CIA. Additionally, the 5VDC supply to the driver board should be isolated from the computer supply and well filtered (1,000-5,000 Ufds if motors are being driven from the same power supply).

OPERATION:

The program listing shows a sample of how the control card can be used. Note that the eight outputs of one side of the CIA will remain as set when the other eight outputs are addressed and that any combination of inputs/outputs can be set at any time by programming the Data Direction Registers (DDR) of the two 8 bit ports in the CIA.

INPUTS AND OUTPUTS:

Briefly, the DDR's set the Input/Output mode. For ex-

ample to set the A side (8 bits) to Input, simply Poke 56832,0. To set the B side (8 bits) to Output, Poke 56833,255. To set the first 4 Bits of each port to output, Poke 56832,15: Poke 56833,15, etc. Now to turn on the 1st (D0) bit on A Port, Poke 56834,1. To turn on Bits D0, D1, D2, and D3 to output on B Port - Poke 56835,15! Practice with output controlling and use 'FOR NEXT' loops or TIS elements for on/off timing.

To read inputs, the Bit on the DDR must be turned off. To read inputs simply type PRINT PEEK (56832); PEEK (56833). To read selected bits (to exclude for example Bits D0-D3 simply add the ones you want to read. For example, PRINT PEEK (56832 and 240) reads the last 4 Bits - D4, D5, D6, & D7!

This controller, though simple, is versatile and if properly constructed, will give reliable I/O for your Robot or other control project.

See Figure 4
& Program
on page 139

FIG. #1: INTERFACE CARD LAYOUT

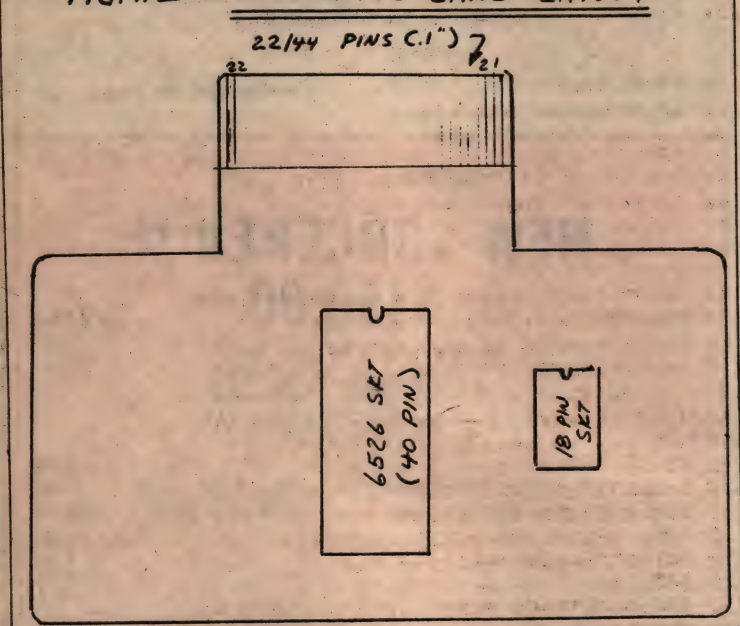


FIG #2: INTERFACE CARD WIRING INSTRUCTIONS

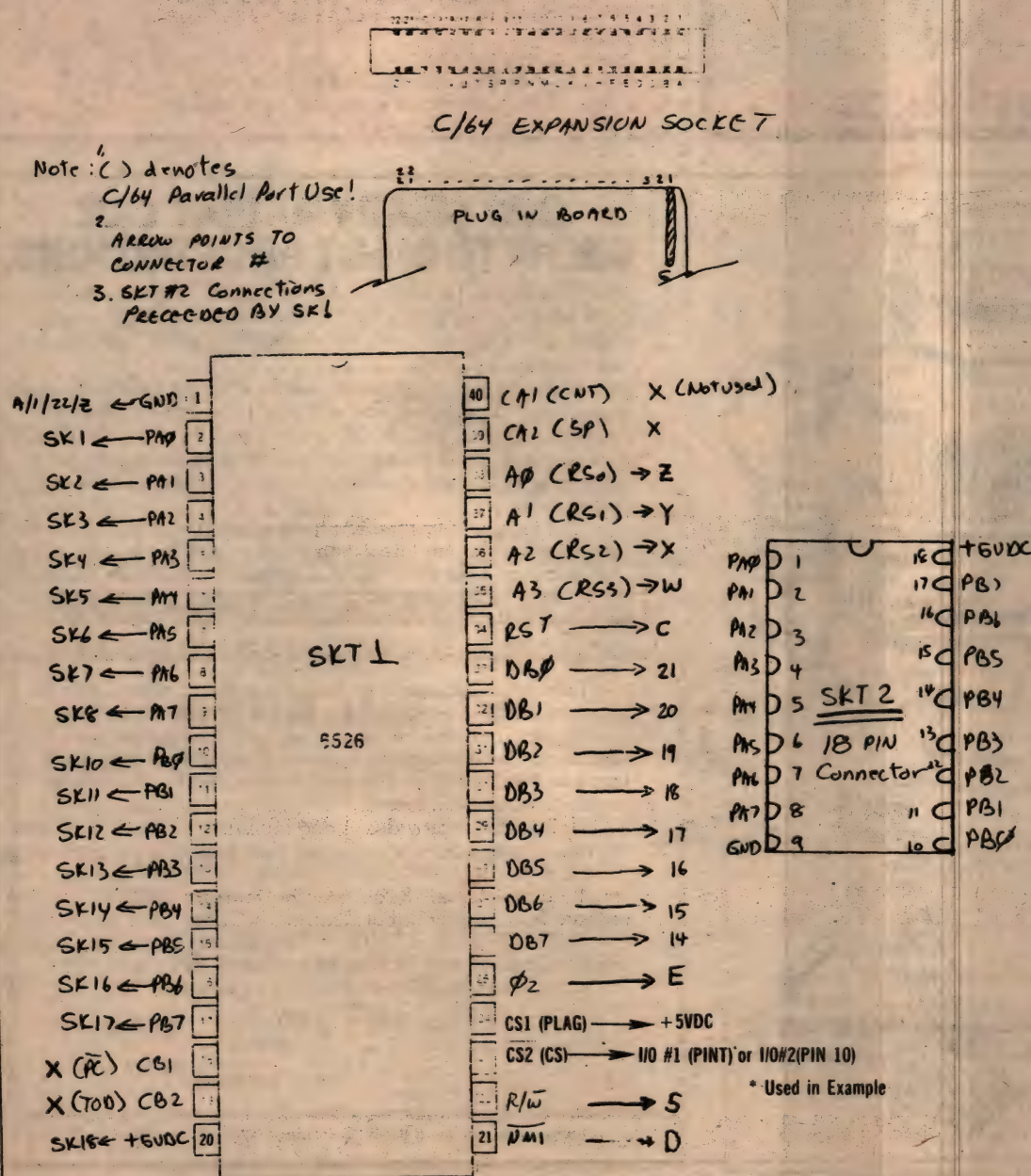
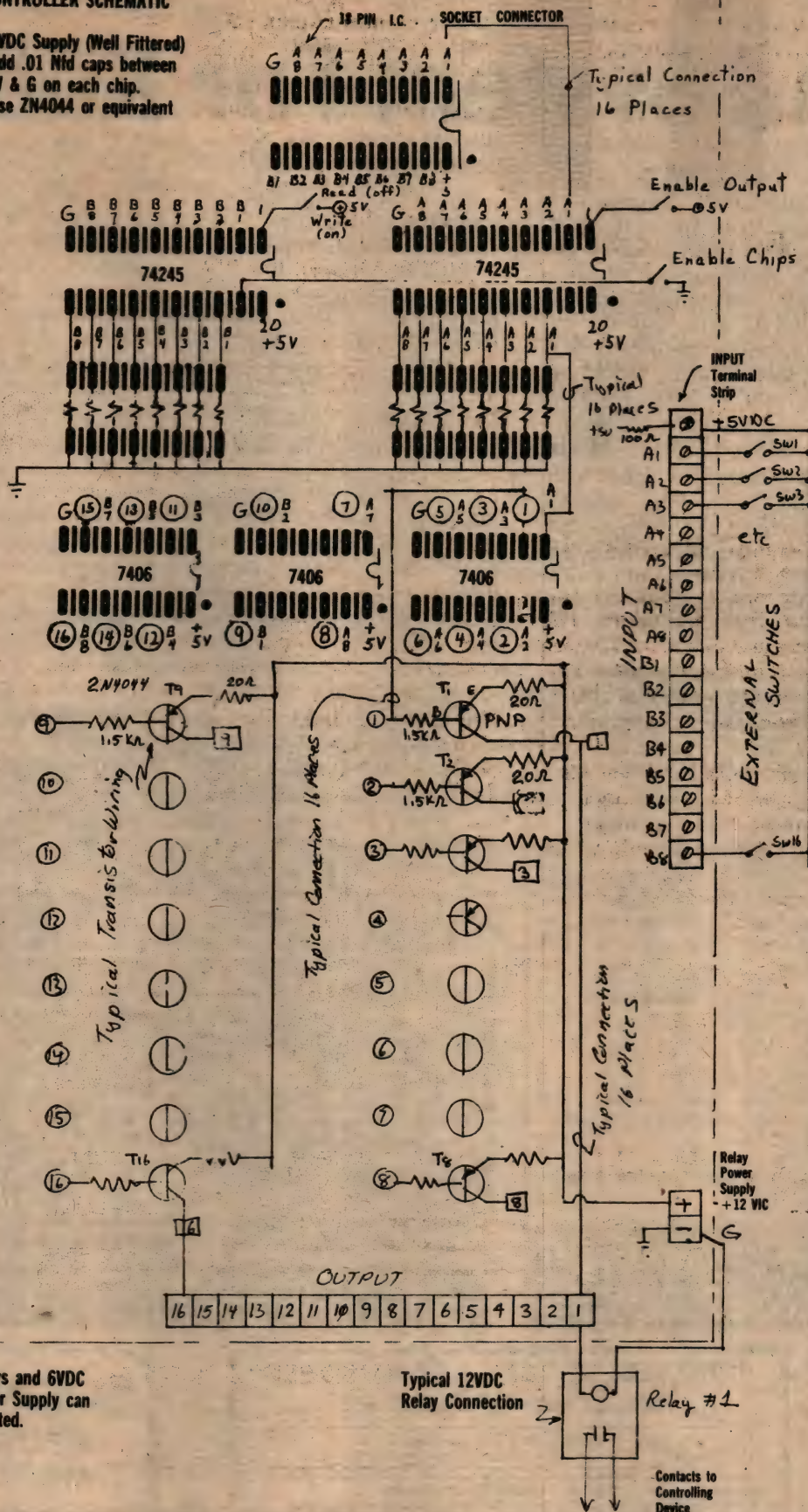


FIG. #4. CONTROLLER SCHEMATIC

- NOTE: 1. 5VDC Supply (Well Filtered)
2. Add .01 Mfd caps between +5V & G on each chip.
3. Use ZN4044 or equivalent



Note: 6VDC Relays and 6VDC Relay Power Supply can be substituted.

```

90 REM SET SCREEN COLORS *****
100 POKE 53281,9
110 POKE 53280,6
120 POKE 646,7
130 L=0
140 DATA 1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128
150 DATA 1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128
160 DIM RLY(16)
170 FOR I=1 TO 16:READ RLY(I):NEXT I
180 REM START PROGRAM *****
190 REM C/64 CONTROLLER EXERCISER
200 REM **** BILL DODD 7/84 ****
210 PRINT "3":PRINT " ";
220 PRINT " SELECT INPUT OR OUTPUT I OR O"
230 GET K$:IF K$="I" THEN GOTO 750
240 IF K$="O" THEN GOTO 260
250 GOTO 230
260 PRINT " RELAY OUTPUT DEMO"
270 PRINT "":PRINT " ENTER RELAY DESIRED";A$
280 PRINT " ENTER Q TO END":PRINT " "
290 INPUT A$
300 IF A$="Q" THEN END
310 A=VAL(A$)
320 IF A>8 THEN X=56833
330 IF A<9 THEN X=56832
340 PRINT "":PRINT " LATCHED OR TIMED? : L OR T"
350 GET B$:IF B$="" THEN GOTO 350
360 IF B$="L" THEN C$="LATCHED":L=1:GOTO 460
370 IF B$="T" THEN C$="TIMED CYCLE":GOTO 390
380 GOTO 350
390 REM SET TIMING *****
400 INPUT "ENTER TIME (IN SECONDS)";TA$
410 TA=VAL(TA$):TB=VAL(TB$)
420 INPUT "NUMBER OF CYCLES";CY
430 INPUT "ENTER OFF TIME (IN SEC)";TB$
440 TB=VAL(TB$)
450 GOTO 480
460 REM OUTPUT ROUTINE *****
470 CY=1
480 PRINT "3";"OUTPUT MODE"
490 REM SET DDR TO OUTPUT
500 POKE 56834,255:POKE 56835,255
510 PRINT "":PRINT "RELAY # ",A
520 PRINT " "
530 IF B$="L" THEN POKE X,RLY(A):GOTO 680
540 PRINT C$+" MODE: "+TA$+"SEC ON "+TB$+"SEC OFF"
550 PRINT "":PRINT CY," CYCLES"
560 REM CYCLED OUTPUT *****
570 FOR C=1 TO CY
580 PRINT " "
590 PRINT "":"CYCLE",C,"RELAY #"+A$+" ON"
600 PRINT " "
610 POKE X,RLY(A)
620 FOR I=1 TO 600*TA:NEXT I
630 POKE X,0:PRINT " OFF"
640 FOR I=1 TO 600*TB:NEXT I
650 NEXT C
660 PRINT " CYCLE COMPLETED"
670 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I:GOTO 180
680 REM LATCHED MODE *****
690 PRINT "LATCHED MODE";
700 PRINT "HIT ANY KEY TO TURN OFF RELAY"
710 GET X$:IF X$="" THEN GOTO 710
720 POKE 56834,0:POKE 56835,0
730 PRINT "RELAY OFF:FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT I
740 GOTO 180
750 REM INPUT ROUTINE *****
760 REM SET DDR TO INPUT
770 POKE 56834,0:POKE 56835,0
780 REM READ PORT A AND B
790 PRINTS,"A";PEEK(56832);" B:";PEEK(56833)
800 REM TIMING LOOP
810 FOR I=1 TO 100: NEXT I
820 GET Q$:IF Q$="Q" THEN GOTO 180
830 S=S+1:GOTO 790
    
```

\$17.95/Box (10)

5.25" single side, single density, soft sector, with hub ring
with FREE library case!

5 1/4"

SSDD 10 hard sector w/hubring
SSDD soft sector w/hubring
DSDD soft sector w/hubring

COMPATABILITY	PRICE/BOX 10
Zenith Heath	\$16.95
Atari, TRS80 I,III	\$18.95
IBM PC	\$26.95

8"

SSDD 26 sectors (128 b/s)
SSDD soft sector (unformatted)
SSDD soft sector (unformatted)
DSDD 8 sectors (1024 b/s)

IBM	\$19.95
IBM	\$18.95
Shugart	\$24.95
IBM system 34	\$34.95

TERMS:
\$2 Shipping and handling, Add 7%
Sales tax for Illinois residents
Immediate Shipment on Visa, M.C.
Money order. Allow 7 days for
personal checks to clear.

Add 3% for VISA and
Mastercard charges.

Call For Quantity Discounts; User Group, Dealer Inquiries Invited

FREE SHIPMENT FOR 10 BOXES OR MORE

All diskettes 100% error-free. Six Year Warranty.

COMPUTRAK PRODUCTS INC.

Authorized Wabash Distributor
5712 West 129th Street
CRESTWOOD, IL 60445

Call (312) 388-3920

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm.

wabash®
DISKETTES

Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper.

INTERNAL MODEM FOR NEC-8201A & EPSON HX-20

FEATURES:

AVAILABLE NOW!

- Completely self contained → Auto on/off
- Installs in minutes → Low power CMOS
- No soldering or modifications
- Auto Log-on software available

INTRO OFFER **\$99** assembled, \$85 kit

213-277-1208

(Calif. add 6.5%)

TouchBase Design 1447 S. Crest Dr., L.A., Ca., 90035

Voice Command System For Robot

Micromation, Incorporated is marketing a unique voice command system for Heath's HERO-I robot. The system's VOREC board is a microprocessor controlled speech recognition board with a recognition accuracy of approximately 98%. This speaker-dependent voice recognizer has a vocabulary of up to 256 words (stored as 16 word groups with 16 words in each group) is stored in 14K of static RAM. This RAM is battery backed in order to retain the word parameters during

the host computer's power-down. High speed (HC) CMOS chips and the new CMOS 65C02 microprocessor are used on the board providing for ultra lower power consumption. The complete board consumes an incredibly low 45 ma while active and 1 ma when inactive. Speech recognition is accomplished by a software algorithm contained in a 2K EPROM. An external speaker is used for the audio input allowing the robot to receive commands from up to 15 feet away. A high level language software package,

called VOCOL, supports both immediate and deferred execution modes for the robot. The only difference is that in BASIC you "write it", and in VOCOL you "speak it". Following a training session conducted by the robot, you can talk in a program of movements for later execution or command immediate movements by voice. The VOREC board has a RS232 serial port for receiving and transmitting commands and data to the host robot. The VOREC is compatible with all personal computers.

For more information, contact:
Micromation, Incorporated
9104 Red Branch Road

Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 730-1237
Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Buffalo enterprises

MAILING LISTS

2500 User Groups	\$175
2000 Computer Dealers	100
1000 + Software Suppliers	65
1000 + Hardware Manufacturers	65

All lists are in zip code order on pressure sensitive labels. Shipping is included and prices are for one time use only! Include check, money order or M/C — Visa information. California residents add 6% state tax.

— Send for FREE Catalog —

P.O. Box 29 • Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

PERSONAL ROBOTICS MAGAZINE

The first magazine of its kind, PRM pioneers the exciting field of personal robotics, an industry certain to revolutionize our lives as the computer did only a few years ago. You, the personal robot enthusiast, user, and/or developer, now have the opportunity to receive Personal Robotics Magazine, the publication designed to grow with the revolution.

- Helpful information on personal robots and their accessories.
- Programs and projects for: Androbots, RB5X & Hero-1.
- Forum for personal robot enthusiasts, users, and hobbyists.
- Users' groups listings.
- Inside information on robot companies and their latest developments.
- Insightful essays on the future of robots.
- Plus much, much more!

Yes! I want to subscribe to PRM.

NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Please send me:

- ☐ 1 year (6 issues) of PRM. (\$21.)
☐ 2 years (12 issues) of PRM. (\$40.)
☐ Bill me. ☐ Check enclosed.

Send coupon to: PRM—Subscription Dept.
P.O. Box 421
Rheem Valley, CA 94570

COAXIAL CABLES

W/Molded BNC Connectors

MODEL/FT	1-4	5-9	10-24
RG58C/U — for Instrumentation Use			
CC58C-1	3.55	3.41	3.23
CC58C-2.5	3.95	3.79	3.59
CC58C-5	4.65	4.46	4.23
CC58C-10	6.05	5.81	5.51
CC58C-15	7.45	7.15	6.75
CC58C-25	10.25	9.84	9.33
CC58C-50	17.25	16.56	15.70
CC58C-100	31.25	30.00	28.44
RG59B/U — for Video & General Use			
CC59B-1	3.65	3.50	3.32
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.84	3.64
CC59B-5	4.75	4.54	4.32
CC59B-10	6.25	6.00	5.69
CC59B-15	7.75	7.44	7.05
CC59B-25	10.75	10.32	9.75
CC59B-50	18.25	17.52	16.61
CC59B-100	33.25	31.92	30.26
RG62A/U — for Computer Applications			
CC62A-1	3.60	3.46	3.28
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.79	3.59
CC62A-5	4.70	4.51	4.28
CC62A-10	6.15	5.90	5.60
CC62A-15	7.60	7.30	6.92
CC62A-25	10.50	10.06	9.56
CC62A-50	17.75	17.04	16.15
CC62A-100	32.25	30.96	29.35
RG59BX M & F BNC Ext. Connectors			
CC59BX-10	6.45	6.19	5.87
CC59BX-15	7.95	7.63	7.23
CC59BX-25	10.95	10.51	9.96
RG59BS Adaptor Cable BNC & Spade			
CC59BS-1	3.30	3.17	3.00
CC59BS-2	3.60	3.46	3.26
CC59BS-4	4.20	4.03	3.82

Call TOLL FREE 800-343-1455
MASS. RES. 617 682-6936

LCOM DATA PRODUCTS
NO. ANDOVER, MA. 01845

PERSONAL ROBOTICS EXCLUSIVELY FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALERS

NOW — ANDROBOT TOPO, COMRO TOT
Complete Lines Available. Call for Information & Prices.

BURN YOUR OWN RB5X PROMS
Introducing our Tiny BASIC PROM Development System
Hardware, Software, Documentation — Complete Package for 8073 CPU
VIC-20 Version \$299.95 Commodore 64 Version \$349.95
Dealer Inquiries Invited

KITS	List	SALE	KITS	List	SALE
ROBOT SHOP					
Droid Bug	129.95	122.00	SPECTRON		
Z-1	149.95	136.50	Robot I (2 Axis Arm)	125.00	116.50
Z-2	249.95	223.50	Robot I + Vision	160.00	149.00
X-1	399.95	360.00	Robot I + Vision	200.00	186.00
Droid Bug Battery & Charger	29.95	27.95	+ Comp. Interf.	250.00	232.50
Z-1, X-1 Battery & Charger	29.95	27.95	Robot IV (4 Axis Arm)	300.00	279.00
Z-2 Battery & Charger	29.95	27.95	+ Tactile		
Solar Cell Array	29.95	27.95	Robot IV + Vision		
Battery Test Panel	19.95	18.50	+ Comp. Interf.	400.00	372.00
Robot Controller	59.95	54.95	Other Items		CALL
Auxiliary Switch	29.95	27.95	ALSO RHINO, SCOTT INSTR.,		
Control Panel	29.95	27.95	MICROMATION, NAT'L. ROBOTIC		
Hearing Sense	29.95	27.95	SYSTEMS, OTHERS		
Ultrasonic Movement Detector	89.95	81.00	ROBOTS		
Infrared Sensor	169.95	153.00	ANDROBOT		
Chirp Horn Alarm	19.95	18.50	TOPO, All Accessories		
Air Purifier	99.95	90.50	COMRO		
Smoke & Fire Sensor	99.95	90.50	TOT, All Accessories		
Ultrasonic	99.95	90.50	RB ROBOT		
Pest Controller	99.95	90.50	RB5X Base Unit		
Water Gun	39.95	36.50	Voice Card	245.00	219.75
Other Items		CALL	Arm Module	1495.00	1341.00
MOVIT			Battery Charger	94.00	84.32
Screwdriver Kits—No Solder—FUN			IOWA PRECISION		
11 Different \$23.85-\$70.15		CALL	Marvin MKI		
HARVARD ASSOC.			SOFTWARE & LANGUAGES		
Tasman Turtle	399.00	365.00			
Turtle Tot	299.00	275.00			

Shipping Over \$200 Add 4%. \$200 And Under Add 5%.
Cash With Order Deduct 3%. N.M. Orders Add 4% Sales Tax.
Allow 4 Weeks For Delivery.

RIO GRANDE ROBOTICS RG

1595 W. Picacho #28, Las Cruces, N.M. 88005, Tel. (505) 524-9480

SANYO

MBC 550 - 2
MBC 555 - 2

NEW LOW PRICES

800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112

magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092



TYPWR

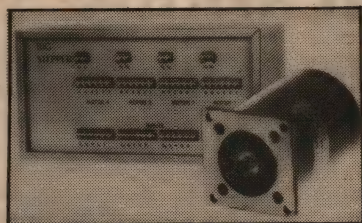
Turn your Computer into a Typewriter. User definable word processing type editing on the entry-line. Multiple margins and tabs option. Word wrap option. Entry may be saved to disk. Nothing prints till you hit return. With printers that will backspace and print a single character at a time, the print head will move as you type — wonderful for filling in forms.
\$29.50 plus \$2. shipping/handling
Calif. residents add tax.

EA **Elliam Associates**
24000 Bessemer Street
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 348-4278

Stepping Motor For Robot

The BIG STEPPER is a microprocessor controlled stepping motor driver intended for use in automation, robotics, machining, XYZ motion, fluid delivery, cinematography, special effects photography and other motion control applications. Because it is self contained, the BIG STEPPER provides a "total solution" approach to the problem of interfacing stepping motors with computers. This makes rapid prototype development possible at minimal cost.

The BIG STEPPER supplies all the necessary power and circuitry to drive four stepping motors at up to 30v and 5 amps per winding. Two optional languages are available in the BIG STEPPER ROM 1) standard "CNC" Milling/Drilling Codes for precise sequential motion and 2) the more flexible on-board BASIC. A Z80 microprocessor provides high level commands for controlling the speed, direction, number of steps, acceleration, deceleration, half-stepping, concurrent



Big Stepper Robot Motor Control

moves and many other functions including 3-D straight line moves to a best fit line. Control commands are output via an RS232 port from either a host computer or simply from a CRT terminal. A built in time of day clock can be used to determine timed movements. Further control is possible via 8 limit switch inputs. Example programs in BASIC, FORTRAN and Assembly language are included. The BIG STEPPER standard version is available for \$935. For further information contact Centre Computer, P.O. Box 739, State College, PA 16804.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

**Tell our advertisers
you saw it in
Computer Shopper.**

\$249 UPS

SENTRY-LINE SMASHES THE PRICE/PERFORMANCE BARRIER OF UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

We've combined the features you wanted with the most efficient manufacturing technology in America to give you the customer the highest quality and value per dollar in an uninterruptible power supply.

Check our features and compare

Built in rechargeable gel type battery
Automatic battery charger with overcharge protection
Built in line filtering

High efficiency 60HZ DC to AC inverter
Ultra sensitive line fault detector
4 millisecond typical transfer time

Every SENTRY-LINE uninterruptible power supply is extensively tested and burned in and comes ready to install with a full guarantee.

For more information, mail this ad along with your name and address to:

AMERICAN TEKSERVE
power systems div., dept. 408
10 Watertown Street, Lexington, MA 02173

or call (617) 861-8823

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

RB Robot Corp. Files For Chapter 11 Protection

RB Robot Corporation has filed for reorganization under Chapter 11 in United States Bankruptcy Court in the district of Colorado.

The Colorado-based corporation found the filing necessary because of unusually high development stage debts incurred in the design, manufacturing, and marketing of its RB5X Intelligent Robot(tm). The RB5X(tm), in-

troduced in September 1982, was the world's first fully programmable, mobile robot targeted specifically to the home, school, and business markets. It is generally considered by analysts of the personal robot industry to be the best-designed and most versatile of the personal robots now on the market.

RB Robot remains fully operational and company of-

ficials do not anticipate that the action will adversely affect shipments of the RB5X to the firm's worldwide dealer/distributor network.

For further information, contact Sharon D. Smith, RB Robot Corporation, 18301 West 10th Avenue, Suite 310, Golden, Colorado 80401, (303)279-5525.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Polaroid Rangefinder For Robot

Interface Technology announces the latest in their product line for the Heath ET-18 "HERO" Robot. The Polaroid Rangefinder interface includes all the hardware and software to use the Polaroid ultrasonic distance measuring unit on the Robot. Included are the ultrasonic transducer, Polaroid circuit board, and interface board in a plastic housing for mounting on the Robot. Software is included for inputting the data, converting it to distance, and displaying it. The included software may be used as a subroutine.

A planned enhancement includes the use of multiple transducers with the same electronics for angle resolution of

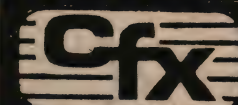
echos or front/back/side sonar.

All distance timing is done in software. The range is 35 feet, with a resolution below a fraction of an inch, set by the software timing.

The unit is available for an introductory price of \$89 complete. It is fully assembled and ready to install on the Robot. For other applications, it requires 2 input and one output bit at TTL levels. The demo software is for a Motorola 6800 Family Computer.

For further information contact: Interface Technology, Inc. Box 745, College Park, MD 20740; (301)490-3608.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●



DISK CONVERSION SERVICE

Partial listing of currently supported

formats:
Aardvark
A B Dick Magna II
Access
Altera
Altos
AOS
ARC Batcher Micro
Archives
Associate
ATR 8000
Avitar
Basic 4
BMC if800
CCS
Columbia 964
CompuPro System 8/16
CP/M Standard (IBM 3740)
Cromemco
Datavue DV80
DEC
Delta Systems
Digilog
Direct
Discovery 500
Eagle
Epic
Epson QX-10
Gnat
Heath
HP
IBM Displaywriter
IBM PC
IESI
IMS
Imesai
Intersil
Ithaca
KayPro
Lobo Max-80
Magic
MasterMax
Micro Source M6000P
Monroe
Morrow
MPI M92
MTI
NCR
NEC
Northern Telecom 503
Novell
Ohio Scientific
Olivetti M20
Osborne
OSM
Otrona
PBM
Philips 3000
Pickles and Trout
Pied Piper
PMC-101
PT2x
RAIR Black Box
Sanyo
SDS 2000
SD Systems
Seiko 8600
SKS 2000
Superbrain
Telcon (Zorba/Nomis)
TeleTek
TeleVideo
TI Professional
TRS-80 Mod I
TRS-80 Mod II
TRS-80 Mod III
TRS-80 Model 16
Topper
Toshiba T-100 PC
Vector Graphic System 2800
Wangwriter
Xerox 820
New formats are constantly being added.
\$15 for first disk.
\$5 each additional disk.
Call for information on your machine.

800/241-4783

Tandon 5 1/4 Hard Disk

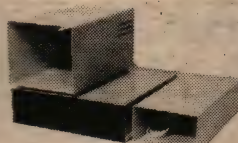
10 MB ST 603

\$320.00

Guaranteed 90 Days

NOW
IN

5 1/4" Disk Drive Power Supplies



- Cases accommodate all standard 5 1/4" drives
- New chip resistant finish
- Over current and over voltage protection
- Dealer inquiries invited
- Call or write for quantity discounts
- Guaranteed in writing for 120 days

Dual Power Supplies

- Horizontal — 12x12x3 1/2 **\$69.95**
- Vertical — 7x12x6 **\$69.95**
- Single Horiz. P/S — 6x12x3 1/2 **\$44.95**
- 2-Drive Cable **\$21.00**
- 4-Drive Cable **\$32.00**
- Dual Case, Horiz. or Vert. (w/o P/S) **\$29.95**
- Single Case, Horiz. (w/o P/S) **\$21.95**

Terms: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks ... Credit Cards and 3.5%
Shipping and handling: \$2.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.

Send to:

IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. MARLOW, PORTLAND, OR 97225

New Production Robot Systems For Light-Assembly Applications

Microbot Inc. has introduced a small, low-cost production robot system -- the Alpha II -- designed to automate simple tasks. The company also announced the availability of its Robotic Dispensing System, a turnkey robot system that performs printed-circuit board solder masking, applies adhesives and dispenses other fluids.

The Microbot Alpha II can

perform simple applications in such industries as electronics and pharmaceuticals. Less expensive than conventional light-assembly robots that perform intricate work beyond the range of human precision, the Alpha II can assume human-equivalent tasks, especially those that are repetitive or dangerous.

"The Microbot Alpha II offers customers the benefits of

flexible automation: improved productivity, labor and material savings and increased quality and yield," said Guy W. "Dusty" Rhodes, president of Microbot. "In many cases, these benefits offer the distinct advantage of 12-month or better payback."

"We believe that many customers need to automate simple tasks now performed by unskilled factory workers -- tasks that are dirty, dull or dangerous and better assigned to a robot. This makes sense economically as well as in terms of human resources, where human employees can be reassigned to perform more satisfying work," Rhodes said.

The Microbot Alpha II is a more sophisticated, more rugged version of the Microbot Alpha, which already has been installed to perform such applications as handling semiconductor wafers and cassettes, transferring and handling chemical samples, packaging pharmaceuticals, dispensing fluids onto printed-circuit boards, applying coatings to lenses and dip soldering transformer coils.

Advanced Tendon Technology

The Alpha II features tendon technology, a precision stainless steel cable system similar to that used in high-speed computer printers. The stepper motors that move the robot arm are located in the base of the robot instead of on the joints, and the cables running from the motors to the joints drive the arm's movement.

The robot system control stores up to 227 program steps in permanent memory. It can

be programmed through a hand-held device called a "teach control," which contains 14 multifunction keys. Users need not know computer programming to use the teach control. In addition, however, the robot can be programmed and controlled through an external computer via an RS-232 asynchronous serial interface. Experienced computer users can also program in X, Y, Z coordinates.

An 8-bit 6502A microprocessor in the Microbot Alpha II has 8 kilobytes of EPROM, 4 kilobytes of EEPROM and 1 kilobyte of RAM. The robot's work cell interface, which contains 18 input/output channels for optically isolated interfaces at factory voltage levels, connects the robot to sensors, actuators and other peripherals in the work cell.

The arm, which reaches to 18 inches, can move at selectable speeds up to a maximum of 51 inches per second and can carry a maximum payload of 3 pounds. Repeatability is +0.015 inches at payloads of up to 1½ pounds.

Accessories

The basic Microbot Alpha II consists of the five-axis articulated robot arm and the system control. Two optional auxiliary motors -- accessories to the basic system that can be used to drive slides, conveyors, rotation tables and other positioning devices -- add two more possible axes of movement.

Gripper options for the Alpha II include a standard mechanical gripper and two-

and three-fingered pneumatic grippers. Other accessories include the teach control and the operator control.

Robotic Dispensing System

Microbot's Robotic Dispensing System is the company's first turnkey robot system. It can perform a variety of fluid dispensing applications, such as solder masking for printed-circuit boards.

The dispensing system includes a 12-ounce pressurized reservoir with an anti-drip dispensing valve, a compressed air filter regulator, a solenoid valve and all hoses necessary to operate the system.

The Robotic Dispensing System comes with a platform fixture to accurately locate and position work pieces. It can be programmed through the teach control, which is included with the system.

Price and Availability

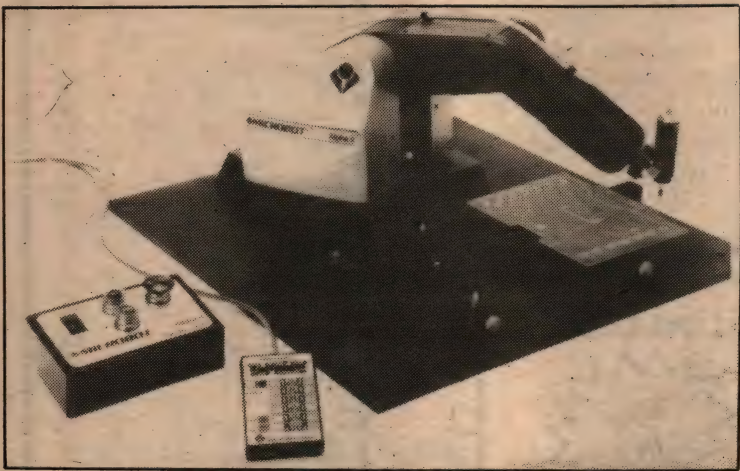
Both the Alpha II and the Robotic Dispensing System are available now. The Alpha II costs \$13,425 and the Robotic Dispensing System costs \$19,350. Prices for accessories to the Alpha II include the teach control at \$595, the operator control at \$395, the standard mechanical gripper at \$600 and auxiliary motors at \$680 each or two for \$1,120.

Microbot Inc., Mountain View, develops and manufactures small, programmable, easy-to-use robot systems designed to automate simple tasks in light-assembly operations.

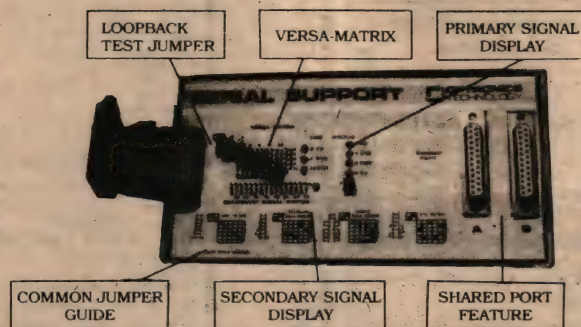
Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●



Microbot Alpha II Robot System and Accessories.



SERIAL SUPPORT ONE SMART SOLUTION FOR: SERIAL TROUBLESHOOTING, PORT SHARING, CABLE INTERFACING



VERSA-MATRIX uniquely versatile matrix arrangement allows crosspatching of signals with reliable jumper shunts. No more confusing, unreliable jumper wires.

COMMON JUMPER CONFIGURATIONS conveniently displayed on the front panel.

LOOPBACK TEST JUMPER provided for loopback diagnostic tests.

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SIGNAL DISPLAYS pinpoint problems quickly, indicating voltage levels within specified EIA standards. All signal lines can be displayed.

SHARED PORT FEATURE permits two peripherals to be plugged into one system. Signals are automatically split and connected to the proper channel.

Quick installation, easy to use. An excellent value for systems users, integrators and troubleshooters.

SERIAL SUPPORT IS AVAILABLE NOW AT ONLY \$133
INSURANCE, SHIPPING AND HANDLING INCLUDED.
MC, VISA, COD, OR CHECK. NYS ADD TAX.

(716) 377-0369
P.O. BOX 81
PITTSFORD, N.Y. 14534

OPTRONICS
TECHNOLOGY

**Proud of your
Users Group
Club? Have it
listed in the
CS Directory
of User Group
Clubs.**

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228

(214) 271-5546

**74LS**

LS00	.24	LS164	.60
LS01	.24	LS165	.90
LS02	.24	LS166	.99
LS03	.24	LS169	1.25
LS04	.24	LS174	.60
LS05	.24	LS175	.50
LS08	.24	LS181	1.99
LS10	.24	LS191	.90
LS11	.24	LS192	.80
LS12	.30	LS193	.80
LS13	.50	LS195	.65
LS14	.50	LS197	.85
LS20	.24	LS221	.80
LS21	.25	LS240	.95
LS27	.24	LS241	.80
LS30	.28	LS242	.90
LS32	.36	LS243	.90
LS42	.49	LS244	1.25
LS51	.24	LS245	1.50
LS74	.40	LS251	.50
LS85	.60	LS257	.55
LS86	.39	LS258	.55
LS90	.50	LS266	.50
LS93	.55	LS273	1.25
LS109	.39	LS279	.45
LS112	.39	LS283	.60
LS123	.75	LS290	.85
LS124	2.75	LS293	.85
LS125	.45	LS298	.89
LS132	.50	LS299	1.60
LS133	.49	LS366	.45
LS138	.60	LS367	.50
LS139	.60	LS368	.40
LS151	.50	LS373	1.25
LS153	.50	LS374	1.35
LS154	1.75	LS375	1.19
LS155	.50	LS377	1.49
LS156	.55	LS378	.85
LS157	.60	LS390	1.19
LS161	.60	LS393	1.19
LS162	.65	LS399	1.25
LS163	.50		

TTL

7400	.19	74125	.49
7402	.19	74151	.50
7404	.19	74154	1.19
7408	.24	74157	.50
7410	.19	74164	.75
7440	.19	74174	.85
7474	.35	74175	.79
7486	.29	74367	.59
74109	.45		

6500

6502	4.50	6545	10.00
6522	6.95	6551	10.00

6800

6800	2.50	6840	10.00
6802	5.00	6845P	10.00
6803	14.95	6850	2.60
6810	2.00	68A21	4.95
6820	3.25	68B45	17.50
6821	2.95		

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.20
27A08 1KX8 350 n.s.	3.95
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s.	2.50
2716 2KX8	
450 n.s.	3.20
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	5.50
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	4.75
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	5.50
2764-25 250 n.s.	7.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

2708

\$1.49 or 10/\$12.00

STATIC RAM

TMM2016-2KX8	
200 n.s.	8/39.95
2101-1 - 256X4	
500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	
L. P.	2.75 8/16.00
TMS4044 (MCM6641 C-25)	
4KX1 250 n.s.	8/6.00
TMS4046 450 n.s.	.65
5101E-8 - 256X4 -	
CMOS	\$1.00
HM6116P-4-2KX8	
200 n.s. CMOS	8/39.95
6501-5 256X4 - CMOS - Data	
Retention 2 Volts - 22 Pin -	
200 n.s. Typ. - 5V - Very	
Low Power	1.00
8108-5 1KX8 NMOS 500 NS	
22 Pin	2.00

4K STATIC RAMS

LESS THAN 50¢ EACH
MK4104J-4 - 250 N.S. 18 Pin
Ceramic Computer Mfg.
Surplus. PRIME. Fully Static.
Easy to Use. Has Same Pin Out
as TMS4044, but slightly
different timing. With Specs.
(Mostek)
8 for 5.00 32 for 15.95
VERY LOW POWER!

DMA CONTROLLER

SPECIAL

9517A-4 (8237-4)	10.50
------------------	-------

DYNAMIC RAM

5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060)	
4KX1	8/3.95
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	1.00
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	8/9.00
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	8/11.50
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	8/48.00

8000

Z8002	29.95	8085A	5.95
8035	4.50	8086-2	25.00
8039	5.00	8087-3	175.00
8080A	2.00	8088	20.00

8200

8202A	15.95	8253	4.95
8212	1.25	8253-5	5.95
8214	2.00	8255-5	5.50
8216	1.50	8257	6.00
8224	1.50	8259A	4.95
8228	3.00	8275	19.95
8237-4	10.50	8279-5	7.95
8250B	9.95	8287	5.75
8251	3.95		

DIP SWITCH

DT08 BY ALCO

8 POSITION DIP SWITCH

Super low profile -

Made for automatic insertion -

SPECIAL — .90 10/7.50

DT-10 1.00 10/8.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	3.50
Z80CTC	3.75
Z80DMA-DMA	9.95
Z80PIO	3.95
Z80SIO/O	16.95
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	4.95
Z80A DART	9.95
Z80A-PIO	5.95
Z80A SIO/O	19.95
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	14.95

UART

1602 (COM 2017)	2.95
1863	3.95
IM6402-+5v High speed	
UART-AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	9.95

2114 SPECIAL!

COMPUTER
MANUFACTURERS
EXCESS INVENTORY
SALE!

PRIME! 2114-300 n.s.
INCREDIBLE PRICE!

YOU SAVE!

8/\$9.00

GUARANTEED

SOCKETS**Low Profile SOLDER TAIL**

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY \$10

GET \$1.00

FREE CHOICE

F.D. CONTROLLERS

1771 Single Density	15.00
1791 Double Density	20.00
1793	22.00
1797	24.95
2793	35.95

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET

1797, 2143-03, 1691 by W.D.

Compare at up to 86.85.

B.G. SPECIAL

All 3 for only \$29.95

CRYSTALS

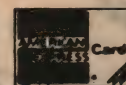
32.768 Khz SPECIAL	.65
262.144	.75
300.000	1.00
307.200	1.25
1.5432 Mhz	.75
1.8432	2.49
2.000000	2.49
3.000	1.15
3.120	1.20
3.579545 - HC18	1.00
4.000	2.49
4.194304	1.50
4.433618	.75
4444.000	1.25
4.9152	2.49
4.916 Bd. Rate	1.25
5.000000	1.50
5.0688	3.75
5.616	1.59
8.000	1.99
9.90000	1.25
10.69425	3.75
10.8864	1.49
11.088	1.59
13.440	1.00
12.000	2.75
15.2	1.10
14.31818	2.49
16.00000	1.50
17.430	2.49
18.2259	1.00
20.000	3.75
21.87108	1.00
22.092	1.00
32.000	2.49
40.000	2.00
87.3333	1.00
91.000	1.00
104.8	1.00

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add \$1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over \$50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add \$3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228

(214) 271-5546



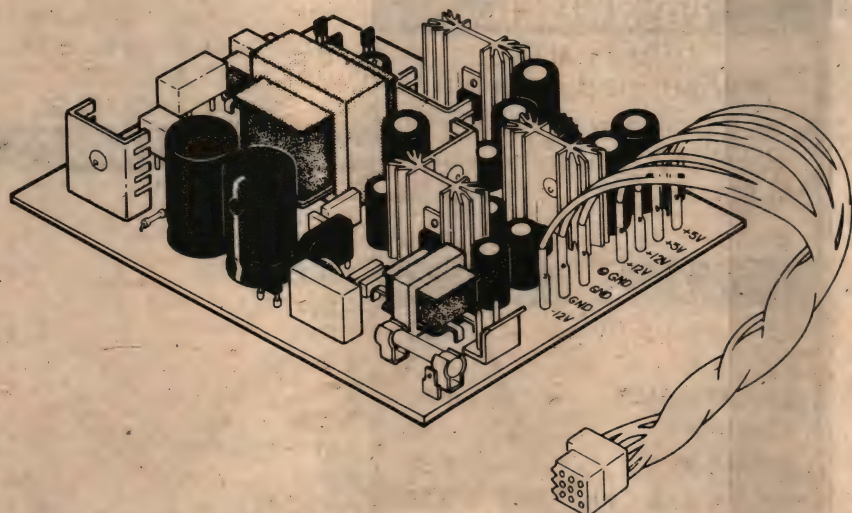
Big Computer Mfg. Makes \$900,000 Goof!!

COMPUTER/DISK DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED TO RUN A Z-80
BASED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER
WITH TWO 5-1/4 IN. DISK DRIVES AND
CRT MONITOR.

ORIGINAL
OEM COST
\$72 EACH!

BRAND NEW: UNUSED!



\$37⁵⁰ EA

3 FOR \$95⁰⁰

ADD \$1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS

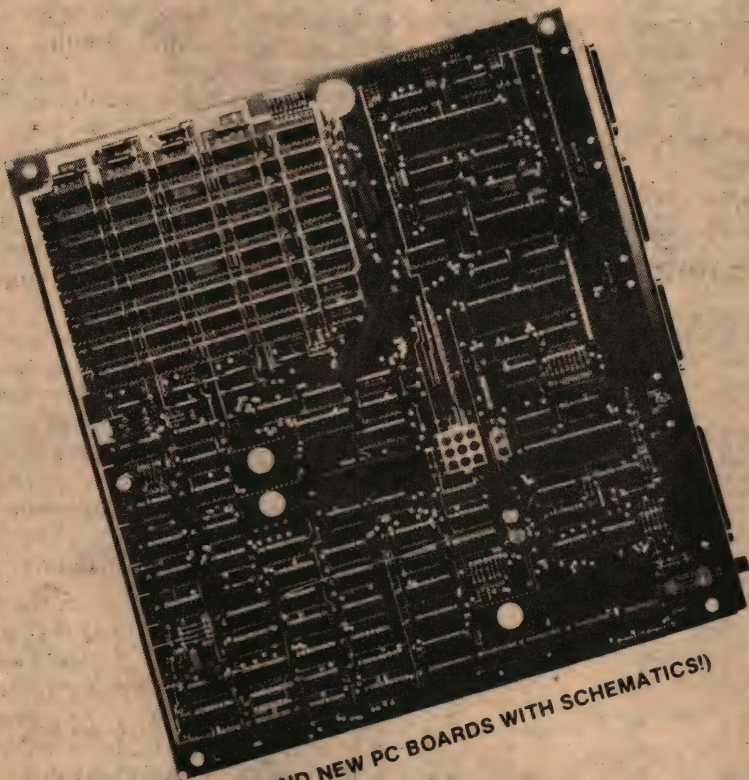
SPECS: + 5VDC 5 AMPS MAX
#1 + 12 VDC 2.8 AMPS MAX
#2 + 12 VDC 2.0 AMPS MAX
- 12 VDC .5 AMPS MAX

INPUT: 115 or 230 VAC 60Hz

SMALL SIZE: 6-1/8 x 7-3/8 In.
HIGH EFFICIENCY SWITCHER MFG.
BY CAL. DC IN USA!

The poor Purchasing Agent bought about 10 times as many of these DC switchers as his company would ever use! We were told that even in 10,000 piece lots they paid over \$72 each for these multi-output switchers. When this large computer manufacturer discontinued their Z-80 Computer, guess what the Big Boss found in the back warehouse; several truckloads of unused \$72.00 power supplies. Fortunately we heard about the deal and made the surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these high quality American made power supplies with the cheap import units sold by others.

TERMS: Orders over \$50 add 85¢ insurance. No COD. Tex. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Subject to prior sale. Foreign orders: US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Foreign countries other than Canada add \$6 per board shipping.

B. G. MICROP. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546**Z80* SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER!**64K RAM — 80 x 24 VIDEO DISPLAY — FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
RUNS CP/M* 2.2!

(BRAND NEW PC BOARDS WITH SCHEMATICS!)

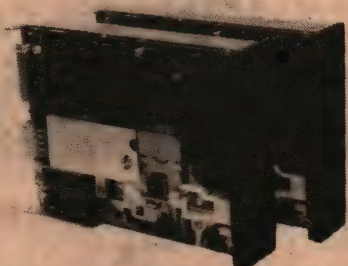
\$29.95(BLANK BOARD WITH
DATA AND ROM'S.)**NEW PRICE****GROUP SPECIAL:
BUY 6 FOR \$165!****USES EASY
TO GET PARTS!****BOARD MEASURES
11½" x 12½"****ALL ORDERS WILL BE
PROCESSED ON A STRICT,
FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED
BASIS! ORDER EARLY!****GIANT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS!
UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE!!!**

Recently Xerox Corp. changed designs on their popular 820* computer. These prime, new, 820-1 PC boards were declared as surplus and sold. Their loss is your gain! These boards are 4 layers for lower noise, are solder masked, and have a silk screened component legend. They are absolutely some of the best quality PC boards we have seen, and all have passed final vendor QC. Please note, however, these surplus boards were sold by Xerox to us on an AS IS basis and they will not warranty nor support this part.

We provide complete schematics, ROM'S, and parts lists. If you are an *EXPERIENCED* computer hacker, this board is for you! Remember, these are prime, unused PC boards! But since we have no control over the quality of parts used to populate the blank board, we must sell these boards as is, without warranty. You will have to do any debugging, if necessary, yourself!

ADD \$2 PER PC BOARD FOR SHIPPING. (USA and Canada)**WE'VE GOT EM!****5-1/4"****HALF SIZE DRIVES**

- 40 Track per side
- Double-sided, double density
- Same as SA455
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

Two of These Half Size Drives will
Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!**\$179 each**

Compare at up to \$349 ea.

ADD \$3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

*CP/M TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) 820 TM OF XEROX CORP. Z80 TM OF ZILOG

TERMS: Orders over \$50 add 85¢ insurance. No COD. Tex. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Subject to prior sale. Foreign orders: US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Foreign countries other than Canada add \$6 per board shipping.

Artificial Intelligence Comes To Microcomputers

A new software product brings qualities of "expert" human intelligence to the microcomputer.

Expert-Ease enables the user

to construct expert systems without any knowledge of programming. After inputting data about a given subject, the user can consult the computer

for an "expert" opinion about that subject.

The program, which operates on the IBM PC and certain IBM-compatible machines, has been called the first practical application of artificial intelligence to the microcomputer.

The highly-adaptable program can serve organizations large or small, including businesses, schools, and government agencies. Other potential users include persons who work extensively with in-

formation, such as lawyers, brokers, writers, and salespeople. The program can help with almost any category of decision-making, including whether to buy stock, how to fix a car, or what to serve for dinner.

Designed in spreadsheet format, Expert-Ease collects data by guiding the user through a series of simple prompts. The program then can answer questions based on the information fed previously into the computer.

Expert-Ease enables a person to store his or her knowledge on a subject for others to use. A doctor, for example, can describe to the machine how to diagnose kidney disease. A non-expert then can use the program to make the same diagnosis the doctor would have made in a similar situation. The human expert need not be present in order to have his or her knowledge and judgment available to others.

The program's central concept is to define things by listing their characteristics. An architect, for instance, can describe various types of houses in terms of cost, materials, and suitability for different locations. A novice then can ask the program which kind of house to build on his property. Moments after answering the program's questions, the novice receives an expert recommendation.

More than simply regurgitating facts that someone has stored, Expert-Ease spots patterns among facts and forms logical conclusions. For this reason, independent reviewers have agreed that the software product has artificial intelligence. Its powers of logic enable Expert-Ease to zero in very rapidly on the answer to a user's question. In effect the program "knows" how to eliminate illogical or irrelevant possibilities among its selection of answers.

Expert-Ease is based on artificial intelligence research by Professor Donald Michie and J. Ross Quinlan of the University of Edinburgh. The software product is manufactured by Export Software International Ltd. Jeffrey Perrone & Associates of San Francisco and Expert Systems Inc. of New York are the exclusive distributors for the western and eastern United States.

For more information contact Jeffrey Perrone & Associates, 3685 17th Street, San Francisco, California 94114; (415)431-9562.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

256K Dynamic Ram ICs @ \$39.97

Prime Parts and Guaranteed (150 ns)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

(918) 267-4961

See page 75 for detailed ad

TOUR MAKER presents: COMPUTER USERS ASIAN TOUR

September 25 - October 10, 1984

Contact Asian Computer People!

Itinerary includes: Hong Kong/Computer Show, Bangkok/Sightseeing, Singapore/Visit "Electronic City" Building, Taipei/Electronics Show, Tokyo/Visit Computer District & Factory

All inclusive round-trip from Los Angeles: \$2814.00

For information contact:

TOUR MAKER
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 201
Hollywood, California 90028 U.S.A.
Telephone: (213) 467-5932

Tour Arrangements made by:

GLOBUS GATEWAY
INTERNATIONAL GROUP TOUR OPERATORS

RAINBOW COLOR DISKETTES

AVAILABLE IN 10 COLORS FOR EASY FILING & IDENTIFICATION

100% Certified Error Free	1-4 BOX	5 OR MORE
	5 1/4" SS/DD	\$26.95 \$24.95
	5 1/4" DS/DD	\$31.95 \$29.95

Timeless
Warranty

RAINBOW PAK: Blue, Green, Yellow, Red, Orange.
BUSINESS PAK: Navy, Tan, Gray, Brown, Burgundy.

FREE CLEAR PLASTIC BOX!

\$2.50 S&H. CA Res. add 6% tax
CHECK/MONEY ORDER

619/247-4276
S & A INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 772, Victorville, CA 92392

PRINTER RIBBONS DISCOUNTED

New cartridges (not reloads)	Guaranteed first quality		
BLACK NYLONS	3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter 8500/8510 (NEC 8023A) 1/2"x42.6"	\$19.50	\$37.00	\$71.00
Diablo Hytype II Daisywheel Printer 5/16"x65"	17.40	33.15	64.30
Digital Decwriter IV LA 34 Matrix Printer 1/2"x19.7"	19.40	36.80	70.60
Epson MX 70/80 (Apple Microcomputer) 1/2"x59"	17.50	33.00	63.00
Epson MX 100 Zip Pack 1/2"x91"	18.60	34.20	65.40
Epson MX 100 Cartridge Matrix Printer 1/2"x91"	37.00	68.00	130.00
IBM Selectric 72 Typewriter 9/16"x54"	12.30	22.30	43.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 1/2"x52.5"	20.45	35.60	66.70
Radio Shack LP VI, VIII, 5/16"x39.3"	18.50	31.00	60.00

COLORS are also available - brown, red, blue and green at 30% additional. Feel free to mix. Other Nylon Cartridges available, write or phone for price list.

Anadex 9500, Centronix-704, Data General LP 2 Dasher, Data Products B 300, Data Products M200, Diablo Hytype I (Xerox 800), Diablo Hytype II Matrix, IBM 5224 Baseball Bat, IBM Silver Dollar (Handbag), IBM 5242 Large Handbag, NEC 2140, Okidata 80/82/92 Nylon Spools, Okidata 84/94 Nylon Spools, Qume I (Square Corners), Radio Shack LP III/IV/V, Toshiba P.1350, Tritel (Data Royal), Wang System-5.

MULTI-STRIKE	3	6	12
Diablo Hytype II Daisywheel Printer 5/16"x348"	Black \$15.60 \$29.00 \$55.60		
	Color 18.40 32.00 52.00		
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 1/4"x321"	Black 16.75 31.20 59.90		
	Color 18.30 34.00 65.40		
Qume IV, Qume Sprint 7/8/9/10/11 5/16"x492"	Black 16.60 30.00 56.90		
	Color 17.90 32.40 61.50		
Ricoh 1300 1600 Daisywheel Printer 1/2"x387"	Black 15.75 28.35 53.65		
	Color 17.00 30.65 58.00		
Xerox 850/860 5/16"x475"	Black 16.80 29.30 54.40		
	Color 18.20 31.85 59.30		

Other Multi-Strike Cartridges available - write or phone for price list.

Diablo Hytype I, Diablo 620, IBM Displaywriter, Qume 6240 IBM Compatible, Qume I (Sq. Corners), Wang System-5.

TYPEWRITER RIBBONS	3	6	12
Brother HR 15, EM 60/200	Correctable Black \$22.70 \$42.40 \$81.80		
Brother HR 15 Lift Off Tape			15.75
IBM Selectric II Correctable High Yield	Black 11.20 21.00 40.00		
IBM Selectric II Colors	Blue & Brown 11.85 22.30 42.65		
IBM Electronic Typewriter 50/60/65/75/85	Correctable Black 22.80 42.60 82.80		

Other Typewriter Ribbons available - write or phone for price list.

ADLER/Satellite/Nakajima, Diablo 620, IBM Selectric III 210, IBM Selectric III Tech III Mylar Black, Olivetti ET 201/221, Olympia 100.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Prices includes delivery (UP ground) in Continental US
Checks & MO accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add \$1.00 per order
COD add \$2.50 per order
(GA residents add 3% sales tax)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145
Norcross, GA 30092
(Outside) GA Call (800) 438-7745
(In) GA call (404) 446-1547

NEW

TANDON DISK DRIVES

TM100-2 \$162

25+

Double Sided - Double Density

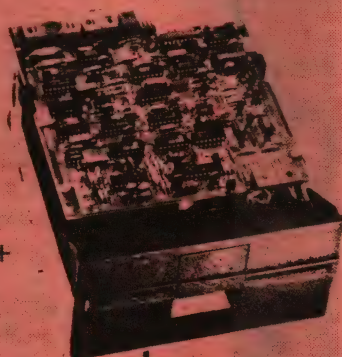
TM100-2	1-9	10-24	25+
	\$189	\$179	\$169
TM100-4			
	\$249	\$229	\$209

Other models at similar discounts. COD + shipping and handling, subject to availabilities.

DRS

1 Year Guarantee Available

600 W. Merrick Rd. Valley Stream, NY 11580



GUARANTEED

REPAIRS

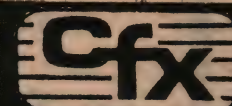
- * Fast - Professional
- * All leading brands
- * CDC - Tandon - MPI - Shugart
- * Restore like new

Single sided - \$24 + Parts
Double sided - \$10 more + parts

AEC

All Repairs 90 Days Warranted

99-10 60th Ave., Suite 5-J Rego Park, NY 11368



TELEVIDEO
TPC I

\$1850

See our ad on page 50

800/241-4783

PO Box 179, Nipomo, CA 93444. (805) 928-8869

Bulletin Board

BULLETIN BOARD

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin board at no charge. If you would like to have your name, BBS and phone number listed send it to us. BBS listings are in area code sequence.

Send listings to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Board
Post Office Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

Important Notice On Bulletin Boards

New Procedure For Registering Your Board

It has come to our attention that many of the BBS listed in the Computer Shopper are inactive. This situation requires corrections by us and by the operators of BBS. Everyone sends in a listing when they START a board but very few people send us notice that their board has become inactive so we can remove their listing. Frankly, we do not have time to keep checking, by calling boards all over the country. Mr. Paul Raymer of Paul's Electric Computer in Las Vegas, NV has suggested a system for avoiding this situation. Like all great ideas it is simple and direct, so we will use it. Mr. Raymer wins an additional year's subscription for the idea.

Starting now - All BBS Listings are good for three months. After that period they will be purged unless we receive a Post Card or Letter saying the board is active. In addition, any reader who contacts a board can confirm that it is active, but it is up to the SYSOP to keep us current.

We thank you for your cooperation. We will keep the listings on a Data Base so please send in your notices every three months.

Thank You

ABBS Apple-Mate, New York, NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNI, Pompton Plains, NJ 201-835-7499
ABBS Livingston, NJ 201-994-9620*24
AMIS, Park Ridge, NJ 201-391-5519
Aphrodite-E, NJ 201-831-1042
Apple Oasis, Chester, NJ 201-879-4392, 5PM to 12AM
ARMUDIC Washington, DC 201-276-8342
Atari/Edison, NJ 201-549-7591
CFONJ/TBBS, Linden, NJ 201-486-2956, 300/1200 Baud, 24 hours
Conference-Three Flagship, Denville, NJ 201-627-5151*24
Dial-Your-Match #14 201-272-3686
Dial-Your-Match #21 201-462-0435
Forum-80 Monmouth Brielle, NJ 201-528-6623
General Store, Hillsdale, NJ 201-666-2646*24
New Jersey Telecom 201-635-0705*24
Photo-80, Haledon, NJ 201-790-6795
PMS Rutgers Univ. MicroLab Piscataway, NJ 201-932-3887
PMS Shrewsbury, NJ 201-747-6768
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCPI/MCBBBS Flanders, NJ 201-584-9227*24
RCPI/M TPM (RIBBS) Englishtown, NJ 201-446-6359*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Ocean, NJ 201-775-8705
RCPI/M RBBBS Paul Bogdanovich, NJ 201-747-7301
RCPI/M RBBBS New Brunswick, NJ 201-932-3879*24
TBBS Metuchen, NJ 201-494-3649*24
TBBS Brick, NJ 201-477-7263
TBBS Tom's River, NJ 201-929-8161
ARMU Washington, 202-276-8342

PCPI/M RBBBS Cranford, NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington, DC 202-337-4694*24
BULLET-80 Danbury, CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour, CT 203-888-7952
The Switchboard Network Clinton, CT 203-669-3456
Telecom 7 New Fairfield, CT 203-746-5763*24
FORUM-80 Montgomery, AL 205-272-5069
RCPI/M RBBBS Huntsville, AL 205-895-6749
ABBS Apple Crate I, Seattle, WA 206-935-9119
ABBS Apple Crate II, Seattle, WA 206-244-5438
A-C-E-S-S Olympia, WA 206-866-9043*24
AMIS Space Washington, 206-525-3412
ARBB Seattle, WA 206-546-6239
Dial-Your-Match #16 206-256-6624
Forum-80 Seattle, WA 206-723-3282
IQ Technology, Washington DC 206-451-0232
JCTS Redmond, WA 206-883-0403*24
Mail Board-82 Seattle, WA 206-527-0897*24
Mini-Bin Seattle, WA 206-762-5141*24
MSC-80 Everett, WA 206-334-7394
PCPI/M Silicon Valley, CA 206-458-3086
PMS-Software Unlimited Kenmore, WA 206-486-2368*24
Seacomm-80 Seattle, WA 206-763-8879*24
The Constant Society, Seattle, WA 206-525-5947
TBBS, Portland, Maine 207-797-5690
IFBBS, Idaho Falls, ID 208-523-7400, 300/1200 Baud, *24
CBBS Sequoia Computer, Visalia, CA 209-739-1776
Dial-Your-Match #26 Clovis, CA 209-298-1328
ABBS Queens, NY 212-896-0519
AMIS, Info New York, 212-767-6633
AMIS, New York, 212-241-8965
AMIS, New York 212-568-0682
Bronx BBS, NY 212-933-9459
BULLET-80 New York, NY 212-740-5680*24
COMM-80 Queens, NY 212-897-3392*24
CONNECTION-80 Manhattan, NY 212-991-1664
CONNECTION-80 212-441-3755*24
FIREFOX Computer World, NY 212-454-1462*24
Nybbs-80 NY 212-626-0375
Paladin's Palace, FOREM CBB, Queens, NY 212-699-0861*24
PGA Nat'l Library New York, NY 212-420-0953
PMS McGraw Hill Books, New York, NY 212-997-2488
SISTER Staten Island, NY 212-442-3874*24
TCBBS Astrocom, New York, NY 212-799-4649
TCBBS B.A.M.S. New York, NY 212-362-1040*24
TCBBS Leigh's Computer World, NY 212-879-7698
The Database BBS 212-772-7167
Vineyard Computer World, NY 212-357-5679*24
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica, CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, CA 213-459-6400
All Night BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS, California 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG, California 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles, CA 213-394-5950*24
Computer Connection 213-657-1799
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica, CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE Kelp Bed, Los Angeles, CA 213-372-4800
Datamate Canoga Park, CA 213-998-7992
Dial-Your-Match #1 213-842-3322
Dial-Your-Match #4 213-783-2305
Dial-Your-Match #7 213-840-8252
Dial-Your-Match #9 213-345-1047
Dial-Your-Match #11 213-242-1882
Dial-Your-Match #25 213-842-9452
Dial-Your-Match #28 213-764-8000
Dial-Your-Match #36 213-452-6111
Dragons Game System 213-428-5206
Electric Line Conn. Sherman Oaks, CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, California, 213-410-0221*24
FUNNY PHARM II, California, 213-631-7328*24
FUNNY PHARM III, California, 213-637-0121*24
FUNNY PHARM IV, California, 213-822-3553*24
FUNNY PHARM V, California, 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, California, 213-316-6033
Green Machine, Los Alamitos, CA 213-431-1443
Greene Machine Frisched Chien, Arcadia, CA 213-445-3591
Greene Machine Temple City, CA 213-287-1363
Kandy Shack #3 Artesia, CA 213-402-1616
Kluge Computer 213-947-8128*24
L.A. Interchange Los Angeles, CA 213-631-3186*24
Long Beach Community Computer 213-591-7239*24
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles, CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles, CA 213-859-0894*24
Novation Co., Los Angeles, CA 213-881-6880
Oracle North Hollywood, CA 213-980-5643
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles, CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softworks Los Angeles, CA 213-473-2754
PASSBS Torrance, CA 213-516-7089*24
PMS Los Angeles, CA 213-334-7614*24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills, CA 213-346-1849*24
RCPI/M CBBS Pasadena, CA 213-799-1632*24
RCPI/M RBBBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCPI/M RBBBS Palos Verdes, CA 213-541-2503*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Software Store Los Angeles, CA 213-296-5927*24
ABBS Dallas Info Board 214-248-4539
ABBS Teledunjon Dallas, TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunjon I Dallas, TX 214-530-0858
ABBS The Moon, Dallas, TX 214-931-3437, 3436, 3438, 3439
AMIS Dallas, TX 214-680-9018
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas, TX 214-235-8784*24
BULLET-80 Hawkins, TX 214-769-3036

NET-WORKS Apple Grove Dallas, TX 214-644-5197
NET-WORKS Apple Shack, Dallas, TX 214-644-4781*24
NET-WORKS Dallas, TX 214-361-1386*24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas, TX 214-239-5842
NET-WORKS Hacker-net Dallas, TX 214-824-7160
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas, TX 214-824-7455
RCPI/M CBBS Dallas, TX 214-913-8274
AMIS BBS, Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
BULLET-80 Langhorne, PA 215-364-2180
Comnet-80 North Wales, PA 215-855-3809
Hemres-80 Allentown, PA 215-434-3998
Lehigh Press BB, PA 215-435-3388
RBBBS Pennsylvania 215-398-3937
RBBBS Pennsylvania 215-836-5116
TBBS Reading, PA 215-929-5348
ABBS Akron Digital Group Akron, OH 216-745-7855*24
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
BBS Computer Applications Poland, OH 216-757-3711
BULLET-80 Chesterland, OH 216-729-2769
COMNET-80 Akron, OH 216-645-0827*24
Forum-80 Cleveland, OH 216-486-4176
PMS Massillon, OH 216-832-8392*24
PMS RAUG Akron, OH 216-867-7463*24
RBBBS Lorain, OH 216-282-3423
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125*24
Central II. Connection Riverton, IL 217-629-7006*24
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur, IL 217-429-5541
TRS-80 Effingham, IL 217-347-5884*24
AMIS Hart City, Elkhart, IN 219-262-3980
AMIS BBS Parlor City, Bluffton, Ind. 219-824-2982*24
ABBS Computer Crossroads Columbia, MO 301-730-0922
A-C-E-S-S Annapolis, MD 301-267-7666*24
ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore, MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park, MD 301-544-2460
Baltimore Com Connection, Baltimore, MD 301-366-3745
BBS IBM, 300/4501/200 BAUD, 301-267-4930*24
BBS IBM Beltsville, MD 301-937-4339*24
BBS IBM Bethesda, MD 301-460-0538*24
BBS IBM Gaithersburg, MD 301-251-6293*24
BBS IBM PC Rockville, MD 301-949-8848*24
CBBS Gaithersburg, MD 301-948-5717
CONNECTION-80Gaithersburg, MD 301-840-8588*24
FUNNY PHARM VII, 301-345-5937
FUNNY PHARM VIII, 301-299-6202
FUNNY PHARM IX, 301-871-7339
FUNNY PHARM X, 301-936-2306
Hex Silver Spring, MD 301-593-7033*24
NETWORKS Laurel, MD 301-953-3341 & 301-792-0305
PMS Baltimore, MD 301-764-1995*24
PMS Ellicott City, MD 301-465-3176
PMS Pikesville, MD 301-653-3413
PSBBS Baltimore, MD 301-994-0399*24
RCPI/M BBS Bethesda, MD 301-229-3196
RCPI/M BBS Laurel, MD 301-953-3753*24
Remote Northstar NASA, Greenbelt, MD 301-344-9156
THE HEADQUARTERS, Potomac, MD 301-299-9538
TBBS Washington DC 301-434-0117
TBBS Newark, DE 302-322-3999
ABBS Denver, CO 303-759-2625
AMIS Denver, CO 303-758-6233
ATARI Colorado 303-221-1779
BBS IBM PC Denver, CO 303-773-2699*24
BARDNET Ft Collins, CO 303-493-1068
CONNECTION-80 Denver, CO 303-690-4586*24
Electric Magazine, 303-340-2473*24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver, CO 303-399-8858*24
HBBS "Denver, CO 303-343-8401*24
Mouse Hole - Atari Lakewood, CO 303-988-5562
Pinecliff RMPM Pine Cliff, CO 303-642-3034
RCPI/M CUG-NOTE Denver, CO 303-781-4937*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs, CO 303-634-1158*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Boulder, CO 303-499-9169
Remote Northstar Denver, CO 303-444-7231
NETWORKS ABBS, Info International NW, Reddy, WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston, WV 304-345-8280
ABBS West Palm Beach, FL 305-848-3802
AMIS-Devo 305-652-9422*24
BBS Homestead, FL 305-246-1111
BBS The Notebook, West Palm Bch., FL 305-686-4862
Cecil's Nite Owl Palm Beach, FL 305-588-0487*24
Chalkboard Hollywood, FL 305-962-6052*24
Church of God's Trade 80 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-525-1192
CLOUD BURST, Ft. Lauderdale 305-525-1192*24
El-shih-Oh, Cocoa, FL 305-783-8905*24
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-772-4444*24
GREENE MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356*24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2305-453-6561*24
HEATHKIT Ft. Lauderdale 305-791-7302
INFOEX-80 West Palm Beach, FL 305-683-6044*24
LYNX I BBS, Ft. Lauderdale 305-772-1076*24
CABLE BOX, Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969*24
Micro-80 West Palm Beach, FL 305-686-3695
NETWORKS Software Centrum 305-441-2983 # 8PM-8AM
NET-WORKS Big Apple, Miami, FL 305-948-8000
ORACLE, Deerfield Bch., FL 305-475-9062
Pirate-80 305-255-8059*24
RBBBS-Heath Kit 305-823-2281 6PM-8AM
RBBBS-Southern Micro 305-625-3181*24
SCAUG BBS, Merritt Island, FL 305-453-6998
TBBS, Orlando, FL 305-644-8327*24
TBBS, Winter Park, 305-644-8327
Tech-80 305-266-1032*24
The Byte Shop, 305-261-3639, Networks Not BBS
TBBS West Palm, FL 305-793-8050
TRADE-80 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 305-525-1192
TRADE-80 of Miami 305-947-7930*24
TRADE-80, Pompano Beach 305-426-8080*24
YBBS, Magic City, 305-271-6644*24
YBBS, The Heath Bar, 305-940-8795, 7pm to 6am
YBBS, J.I. OUI BBS, 1200 BAUD, Miami FL 305-652-3005
PET BBS Se Wyming PUG 307-637-6045*24
NET-WORKS MAGIE, Galesburg, IL 309-342-7178
ABBS Chicago, IL 312-743-3153
ABBS CODE, Glen Ellyn, IL 312-537-7063*24
ABBS Gamemaster, Chicago, IL 312-475-4884*24
ABBS Illinois Microcomputer, Naperville, IL 312-420-7995
ABBS Lincolnwood, IL 312-674-6502
ABBS Rogers Park, Chicago, IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Chicago, IL 312-789-3610*24
AMIS Lombard, IL 312-620-6441
BBS IBM, CHICAGO, IL 312-259-8086*24
CBBS Chicago, IL 312-545-8086*24

CBBS Chicago, IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton, IL 312-849-1132
CBBS Palatine, IL 312-397-0360
Chicago Green Machine 312-622-4442
CNODE LaGrange Park, IL 312-352-5681
CO-OP BBS, Arlington Heights, IL 312-228-1495
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-326-4392
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-328-8827
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-537-7888
CP/M Chicago, IL 312-861-1797
CP/M Downers Grove, IL 312-852-1305
CP/M Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
Dial-Your-Match #39, 312-243-1046
HCOM Chicago, IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palatine, IL 312-397-8308
MAGS Hickory Hills, IL 312-598-4861
MCMS C.A.M.S. Chicago, IL 312-927-1020*24
MCMS Hanover Park, IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake, IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Metro West Database, Chicago, IL 312-260-0640*24
MCMS P.C.M.S. Wheaton, IL 312-260-0640*24
MCMS Waco Hotline, Schaumburg, IL 312-351-4374*24
MCMS Wheaton, IL 312-462-7560
NESSY Chicago, IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights, IL 312-392-2403
NET+ Arlington Heights, IL 312-398-0970
NET+ Chicago, IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago, IL 312-685-9573
NET+ Chicago, IL 312-528-1611
NET+ Chicago, IL 312-644-5165
NET Chicago, IL 312-267-2065
NET Chicago, IL 312-278-7251
NET Lombard, IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton, IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie, IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk, Hinsdale, IL 312-323-3741*24
NET-WORKS North Parks, Chicago, IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton, IL 312-588-7917
ONL Chicago, IL 312-648-4867
OT Berwyn, IL 312-795-0871
OT Elk Grove, IL 312-529-1673
PBBS Co-Operative Com, Palatine, IL 312-359-9450*24
PCM Chicago, IL 312-376-7598
PCM Midlothian, IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS Commodore Chicago, IL 312-397-0871*24
PMS: Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS Chicago, IL 312-733-8057*24
PMS Downers Grove / SRT, Downers Grove, IL 312-964-6513
PMS I.A.C. Lake Forest, IL 312-295-6926*24
RATS Homewood, IL 312-957-3924
RIPCO, 1200/300 BAUD, Chicago, IL 312-528-5020*24
RCPI/M A. B. Dick Co., Niles, IL 312-647-7636*24
RCPI/M AIMS Hinsdale, IL 312-789-0499*24
RCPI/M IBM PC Niles, IL 312-259-8086
RCPI/M Logan Square, Chicago, IL 312-252-2136
RCPI/M NEI, Chicago, IL 312-949-6189
TBBS Chicago, IL 312-445-4545
TIBBS Oak Park, IL 312-848-3669
University Conference Information Net, Chicago, IL 312-942-0089
AMIS Bellwood, IL 312-544-7228
ABBS Detroit, MI 313-477-4471
ABBS Michigan Apple-Fone Southfield MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts., MI 313-978-8087*24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit, MI 313-868-2064*24
AMIS MACE Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
Apple-gram 313-852-8056
BBS Metro Detroit, MI 313-455-4227
BULLET-80 Waterford, MI 313-683-5076*24
CBM-U Commodore Holly, MI 313-634-2973*24
CBM-U Commodore Detroit, MI 313-273-9551*24
CBM-U Commodore Fenton, MI 313-629-8579*24
CCCC BBS Canton, MI 313-981-5061
COMNET-80 Mt. Clemens, MI 313-465-9531
Davy Jones Locker 313-764-1837
Dial-Your-Match #37 313-736-1398
RCPI/M Detroit, MI 313-584-1044
RCPI/M MCBBBS Keith Peterson, Royal Oak, MI 313-759-6569
RCPI/M MCBBBS TCBBBS Dearborn, MI 313-846-6127*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Pontiac, MI 313-338-8505
RCPI/M RBBBS Southfield, MI 313-559-5326*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Westland, MI 313-729-1905
SYSTEMS PLUS, 3600 S. Dort, Flint, MI 48506, 313-742-6932
TIBBS, Detroit, MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS, Oak Park, MI 313-544-7788
TBBS The Waterford Computer Exchange 313-623-1089
TIBBS, Royal Oak, MI 313-288-0530
Treasure Island 313-547-7903
Twilight Phone 313-775-1649*24
Westside Download Detroit, MI 313-533-0254
ABBS Century Next Computers, St. Louis, MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis, MO 314-838-7784*24
AMIS ComputerCave Missouri 314-432-7034
Midwest St. Louis, MO 314-227-4312
NET-WORKS Computer Station, St. Louis, MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lake, St. Louis, MO 314-625-4576
FORUM-80 Wichita, KS 316-682-2113*24
TIBBS Wichita, KS 316-681-3167
PMS Indianapolis, IN 317-787-5486
PMS Software Exchange, Indianapolis, IN 317-251-7796, 8:30PM to 10AM
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH # 66, Lafayette, LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport, LA 318-631-7107*24
STAR (LINC) BBS, Lafayette, LA 318-237-3350
ABBS Apple-Med., Iowa City, IA 319-353-6528
IBM-PC Cedar Rapids, IA 319-363-3314
AMIS Rhode Island 401-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City, Providence, RI 401-331-8450*24
ABBS Omaha, NE 402-339-7809
Dial-Your-Match #23 402-571-8942
TRADE-80 Omaha, NE 402-292-6184
Leithbridge Caming System, Leithbridge, AB 403-3206923
RCPI/M RBBBS Computron, Edmonton, Alberta, Can. 403-482-6854
RCPI/M RBBBS Edmonton, Alberta, Can. 404-654-6093*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta, GA 404-252-4146
CBBS Atlanta Computer Society Atlanta, GA 404-636-6130
ITBBS Riverdale, GA 404-471-8824
NOCHANGE Atlanta, GA 404-587-4198*24
TIBBS Atlanta, GA 404-928-4278, 404-471-1283
TIBBS Ringgold, GA 404-935-4054
AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6929
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5056
HBBS Oklahoma City, OK 405-848-9329*24
BBS IBM PC Billings, MT 406-656-9624
AMIS Grafex Cupertino, CA 408-253-5216
AMIS BBS San Jose, CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.B.S. Sunnyvale, CA 408-942-6975

BULLET-80 San Jose, CA 408-241-0769
BYTE Bandits Club, TRS-80 BBS, San Jose, CA 408-374-3974
COMPUAT, Los Gatos, CA 408-353-1836
Dial-Your-Match #56 408-736-7356
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium, San Jose, CA 408-227-0227
PMS Campbell, CA 408-370-0873*24
PMS Santa Cruz, Aptos, CA 408-688-9629*24
RCPI/M Collosal Oxnate, San Jose, CA 408-263-2588
RCPI/M RBBBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale, CA 408-732-2433
RCPI/M RBBBS San Jose Oxnate, San Jose, CA 408-287-5901*24
RCPI/M Silicon Valley, CA 408-246-5014*24
CBM-U Commodore, Galveston, TX 409-763-0147
ARMU Pennsylvania 412-655-2652
CBBS PACC Pittsburgh, PA 412-822-7176*24
DBBS, Derry, PA (412) 694-5750
PACE, 412-754-0800, 24 hours, AMIS
AMIS Colorator Computer, WI 414-637-9990*24
AMIS Atari Wisconsin 414-352-2772
BBS SUE Milwaukee, WI 414-483-4578
Big Top Games System, Milwaukee, WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee, WI 414-241-8364*24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee, WI 414-964-5160*24
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine, WI 414-554-9520*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Mike's, Milwaukee, WI 414-647-0903
TIBBS Milwaukee, WI 414-649-8316
TIBBS Appleton, WI 414-739-5380
TIBBS Freedom, WI 414-788-9730
TBBS Canopus, Milwaukee, WI 414-281-0545*24
VanMil, Milwaukee, WI 414-271-7580*24
AMIS Computerland, Fremont, CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward, CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET, San Francisco, CA 415-863-4703*24
ABBS South of Market, San Francisco, CA 415-469-8111
ARMU Synapse California 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext, Menlo Park, CA 415-327-8876*24
Blue BOSS IBM PC, Berkeley, CA 415-845-9462*24
CBBS Lambda, Berkeley, CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima, Berkeley, CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE #3 Hayward, CA 415-538-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont, CA 415-651-4147*24
Dial-Your-Match -10 415-467-2588
Dial-Your-Match -17 415-991-4911
Dial-Your-Match #56A 415-964-3255
Drummer 415-552-7671
Kinky Kumpster, San Francisco, CA 415-552-8268
MCBBBS 415-968-6501
On Line Department Store 415-334-7555
P. Bay BBS, San Francisco, CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton, CA 415-462-7419*24
PMS Portola Valley, CA 415-851-3453*24
RBBBS #2 California 415-342-6793
RBBBS DataTech 006, San Francisco, CA 415-563-4953
RCPI/M BBS Marin County, CA 415-383-0473*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Datasch 001, San Carlos, CA 415-595-0541*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Larkspur, CA 415-461-7726*24
RCPI/M RBBBS Mountain View, CA 415-965-4097*24
Sunrise Omega-80, Oakland, CA 415-452-0350
System/80 San Leandro, CA 415-895-0699
TIBBS San Francisco, CA 415-355-3092
BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto, Ontario, Can. 416-499-7023*24
BBS THE BULL, Toronto, Ontario, Can. 416-423-3265
NET-WORKS Toronto, Ontario, Can. 416-445-6696*24
PET BBS PSI WordPro, Ontario Can 416-624-5431*24
PET BBS TPUG, Toronto, Ontario, Can. 416-223-2625*24
RCPI/M HAPN Hamilton, Ontario, Can. 416-335-6620*24
RCPI/M Mississauga HUG, Toronto, Ont. Can. 416-826-5394*24
The Carswell Co., Ontario, Canada 416-291-8421
ABBS ABACUS II, Toledo, OH 419-865-1594
ABBS Computer Store, Toledo, OH 419-531-3845
CONNECTION-80 Little Rock, AK 501-372-0576
PMS Ft. Smith Comp. Club, Ft. Smith AK 501-646-0197
Atari Computer Enthusiasts 503-343-4352
CBBS NW, Portland, OR 503-646-5510*24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG, Portland, OR 503-281-7653
FORUM-80 Medford, OR 503-535-6883*24
TIBBS Gresham, OR 503-661-0408
Microtext 503-754-1376*24
OARCS Portland, OR 503-641-2798
PMS Computer Solutions, Eugene, OR 503-689-2655*24
PMS Portland, OR 503-245-2536
RCPI/M Chuck Forsberg, OR 503-621-3193
ABBS Baton Rouge, LA 504-291-1360
Baton Rouge Data Systems, Baton Rouge, LA 504-926-0181
CBBS Baton Rouge, LA 504-273-3116*24
LNB BBS Southeast, Baton Rouge, LA 504-291-4331
Micro-phone, 504-831-3589
Micro-phone I, 504-738-2861
Micro-phone II, 504-835-0539
NET-WORKS Cresent City, Baton Rouge, LA 504-454-6688
Bullel-80, Alamogordo, New Mexico 505-434-1096
ABBS Electro-Mart, Spokane, WA 509-534-2419*24
AB

PC - Blue Users Group Continued from page 147

over 3 months stalemated, the ACG-NJ started a pilot project for the internal ACG-NJ CPM Users Group. Hence, the Sig/M Users Group was born. I was the Board member of the ACG-NJ who piloted the project with Henry Kee, Bruce

Ratoff, Sol Libes and other members of the CPM community.

The philosophy of this group was to establish a new concept of the shared program library (as the CPMUG library attempted to do) but also expand its credibility with ALL CP/M users worldwide. Effectively, a new worldwide club exchange

system was created. New standards were implemented for documentation, user support, and for testing and releasing software donations into the Sig/M library for CP/M submitted software. As the name is defined, it's an archiving organization for club-exchanged software which is for non-commercial use by

club members. This became the defacto definition of Public Domain Software.

Direct support for the CP/M users community began initially and then in 1983 the IBM-PC came into being along with the PC-Blue Library. If the concept continues, you will probably see libraries for other operating systems as Apple DOS, Atari, Commodore or even TI or UNIX. These libraries are possible for those who wish to donate their efforts to the maintenance and control of those software libraries. The Sig/M Library is maintained by the ACG-NJ and the IBM-PC compatible library PC-Blue is maintained by the NTACC clubs. As libraries are created so will responsibilities.

Duplicity stood for a while as CPMUG and Sig/M became the Libraries of Public Domain Software. Even the CPMUG was granted distribution rights to copy the library in 1982 but they misused the right to include the first 25 volumes of the Sig/M Users Group library into their CPMUG library thus increasing their library suddenly from 54 to 77. Thus, the CPMUG gave the impression that the Sig/M groups had merged when in fact they NEVER had even looked to combine the CP/M type libraries.

As of mid 1983 the CPMUG group of NYC declared that their prices would increase to \$13 per volume of 8-inch software for CP/M Users. Their last volume was 092 and was released to the CP/M community. By April 1984, the Sig/M Users Group was up to Volume 172. The PC-Blue Users Group was up to 053.

Programs donated are submitted for non-commercial personal use of club members by the authors. It's a medium of exchanging ideas and refinement of a concept. Languages, utilities, systems for home or business and even club organizations. Here you will find the famous MODEM utilities, dBASE-II designs, Secretary system, FORTH and XLISP languages, Music Composition and even cross-assembly systems or even data translating utilities for vendor equipment to exchanging through a remote bulletin board are available.

These libraries are copyrighted by the ACG-NJ and NYACC computer clubs for non-commercial personal use through distribution to computer clubs. Thus, organizations other than clubs are not using the library in good faith. These libraries are created by clubs for their members' use and funds gained through these libraries are for continued club operation. The Libraries of Sig/M and PC-Blue are copyrighted by the ACG-NJ and NYACC clubs respectively.

Information is available for these program libraries by diskette or by hard copy.

Information diskettes of Public Domain Software is available as a dynamic release each time the library is updated....It's volume 000 of either the Sig/M or PC-Blue Libraries from the respective clubs or information mediums are outlined below.

Diskette libraries are:
Sig/M, CP/M-80/86 programs

Continued on page 150

Bulletin Board

C.H.A.O.S. Lansing, MI 517-373-6788
CONNECTION-80 Lansing, MI 517-339-3367
Capitol City BBS Albany, NY 518-346-3596*24
TIBBS Albany, NY 518-765-4993
Apple-Spice (Net-Works II), Windsor, Ontario, Canada. 519-945-3555 (6pm to 6am)
Noralech Online, Windsor, Ontario, Canada. 519-966-4334 *24
BULLET-80 Hattiesburg, MS 601-264-2361*24
C.A.A.U.G. Biloxi, PA (601) 388-3490
Micro-Com CP/M Jacksonville, MI 601-354-1239
Remote Apple Jackson, MS 601-992-1918*24
ABBS Phoenix, AZ 602-898-0891
A-C-C-E-S-S Phoenix, AZ 602-996-9709*24
A-C-C-E-S-S Phoenix, AZ 602-957-4428*24
A-C-C-E-S-S Phoenix, AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.C.E.S.S. Scottsdale, AZ 602-998-9411 *24
Applewriter Thatcher, AZ 602-428-4073
BBS Apollo, Phoenix, AZ 602-246-1432*24
CBBS TSG, Tucson, AZ 602-746-3956*24
Conference Tree, Glendale, AZ (602) 931-1829
FORUM-80 Sierra Vista, AZ 602-458-3850*24
Kandy Shack #4 Yuma, AZ 602-342-2383
Access 80 BBS NM 603-434-6225
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough, NH 603-924-7920
FORUM-80 Nashua, NH 603-882-5041
NET-WORKS Portsmouth, NH 603-436-3461
Software Referral Service 603-625-1919
ABBS Vancouver, BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George, BC, CN 604-562-9515
RCPIB CBBS Frog Hollow, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-873-4007
RCPIB RBBS Surrey, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-584-2643
RCPIB Terry O'Brien, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-584-2543
THE Host, 605-336-3935
NKUBBS/PMS - Cincinnati, OH 606-572-5685
The Ruppel-Set, TBS, Newport, KY 606-291-9255
RCPIB SJBS Johnson City, NY 607-797-6416
AMIS Magic Lantern, Madison, WI 608-251-8538
BBS IBM PC Madison, WI 608-262-4939*24
ABBS Turnersville, NJ 609-228-1149
Greene Machine, Voorhees, NJ (609) 429-4542*24
RATS Wenonah, NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah, NJ #2 609-853-8268
Tari Board, Maple Shade, NJ 609-234-9240
The Antfarm BBS 609-465-8653
The Gandalf BBS 609-799-4643
The Rats Nest Bulletin Board 609-261-5498
The Tardis Bulletin Board 609-448-1367
ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895*24
ABBS Calvary Mission Church, MN 612-471-0252
BBS Richfield, MN 612-869-0054
Captains Log Apple-Networks 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield, MN 612-423-5016
Commodities/ABBS Apple 612-333-8970
Computer Place TRS 612-869-3246
Conference Tree #17 Apple 612-854-9691*24
Erik's Net Networks Apple 612-920-3975
Goliath MCMS TRS 612-753-3082
Heathkit Zenith 612-778-1213
Knights of the Round Table 612-457-4139
Job System, The Networks, Apple 612-542-9597*24
Lawsig 612-872-2352
Loc's-Net 612-571-5965
Mario's Hideout 612-645-0826
Master Control 612-473-6668
MCMS MC Software, Minneapolis, MN 612-533-1957*24
NC Software 612-533-1957
Pirate Island 612-825-5852
Pirates Place 612-781-9266
PMS-Minneapolis, MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Cities 612-929-8966
Safehouse 612-724-7066
Simple Simon 612-432-0428*24
Simple Simons RBBS Apple Valley, MN 612-432-8403
Terminal Station 612-423-5048
Twin City Atari Interest Group 612-432-3779
United RBBS 612-731-1063
ABBS Compumart, Ottawa, Ontario, Can. 613-725-2243
Delaware County, Delaware, OH 614-363-1018 *24
Electric Chronicle New Albany, OH 614-855-7653 *24
Modem Mania (Networks), Columbus, OH 614-475-9791*24
BULLET-80 Ironton, OH 614-532-6920
Ohio Valley BBS 614-423-4422
RCPIB CBBS Columbus, OH 614-272-2227*24
Bulletin68 Hixon TN 615-842-6809
Dial-Your-Match, Knoxville, TN 615-573-9748
KNIGHT-LINE, Nashville, TN 615-297-6037
RCPIB, Cookeville, TN 615-528-9039
TIBBS Knoxville, TN 615-573-2136
TIBBS Knoxville, TN 615-691-9558
THE BOARDWALK Rt. 5, Box 451 615-359-2650
ABBS Computer Room, Kalamazoo, MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids, MI 616-241-1971*24
CBM-U Commodore Holland, MI 616-396-7106*24
Commodity Traders, 616-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. Mich. Micro Group, MI 616-457-1840*24
AMIS Starbase 12 Philadelphia, PA 617-876-4885
Boston Info Exchange, Boston, MA 617-423-6985*24
BULLET-80 Boston, MA 617-266-7789*24
CBBS Boston, MA 617-646-3610*24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital, Boston, MA 617-683-2119
CBBS Microstar, Worcester, MA 617-752-7284
Dial-Your-Match -18 617-334-6369
FORUM-80 Westford, MA 617-692-3973
NET-WORKS Pirate's Harbor, Boston, MA 617-720-3600
New England Comp. Soc. Maynard, MA 617-897-0346
PMS Apple Guild, Weymouth, MA 617-767-1303*24
PMS Computer City, Danvers, MA 617-774-7516
RCPIB MCBS Superbrain, Lexington, MA 617-862-0781*24

NationServ, PO Box 391, Fairfield, IL 62837, 618-847-2291
CONNECTION-80 Escondido, CA 619-746-6265
ONLINE CDC San Diego, CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE Saba, San Diego, CA 619-692-1961*24
ONLINE Santee, CA 619-561-7271*24
PMS Computer Merchant, San Diego, CA 619-582-9557
PMS Data Systems Inc., San Diego, CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido, CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside, CA 619-561-7271*24
PMS Santee, CA 619-561-7271*24
RCPIB RBBS San Diego, CA 619-273-4354*24
The Computer Loft Poway, CA 619-271-9123 *24
The Computer Loft II San Diego, CA 619-565-7340 *24
TIBBS Fontana, CA 619-350-8583
TIBBS San Diego, CA 619-276-3173
Country Micro, Minot, ND 701-839-0390
CONNECTION-80 Escondido, CA 619-746-6265
COMNET-80 Las Vegas, NV 702-870-9986
FORUM-80 Las Vegas, NV 702-362-3609*24
PMS Century 23, Las Vegas, NV 702-878-9106*24
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7277
The Owl, Apple/Franklin, Las Vegas, NV 702-453-6250
ABBS Software Sorcery, Herndon, VA 703-471-0610
BBS Annandale, VA 703-978-9754
BBS IBM Hostcomm Fairfax, VA 703-978-9592*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Fairfax, VA 703-978-0921*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Fairfax, VA 703-591-5120*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Fairfax, VA 703-425-9452*24
BBS IBM Hostcomm Springfield, VA 703-425-7229*24
BBS IBM PC Annandale, VA 703-560-0979*24
BBS IBM PC Dale City, VA 703-680-5220*24
BBS IBM PC Vienna, VA 703-560-7803*24
C-HUG Bulletin Board, Fairfax, VA 703-360-3812*24
Carrier Alexandria, VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad, Washington, DC 703-734-1387*24
FORUM-80 Prince William City, VA 703-670-5881
Potomac Micro Magic, Inc. Falls Church, VA 703-379-0303*24
Switchboard Alexandria, VA 703-765-2161*24
TCUC BBS, Washington, DC 703-836-0384*24
THE BELMONT CONNECTION Christiansburg, Virginia 703-382-0984
The Disk Connection, CP/M System, 703-644-2299 *24
RCPIB Arlington, VA 703-536-3769
RCPIB CBBS RLP, Maclean, VA 703-524-2549*24
BBS Charlotte, NC 704-364-5252
Cleveland County YBS, Kings Mtn, NC (704) 482-8012*24
Coast Bulletin Board, 707-964-7114*24
RCPIB RBBS Napa Valley, CA 707-253-1523
ABBS Madam Bokeatha Society Houston, TX 713-455-9502
ABBS Youngs Elect. Svs., College Station, TX 713-693-3462
Armado Media Services, Houston, TX 713-444-7098
BBS IBM Hostcomm Houston, TX 713-890-0310
Compuque-80 Houston, TX 713-444-7041*24
Dial-Your-Match -12 Houston, TX 713-556-1531
Dial-Your-Match -24 Houston, TX 713-783-4136
Micro Design, Houston, TX 713-864-4672
RCPIB RBBS Houston, TX 713-497-5433
PMBBS 713-441-4032
PMS Gulfcoast, Freeport, TX 713-233-7943*24
Weekender Houston, TX 713-492-8700
Zachary*Net Houston, TX 713-933-7353*24
AMIS, Atari Dog House, Riverside, CA 714-787-9600
BBS IBM Hostcomm Claremont, CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County, Anaheim, CA 714-952-2110
COMNET-80 Riverside, CA 714-359-3189
COMNET-80 Riverside, CA 714-877-2253
CompUnet, Anaheim, CA 714-978-9829
CompUnet, El Toro, CA 714-830-5130 *24
Dial-Your-Match #29 714-671-2927
Dial-Your-Match #31 714-220-0239
Dimension-80 Orange, CA 714-974-9788
Greene Machine, Riverside, CA 714-354-8004
IDBN Info-Net Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-7359
KANDY SHACK #1 Riverside, CA 714-354-8004
KANDY SHACK #2 Riverside, CA 714-781-3767
North Orange County Computer Club 714-633-5240
OCTUG Orange County, Garden Grove, CA 714-530-8226
Orange County Data Ex., Garden Grove, CA 714-537-7913
PIG-STY Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-4648
RACS V Fullerton, CA 714-524-1228
RCPIB RBBS ANAHUG, Anaheim, CA 714-774-7860*24
RCPIB RBBS Astrology & Metaphysics, La Habra, CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCPIB RBBS GFRN Data Ex. Garden Grove, CA 714-534-1547
MICROLINK San Bernardino Public Library, San Bernardino, CA 92401
The Academy, Placentia, CA 714-528-1074
Personal Computer Communications, 300 & 1200 Baud, 715-848-3415
RCPIB RBBS Rochester, NY 716-223-1100*24
TIBBS N. Tonawanda, NY 716-692-7289
TIBBS Tonawanda, NY 716-837-6635
BULLET-80 Clarks Summit, PA 717-586-2112
CAPATUG, New Cumberland, PA 717-774-6543*24
LITHO/NET 800-831-6964
Apple Slice, Salt Lake City, UT 801-532-7235 *24
ABBS Vermont Essex Junction, VT 802-879-4981*24
ST80-CC Lance Micklus, Inc. Burlington, VT 802-862-7023
CompuSystems, Columbia, SC 803-771-0922
FORUM-80 Charleston, SC 803-552-1612*24
Micro & Data System Orangeburg, SC 803-534-5350
RCPIB RBBS Fort Mill, SC 803-548-0900*24
Dial-Your-Match #32 804-838-3973
NBBS Norfolk, VA 804-444-3392
Remote Northstar Virginia Beach, VA 804-340-5246
Talk-80 ROBB, Portsmouth, VA 804-484-9636
Tidewater Apple Worms, T.A.W.B.S., 804-543-7194 *24
Virginia Paste Board, Hampton, VA 804-722-0935

BBS IBM PC California Users Group 805-987-4127
CBM-U Commodore Bakersfield, CA 805-871-2725 *24
CBM-U Commodore Escondido, CA 805-871-2725 *24
CBM-U Commodore, Los Osos, CA 805-528-7475*24
Lobo MAX-80 RBBS/RCPM 805-964-6626
Q-BOTS, 805-644-0400
Pacific Conference Tree, Oxnard, CA (805) 985-2591
RCPIB CBBS CP/M Net Simi Valley, CA 805-527-9321
Remote Northstar Santa Barbara, CA 805-682-7876
Remote Northstar Santa Barbara, CA 805-964-4115
The Computer Connection, Thousand Oaks, CA 805-496-0850
THE WALL, 805-682-4230
ABBS Computer Corner Amarillo, TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield, TX 806-385-6843
CBBS Strictly Software, Honolulu, HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE-TREE Computerland, Honolulu, HI 808-487-2001
NET-WORKS Computer Market, Honolulu, HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS Hawaii Connection, Honolulu, HI 808-423-1593
PET BBS San Juan, PR 809-781-0350
APPLE, (Run) on a Gabbs Program, Mindstorm, 812-235-0908
ATARI, (Run) on a F.O.R.E.M. Program, T.H.A.T.S., 812-299-9891
ALPHA Tampa, FL 813-969-0512
BBSB Tampa, FL 813-885-6187
CBM-U Commodore Largo, FL 813-391-5219
CBM-U Commodore St. Pete, FL 813-526-6304
Cider Mill, Apple, Clearwater, FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCOBBS Sarasota, FL 813-924-2626
Ground Zero, 300 Baud, 813-922-7855*24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa, FL 813-885-5443*24
Net-Works Cave, Sarasota, FL 813-377-9712 *24
RCPIB RBBS, Tampa, FL 813-831-7276*24
RCPIB RBBS, Tampa, FL 813-988-7400*24
Smitty's BBS Tampa, FL 813-875-8096 *24
St. Petersburg, FL 813-866-9945
T.A.B.B., Tampa, FL 813-886-0284*24
Tampa Bay Tibbs 813-525-7998 *24
TECOM-80/TW, Tampa, FL 813-839-6746
THE PORT, Tampa, FL 813-961-8483*24
The Tampa Bay Bandit Board 813-937-3608*24
TIBBS St. Pete, FL 813-526-1265, 813-525-7998
Phantom Access 814-868-1884
RCPIB CUG-NODE, PA State College 814-238-4857*24
TICXBS, The Texas Instruments Computer eXchange Bulletin Board System, 814-774-4620 *24
TRADE-80 Erie, PA 814-898-2952*24
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport, IL 815-838-1020*24
FORUM-80 Kansas City, MO 816-861-7040*24
FORUM-80 Kansas City, MO 816-931-9316
Free Thought Wafer Kansas City, MO 816-761-3070 *24
Howards Notebook, Belton, MO 816-331-5868*24
KC HACK-SHACK, Kansas City, MO 816-891-7753*24
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City, MO 816-483-2526 8PM to 8AM
TIBBS Kansas City, MO 816-444-4163
ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas, TX 914-469-1626
CBBS, Tandy Color Computer, Arcadia, CA 818-334-2864
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls, TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls, TX 817-855-3916
NET-WORKS Computer Pro, Ft. Worth, TX 817-732-1787
ABBS Computer Lab, Memphis, TN 901-761-4743
TRADE-80 Tiptonville, TN 38079 901-253-6534
WESTAR, Big Sandy, TN, 901-593-5506, 9pm to 5am, Central time
Beach ForEm1 Jax Beach, FL 904-246-8733
JAX Forem Orange Park, FL 904-733-4575
APPLE BBS School of Technology Houghton, MI 906-487-2589 *24
ABBS Ketchikan, AK 907-2256789
ABBS Ketchikan, AK 907-2256789
CONFERENCE-TREE Anchorage, AK 907-344-5251
The Cursor Connection Anchorage, AK 907-338-0058 *24
PMS Anchorage, AK 907-344-8558
CBM-U Commodore Modttrie, GA 912-985-9090 *24
Dial-Your-Match #3 912-233-0863
EGOR's Underground Cave, Savannah, GA 912-897-6998
TRADE-80 Albany, GA 912-439-7440*24
RCPIB RBBS MUG, Mission, KS 913-362-9583*24
Nybbles-80 Elmsford, NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS 914-725-4060
NET-WORKS Pirate's Lodge 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale, NY 914-725-4060
RCPIB RBBS Brewster, NY 914-279-5693
RCPIB RBBS Woodstock, NY 914-679-8734*24
RCPIB RBBS Bearsville, NY 914-679-6559
ST80-PBB Monroe Camera Shop, Monroe, NY 914-782-7605
RCPIB RBBS Comp. Tech. El Paso, TX 915-533-2202*24
RCPIB RBBS El Paso, TX 915-598-1668
Hack's Corner, San Angelo, TX 915-658-5423
Apple Bytes, Sacramento, CA 916-361-0486, 5PM to Midnight
Aviators Bulletin Board Sacramento, CA 916-393-4459
RCPIB CBBS Sacramento, CA 916-483-8718*24
TIBBS, Sacramento, CA (916) 971-1395
BULLET-80 Tulsa, OK 918-749-0059*24
CONNECTION-80 Tulsa, OK 918-747-1310*24
Dial-Your-Match #20 919-362-0676
Forum 80 Rocky Mount, NC 919-977-9089
Micro Com III, Raleigh, NC 919-876-2866
Soldier City BBS 919-323-3934
TIBBS Raleigh, NC 919-951-8460
Wilmington-80 (Greene Machine) 919-392-5560 *24
Panama Canal Atari Users BBS 52-204 Canal Zone
Quick Soft, Buenos Aires Argentina 54-146-5236
ABBS The Plane Apple Club, Wichita, KS-683-2191
ABBS The Plane Apple Club, Wichita, KS-685-1190



FEATURES:

16 bit Motorola 68000 CPU operating at 5 MHz or 10 MHz, 20K of on board fast static RAM, 16K bytes of on board EPROM space, 7 autovectorized interrupts, 3 memory/device expansion buses, 2 serial communication ports (RS-232 C), 16 bit bidirectional parallel port, 5-16 bit counter/timers with vectored interrupt and time of the day clock. On board monitor allows to download and debug programs generated on APPLE II, TRS-80 and CP/M using our M68000 Cross Assembler.

PRICE:

M68K Bare board with documentation.....\$ 99.95
M68MON monitor & mapping PROM's.....\$135.00
MD512 Memory/Disk Contr. (Bare Board).....\$ 99.95
M68KE Enclosure with P.S. and card cage.....\$249.95
M68000 Cross Assembler.....\$149.00
M68K Documentation only.....\$ 15.00

Shipping & handling (Domestic).....\$ 4.50
(foreign).....\$ 20.00

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX

EMS

Educational
Microcomputer
Systems

P.O. BOX 16115, IRVINE, CA 92713
(714) 553-0133

PC - Blue Users Group
Continued from page 149

and utilities
in 8-inch 241KB SSSD diskette
format.
PC-Blue PC-DOS/MS-DOS
compatible programs
in 5 1/4 inch 320KB DSDD
diskette format.

Currently the diskettes are
\$6 domestic and \$9 foreign
each and can be obtained
through the respective club
organizations.

Printed Quarterly Catalogs
of the directories of each
volume is available from the
Sig/M organizations. For the
Sig/M CP/M libraries note on
the order the library informa-
tion you are requesting.

Costs: \$3 domestic \$5 (\$US)

foreign/overseas delivery.

The NYACC prints books of
Public Domain Software
libraries which documents the
actual directories contained in
the quarterly catalogs but also
lists the documentation of the
programs which are contained
on each diskette of not just the
Sig/M and PC-Blue libraries
but also the CPMUG library.

Each book costs \$10
domestic and \$15 (\$US)
foreign/overseas delivery.

The Sig/M and PC-Blue
library information are both
distributed through a
worldwide club exchange net-
work of Sig/M, the
RBBS/CBBS/ARPANET,
CompuServe and Club
Newsletter exchanges and ma-
jor computer magazine
publications for the general

public.

These users libraries are non-
profit functions of the ACG-NJ
and NYACC computer clubs
and may be exchanged be-
tween other non-profit club
organizations for non-
commercial use.

For membership informa-
tion send SASE to membership
chairman:

ACG-NJ
P.O. Box 319
S. Bound Brook, NJ
USA 08880-0319

NYACC
P.O. Box 106
Church St. Station
New York, NJ
USA 10008-0106

or look for the JOIN.ACG or
JOIN.NYC membership files

in the diskette or Bulletin
Board system.

For information about the
compatible libraries or diskette
orders
CP/M type

Sig/M Users Group
P.O. Box 97
Iselin, NJ
USA 08830-0097

IBM-PC type

PC-Blue Users Group
P.O. Box 106
Church St. Station
New York, NY
USA 10006-0106

Or check your local club
newsletter, Bulletin Board
System magazine or Public In-
formation network.

Payments for:
Sig/M should be written
payable to Sig/M
PC-Blue should be written
payable to NYACC

Note all payments are tax
deductible to a non-profit club
strictly for its operation. No
members of these organizations
are paid and are strictly
volunteers for their respective
clubs.

Donations or submissions
can be made to the libraries
listed above. They should be
submitted with a Release
Form:
Sig/M SIG/M.LIB
PC-Blue PC-BLUE.LIB

For each accepted donation
to the library each author can
select a complementary copy of
any current volume of either
library.

Please send topics or ques-
tions to Sig/M Users Group or
the PC-Blue groups or send
SASE to

Bill Chin
P.O. Box 2085
Clifton, NY
USA 07015-2085

NOTE

PC-Blue disks are CP/M-80
software that run on IBM-PC
computers equipped with 8 bit
CP/M Cards (PC-Blue or
equal). They will not run
under MSDOS.

Newest releases from the PC-
Blue Users Group as of June 1,
1984

PC-BLUE Volumn 060:

Test sample programs of
Ten-Key and Media Magician
PC-Musician for those who like
computer music

PC-Blue Volume 060
Ten-Key (limited version)

Media Magician (limited
version)

PC-Musician

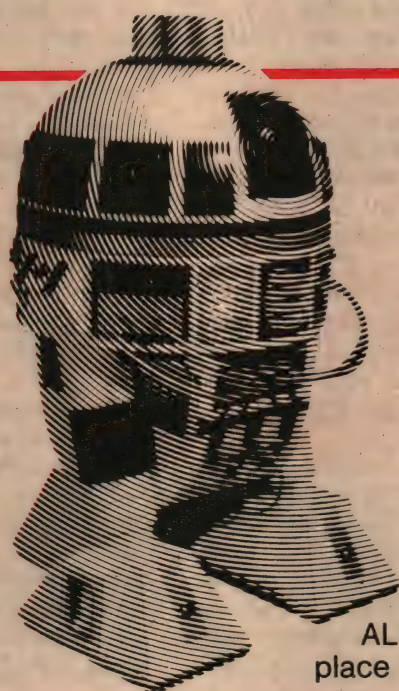
-Catalog.060 contents of PC-
Blue Volumn 060

CRCK4 .COM checksum
program

index	name	size	crc
060.01	READ-ME	2K	AA AD
060.02	DEMO	1K	CD 03
060.03	D1	20K	0B 1A
060.04	D2	37K	47 B2
060.05	TENKEY	23K	32 94
060.06	MNDEMO	12K	21 A7
060.07	MNDEMO	36K	DC A2
060.08	READ	2K	FA 50
060.09	AUTOEXEC.BAT	1K	4B C4
060.10	MAKEMONO.BAT	1K	B8 75
060.11	PRINTDOC.BAT	1K	BC 27
060.12	MAKECOPY.BAT	1K	EE F6
060.13	MUSICIAN.EXE	29K	B1 EA
060.14	TXTMUSIC.EXE	27K	0E 3B
060.15	EXNOTES	1K	A5 D2
060.16	MAKEG64	1K	1D A3
060.17	MAKEN64	1K	AB 84
060.18	CMUS64	27K	AE 3C
060.19	MUSICIAN.DOC	29K	31 73
060.20	YKEDODL.SNG	1K	57 42
060.21	JNCLEBL.SNG	1K	15 1F
060.22	TMUS64	26K	7B 86

PC-Blue Volume 059:
Update of the EPISTAT
statistical Package Release of
the PC-Compare Utility system
PC-Blue Volume 059
EPISTAT v3.0 Statistical
Package PC-Compare

Continued on page 151



THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS AND OFFICE MACHINES ARE GATHERING AGAIN IN DENVER

Thinking about buying a business computer, a
word or data processor, a video game or a personal
or home computer? The ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION-
AL COMPUTER SHOW & SOFTWARE EXPOSITION is the
place to go to compare all the makes and models.

SAVE TIME AND MONEY - The Computer Show offers you, at one convenient loca-
tion, the opportunity to learn about, try out and compare thousands of different products
in a non-intimidating, no obligation, fun-filled atmosphere. If you decide to buy at the
Show, you may save hundreds, even thousands of dollars because many of the products
on display are for sale at super show prices.

SEE IT ALL - The Show's more than one hundred displays feature all of the hardware
and software made for every major computer for business, industry, the professions,
government, education, home and personal use. The Show also features the latest
equipment for the modern electronic office - typewriters, telecommunications, business
machines, furniture and much more.

IF YOU ALREADY OWN A COMPUTER - The Show features thousands of software,
hardware, peripherals, accessories for every conceivable application.

ADULTS \$5, CHILDREN 6-12 \$3.

SHOW HOURS
THURSDAY - SUNDAY
OCTOBER 4 - 7, 1984
10:30 A.M. - 6 P.M.

DENVER
MERCHANDISE MART
Take I-25 to
58th Avenue
Free Prkg. for 3000 cars

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT EXHIBITING OR ATTENDING,
CALL OR WRITE: COMPU SHOWS, Inc.
P.O. BOX 3315, ANNAPOLIS, MD 21403, TELEPHONE: 1-800-368-2066

ROCKY MOUNTAIN COMPUTER SHOW AND SOFTWARE EXPOSITION

SHOW UP FOR THE SHOW

PC - Blue Users Group Continued from page 150

-CATALOG.059 contents of
PC-Blue Volume 059
CRCK4 .COM checksum
program

057.01	DOCUMENT.ONE	52K	BF 4D
(Ultra Utilities)			
057.02	DOCUMENT.TWO	16K	7D 52
057.03	U-FILE .EXE	58K	8D E1
057.04	U-FORMAT.EXE	37K	0D 0A
057.05	U-ZAP .EXE	61K	A8 C9
057.06	LU-MSDOS.DOC	7K	FE EB
(Library Update System)			
057.07	LU-MSDOS.EXE	22K	A7 CA
057.08	SQ .EXE	20K	D7 56
(Squeeze and Unsqueeze)			
057.09	USQ .EXE	27K	71 88
057.10	DSKRTN .DOC	1K	72 11
(Disk Utility)			
057.11	DSKRTN .EXE	10K	11 62

PC-Blue Volume 056:
Lotus 1-2-3 templates for con-
version and MACRO
generation
PC-Blue Volume 056
Utility 1-2-3 (templates for
Lotus 1-2-3)
-CATALOG.056 contents of
PC-Blue Volume 056
CRCK4 .COM checksum
program

056.01	ASCII .WKS	13K	49 25
(Utility 1-2-3)			
056.02	ASCIIDOC.BAT	1K	A4 9C
(utilities for Lotus 1-2-3)			
056.03	ASCIIDOC.PRN	4K	75 4A
056.04	ASCIITUT.WKS	80K	32 6A
056.05	AUTO123 .WKS	19K	2D A2
056.06	END .PRN	1K	D8 ED
056.07	HINTSTUT.WKS	11K	9D 66
056.08	INTROTUT.WKS	41K	37 A6
056.09	LOTUS .PRO	5K	96 16
056.10	MACROTUT.WKS	11K	F6 5B
056.11	PRINTER .WKS	10K	04 4D
056.12	PRINTTUT.WKS	38K	H6 4D
056.13	PROXYTUT.WKS	24K	17 A1
056.14	README .BAT	1K	88 10
056.15	SCREEN1 .PRN	2K	A7 B8
056.16	SCREEN2 .PRN	2K	DA 95
056.17	SCREEN3 .PRN	2K	BA 7C
056.18	SCREEN4 .PRN	2K	CF F8
056.19	SETUP .BAT	1K	74 ED
056.20	123RANGE.BAS	9K	78 F5

PC-Blue Volume 054 and 055:
FORTH language for your use
PC-Blue Volume 055
FIG-Forth (Volume 2 of 2)
-CATALOG.055 contents of
PC-Blue Volume 055
CRCK4 .COM checksum
program

FIG-Forth			
055.01	4TH-MAIN.ASM	49K	8A B0
055.02	EDITOR .SCR	7K	51 51
055.03	CODE .SCR	5K	E8 B9
055.04	MESSAGES.SCR	2K	54 85
055.05	STRINGS .SCR	7K	EA 5A
055.06	FIGED .SCR	6K	F4 9E
055.07	RANDOM .SCR	2K	BC 3F
055.08	TRIG .SCR	3K	7B 8B
055.09	LIFE .SCR	5K	0A 87
055.10	ARRAYS .SCR	2K	47 A2
055.11	SIEVE .SCR	3K	4C 00
055.12	TIME .SCR	4K	4F F9
055.13	GR .SCR	12K	C7 61
055.14	BREAK4TH.SCR	8K	37 2B
055.15	GLOSSARY.	15K	28 8A

PC-Blue Volume 054
FIG-Forth (Volume 1 of 2)
-CATALOG.054 contents of
PC-Blue Volume 054
CRCK4 .COM checksum
program
PC-Blue Volume 053:
PC-Dial Communications
Utility
PC-Write Word Processing
System
Note the document file has

Volume 053 continued			
FIG-Forth			
054.01	README .	4K	4B 35
054.02	FORTH .COM	14K	FB CC
054.03	4TH .COM	8K	FA 05
054.04	PCFORTH .COM	14K	F8 1C
054.05	ASM .SCR	42K	H2 36
054.06	FUTIL .SCR	11K	08 A8
054.07	UTIL .SCR	9K	B7 HA
054.08	SCREENED.SCR	34K	1F 54
054.09	CASE .SCR	2K	61 7F
054.10	FILES .SCR	20K	AA 94
054.11	4TH-UC .DOC	93K	AO 8C
054.12	4TH-UC .TOC	5K	5D 16
054.13	4TH-DISK.ASM	4K	C6 91
054.14	4TH-FILE.ASM	5K	7F E6
054.15	4TH-SYSD.ASM	5K	DA 45
054.16	4TH-XTNS.ASM	5K	57 2B
054.17	4TH-LIB .MAC	4K	CF CA
054.18	MAKGL .BAT	1K	92 9D
054.19	SORTGL .BAT	1K	C5 1F
054.20	MAKE4TH .BAT	1K	E7 8C
054.21	4TH-OPTS.H	1K	54 55
054.22	4TH-XTNS.IBM	6K	1F 9C
054.23	4TH-OPTS.IBM	1K	76 EE

been squeezed use USQ.COM
or USQ.EXE
PC-Blue Volume 053
PC-Dial (Comm), PC-Write
(WP)

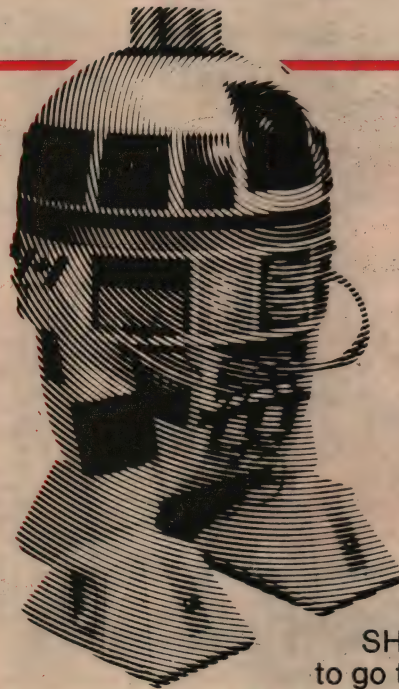
Continued on page 152

EPISTAT - Statistical Package			
059.01	EPIMRG .BAS	3K	6D 8C
059.02	EPISTAT .BAS	11K	04 6B
059.03	DATA-ONE.BAS	8K	1D 65
059.04	ANOVA .BAS	6K	8B AB
059.05	BAYES .BAS	4K	88 53
059.06	BINOMIAL.BAS	3K	BD 14
059.07	CHISQ .BAS	4K	F9 05
059.08	CORRELAT.BAS	4K	36 1C
059.09	FILETRAN.BAS	4K	9A 8D
059.10	FISHERS .BAS	2K	39 1B
059.11	FORTTRANS.BAS	3K	2E 75
059.12	HISTOGRAM.BAS	5K	43 B2
059.13	LNREGRES.BAS	5K	34 78
059.14	MCHISQ .BAS	2K	D2 3A
059.15	MCHIMLT.BAS	3K	CE 16
059.16	MCMEMAR .BAS	2K	EA 9E
059.17	NORMAL .BAS	4K	DC CB
059.18	POISSON .BAS	2K	3F B4
059.19	RANDOMIZ.BAS	4K	6A 5E
059.20	RANKTEST.BAS	7K	F3 FB
059.21	RATEADJ .BAS	3K	7D CC
059.22	SAMPLESIZ.BAS	4K	7A E0
059.23	SCATGRAM.BAS	6K	36 34
059.24	SELECT .BAS	7K	20 DD
059.25	T-TEST .BAS	4K	2C 46
059.26	XTAB .BAS	5K	EE DD
059.27	PRINTDOC.	24K	9B E7
059.28	EPISSETUP.DAT	1K	C0 85
059.29	RUN .BAT	2K	C6 B0
(PC-Compare)			
059.30	COMPARE1.DOC	2K	A1 72
059.31	COMPARE2.DOC	2K	AF 63
059.32	COMPARE3.DOC	2K	A7 FA
059.33	COMPARE4.DOC	2K	C1 46
059.34	COMPLETE.DOC	9K	12 6A
059.35	COMPARE .COM	42K	96 6C
059.36	PRINTDOC.BAT	1K	E1 DF
059.37	SAMP1 .TXT	2K	FO AE
059.38	SAMP2 .TXT	2K	68 F5
059.39	COPYCOMP.BAT	1K	A4 93
059.40	CLS .COM	1K	C1 C0
059.41	FILES .LST	1K	ED 39

PC-Blue Volume 058:
Ever want to know where you
are in the Family Tree...
Try these programs...
PC-Blue Volume 058
Genealogical System
-CATALOG.058 contents of
PC-Blue 58
CRCK4 .COM checksum
program

Genealogical Programs			
058.01	CREATPER.BAS	4K	BB 57
058.02	CREATMAR.BAS	3K	67 B2
058.03	CREATORD.BAS	4K	56 57
058.04	UPDATPER.BAS	11K	C3 64
058.05	UPDATMAR.BAS	7K	0C 60
058.06	UPDATORD.BAS	13K	40 10
058.07	INDEXPC .BAS	5K	00 85
058.08	INDEXMAR.BAS	5K	8A F3
058.09	PRINTPER.BAS	6K	7E AF
058.10	PRINTMAR.BAS	5K	69 2B
058.11	LISTPER .BAS	4K	6A A4
058.12	LISTMAR .BAS	5K	56 46
058.13	LISTPCI .BAS	4K	A7 AD
058.14	ALPHAPER.BAS	6K	B2 10
058.15	ALPHAMAR.BAS	5K	02 E4
058.16	DISPLAY .BAS	21K	C8 01
058.17	PEDIGREE.BAS	19K	B7 DE
058.18	FAMILY .BAS	17K	0D 53
058.19	DIRECTOR.BAS	14K	3F EA
058.20	TABLEOFC.BAS	11K	1F DC
058.21	INTRODUC.BAS	13K	A1 EC
058.22	GENERAL .BAS	18K	96 39
058.23	USINGTHE.BAS	23K	00 FF
058.24	REFERENC.BAS	14K	96 E3
058.25	APPENDIX.BAS	28K	86 B9

PC-Blue Volume 057:
Ever want utilities as existed in
the CP/M environment...well
YOUR wish has been
GRANTED (at least partially)
SQ and USQ as well as DU...
try them if you are out of space
or accessing RBBS/ CBBS/
ABBS's or any networks as
Source or Compuserve.
PC-Blue Volume 057
Ultra Utilities, Squeeze/Un-
squeeze Library Update
System, Disk Utility
-CATALOG.057 contents of
PC-Blue Volume 057
CRCK4 .COM checksum
program



THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS AND OFFICE MACHINES ARE GATHERING AGAIN IN WASHINGTON

Thinking about buying a business computer, a word or data processor, a video game or a personal or home computer? The MID-ATLANTIC COMPUTER SHOW & OFFICE EQUIPMENT EXPOSITION is the place to go to compare all the makes and models.

SAVE TIME AND MONEY - The Computer Show offers you, at one convenient location, the opportunity to learn about, try out and compare thousands of different products in a non-intimidating, no obligation, fun-filled atmosphere. If you decide to buy at the Show, you may save hundreds, even thousands of dollars because many of the products on display are for sale at super show prices.

SEE IT ALL - The Show's more than one hundred displays feature all of the hardware and software made for every major computer for business, industry, the professions, government, education, home and personal use. The Show also features the latest equipment for the modern electronic office - typewriters, telecommunications, business machines, furniture and much more.

IF YOU ALREADY OWN A COMPUTER - The Show features thousands of software, hardware, peripherals, accessories for every conceivable application.

ADULTS \$6, CHILDREN 6-12 \$3.

SHOW HOURS
THURSDAY - SUNDAY
SEPTEMBER 27 - 30, 1984
10:30 A.M. - 6 P.M.

**WASHINGTON
CONVENTION
CENTER**

H & 9th Streets, N.W.
Take Metro Blue, Orange or
Red Lines to Metro Center.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT EXHIBITING OR ATTENDING,
CALL OR WRITE: COMPU SHOWS, Inc.
P.O. BOX 3315, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21403
TEL: D.C. AREA 261-1047 - MD 301-263-8044 - OUTSIDE MD 1-800-368-2066

SHOW UP FOR THE SHOW

**MID-ATLANTIC
COMPUTER SHOW
AND
OFFICE EQUIPMENT
EXPOSITION**

PC - Blue Users Group
Continued from page 151
-CATALOG.053 contents of
PC-Blue Volume 053
CRCK4 .COM checksum
program

053.01	PC-DIAL .DOC	27K	02	48
(PC-Dial (Comm))				
053.02	PC-DIAL .COM	38K	22	2E
053.03	PC-DIAL .PRG	1K	8F	4E
053.04	PC-DIAL .DOC	30K	5E	50
053.05	PAGE .COM	1K	02	18
053.06	DOC .COM	16K	01	00
053.07	MANUAL .CRN	66K	AD	28
(PC-Write (WP))				
053.08	EXPAND .COM	1K	C9	CB
053.09	ED .EXE	27K	1A	08
053.10	PR .EXE	9K	3D	33
053.11	RULER .DEF	1K	20	E7
053.12	RULERW .DEF	1K	9A	84
053.13	RULERG .DEF	1K	1A	04
053.14	REGFORM .DOC	3K	8A	61
053.15	READ .ME	2K	92	22
053.16	AUTOEXEC.BAT	1K	C3	34

Membership and information
is available from:

Sig/M Users Group
P.O. Box 97
Iselin, NJ
USA 08830-0097

or

PC-Blue Users Group
P.O. Box 106
Church St. Station
New York, NY
USA 10008-0106

Cost:
\$6 per disk (Domestic USA and
Canada)

\$9 (\$US) if
International/Overseas
NO purchase orders or credit
cards accepted.

Diskette Submissions can be
mailed to the above addresses
with the SIG-M.LIB or PC-
BLUE.LIB Release form
(receives 2 volumes of choice in
exchange WHEN accepted in-
to PUBLIC DOMAIN
LIBRARY ONLY)

For other sources and for-
mats see file REGIONS.SIG
which contains the names and
addresses of other SIG/M
volunteer distribution points

WORLDWIDE which is on
the
Dynamic Information Catalog
of Public Domain Software

INFORMATION:

Dynamic Information Catalog
of Public Domain Software
Diskette version:
SIG/M Volume 000
PC-Blue Volume 000
diskette cost (\$6/\$9)

Printed version:
Quarterly Short Catalog(s)
PC-Blue Users Group

Sig/M Users Group

Catalog Cost(s)
SIG/M version domestic \$2.50
International \$4 (\$US ONLY)
PC-Blue version domestic \$1.50
International \$2 (\$US ONLY)

If you have comments or
want to JOIN the distribution
effort or have correspondence
please send them to the Sig/M
address noted above or it can
be placed on either of two
bulletin board systems...
Sig/M ACG-NJ RCPMs/CBBS
(operates 24 hours a day)
at (201) 272-1874 Both have
PMMI and 212a type modems
or (215) 398-3937 or
300/1200 baud

If you have questions for this
column, write with a SASE or
send me a diskette with postage
with your comments to:

Bill Chin
P.O. Box 2085
Clifton, NJ

USA 07015-2085

MODEL 100 & NEC 8201 PORTABLE SOFTWARE

AutoPen\$29.50
Powerful compact (2.5K) easy to use word
processing. Use standard formats or 22
imbedded commands. Many features
found in larger desktop programs in-
cluding buffered keyboard input.
Customize for your printer. Parallel or
serial output.

AutoPen N&A\$39.50
Expanded AutoPen for merging names,
addresses and salutations into form let-
ters from N&A file. Print envelopes and
labels. Includes short version.

AutoPad\$39.50
Easy to use 26 by 99 spreadsheet in only
4.5K. Flexible screen and printer format
with titles and footnotes. Many conve-
nience features including sort and special
math and financial functions.

BOOK\$29.50
Convenient single entry bookkeeping
system for self employed and small
businesses using Schedule C accounts.
Summary and detailed printer output.

TRIP\$29.50
Expense record and trip report log using
8 accounts and text notes. Special com-
putational features. Screen review and for-
matted printer output.

TFILE\$29.50
Tape file management utility system for
auto saving, deleting, and loading of
selected files. Computes length and pro-
duces annotated tape directory with
printer output for records.

CHECK\$29.50
Checking account balance and detailed
records of each transaction. Screen
review and formatted printer output.

CALC\$14.50
Simple 5 function memory calculator.
Add \$2.00 Mailing and Handling

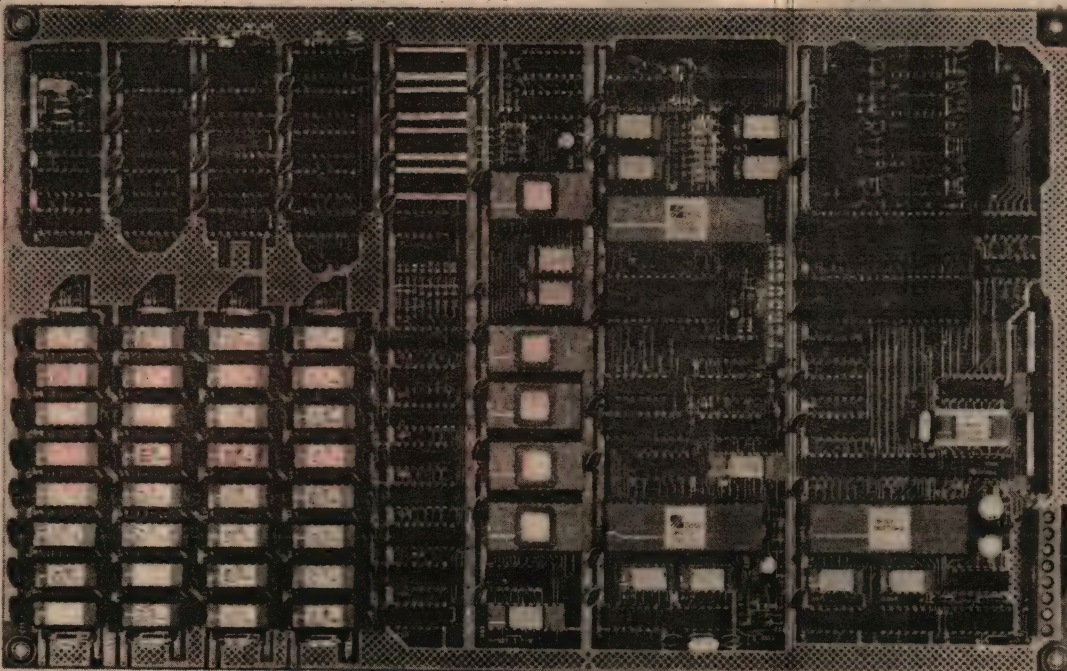
CHATTANOOGA SYSTEMS ASSOCIATES

Post Office Box 22261
Chattanooga, TN 37422
Phone: (615) 892-2339

Just Think Of
All The Money
That You
Could Make,
If Your Ad
Was In This
Space.
Advertise In
COMPUTER
SHOPPER

ALL SALES MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY ON REQUEST.

"THE ORIGINAL BIG BOARD" OEM - INDUSTRIAL - BUSINESS - SCIENTIFIC SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT! Z-80 CPU! 64K RAM! (DO NOT CONFUSE WITH ANY OF OUR FLATTERING IMITATORS!)



PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED KITS
For All Sockets Installed
And Soldered Add \$50.
(Not For Blank PCB)

WANT MORE INFO?
Full Documentation and
Schematics — \$5.

THE BIG BOARD PROJECT: With thousands sold worldwide and over two years of field experience, the Big Board may just be one of the most reliable single board computers available today. This is the same design that was licensed by Xerox Corp. as the basis for their 820 computer.
The Big Board gives you the right mix of most needed computing features all on one board. The Big Board was designed from scratch to run the latest version of CP/M*. Just imagine all the off-the-shelf software that can be run on the Big Board without any modifications needed.

\$259.00 (64K KIT
BASIC I/O)

SIZE: 8 1/2 x 13 1/4 IN.
SAME AS AN 8 IN. DRIVE.
REQUIRES: +5V @ 3 AMPS
+ - 12V @ .5 AMPS.

FULLY SOCKETED! FEATURES: (Remember, all this on one board!)

64K RAM

Uses industry standard 4116 RAM's. All 64K is available to the user, our VIDEO and EPROM sections do not make holes in system RAM. Also, very special care was taken in the RAM array PC layout to eliminate potential noise and glitches.

Z-80 CPU

Running at 2.5 MHZ. Handles all 4116 RAM refresh and supports Mode 2 INTERRUPTS. Fully buffered and runs 8080 software.

SERIAL I/O (OPTIONAL)

Full 2 channels using the Z80 SIO and the SMC 8116 Baud Rate Generator. FULL RS232I for synchronous or asynchronous communication. In synchronous mode, the clocks can be transmitted or received by a modem. Both channels can be set up for either data-communication or data-terminals. Supports mode 2 Int. Price for all parts and connectors: \$39.95

BASIC I/O

Consists of separate parallel port (Z80 PIO) for use with an ASCII encoded keyboard for input. Output would be on the 80 x 24 Video Display.

BLANK PC BOARD — \$99.95

The blank Big Board PC Board comes complete with full documentation (including schematics), the character ROM, the PFM 3.3 MONITOR ROM, and a diskette with the source of our BIOS, BOOT, and PFM 3.3 MONITOR.

24 x 80 CHARACTER VIDEO

With a crisp, flicker-free display that looks extremely sharp even on small monitors. Hardware scroll and full cursor control. Composite video or split video and sync. Character set is supplied on a 2716 style ROM, making customized fonts easy. Sync pulses can be any desired length or polarity. Video may be inverted or true. 5 x 7 Matrix - Upper & Lower Case.

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER

Uses WD1771 controller chip with a TTL Data Separator for enhanced reliability. IBM 3740 compatible. Supports up to four 8 inch disc drives. Directly compatible with standard Shugart drives such as the SA800 or SA801. Drives can be configured for remote AC off-on. Runs CP/M* 2.2.

TWO PORT PARALLEL I/O (OPTIONAL)

Uses Z-80 PIO. Full 16 bits, fully buffered, bi-directional. Uses selectable hand shake polarity. Set of all parts and connectors for parallel I/O: \$19.95

REAL TIME CLOCK (OPTIONAL)

Uses Z-80 CTC. Can be configured as a Counter on Real Time Clock. Set of all parts: \$9.95

CP/M* 2.2 FOR BIG BOARD

The popular CP/M* D.O.S. to run on Big Board is available for \$139.00.

DOUBLE DENSITY ADAPTER BOARD — \$149.95 (A&T)

Requires no cuts or MODS to an existing Big Board. Gives up to 670K storage on a single sided 8 in. diskette. With software to patch your CP/M* 2.2.

PFM 3.3 2K SYSTEM MONITOR

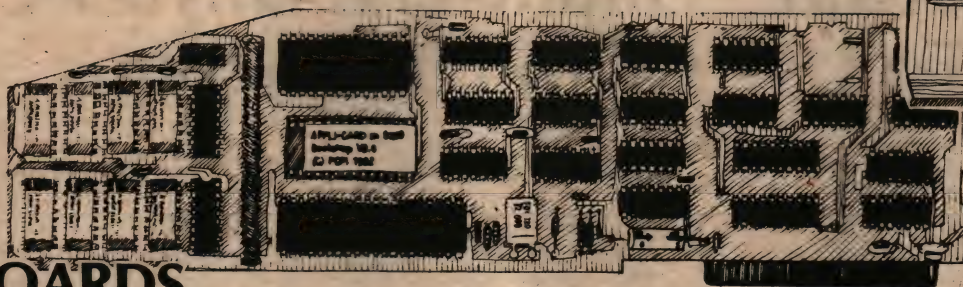
The real power of the Big Board lies in its PFM 3.3 on board monitor. PFM commands include: Dump Memory, Boot CP/M*, Copy, Examine, Fill Memory, Test Memory, Go To, Read and Write I/O Ports, Disc Read (Drive, Track, Sector), and Search PFM occupies one of the four 2716 EPROM locations provided. Z-80 is a Trademark of Zilog.

Digital Research Computers (OF TEXAS)

P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 271-3538

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately 3 to 6 weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's (for the Big Board only) with a \$75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add \$4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

The competition hates our prices!



BOARDS

	List Price	Our Price
AST RESEARCH		
Comboplus w/64K 1 Part 1 ser	395	279
Comboplus w/256K 1 Part 1 ser	695	479
Megaplus w/64K 1 ser	395	279
Megaplus w/256K	845	599
Six Pack Plus w/64K	395	289
Six Pack Plus w/384K	895	589
QUADRAM		
Quadlink	680	499
Quadboard No Ram	295	219
Quadboard w/256K Expansion	675	519
Quadboard w/384K	795	609
Quadcolor I	275	219
Quadcolor II	295	225
TECHMAR		
Captain w/128K RAM	480	399
1st Mate w/128K RAM	469	399
Graphics Master	695	549
HERCULES		
Graphics Boards IBM PC	499	359
STB		
RIO + 64K	395	319
RIO + 256K	665	550
Graphics Plus	495	369
Super R10 + 64K	419	349
Super R10 + 256K	689	569
PLANTRONICS		
Color + w/draftsman IBM PC	559	395



MONITORS

	List Price	Our Price
PANASONIC		
DT1000G 10" RGB Hi Res	449	299
DT1300D 13" RGB	500	379
TR120A 12" Amber	240	179
TR120G 12" Green	220	169
SAKATA		
SC100 13" Composite	329	255
SC200 13" Hi Res RGB	649	459
SC300 13" Super Hi Res RGB	899	659
SC1000 12" Hi Res Green	129	109
USI (2 year warranty)		
12" Green	199	113
12" Amber	225	123
14" Composite Color	398	299
COMREX		
12" Green	135	105
12" Amber	149	115
13" Composite Color	324	259
13" RGB Color	299	265
13" Hires RGB Color	649	469
TAXAN		
12" Green	190	119
12" Amber	180	129
410-12" Hires RGB	500	379
420-12" Super Hires RGB IBM	650	499
PRINCETON GRAPHICS		
HX-12	695	CALL
AMDEK		
300G 12" Green	179	135
300A 12" Amber	179	169
310A w/cable 12" Amber IBM	230	175
Color Plus 1	399	295
BMC		
12" Green Med. Res	109	87
12" Amber Med. Res	119	97
12" Amber High Res	149	125
13" Color IBM PC, Apple, ATACI	449	309

MODEMS

HAYES		
Smartmodem 300 Baud	289	219
Smartmodem 1200 Baud	699	499
Smartmodem 1200 B	599	435
Micro Modem Apple II, Iie	329	259
SIGNALMAN		
Mark VII 300 Baud	160	119
Mark XII 300/1200 Baud	399	279
Hayes Compatible		
NOVATION		
J-CAT RS 232	149	119
10 3 Smart CAT RS232	249	185
Access 1, 2, 3, w/crosstalk IBM PC	595	CALL
U.S. ROBOTICS		
Password 300/1200 Baud	449	329
Auto Dial 212A, 300/1200 Baud	559	469
MICROCOM		
ERA II 1200 Baud, IBM PC	429	379
ERA II 1200 Baud, Apple Iie	429	379
ERA II 1200 Baud, IBM JR	429	379

PRINTERS

	List Price	Our Price
DIABLO		
620 API (25CPS)	1095	819
630 API (40 CPS)	2340	1755
630 KSR (40 CPS)	3325	2495
630 ECS/IBM (40CPS)	2595	2059
SILVER REED		
EXP 400P (12CPS)	399	319
EXP 500P (16 CPS)	549	419
EXP 550P (19 CPS)	649	479L
EXP 770P (36 CPS)	1295	899
MANNESMAN-TALLY		
MT-160L	798	589
MT-180L	1098	769
MT-1602	1695	1295
MT-1605	1695	1299
MT-1802	1995	1499
MT-1805	1995	1499
Spirit 80	399	299
EPSON		
FX-800 160CPS	699	499
FX-100 160CPS	899	679
RX-80 100CPS	399	295
RX-100 100CPS	699	529
RX-80FT 100CPS	499	379
NEC		
2010, 15, 30	895	739
2050	1150	859
3510, 15, 30	1681	1319
3550	2150	1559
7710, 15, 30	2450	1779
QUME		
Letter Pro-20 20CPS	799	575
Sprint 11/40	1681	1279
Spring 11/55	1895	1475
COMREX		
CR-11 12CPS	599	469
CR-111 23CPS	995	759
OKIDATA		
ML82A (120 CPS)	349	319
ML83A (120 CPS)	749	569
ML84P	1099	799
ML92P	599	439
ML93P	899	669
2350	2395	1839
2410	2595	1999
JUKI		
6100	599	459
TRANSTAR		
120P	599	479
130	895	699
140	1695	1229
T-315	599	485
OLYMPIA		
Compact NP 165CPS	499	379
Compact RO 14CPS	649	439
RITEMAN		
RTE + 120CPS	399	299
RTE 15 160CPS	799	599
PANASONIC		
KX1090	399	295
KX1091	499	329
KX1160	1799	1229
KXP1092	599	409
KXP1093	899	719
KXP1160	1799	1299
TTX		
1014 Daisy Wheel	549	419

COMPUTERS

	List Price	Our Price
COMPAQ		
256K, w/2 Drives	2995	2499
Plus	CALL	CALL
COLUMBIA		
MVP-Portable	2495	1999
1600-1	2395	1899
1600-4	4095	3269
EAGLE		
PC + 1	1795	1439
PC + 2	2195	1749
PC + XL	3995	3199
Spirit 2 Portable	2695	2149
Spirit XL Portable	3995	3199
Turbo	4995	3999
SANYO		
MBC-550 w/1 160K Drive/Software	949	749
MBC-555 w/2 160K Drive/Software	1299	1049
MBC-550-2 w/1 320K Drive/Software	999	789
MBC-555-2 w/2 320K Drive/Software	1499	1179
IBM		
PC w/64K, 1 Drive	1815	1499
PC w/64K, 2 Drives	2240	1799
PC w/256K, 1 Drive	1995	1599
PC w/256K, 2 Drives	2420	1939
PCXT w/128K, 10Meg Disks	4275	3649
PCXT 256K, 10Meg Disks	4395	3739
ZENITH		
ZF-151-21 1 Drive 128K	2199	1759
ZF-152-52 2 Drives 320K	2799	2399
ZF-151-52 1 Hard Disk 320K	4499	3579
ZENITH PORTABLE		
ZF-161-21 1 Drive 128K	2399	1899
ZF-161-52 2 Drives 320K	2999	2399
CORONA		
PC-2 1 Drive 128K	2595	2079
PC-21 2 Drives 256K	2595	2079
PCHD 256K, 1 Drive Hard Disk	4095	3279
TAVA		
PC 128K 2 Drives with Monitor	1849	
PC 256K 2 Drives with Monitor	1949	



To order call or write the location nearest you: (203) 589-4811, 708 Farmington Ave., Bristol, CT 06010; (305) 749-0672, 12555 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 941, Miami, FL 33181

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Price reflect 3% cash discount, so add 3% to above prices for Visa and MasterCard. Prices do not include shipping costs. We accept MC and Visa, money orders and cashiers checks. Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored. Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear. We will ship COD orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. Conn. residents add sales tax. Financing arranged for qualified customers.



Intertec Challenges The World To Match It's Computer

"Find a computer that will outperform ours, and we'll give you a HeadStart™ free."

That's the challenge that Intertec, manufacturer of business microcomputers, presented to the public at the National Computer Conference (NCC) in Las Vegas, Nev. July 9-12. Open to one and all, the bold campaign challenges everyone to find a

business computer that offers as standard equipment at least five of ten standard HeadStart features and costs no more than the \$3495 HeadStart Model 512. Anyone who can find such a computer will receive a HeadStart Model 512 absolutely free.

"We're so confident that our HeadStart is the ultimate business computer in its class,

we're offering one free to anyone who can prove otherwise," comments Woody Senn, Intertec Director of Marketing. "An offer of this magnitude is unique in this industry, evidence of the faith we have in this powerful little unit."

HeadStart features up to one megabyte of user memory in a small, 25-pound CRT enclosure. The entire system is contained in two enclosures: the CRT and a detachable keyboard. The computer has 8-

and 16-bit processors, a 3½-inch microfloppy disk drive, an internal RAM disk, built in networking capability and three operating systems as standard.

A portable version is also available. Featuring a snap-on faceplate which houses a smaller keyboard, cable and diskettes, the portable version was available for public viewing for the first time at NCC.

Information on contest rules will be available by calling In-

tertec Corporate Headquarters in Columbia, S.C. (803/798-9100).

Whether the challenge is won or lost, participants still have a chance to win a HeadStart in a Second Chance Giveaway. A random drawing will be held after the contest closes Sept. 30, 1984. Second Chance Giveaway entry forms will be available at participating dealers' locations.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD (NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

RIBBONS

RIBBON CARTRIDGES AND SPOOLS PRINTER MODEL	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF		
	3	6	12
Apple DMP ½x14 yds.	\$5.50	\$5.20	\$4.40
Apple DMP ½x14 yds.	5.50	5.20	4.90
Centronics 700 Zip Pack, 9/16x15 yds	3.50	3.30	3.10
Commodore Pet, ½x20 yds.	6.25	5.85	5.50
C. Itoh Prowriter ½x14 yds	5.50	5.20	4.90
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike, 5/16x135 yds	4.50	4.20	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon, 5/16x21 yds	4.55	4.25	3.95
Digital LA 30/36 ½x36 yds	4.80	4.50	4.20
Epson MX70/MX80 2x20 yds	5.00	4.75	4.50
Epson MX100 ½x30 yds	9.95	9.30	8.75
Epson MX100 Refill pack ½x30 yds	6.25	5.85	5.50
IDS Microprism ¼x12 yds	5.60	5.25	4.90
Juki 6100	2.50	2.30	2.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/Strike ¼x133 yds	4.95	4.65	4.35
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon ½x15 yds	5.00	4.75	4.50
Okidata - 80, 82, 83 ½x18 yds	2.40	2.20	2.00
Okidata 84 ½x40 yds	4.75	4.50	4.20
Qume Nylon ¼x15 yds	4.00	3.80	3.60
Qume Multistrike ¼x98 yds	3.90	3.70	3.50
Radio Shack LPVI-VIII ½x12 yds	5.60	5.25	4.90
Teletype 43 ¼x13 yds	7.40	7.00	6.50
Texas Instruments 810 ½x40 yds	4.10	3.85	3.60
Wang Multistrike 2281/5581/6581 5/16x180 yds	4.85	4.50	4.25
Xerox 800/850/860 Multistrike 5/16x155 yds	5.50	5.10	4.60

And Hundreds More. These are complete new cartridges. NO Reloads.

VERBATIM DATA LIFE DISKETTES
5¼ SS/DD, Box of 10 \$24.90
5¼ DS/DD, Box of 10 \$34.90

TERMS: Money Order, VISA, Mastercard. Personal checks accepted with no delay.
C.O.D.: Add \$3.00 per order.

FREE SHIPPING (Continental USA). FL residents add 5% Sales.
WE EXPORT

BELLMARK BUSINESS SUPPLIES

7144 W. McNab Rd., Tamarac, FL 33319

(305) 721-2017

TLX - 522332 AEFTL

Software Empowers Sanyo PC To Use CP/M-80 Programs

A software package that enables the Sanyo-PC to use most programs written for the CP/M-80 operating system was introduced by the U.S. DIGITAL Corporation. Over a year in development, the CPeMulator-550(tm) package gives users of the popular and inexpensive Sanyo MBC-550

and MBC-555 access to the over 5000 programs available for the many computers using CP/M.

The \$99.95 package provides compatibility with the common ADM-3A terminal and allows the use of word processing and spread sheet type programs, according to U.S.

DIGITAL President, James E. Farrier. "Almost any program that is usable on any other CP/M system, will now run on the Sanyo, greatly expanding the usefulness of the Sanyo computer," Farrier added. CPeMulator-550 was designed to be ultra-simple to operate. After transferring a CP/M program to the MSDOS format, programs can be run simply by preceding a CP/M command with the command "EM". All disk and I/O operations are performed at system speed, while programs that perform large amounts of internal processing will run quite a bit slower than they would on a standard CP/M system.

The combination of features in one inexpensive software package include:

- Compatibility with CP/M-80 (version 2.2).
- Screen compatibility with the ADM-3A terminal.
- Support of BIOS console calls.
- Printer support.
- Serial communications port support.
- Compatibility with programs that use BIOS calls.
- 8080/8050 code compatibility.
- Optimized instruction decoding.
- Ability to read disks formatted for the Kaypro Computer.

Documentation includes a manual with a users guide and an introduction to the CP/M operating system.

CPeMulator-550 will be marketed through distributors, dealers, and mail-order. User and dealer information is available by contacting Paul D. O'Brien Vice President - Sales, U.S. DIGITAL Corporation, 5699-D S.E. International Way, Milwaukie, Oregon 97222. Telephone (503) 654-0668.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●



CP/M-80 For Sanyo MBC 550

MAGICHECK Is The Reason You Bought Your Computer!

At our low introductory price we've achieved widespread recognition and distribution.

Buy now and beat our September 1, 1984 price increase.

MAGICHECK'S FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Customer support telephone & bulletin board
- Handles 8 checking accounts
- Profit & Loss statements
- Up to 199 user defined ledger categories
- Pay-by-phone accounting
- Check writing capabilities
- Checks can be divided into different ledger accounts
- A listing of your personal tax deductible payments
- Extensive error correcting capabilities
- Automatic calculation of first year depreciation
- Automatic calculation of your investment credit
- Divide deposits into different sources to aid planning

— Through 9/1/84 —
TRS-80 (1, 3, 4) \$30.00
CP/M \$40.00

— After 9/1/84 —
TRS-80 \$49.95
CP/M \$59.95
PCDOS/MSDOS (Avail. 9/15/84) \$79.95

Add \$3.00 for shipping and handling. PA residents add \$1.98 for sales tax. Call today 1-800-MAGIC 99. In PA call 1-215-473-6599. Or send your check to: MagiComp, 2710 W. Country Club Road, Philadelphia, PA 19131. Please Specify: Mod 1, Mod 3/4 & preferred operating system, LDOS, DOSPLUS, CP/M (indicate desired format) or other. (180K Disk Storage Required) VISA & MASTERCARD accepted.

Free MagiCheck Bulletin Board: 215-473-2360 - 9 pm-1 pm EST.
Leave Orders, Questions or Share Your Suggestions.

— Quality Software and Superior Support Need Not Be Expensive. Their Absence May Be. —

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

THREE DRIVE MODEL FOUR, WITH 15" Letter Quality Printer, Green Screen, 64k, Auto-DIAL Modem, software incl: CP/M, VISI-CALC, DBASE, WORDSTAR, ETC. \$2800/ all or B/O on pieces - 203-777-1476.

TRS-80 MODEL I, 48k, E/I, RS232, two SDEN drives, 50 disks full of various programs. TRSDOS 2.3 and DOSPLUS 3.4, \$800 plus shipping. Henry Leno, P.O. Box 18, Prospect Harbor, ME 04669.

TRS80 MODEL I, Level II, 16K, Monitor, Expansion Interface, Recorder, Quick Printer, Speaker/Amplifier. All 100% Radio Shack, software, cables, manuals, standard printer cable, magazines.

TRS-80 MODEL I 48K, 4 Drives (2-5" plus 2-8"), L/C, RS-232, Omikron Mappers I and II, Joystick, Modem, Dust Covers, System Desk, all Cables, Extensive TRSDOS and CP/M software, books, magazines, etc. \$1000 FC. 408-370-3283.

64K RAM CHIPS

(Bank of 9)

\$45

BCP Computer Products

(404) 736-1613

849 Kamel Drive
Augusta, GA 30909

1-800-438-6039

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

YOUR OWN Home Computer Business. Easy to do in your spare time. 101 exciting new ways you can have fun while you make money. Report \$4.50. **Associated Research**, Box 22485A, Houston, Texas 77227. 9-56

MONEY & VALUE calculator; FAST, FLEXIBLE financial analysis. Manual with over 60 examples. All functions in one program beat table lookup; includes tax adjustments, annuity growth, discount rate. Limited time introductory offer, \$39.95 plus P&H (and NYS tax); send SASE for more information. **MV Software #1**, P.O. Box 35, Troy, NY 12181. 8-60



CUSTOM COVERS COVER YOUR INVESTMENT

We will cover your computer with a water resistant reversible quilted material in brown/tan, black/grey. We can also supply a cover made of quilted designer material in either brown or blue. This is a beautiful material with a touch of early American decor. In stock are covers to fit Radio Shack model III or IV, IBM PC, IBM Portable, Franklin, Kaypro and Eagle Portable, Radio Shack, Epson and Gemini printers, Commodore 64 and other keyboards. Computer covers \$19.95, Printer covers (SM) \$10.95, Printer covers (LG) \$12.95, Keyboard covers \$10.95. We will make covers to fit your needs. Compare our prices. Add \$2 postage and handling. KY residents add 5% Sales Tax. Allow 2 to 3 weeks

TRS-80 MODEL I, 2-disk, accounting software. Needs new connectors. \$400 plus shipping. Box 182, Cando, ND 58324. 9-58

BONUS: Ask about other software. \$1000 (shipping included) or best offer thereabout. 601-287-4721. Jones Patton, 901 John, Corinth, MS 38834.

(102) TRS-80 COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED— Used TRS-80s. We will advertise your item nationally. **The Used Computer Brokerage: call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-5226, ext. 104.**

WILL TRADE Florida timeshare for late version ModII with minimum two drives and LPII or other peripherals. **Orin Bridges**, P.O. Box 3331, Lake Almanor, CA 96137. 916-259-3770. 8-56

WE BUY TRS-80'S for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

WE BUY TRS-80 computers. Need all models. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - Free brochure. **PLOTPRO -** Graph Printing Program prints linear/log plots on any printer. Multiple plots, forced or autoscale, grid lines, labeling, \$52.95.

ACNAP - Fast machine code analyzes electronic circuits. **MonteCarlo**, Worst Case, and Sensitivity analysis, \$52.95.

SPP - Signal Processing Program

delivery. Mail order to: **Custom Covers**, 4400 Southview Rd., Ashland, KY 41102. 8-56

CHRISTIAN COMPUTERISTS, Elect Christian Computer Club, produces a monthly newsletter containing Christian programs, club member's exchange, poetry, plus club discounts on computer supplies. For details and free issue of **E3C Electletter**, write to **Elect Christian Computer Club**, Dept. SE, P.O. Box 31022, Chicago, IL 60631-0022.

FACTORY AUTHORIZED and trained. **NEC computer service.** Computers - printers - disk and monitors. Rip, tear or cut out this ad and save. Dealer and distributor inquiries welcome. (We are interested in servicing other computers and products). Fast service mail in or carry in. **Quality Electronics**, 2305 Old Buncombe Rd., Greenville, SC 29609. 1-803-235-8691. 9-57

NEW! 1985 DIRECTORY OF PROFITABLE MICROCOMPUTER VENTURES. Start your own home-based business with the help of this easy-to-follow, information-packed publication. You'll get start-up tips, effective promotional advice and a set of detailed income-producing plans. Put your equipment to work for you now! Price: \$9.95. **COMPU-GUIDE PRESS**, Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401.

SASI DATA Processing Consulting. Computer and management consultants. Our firm is dedicated to maximizing our clients' investments. Call 804-623-3199 now!

SOFTWARE WANTED

By computer enthusiasts - Reach more users, by listing your software offerings in the 1985 Buyer's Software Source Directory. Maximize your profits now! Contact: **Publisher**, POB 1504, Phoenix, AZ 85001.

THE CHICAGO GREENE MACHINE is Chicago's largest & oldest on-line dating service. Ladies can join for FREE. Call 312-622-4442 anytime. 8-60

analyzes linear/nonlinear systems and circuits, transfer functions, 512 Point FFT, transient analysis, more, \$62.95. All programs share files. For **CP/M, MSDOS, PC DOS, TRSDOS. BV Engineering**, Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 8-56

PROFILE III PLUS FORMS PROGRAM Print one detailed record per sheet rather than Profile's one or two lines. Form can be up to 132 characters wide, 99 lines deep. Prints up to 99 fields on your pre-printed forms from your Profile III data base. On diskette with user's guide. Diskette version \$39; Hard Disk Version \$59. **ROY SCHOELLER**, P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725. 8-57

WANTED MODII 12/16 software, CP/M, Zenith, Profile 16, Lookup, etc. Buy or trade. **Gil Manso**, phone 713-452-4339. 8-56

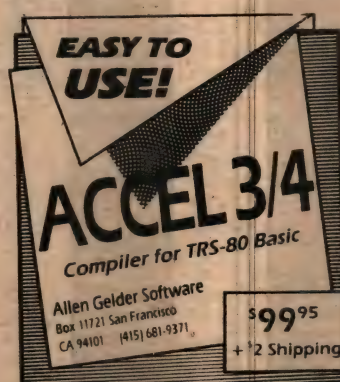


MAGIC MATH! TRS-80 Mod I/3/4 collection of 36 unusual, educational fun games, demonstrations at discount prices. Menu generated. By PhD mathematics professor/POPULAR COMPUTING columnist. Numerous number tricks, bonus programs like Super-blackjack and useful full-feature loan amortization program. Volume One or Volume Two, each \$24.95. Special! Both: \$36. Also Casino Blackjack, \$16.95. Bridge, \$16.95. Tournament Reversi, \$39.95. More. Free Catalog - **SASE. Recreational Mathematical Software**, 129 Carol Drive (CS), Clarks Summit, PA 18411. 717-586-2784. 9-59

TRS-80 GAMES for Model I/3/4 and COCO: Send \$1 for our expanded discount (save up to 60%) game catalog. Over 20 quality game programs no longer available anywhere except through **Gamester Software**, 9 Southmoor Circle, Kettering, Ohio 45429. Hurry - limited offer! 7-56

Color Computer Owners

Call or send SASE for free hardware, software catalog. Specialists in Business and Communications. **John Stelner**, Computer Associates, Box 683, West Fargo, ND 58078. 701-281-0549. 6-58



MOVIMAKR/CMD allows you to easily create movies on your 32K minimum Model I, III or 4. Store to disk, play back any time. All machine language program 1 year in preparation and testing. Easy, fun to use. **SASE** for descriptive leaflet. Program system with sample files \$50. Commented source code \$50. **Telanswer Software**, 138 Second Street East, Twin Falls, ID 83301. 8-56

MODEL 4 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER CONVERSION. Convert the Mod I or Mod III R/S Series 1 disk EDTASM to operate in the Model 4 mode. Get the benefits of faster speed, 80x24 screen, memdisk, spool and more. Plus add the following enhancements not available with the R/S EDTASM: Copy/Move a block of text from one buffer location to another; Alphabetic sort of symbol table; Cross reference listing of all symbols; Execute DOS commands from EDTASM such as DIR, REMOVE, COPY and many others. Disk and instruction manual, \$19.95 plus \$2 shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. **High Desert Engineering**, 1630 So. Downs, Ridgecrest, CA 93555. 6-56

LOBO Expansion Interface for MOD I with 32k; 5" + 8" DBLDENS capability; LDOS included; \$250 or best offer. Call after 6:00 pm: 203-236-0260. 8-56

RS-232 TRANSFER SWITCH, Radio Shack model #26-1499. \$90 plus shipping. Call Jim at 804-971-8855. 8-56

Color Computer Owners

FREE 28 page CoCo hardware and software catalog. Write to **Spectrum Projects**, POB 9866, San Jose, California 95157-0866. 8-64

FREE TRS-80 SOFTWARE. Get back 25% of your order as additional free software, books or supplies. Send \$1 (refundable with order) for catalog. Specify computer & model. **Computer Discount Inc.**, Dept. CS, P.O. Box 1548, Springfield, VA 22151. 8-59

COLOR COMPUTER— Public Domain programs 50 for \$14.95 on tape, \$19.95 Disk. Two different packs to choose from. Send for free catalog. **P D Software**, PO Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 7-59

TRS MODEL I or III business package used in our day to day mail order operation. Package includes 10 programs, similar systems selling for thousands — We wrote it, and use. \$29.95 on single or double density data diskette. **Andy H. Weaver Company**, West Farmington, Ohio 44491. 216-548-8799. 8-60

CROSSWORD MASTER: 30 crossword puzzles to solve on your TRS80 III/IV. Fun and educational. Disk \$9.95. **Just Software**, 128 Joann Dr., Moses Lake, WA 98837. 7-56

DISK LABELER program, Model III. Prints name, date, and first forty filenames. 100 tractor fed peel and stick labels included with order. Supports Gemini and Radio Shack dot matrix printers. \$19.95 on diskette. **Micro-Systems**, 221 Chantilly Dr., West Monroe, LA 71291. 318-396-0822. 3-56

\$1100 PROFIT PER MONTH FROM YOUR TRS-80 OR APPLE. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over five years, and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day if you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home. If you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you've been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80 Model I or Model III or Apple Computer, with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details send \$10. Visa and Mastercard honored - refundable when you order the program - to **MR. LUDWIG**, Viking Inc., 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "Opportunity 84."

Atari Software Liquidation

Leading publisher has discontinued all software operations - Over 20,000 cassettes - 67 titles - Educational and entertainment programs - Too many titles to list - Previously sold at \$24.95 - Now is your chance to purchase SIX of these cassettes - All for only \$19.95 - Order now and we'll include a computer related T-shirt and postage at no charge - State program preference (educational/entertainment), shirt size and machine memory. Send check to: **Ray Robertson**, 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537.

CP/M by Radio Shack for Model-4. Mint never used with warranty and registration cards. \$90. 615-282-0756 evenings.

DISK DRIVE with controller for TRS-80 Coco, \$275. Call **Dave**, 207-846-9048 days, 207-657-3801 evenings. 9-57
FREE PROGRAM for your TRS-80/3/4. Send name, address, computer configuration, and desired program type to **TT Intelligent Products**, 18 Central #814, Pittsburgh, PA 15238.



XCALIBUR INFORMATION Series - Premium TRS-80 software for all major Model III and 4 operating systems. **XVCSORT—** VisiCalc(tm) DIF file sorter. Sort rows, columns, ascending or descending, with any number of significant sort keys. Only \$25pp. **XU—** Utilities package. Fifteen separate utilities combined into one convenient program—single drive file backup by mask, record, editor, multiple file removal, verification and clearing, and much more! Send for list. Only \$45pp. **X68K—** 68000 Cross Assembler. Develop 68000 programs and download the object to your 68000. Includes EXORMacs object output, and universal symbol table management utilities. Unlimited source and symbol table size. Only \$69pp. Specify DOS and computer when ordering. TX residents add 5%. **Keene Computing Services**, Box 13044, College Station, TX 77841-3044.



BUYING - SELLING - CONSIGNMENT

COMPUTERS—DISK DRIVES—PRINTERS—MODEMS
from MAINFRAMES to MICROS

For an offer you can't refuse...

Visit our new ORLANDO area store:

1154 W. SR 436 FOREST CITY (305) 774-1111
OR WRITE: P.O. 3037 FOREST CITY, FL 32714

Announcing

THE **BYTE** COMPUTER SHOWS

The direct route to the newest and most exciting computer information you want.

The latest in information about the hardware, software and communication technology — that's what THE BYTE COMPUTER SHOWS offer.

This is the Show created especially for you — the knowledgeable computer enthusiast — because you're the kind of intellectually curious individual who reads BYTE and other leading magazines geared to small system users.

In an exciting twenty-five session Conference, carefully developed with the assistance of BYTE and POPULAR COMPUTING magazines' editorial staffs, state-of-the-art sessions will be presented by outstanding authorities on small systems technology and will cover the hot issues of interest to you. Yes, the BYTE COMPUTER SHOW brings together the technology and the experts that will help you take advantage of the leading edge in hardware, software and other products.

THE **BYTE** COMPUTER SHOWS

Co-sponsored by BYTE Magazine

Brooks Hall, San Francisco, Sept. 6-9

Exhibit Hours: 10 AM-7 PM Daily, 10 AM-5 PM Sun.

ADMISSION:

All days, all exhibits, all sessions, \$15.00. One day, all exhibits, all sessions, \$10.00.

Children 12 & Under: \$2.50 any day, (must be accompanied by an adult).

(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

FREE TRS-80-coco/ TRS80-MC10/ Commodore-64/ TI99-4A/ VIC-20/ Timex programs! Send stamps! eZRAEZA Company, Box 5222-PTAU, San Diego, CA 92105.

LETTER/REPORT WRITER PROGRAM for TRS-80 Models I, III and 4 (Mod. III mode), 32K - 48K Disk Systems with TRSDOS. This powerful line-oriented word processor is suitable for Business, School and Personal use. Ideal for writing single/multiple letters, circulars, reports, notices, newsletters, articles, manuscripts, inventories, school notes, term/test papers, book reports, technical documentation, etc. Many versatile features controlled by six simple, on screen, editing codes and twelve menu options. Format text on screen to suit your needs. Text files (up to 250 lines each) automatically stored on disk. Recall and display any file for review, correction or printing. Enter additional text to any existing file. Insert or remove lines anywhere in text. Save all or part of text under different file names. Append them together or to other files to create

new files. Print all or part of text from any file. Print mailing labels for letters. Set left margin and paper length. Printer pauses to allow paper change. Direct keyboard to printer output feature turns keyboard into an electric typewriter. Unique, on screen, identification of upper/lower case letters for unmodified Model I keyboards. Fully menu-driven, easy to use (no complicated codes to remember) and crash proof. Master it in 30 minutes. Cassette (with instructions for easy transfer to disk) for Models I/III/4 single/dual disk systems - \$22.50. Also available on Data Diskette for Model I or Models III/4 dual disk systems - \$27.50. Specify model. Immediate shipment. DeZoyza Enterprises, Dept.-CS, P.O. Box 170, Keyport, NJ 07735.



MAGIC MATH! TRS-80 Mod1/3/4 collection of 36 unusual, educational fun games, demonstrations at discount prices. Menu generated. By PhD mathematics professor/POPULAR COMPUTING columnist. Numerous number tricks, bonus programs like Super-blackjack and useful full-feature loan amortization program. Volume One or Volume Two, each \$24.95. Special! Both: \$36. Also Casino Blackjack, \$16.95. Bridge, \$16.95. Tournament Reversi, \$39.95. More. Free Catalog - SASE. Recreational Mathematical Software, 129 Carol Drive (CS), Clarks Summit, PA 18411. 717-586-2784. 9-59

MODEL 100 SOFTWARE

Time Manager \$25
Appointment Manager \$25
Sales Manager \$25
202-337-1303.

MODI/MODIII software—all types - LDOS, DOS+, NEWDOS80, etc. - CPM board and much software for MODI, 813-885-7347 or 251-4174 evenings.

MPI MODEL #52 disk drives, 5" 40 track double sided, double density.

fast five millisecond TK/TK stepping rate. Runs directly on NEWDOS, LDOS, DOSPLUS, etc. Easy to connect as two separate 40 track drives on DOS like TRSDOS that does not support double-sided drives. For TRS-80 Mod. I and III, RS color, etc. While they last, \$199 each plus \$7.50 shipping. 90 day guaranty. Model #51 Single Sided Drives \$139. Call Doug Hess, 212-947-6027 or write MS1700, 450 7th Ave., New York, NY 10123.

TRACK THE NFL this season! Weekly updates build a database which provides informative statistics on the entire league. Compare teams. Point spread routine! On disk for TRS-80 Model I/III only \$9.95 ppd. **NFL Update**, 4097 Meadowsweet Dr., Dayton, OH 45424.

TRS80 FILE Directory and labeler. A must for all TRS80 owners. Model I or Model III. (Indicate). Send \$25 to H & H Services, P.O. Box 328, Cheney, WA 99004. (Wayne Hall). 9-59

TRS-80 MODEL 100 SOFTWARE Also 8K Rams \$59.95, FREE catalog. Chattanooga Choo Choo Software, Box 15892, Chattanooga, TN 37415. 615-875-8656. 9-61

TRS80-PC2/ Sharp 1500. Software Exchange Club exchanging, renting or buying software for PC2/ Sharp 1500. Membership \$10 year, check or MO. Small computers, need software too. Current list as of July 1. Bruce Mayall, 124 Millon Street, Fall River, MA 02720. 9-58

WANTED: DATA Trak for Model III. Jim Richardson, 2929 19ST Rd., Greeley, CO 80631.

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Specify your system. \$10 tape, \$12 disk, \$15 compiled (48K M1-disk only). FontPrint program for script, proportional text, etc. \$10 (48K M1 disk, Epson). D. Henrichs, 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

DS 990/20 Model 4 Computer 192K CPU with 10" cabinet. Two DS/10 Disk Drives, two 911 VDT, one 810 printer. Make offer. Thomas D. Coffman, Inc., P.O. Box 1966, Austin, Texas 78767. 512-472-7286. 9-58

FOR SALE: Texas Instruments 11-59 calculator, less than two months old, call 217-672-3245. Roger Snyder, Box 453, Warrensburg, IL 62573.



MAGIC MATH! TRS-80 Mod1/3/4 collection of 36 unusual, educational fun games, demonstrations at discount prices. Menu generated. By PhD mathematics professor/POPULAR COMPUTING columnist. Numerous number tricks, bonus programs like Super-blackjack and useful full-feature loan amortization program. Volume One or Volume Two, each \$24.95. Special! Both: \$36. Also Casino Blackjack, \$16.95. Bridge, \$16.95. Tournament Reversi, \$39.95. More. Free Catalog - SASE. Recreational Mathematical Software, 129 Carol Drive (CS), Clarks Summit, PA 18411. 717-586-2784.

MPI MODEL #52 disk drives. 5" 40 track double-sided, double density, fast five millisecond TK/TK stepping rate. While they last \$199 each, plus \$7.50 shipping. 90 day guarantee. Model #51 Single Sided Drives \$139. Call Doug Hess, 212-947-6027, or write MS1700, 450 7th Ave., New York, NY 10123.

TI-99/4A COMPUTER - has Disk Drive Unit; Disk Controller Card; Memory Expansion Card; RS 232 Interface. \$300. Also has Star Gemini 10X Printer. If purchased with Computer and accessories, \$250. If purchased alone, \$300. Mary Stacey, 2433 Liberty Grove, Coloma, MD 21917. 9-57

TI99/4A PERIPHERALS: PHP2500 TI99/4 Impact Printer, \$350. PHP1240 Disk Controller Card with Disk Manager Cartridge, \$99.50. PHP1270 P-Code Card, \$125. PHD5065 UCSD-P. System Editor, \$75. All like new. Add UPS. Send SASE for list of other TI Hardware and Software available. Hugh A. Smith, 222 Lyons Drive, Frankfort, KY 40601. 502-227-4687.

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE BARGAIN!!! A complete library of 120 terrific cassette programs only 50 cents each. Send for Free Catalog. THE EXCHANGE, CS-7, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170. 4-57

TI-99/4A OWNERS: PROTEUS™ offers quality BASIC cassette software featuring education, home management, and entertainment programs under \$8. Free catalog. PROTEUS PROGRAMMING, POB 894-AB, Bala-Cynwyd, PA 19004. 8-56

TRADE IN YOUR TI99/4A SOFTWARE and books for new or used—it's better than renting! Send \$1 (refundable with order) for catalog. Specify computer & model. The Great American Software Exchange, Dept. CS, P.O. Box 1548, Springfield, VA 22151. 8-59



TI 99-4A Land Surveying, Coordinate Geometry. ON DISK, 32K, extended basic. With or without printer. 22 programs on 1 menu. Programs include Traverse, Inverse, 4 intersections, curve routine, area, compass rule adjustment, curve fit, angles, contour plotting, rotation, translation, 250 point storage. Program will generate legal descriptions from computed data with printer Option. Written by a Registered Land Surveyor. Very user friendly, complete instruction booklet. \$49.95 for disk and instruction book. \$24.95 for printer listing. Send \$2 & SASE for sample. J.R. Campbell, 1405 Island Drive, Merritt Island, Florida 32952. 8-56

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 990/203 64KB memory boards, one 990/100 CPU board, two motherboards, documentation, extra chips, proms, cables, firmware for power basic assembler editor. Call John, Home Computers Inc., 612-884-8925, 10509 Sheridan, Bloomington, Minnesota 55431. 7-56

HOME/BUSINESS Programs for TI99/4A. Write for brochure: River City Software, Inc., 9926 Beach Boulevard, Suite 49, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 7-59

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE BARGAIN!!! A complete library of terrific cassette programs only 50 cents each!! A great assortment of Games/Educational/Demonstration/Information/Useful programs in three (3) packages. Pkg. 1 - 100 pgms - \$49.95. Pkg. 2 - 120 pgms - \$59.95. Pkg. 3 - 140 pgms - \$69.95. We welcome Visa/Mastercard/Choice orders. Free Catalog. Great Programs at Rock-Bottom Prices. from: THE EXCHANGE, CS-7, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170. Ph. 703-435-2789. 5-57

FREE PROGRAM listing when you send for our brochure of books and software exclusively for Texas Instruments. RAL, 543 Wilsonia Dept. CS, Cincinnati, OH 45205. 9-59

FREE TI99-4A/ Commodore-64/ TRS80-coco/ VIC-20/ TRS80-MC10/ Timex programs! Send stamps! eZRAEZA Company, Box 5222-PIAU, San Diego, CA 92105.

THE OLD SCOUT SAYS...

FOR THE BEST DEAL
stake out your claim on Bennie's: over 1,200 bulletin boards in telephone area code order with the board's descriptive profile; alphabetical indexes for system type, hardware and subject interests.

The most complete & usable list/index available. \$5.95
Limited special only \$3.00
postpaid with this ad.
Hurry!

50% OFF!

Bennie's
BULLETIN BOARD LIST
Box 34, Jericho, NY 11753

*IBM® PC Compatible



E-PROMS — Call! Lowest Prices Anywhere

*4164-150/200 480
2764-250 675
6116-LP3 499
HMM 256K. Call for quote
TTL Parts — now avail Call

Disk Drives: (F.O.B. Tampa)

*TM-100-2 OR HALF HEIGHTS
PR. TEAC DRIVES 299⁹⁹
*10 mb Microscience w/cable
& controller 959⁹⁹

Add \$3.95 shipping to all orders • Prices subject to change • P.O.'s on approval • C.O.D. OK • All new, no surplus, no seconds, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

4920 Cypress St., Ste. 100, Tampa, FL 33607

In FL and for info, call 813-875-0299

FOR ORDERS ONLY, 800-237-8910



8 AM-7 PM EDT

SAS INDUSTRIES

3091 N. Bay Drive, North Bend, Ore. 97459 5020

Phone: (503) 756-7155

INK FOR INKERS

We now have an excellent stock of ink for the machines which reink the ribbons for computer printers and other data processing inkers. This is an ink which is especially formulated to lubricate the pins in the matrix type printers and works equally well for the daisywheel and others.

Prices:

2 ounce bottle \$3.00
2 only two ounce bottles \$5.00
Pint bottles \$14.95
Quart bottles \$24.50

The above prices include postage or UPS charges to you. Please give a mailing address as well as a UPS address.

We have ink in red, blue, green and yellow as well as black. We can have other colors on request. We also have a thinner which can be added to make any color lighter. The price is the same regardless of color.

We also have available our Mark II Inker. Write for free brochure, state make and model of printer. If you are a member of a user group please send name and address of your group. Dealer inquiries invited.

Phone rings home and shop, day or nite. We have both Master and VISA charge. Feel free to call when rates are low.

**(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SOFTWARE, PERIPH.**

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE, 125 programs only \$3 each! Not public domain, not translations, not pirated; not brief routines, these are absolutely original innovative programs utilizing full color and sound capabilities of the TI-99/4A. Games, education, music, displays, programmers' aids, etc. Programmed in Basic but XBasic, etc. often optional. Catalog \$1, refundable. **Tiger-cub Software**, 156 Collingswood, Columbus, Ohio 43213. 7-59

REX

Inevitable conflict drives REX, the new fast-paced multiplayer game of trade, warfare, and statecraft for the T.I. 99/4A. REX delivers the thrill of real world simulation usually available only through incredibly complex board games where book-keeping dwarfs action. The extensively researched REX program handles all the bookkeeping for you, accurately simulating and displaying the effects of multiple variables such as: agriculture, population, conscription, naval construction, invasion, defense, disease and famine. The rapid REX program computes and displays each player's current standing in seconds. **User controller, User friendly.** Designed for player convenience. REX puts you in full command of each game's length; victory conditions, and number of players. Players make 6-10 moves per turn with 15 options available each move. REX delivers prompts and option menus at each decision point. Complete documentation explaining more options, game set up and operation, and detailed maps is included. Requires 32 K Memory expansion, disc drive, and X-Basic. (MBG/CCR) Send \$25. **BOMADOLF, INC.**, Box 4871, Austin, Texas 78765. Dealer/Distributor inquiries invited. 9-58

**TI-99/4A USERS**

For home or office. **ULTRADDRESS BOOK** features automatic telephone dialing, complete file handling capabilities, and mailing labels option. **FINANCIAL RECORDS** features complete checkbook and cash records, labels tax deductions. Options include: search, print and file transfer. Both require Extended Basic. 32K Memory Expansion and Disk Drive. Send \$19.95 each or \$35.95 for both (CCR) to: **Leigh Piergiovanni**, P.O. Box 2228, New Springfield, Ohio 44443.

dBASE II and **Peachtext 5000** available for the TI professional. Call **Joe** at 505-266-2344. 9-58

**(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS
FOR SALE**

ALTOS 8000-10, 4-user system, 208K 10M hard disk; OASIS with control 5.5A and Basic; numerous system Execs Magic Wand 1.1; new floppy drive. **Mack Braly**, 918-582-2806. 1516 S. Boston Suite 320, Tulsa, OK 74119. 7-56

ALTOS 8600, 16-bit (8086), Unix-based, 7-user computer. Superb for office use or as Unix development system. 512K RAM, 20MB disk, 0.5MB floppy, full XENIX, RM-COBOL. Accounting software, word processor, spread sheet, DBMS. Under TRW service. Terminals and printers available. \$5900 or best offer. Call **Jesse Glazer**, 213-473-6508. 8-56

ALTOS 8000-7 4 user network 30 Meg hard disc storage (expandable) \$1900. Accessories available. **Nat B. Batalion**, 101 West Street, Hillsdale, NJ 07642. 201-664-4315. 8-57

MACINTOSH. Only 3 months old, with Imagewriter, MacPaint and MacWrite. Best offer over \$2800 (plus shipping). Call **Jim** at 804-971-8855. 8-56

ALTOS 8000-12 with 10 meg and tape add-on. Available August. \$6500. **Anchor Electronics**, 617-749-6777. 9-58

WHILE THEY LAST!!! Altos Computers: 8000-7MTU 29 Meg HD, 1 floppy, tape backup, 3 users. Orig-14995, used-9995. 8000-12 20 Meg HD, 1 floppy, 3 users. Orig-9995, used-6995. 8000-10 10 Meg HD, 1 floppy, 3 users. Orig-7995, used-4995. 5-15 HD, 1 floppy, 3 users. Orig-5995, used-3995. Onyx Computers: 5001-21 21 Meg HD, tape backup, 3 users. Orig-10500, used-8495. 8001-20 20 Meg HD, tape backup, 1 user. Orig-9995, used-4995. 8001-10 10 Meg HD, tape backup, 1 user. Orig-8500, used-3995. 5001-7 7 Meg HD, tape backup, 3 users. Orig-7995, used-5995. Hewlett Packard 125, 2 floppys, 1 user. Orig-4495, used-2995. Call **Ted, Beaty Electronics**, 913-341-3500. 9-57

**(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS
WANTED**

**CASH PAID
FOR ALTOS**
202-337-1303.

**(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERAL****(106) APPLE COMPUTERS
FOR SALE**

BASIS 108 Complete system, Like New. 2 Shugart drives, USI amber screen. Perfect Writer, MBasic, CP/M. \$1400. **H.R. Moody**, 212-481-4426 daytime. 7-56

SACRAMENTO VALLEY'S only used computer store, The Byte Brokers, wants your computer! Call **Rob Maxey** at 916-344-BYTE. 8-58

APPLE/CPM/PASCAL 300 + Public Domain Disks, Send \$1 for Catalog and \$1 off Coupon. Lin, 35 Northwood Road, Storrs, CT 06268. 8-59



APPLE II + Compatible w/Z80 CPM, 64K, One Disk Drive, Monitor, Software, Never Used. \$895. Call **Jim**, 609-799-7409. 9-58



APPLE III Complete system. 256KB RAM 5 MB-disk, printer, monitor, CPM, software, many accessories. Excellent condition. \$3400. **Anatomy Dept.**, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia 30322. 9-57

APPLE IIe 64K, drive, monitor, 80-column, printer, books, software (games, multi-plan), joystick. Mint condition. 504-368-4463/ 561-4583. 9-58

APPLE LISA 2/5 5 meg hard disk 1 meg RAM card, complete with all LISA software, will run Mac software too. + 11 month Apple service contract good anywhere. New now costs over \$7500, will sell for \$4900. Call 202-337-1303.

APPLE PARTS for sale: Dealer liquidation of all Apple II, Apple II/s, Apple III hardware and software. Main logic boards, keyboards, power supplies, etc. Too many parts to list. Call or write for parts list and prices. **Lynn A. Cowden**, 4347 Merle Hay Road, Des Moines, Iowa 50310. 515-276-8858. 9-58

FOR SALE - Used Apples. The Used Computer Brokerage: call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-5226, ext. 104.

LISA KEYBOARDS \$99. Graphics Tablet Stylus: \$19 (get a replacement now while they're still available!) Bare 16K Ram card: \$4.95. Documentation: \$3. **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.

MACINTOSH with Macwrite, Macpaint, Multiplan, \$2195. Mint. Write for other Apple products. **B.W. Systems**, 12707 Poquoson, Austin, TX 78766. 512-255-8350.

USED APPLE II Plus, 64K, single Apple drive, 80 column board, fan, 9" Sanyo monitor, Hayes Micromodem II, Joystick, carrying case, Epson MX 80 Printer, 16K Epson buffer. ASCII Express & Professional. Call 305-272-3754.

**(107) APPLE COMPUTERS
WANTED**

APPLE GRAPHICS TABLET WANTED. L. Lavora, 375 State St., Brooklyn, NY 11217. 212-596-8796. 8-56

LET US sell your used computer on consignment in our computer store. Contact **Dataflow**, P.O. Box 13205, Chesapeake, VA 23325. 804-424-1656.

WANTED - Used Apples. We will advertise your item nationally. **The Used Computer Brokerage.** Call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-5226, ext. 104.

WE BUY APPLES. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

**(108) APPLE SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERAL**

APPLE GRAPHICS TABLET WANTED. L. Lavora, 375 State St., Brooklyn, NY 11217. 212-596-8796. 8-56

DISCOUNT Apple SOFTWARE. Save 15-30%. Examples: PFS:FILE Apple-IIe \$100, Wordstar \$395, Home Accountant \$60, Wizardry Proving Grounds \$40. Hundreds of titles available. Write for free catalog. **SoftOUCH Computers**, Box 92, Uncasville, CT 06382. 8-57

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - Free brochure. PLOTPRO - Graph Printing Program prints linear/log plots on any printer. Multiple plots, forced or autoscale, grid lines, labeling, \$52.95.

ACNAP - Fast machine code analyzes electronic circuits. MonteCarlo, Worst Case, and Sensitivity analysis, \$52.95.

SPP - Signal Processing Program analyzes linear/nonlinear systems and circuits, transfer functions, 512 Point FFT, transient analysis, more, \$62.95. All programs share files. For CP/M, MSDOS, PCDOS, TRSDOS. **BV Engineering**, Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 8-56

SPEED HANDICAPPER. A horse of a different color—see Ad under Misc. Software, heading 192. 8-57

EPROMS BURNED \$5. Send your 2K machine language on disk and your 2716 Eeprom. SASE for full details. \$1 for postage with order. **Jim Willis**, 1300 Hinton, West Monroe, LA 71291. 8-56

TRADE IN YOUR APPLE SOFTWARE and books for new or used—it's better than renting! Send \$1 (refundable with order) for catalog. Specify computer & model. **The Great American Software Exchange**, Dept. CS, P.O. Box 1548, Springfield, VA 22151. 8-59

DUAL SERIAL card. \$110 for 2 RS-232 ports with 2 cables. Works with any RS232 serial device up to 9600 baud, any II +, IIe or clone and DOS, CP/M, Pascal. Great manual. Help, I've got 18 of them! **Pat McGee**, 3916 Decatur, Kensington, MD 20895. 301-933-7097. 8-57

APPLE UTILITIES, A DOLLAR EACH! **DISK O' UTILITIES** is thirteen handy routines you'll use every day: Verify disk surfaces, undelete files, use auto line numbering, sort catalogs, dump screen to printer, inspect memory, and lots more! Send \$12.95 (+ \$1 P&H) to: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE**, Dept. C, 642 Amsterdam Avenue, Suite 136, New York City 10025. Visa & MC, of course! 11-56



BEST BUY!

\$1.74

Single Sided
Double Density

Soft sector 5 1/4" flexible diskettes

\$2.24

Double Sided
Double Density

*Complete with hub reinforcing rings, Tyvek sleeves, color coded user labels, and write protect tabs.

**Quality you expect
at a price you don't.**

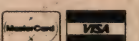
Proven quality at a great price. BECK offers you a full satisfaction money-back guarantee - you can't lose! If you like the quality of 3M, Dysan, Verbatim, et al, you'll like BECK.

- Satisfaction, Money-Back Guarantee
- 100% Certified, 100% Error-Free
- Full 7-Year Warranty
- Tested and Retested 21 Times to 42 Rigid Specifications
- Meets or Exceeds ANSI Standards

For IBM, Apple, TRS, and 97% of popular computers.

Order Toll Free 1-800-232-5634. Available in 25-Pack only plus freight. Bulk product inquiries welcome.

COD's CASH ONLY
Corp. Accts Welcome



**Order Now Toll Free
Door to Door in 48 hrs.**

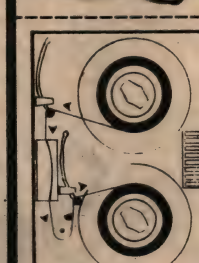
1-800-BECK MFG
(In New Hampshire call 924-3821)

**APPLE 9 TRACK TAPE
EXCHANGE DATA AND PROGRAMS WITH
MINICOMPUTERS AND MAIN FRAMES**

• DATA COLLECTION
• DATA REDUCTION
• MAILING LISTS
• GOV'T TAPES
• DISK FILE BACKUP



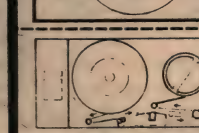
**EXPAND YOUR APPLE TO READ/WRITE
9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD
ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT:**



WANGCO PERKIN-ELMER CIPHER
Model 1025 drive and Apple controller. 800 bpi. 25 inches per-second standard full size 9-track drive. Handles any size reel of tape up to the largest size used (10 5 inches) \$3000

ANOTHER ELECTROVALUE BARGAIN
These drives are brand new excess inventory from a major OEM. Current list price of the drive alone is more than \$4500!

CONTROLLER ALONE:
Tape drives compatible with the Electrovalue controller are made by Perotec, Wangco, Perkin-Elmer, Kennedy, Digidata, Cipher etc. Controller, system cables, full documentation, demo and diagnostic software are available separately. \$900



PERTEC 7000 SERIES drive and Apple controller. 800 bpi. 18 75 inches-per-second standard small size drive. Same capability as large drive but slower and takes up to 7 inch reels of tape maximum \$1800

FULL BROCHURE: Please write or call for our full brochure describing the above products associated software and documentation in great detail.

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376-C

MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
Formerly Electrovalue Industrial



201/267-1117

TWO For ONE

**Why Waste One Side
Double your Disk Storage**

Kits contain template, punch and instructions for punching additional write enable and synchronizing notches. Allowing use of both sides of disk.

DS-525 Kit for 5 1/4" disk \$7.49
DS-800 Kit for 8" disks \$7.99
DS-1000 Kit for both 5 1/4" and 8" \$8.99

Add \$1.50 for Postage and Handling.
MO Residents Include 5-5/8% Sales Tax.

Send check or money order to: **#1 COMPUTER PL.**

**PO Box 13211
St. Louis, MO 63157**

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL



DISKINVOICE SYSTEM! APPLE INV/AR software, perfect for YOUR business, only \$55 COMPLETE! (Compare to \$500 packages!). Sample printouts, details from: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE**, Suite 136, 642 Amsterdam, New York, NY 10025. 4-56

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES—800 BPI, 7 inch at 18.75 IPS; 10.5 inch at 25 IPS. Write/call for detailed brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.**, P.O. Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

APPLE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE OFFER GREAT SAVINGS!! Everything you need to go online for only \$159! This includes the premiere software package, **TermExec**, regularly \$79.95, and the Networker modem from ZOOM telephonics, regularly \$129.95. 30 day satisfaction guarantee with full refund! Ask about other modem prices including 1200 baud Anchor Mark XII for \$288.95. Call now while supplies last! 617-862-3170. VISA, MC accepted. **Exec Software**, 201 Waltham St., Lexington, MA 02173. 7-56

APPLE SOFTWARE—Programs less than \$1 each. Educational, reading, music, business, games, art, graphics. **Jacobs**, Box 762, Novi, MI 48050. 2-60

★ ★ ★
PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE
A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes - 10 disks in each of 5 categories - Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous. \$5 per disk + maximum of \$2 for shipping and handling. Send \$1 for catalog - refundable with order - \$5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries**, P.O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 7-56

HI-RES 12 INCH MONITORS for Apple. Black & white, 20 MHz video band-width. OEM excess, never used, no case, separate sync, 117 VAC. Supplied with matching power and interface connectors, full manual & Apple hook-up info. Tested. 30 day guarantee. 21 pounds UPS plus \$49. **Electrovalue Industrial**, Box 376-C Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

DISK O' UTILITIES! Thirteen useful APPLE utilities on disk for about a buck each! A Bargain! Send \$13.95 to: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE**, Suite 136, 642 Amsterdam, New York City 10025 (VISA/MC). 4-56

APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS
83 key HI-TEK keyboards, never used, 1981 manufacture. Full ASCII including upper/lower case, all control characters. **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, numeric pad, simple mods for right & left arrow, 5 extra function keys (great for **SCREEN WRITER**) parallel output, positive logic, strobe, buffer, self test mode, uses +5 volts at only 106ma. Custom case available. 90 day warranty unmodified. Keyboard \$35. Package of documentation including schematics, Apple hook-up, left & right arrow mod. instructions and parts & 4 foot cable kit \$5. Spare custom CPU/ROM \$4. UPS included or add extra for 5 pounds mail or Blue Label. Call or send stamp for detailed spec. sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.**, Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

APPLE BUILDERS
Kit of all connectors, speaker and crystal, \$33. Upper/lower case video character generators, \$20. Specify US revision 7 or 8 or Asian Clone version. UPS \$2 per order. IC sets, monitors, keyboards, power supplies - request full flyer. **Electrovalue**

Industrial Inc., P.O. Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-67

FLORIDA BUSINESSMEN: Low cost Incorporation!! Purchase **CREATE-A-CORP** ASCII text file and let your word processor create custom Articles of Corporation for your Florida business. Send \$29.95 to **CompuFox Productions Inc.** Call: 305-632-8961. 2971 Barkway Dr., PO Box 3098, Cocoa, FL 32974. 8-56

3 BMC green screen monitors 12" the best resolution, over 15 Mhz band width for the Apple IIc, IIe & IBM-PC computers. @ \$80. **Arkin Software Systems**, Box 116, Yonkers, NY 10704. 914-793-0889. Ask about our \$2 phone credit.

APPLE BRAND parallel interface card with cable for II+ or IIe. Mint. Paid \$165, sell for \$95. **Jonathan Kaplan**, 201-289-9228 or CompuServe 73135, 1614.

APPLE - Complete set of all Apple II+ chips for motherboard, including set of ROMs. ROM set \$60, IC set \$70. **Arkin Software Systems**, Box 116, Yonkers, NY 10704. 914-793-0889. Ask about our \$2 phone credit.

APPLE owners: Join CCAE, the world's fastest growing Computer Discount club. For a FREE price list of over 600 items for the Apple computer send 37¢ SASE or 40¢ coin to: CCAE, P.O. Box 784B, Bronx, NY 10473. 9-58



ATTENTION NUMBER CRUNCHERS! CCS 7811C 32 bit floating point arithmetic processor board for Apple II+. Plugs in slot #1, CCSOFT ROM replaces E8 APPLESOFT ROM. Trades speed for accuracy on math and functions. Speed increases by a factor of 4 for LN, and 14 for SQR. 7 digit accuracy versus 9 for APPLESOFT, Sell for \$200 or best offer. **R. Garber, AMAX Materials Research**, P.O. Box 1568, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. 313-761-2300 Ext. 393, 8AM-4PM EDT.

FREE CATALOG of Public Domain software, or send \$5 for sample disk and catalog to **Scott Egner**, Box 657, Smithton, IL 62285.



SPEECH ON DISK
Your Apple will talk without hardware or modifications of any kind! **SPEAK UP!** is an 8K ML utility that lets Basic programs talk in a scratchy monofone voice. Great for games! Text-to-speech makes it easy to use. Unlocked disk + instructions \$34.95, Visa/MC/Checks. **Classical Computing, Inc.**, Dept. SP-1, P.O. Box 3318, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. 9-61

VISTA A-800 Controller with 2 8-inch double density-double sided Qume Drives with cabinet, cables & power supply. (2.5 MEG FOR APPLE) - Price \$900. Operates perfect. Call 302-422-9808 ask for Henry.

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL (WS/MM/SS/Sl) Ver. 3.3, original manuals and warranties, \$300. Cannonball Blitz, \$10, 517-839-0065 Lily Tung, 5608 Sturgeon Rd., Midland, MI 48640.

CompuServe
STARTER KIT
\$32
NATIONAL WAYS LINE 800-544-4354
GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

Traductor de Basico
commodore 64

Espanol/Ingles y Ingles/Espanol



Al cargar este disco Ud. Puede Programar en Basico Espanol con los mensajes de error en Espanol -- y ademas Producir una lista de programas en existencia en Espanol Basico.

Asombroso!!!

Este Programa contiene un diccionario de Basico -- Espanol/Ingles y Ingles/Espanol. Con este solo, vale el precio!!!

\$9.95

Escritor de Cartas en Espanol
Lista de Direcciones de Correo

Es muy facil preparar listas de direcciones para correo -- simplemente contestar a las preguntas en la pantalla.

Dentro de una hora, Ud. puede comenzar la produccion de cartas a formulario personalizado. Es tan facil, que no hay manual de instrucciones -- simplemente contestar a las preguntas en la pantalla.

Las teclas de funcion permitan varias funciones automaticas.

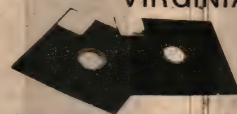
Mandar \$9.95 para cada disco con programa. Agregar \$1.50 a su pedido para flete.

SNOWFLAKE COMPUTERWARE
PO Box 9, Central City, Colorado, 80427

"GENERIC" DISCOUNT DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. BOX 62366

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23462



DISKETTES

SIZE	FUJI	ECHO	"GENERIC"	"BROWN"
5 1/4 DSDD	\$18.00/10	\$18.00/10	\$35.00/25	\$17.00/10
5 1/4 DSDD	\$25.00/10	\$25.00/10	\$50.00/25	\$23.00/10

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
MASTERCARD AND VISA WELCOME
CARD # _____ EXP _____

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

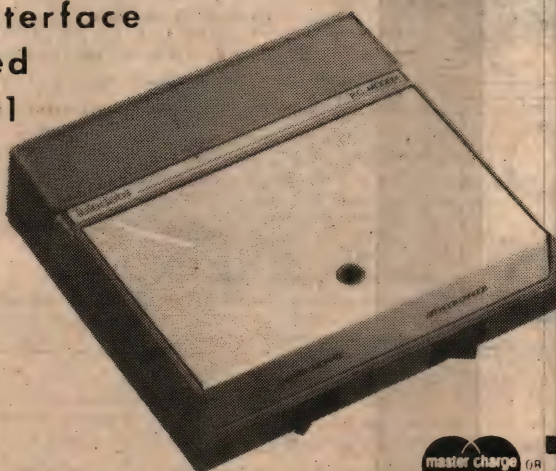
(804) 420-3955

INTRODUCING

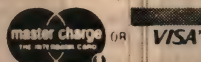
TeleData[®] LOW-COST MODEM
300 BAUD

Standard RS-232 Interface
Phone Line Powered
Direct Connect RJ-11
Rocker Hookswitch
Rocker Modeswitch
LED Indicator
FCC Approved

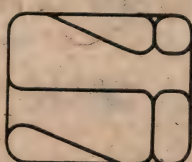
"Straight Forward Guide to the PC Modem" \$3.50
(May be applied to modem purchase).



~~\$69.95~~
LIMITED TIME!
\$65.95



TERMS: Checks / MO's - must clear bank first.
MC / VISA, PO's from rated CO's - 24 hours.
ADD \$2.50 for shipping. CALIF. - add tax.
Sorry, NO COD's at this price!



STEWART INSTRUMENTS
P.O. BOX 6541
TORRANCE, CA. 90504
213/532-1237

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ATARI 800, ATR8000 w/64K, MYDOS, CP/M, Co-Power 88 w/256K MSDOS, Commodore color monitor. \$900. **George Laverick**, 717-435-5311 after 6pm. 8-56

ATARI-810 drive owners. Write to back side of disks. No punching holes; no sticky tabs. How to install your own on/off switch in minutes. Also how to clean your disk drive heads professionally. **SASE + \$10 to R.E.G., 3148 Hildalgo Dr., Orlando, FL 32806.** 7-56

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

ATARI COMPUTER Owners. Software available - cheap. Send for free list. **T. Miller, P.O. Box 2864, Trenton, NJ 08690.**



ATARI OWNERS: Get the BEST in public domain software from the library of the Jacksonville Atari Computer Enthusiasts! Over 30 disks to choose from. Entertainment, GTIA graphics, Educational, FORTH, Communications, Utilities, and much more! Best of all, each disk is only \$7.95! Send a business size SASE for latest catalog. **JACE, 1187 Dunbar Ct., Orange Park, FL 32073.**

Atari Software Liquidation
Leading publisher has discontinued all software operations - Over 20,000 cassettes - 67 titles - Educational and entertainment programs - Too many titles to list - Previously sold at \$24.95 - Now is your chance to purchase SIX of these cassettes - All for only \$19.95 - Order now and we'll include a computer related T-shirt and postage at no charge - State program preference (educational/entertainment), shirt size and machine memory. Send check to: **Ray Robertson, 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537.**

DISCOUNT ATARI SOFTWARE. Save 15-30%. Examples: Scott Adams Adventures 1-12 List \$24.95; Sale \$18.95 each, Home Accountant List \$74.95; Sale \$59.95. Hundreds of titles available. Write for free catalog. **SoftTOUCH Computers, Box 92, Uncasville, CT 06382.** 8-57

FREE ATARI. Now that I have your attention, let's trade software and conversations. **Bob Brown, Box 1387, Atascadero, CA 93423.** 4-56

RENT, PURCHASE, OR EXCHANGE ATARI SOFTWARE. Save up to 25% and more on retail. Save money and at the same time enjoy all the popular programs. We offer the most value for your money on software for the Atari Home Computers. All software we offer is available for rental, business programs as well as games and educational software. We also purchase used software and offer an exchange program for software you've outgrown or no longer have a need for. Send \$1 (refundable with order) for 25 page catalog and full details. Please specify system. **Software Network Inc., 216 Glenview, Elmhurst, IL 60126.** 312-279-1070. 6-58

SCRAMBLER - The name says it all. Your Atari program written in BASIC can be scrambled so no person can read or change your program. Available on disk for \$7. You can receive our catalog of Game and Utility Programs by sending \$1 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises, 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003.** 7-75

SUPER COPIER *Atari 400/800 32K/48K disk. *Installation of one chip. *Copy and run 99% cassette and disk programs. *Copy 100% cartridge programs and run on 48K unless RAM-protected. *\$50. **CARTRIDGE COPIER** *Atari 400/800 48K cassette/disk. *No installation. *Copy 100% cartridge programs and run unless RAM-protected. *\$25. **FIXING PROGRAMS** *Run copies of RAM-protected cartridges. *\$10 per cartridge. **Masao Kishore, 202 Courtney Place, Greenville, NC 27834.** 919-756-6868. 8-56

TRADE IN YOUR ATARI SOFTWARE and books for new and used—it's better than renting! Send \$1 (refundable with order) for catalog. Specify computer & model. The **Great American Software Exchange, Dept. CS, P.O. Box 1548, Springfield, VA 22151.** 8-59

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS**(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS**

NORTHSTAR HORIZON: 64K memory plus 5MB harddisk and quad-floppy, CP/M, HBasic, HDOS, Multiplan, Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spelstar, Datastar; \$2250. Also 18MB Harddisk for NorthStar; \$2250. **J.H. Lightsey, 303-443-7888 (evenings).** 8-56

NORTHSTAR HORIZON 64K, 2-DSDD drives, 360K each. Soroc 135 terminal, DataSouth 180 printer, approx. \$12,000 in business and financial software. \$6100. 512-855-4542. 8-56

BUYING NORTHSTAR computers and peripherals for cash. Call 619-438-7828 for an offer. **Craftsman, Box 6500, Carlsbad, CA 92008.** 7-63

NORTHSTAR ADVANTAGE, DataSouth 180 or NEC 5500 printer, extensive business software. \$5600 or \$7000 depending on printer. 512-855-4542. 8-56

NORTHSTAR ADVANTAGE (TM) 15 MB Hard Disk, controller, cables & instructions. Mint \$1395. Full guarantee. 609-877-3827. 9-58

NORTHSTAR HORIZON 64K 2-5 1/4 DD Drives with books. Hank, NJ 201-240-6895. \$12. 9-58

SAVE ON MEMOREX DISKETTES

\$159 ea 5 1/4" SSDD Qty 20 **\$289** ea 5 1/4" DSDD Qty 20

5 1/4" SSDD 96TPI \$2.49 ea 5 1/4" DSDD 96TPI \$3.25 ea
Boxed in 10's with Tyvec sleeves, reinforced hubs and labels

DISKETTES FOR MACINTOSH & HP-150 AT TERRIFIC SAVINGS!

3 1/2" Memorex \$3.99 ea
See our big ad in this issue for other great values!

Shipping: 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" DISKETTES—Add \$3.00 per 100 or fewer diskettes. Payment: VISA and Mastercard accepted. COD orders only add \$3.00 handling charge. Taxes: Illinois residents, please add 6% sales tax.

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

Nationwide: 1-800-621-6827

Illinois: 1-312-944-2788

Hours: 9AM - 5PM Central Time

Minimum Order: \$35.00

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

MEMOREX

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BARE 16K ram expansion board.

Use 2K X 8 Ram or Prom. \$4.50 each or 10 for \$38. Please include 75 cents per order for postage and handling. **Ron Berto, 4595 Annette Ct., Merritt Island, FL 32953.** 305-452-3832. 7-56

TEMPERATURE VOLTAGE PRESSURE POSITION AMPLITUDE FREQUENCY LEVEL ANGLE INTENSITY SPEED

8 CHANNEL, 8 BIT ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER WITH RS 232C INTERFACE.

\$249.00

YOUR SENSORS AND THE SOFTWARE SCIENCE MICROTELEMETRY MODULE CAN PUT 8 CHANNELS OF ANALOG DATA AT YOUR COMPUTER OR TERMINAL'S FINGERTIPS.

SIMPLE ASCII COMMANDS CONTROL THE MICROTELEMETRY MODULE.

RAW DATA, VOLTAGE OR SOFTWARE SCIENCE'S EXCLUSIVE "TEMPACHEAP" LINEARIZED TEMPERATURE OUTPUT.

SENSORS, POWER SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE. CALL OR WRITE FOR CATALOG AND APPLICATION NOTES.

SOFTWARE SCIENCE (513) 561-2060
P.O. Box 44232, CINCINNATI, OHIO 45244

Directory of Software

Index to Software Categories and Abbreviations

PERSONAL	SOU Sound Prog./Device	PKG Complete Package
• CODE	TEL Telecommunications	PAY Payroll
CAI Computer Aided Instr.	UTL UTILITY/OTHER	TAX Tax Packages
GRA Graphics	CAT EXTENSIVE CATALOG	W/P Word Processing
HOM Home Economics	OTH OTHER PROGRAMS AND SOFTWARE	
PER Personal + Recreation	CUS CUSTOMIZED S/WARE	
	BUSINESS	INDUSTRIAL
• CODE	• CODE	• CODE
ASM Assembler	ANA Business Analysis	BWL Bowling League Sec.
BAS BASIC Language	A/P Accounts Payable	CPA Cert. Public Accounting
COB Cobol Language	A/R Accounts Receivable	DEN Dental
CST Cassette Program	BUS General Bus./Other	ENG Engineering
DBM Data Base Manager	CAS Cash Register	FIN Financial
EDT Editor	G/L General Ledger	INS Insurance
FOR FORTRAN Language	INV Inventory	LAW Legal
FTH Forth Language	JOB Job Costing	MED Medical
LNG Other Languages	MAI Mailing List	PTR Prof. Time Reporter
O/S Operating System	OMG Osborne/McGraw-Hill Business Pkg.	REA Real Estate
PAS Pascal Language		SAL Sales Analysis
RPT Report Writer		STA Statistics
		SXC Stock Exchange
	HARDWARE	
mai Mainframes	ata Atari	n/s Northstar
min Minis	com Commodore/PET	o/s Ohio Scientific
mic Micros	hea Heath-Zenith	trs Radio Shack TRS-80
alt Altos	h/p Hewlett-Packard	t/i Texas Instruments
a/m Alpha Micro	int Intertec	vec Vector Graphic
app Apple	mit MITS/Altair	oth OTHER TYPE

LISTINGS

Exciting, challenging, and dynamic video games. **Cosmic Cruise, Run the Rapids, Shuttle Commander, Submarine Warrior, and Wild Woods** only require the standard TI-99/4A and a cassette player. \$8.95 each, two for \$11.95, or \$19.95 for all five. Send SASE for free catalog. **JW Software, 814 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801.** 6-58

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE and hardware. 30-60% off! For Apple, IBM,

C-64, Atari, CP/M; more. We offer prompt delivery and support. Write or call for details. Send a SASE for

FREE price list. **Compu-Source, P.O. Box 24332, San Diego, CA 92124.** 619-560-1090. 8-60

Computer Shopper is constantly upgrading to better serve you, the reader. If you have any suggestions or recommendations please drop us a line, we really do listen.

Our introductory offer will give each vendor one inch of space (8 lines) for Six consecutive months — for a one time charge of only \$35.00! To be fair, we must limit space in the directory to one listing per vendor.

THE MODEM SHOPPER

Call with your modem.
Browse through our extensive software information.
Order what you need.
24 hours - every day.

(415) 453-4047

a service of

Computer House, Inc.

722 B Street, San Rafael, CA 94901

CRAZY BOB'S COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

IF YOU WANT TO PAY MORE YOU'RE CRAZIER THAN CRAZY BOB

VISA



MONITORS

\$\$\$\$\$\$ Crazy Bob Special \$\$\$\$\$\$	
COMREX	CRAZY BOB
14" RGB MONITOR	499
\$\$\$\$\$\$	
12" COMPOSITE AMBER	119
13" COMPOSITE COLOR	279
\$\$\$\$\$\$	
12" COMPOSITE AMBER	139
12" COMPOSITE GREEN	129
122 AMBER FOR IBM	159
RGB VISION 420	499
Hi Resolution - IBM Look Alike	
RGB VISION I	329
Medium Resolution - IBM or Apple	

MODEMS

MICROMODEM IIE	255
300 Baud for Apple	
SMARTMODEM 1200B	449
1200 Baud Board for IBM	
SMARTMODEM 300	215
300 Baud Modem - Auto Dial/Answer	
SMARTMODEM 1200	489
1200 Baud - Auto Dial/Answer	
ACCESS 1-2-3	379
1200 Baud Board for IBM-PC	
FREE Crosstalk XVI Software	
J-CAT 300 Baud	115
SIGNALMAN MARK 12	279
1200 Baud - Hayes Compatible	

DISKS

IBM 10 - DS/DD	35.00
BASF Qualimetric - 10 - DS/DD	29.95
FUJI 10 - DS/DD	33.00
SENTINAL 10 - DS/DD	25.00
VERBATIM 10 - DS/DD	29.95
MAXELL MD2-DM 10 - DS/DD	39.95
COLORED DISKS	25.00
10 - DS/DD (Red, Green, Blue, Yellow)	
CRAZY BOB'S DISKS	18.00
10 Pack - DS/DD	
FLIP & FILE 15	7
Holds 15 5 1/4" Disks	
ORIGINAL	19
Holds 50 5 1/4" Disks	
CHIPS 4164 Memory Chip	5.50

AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

COMPUTERS

\$\$\$\$\$\$ Crazy Bob Special \$\$\$\$\$\$	
SANYO	
MBC-555-2	New Low Price
16 Bit, 128K, 2-320K Drives	
MS-DOS, WordStar, CalcStar, Easywriter	
InfoStar, MailMerge, SpellStar, Sanyo Basic	
\$\$\$\$\$\$	
NEC LAP COMPUTER	489

IBM ACCESSORIES

PC PEACOCK	299
Color Card w/Graphics & Parallel Printer Port	
IBM PRINTER CABLE	28

FOR ORDERS ON ITEMS IN THIS AD
1-800-241-8003 EXT 795
 3788 GREEN INDUSTRIAL WAY, ATLANTA, GA 30341
 DON'T SEE IT? -ASK FOR OUR LOW PRICE
(404) 451-2030
 Source ID# **BBH788**

SOFTWARE

\$\$\$\$\$\$ Crazy Bob Special \$\$\$\$\$\$	
WORDSTAR	List Price Crazy Bob's Price
PROFESSIONAL	695 299
WordStar, MailMerge, CorrectStar, StarIndex	
For IBM-PC, Includes on disk tutorials	
\$\$\$\$\$\$	
INFOSTAR PLUS	Includes Starburst 219
For IBM-PC & Compatibles	
SAMNA WORD II	213
An Integrated Word Processor That's Easy To Use.	
So Powerful And Productive It Beats All The Rest.	
SAMNA WORD III	313
The Best Word Processor Plus Function Keys, Math Capability, Spelling Proofing and more.	

CONVERT

An MS-Dos program to transfer data files between MS-DOS (16 Bit) computers and 30 DIFFERENT CP/M (8 Bit) computers - by Disk - without connections. Easy to use menu operation.

List 109 **CRAZY BOB 89**

CASH/QUANTITY DISCOUNT

SAVE ON CASH PURCHASE OF 2 OR MORE OF THE SAME ITEMS (SPECIALS EXCLUDED).

QUANTITY	SAVE	QUANTITY	SAVE
2	2%	4	4%
3	3%	5 OR MORE	5%

PRINTERS

\$\$\$\$\$\$ Crazy Bob Special \$\$\$\$\$\$	
OKIDATA	List Price Crazy Bob's Price
ML 84P	1395 799
Dual Mode, For Parallel Interface	
ML 82A	299
120 CPS, 10" Carriage, Serial & Parallel	
\$\$\$\$\$\$	
ML 83A	575
120 CPS, 15" Carriage, Serial & Parallel	
ML 92S	528
160 CPS, Near Letter, Serial, 10"	
ML 93IBM / 93P	735
160/40 CPS, Dual Mode, Parallel or IBM	
ML 93S	819
15" Carriage, Dual Mode Serial	
ML 92P / 92 IBM	429
Near Letter Quality, Parallel or IBM	
\$\$\$\$\$\$	
TRANSTAR 120	439
14CPS, Diablo Code Compatible, Serial or Parallel	
TRANSTAR 315	439
Dot Matrix - Color Printer	
\$\$\$\$\$\$ Crazy Bob Special \$\$\$\$\$\$	
EPSON	List Price Crazy Bob's Price
RX-80	399 279
100 CPS, 10" Carriage	
\$\$\$\$\$\$	
RX-80 F/T	369
100 CPS, Graphics, Friction or Tractor Feed	
FX-80 F/T	599
160 CPS, Graphics, Tractor Feed	
FX-100	765
160 CPS, Graphics, 15" Carriage	
MX-100	595
While Supplies Last	
100 CPS, 15" Carriage, Graphics	
\$\$\$\$\$\$ Crazy Bob Special \$\$\$\$\$\$	
Diablo	List Price Crazy Bob's Price
620API	1195 859
25 CPS, Daisy, 15" Carriage	
\$\$\$\$\$\$	
630 KSR	2599
40 CPS, Daisy, Serial, Keyboard	
630 API	1895
40 CPS, Daisy, 15" Carriage	
630 ECS/IBM	2195
40 CPS, Daisy, IBM Interface	
\$\$\$\$\$\$ Crazy Bob Special \$\$\$\$\$\$	
INFORUNNER	List Price Crazy Bob's Price
RITEMAN A +	399 279
120 CPS, Epson Compatible, 3" High	
\$\$\$\$\$\$	
DX-15P	479
13 CPS, Daisy, 3K Buffer	
13.5" Carriage, Parallel	
DX-25P	799
25 CPS, Daisy 3K Buffer	
16.5" Carriage, Parallel	
BROTHER LOOK-ALIKE	

WE'LL ATTEMPT TO BEAT ANY PRICE—CALL US!!!

Phone Credit for Orders Over \$200
Ask For DetailsComing Soon
ORDER BY MODEM
Call for Info
(205) 535-6700**CATALOG ON DISKETTE**
Call for Availability and Price
(205) 535-6700We carry software and Hardware
for many computers. Call Us First!
For all your computer needs.

MICRO FORCE

We're Fighting High Prices!!

This is only a partial listing of
the Hardware and Software we
carry. CALL US for price quote
or catalog.

SOFTWARE

APPLE

BUSINESS

	List Price	Our Price
APPLIED SOFT TECH		
Check Writer	\$ 40	\$ 27
Versaform	390	250
ASHTON TATE		
dBase II	700	Call
ARTSCI		
Magic Window II	150	97
BPI SYSTEMS		
AP, AR, INV, PR, ea.	395	260
General Acct.	595	357
BRODERUND		
Bank St. Writer or Speller	70	44
CONTINENTAL		
GL, AR, AP, PR, ea.	250	163
Home Accountant/Tax Adv. combo	145	99
FOX & GELLER		
Quick Code, dGraph (req. Z-80)	295	185
dUtil (req. Z-80)	99	65
HAYDEN		
Pie Writer 2.2	150	97
LKJ		
Letter Perfect	105	80
Spell Perfect	90	70
LIVING VIDEOTEXT		
ThinkTank	195	117
MICROSOFT		
Multiplan	195	133
PEARLSOFT		
Personal Pearl	295	191
PERFECT SOFTWARE		
4 Pack Perfect Library (w/s/t/c)	699	465
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE		
Bookends, Sen. Speller, ea.	125	83
SIERRA ON-LINE		
Story Maker	35	23
Screenwriter II	130	85
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING		
PFS: Graph	125	82
PFS: Report	125	82
STONEWARE		
DB Master	595	357
MONOGRAM		
Dollars & Sense	100	66
VISICORP		
VisiCalc 3.3	250	165
VisiFile, VisiDex, ea.	250	165
VisiCalc Enhanced (Ile)	250	165

UTILITY

BEAGLE BROS.		
Alpha Plot	40	27
Apple Mechanic	30	22
Beagle Basic	35	25
DOS Boss	24	22
GPLE	50	25
Pronto Doss	30	20
Silicon Salad	25	21
Tip Disc #1	20	15
Utility City	30	22
EINSTEIN		
Applesoft Compiler	129	84
HAYES		
Smartcom 1	120	85
INSOFT		
GrafFORTH by Paul Lutus	75	55
TransFORTH	125	85
MICROSOFT		
AL D.S. (req. Z-80)	125	85
FORTRAN 80 (req. Z-80)	195	133
PENQUIN		
Graphics Magician	50	35
Complete Graphics System	80	52
PHOENIX		
Zoom Graphix	50	33
QUALITY		
Bag of Tricks	40	27
TERRAPIN		
Logo	100	70

HOME

ATARI		
Joust, Moon Patrol, Pole Position, Donkey Kong	35	26
AVALON HILL		
Telengard	28	19
BEAGLE BROS.		
Beagle Bag	30	21
BLUECHIP		
Millionaire or Tycoon	60	39
BRODERUND		
Arcade Machine	60	39
Apple Panic	30	20
Choplifter or Loderunner	30	20
BUDGEBO		
Pinball Construction Set	40	25
CONTINENTAL		
Home Accountant	75	49
DATASOFT		
Zaxxon	40	26
EPYX		
Temple of Apshai	40	30
Summer Games	40	30
HAYDEN		
Sargon II	35	25
Sargon III	50	33
INFOCOM		
Sorcerer or Suspended	50	33
Enchanter	50	33
MICRO LAB		
Miner 2049	40	26
ORIGIN		
Ultima III	60	39
SIERRA/ON-LINE		
Ultima II	60	39
Frogger	35	23
SIR-TECH		
Wizardry	50	35
Knight of Diamonds	35	28
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS		
Battle of Normandy	40	34
Geopolitique 1990	40	26
SUBLOGIC		
Flight Simulator II	50	36
"Nightmission" Pinball	35	25

COMMODORE 64

BUSINESS

	List Price	Our Price
BATTERIES INCLUDED		
Paper Clip w/Spell Pack	\$120	\$ 78
Consultant	100	69
COMMODORE		
General Ledger	46	31
Accounts Receivable	46	31
CONTINENTAL		
FCM (File, Catalog, Mail)	50	33
HESWARE		
Multiplan	100	45
MUSE SOFTWARE		
Supertext Professional	99	65
SIERRA ON-LINE		
Homework Speller	50	35
TIMEWORKS		
AP, AR, GL, INV.	60	40

UTILITY

ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL		
Diskey	50	25
COMMODORE		
Simon's Basic	21	16
Logo	69	44
HESWARE		
64-FORTH	60	42
6502 pro Dev. System	30	22
Hesmon	40	28
Synthesound 64	20	14
MICRO SOFTWARE		
Doctor	30	20
SOUTHWESTERN DATA SYS		
Merlin 64	50	35

HOME

ACADEMY SOFTWARE		
IFR (Flight Simulator)	30	22
ACCESS S/W		
Beach Head	35	23
ATARI		
Joust, Moon Patrol, Pole Position, ea.	45	33
AVALON HILL		
Moon Patrol	25	18
BRODERUND		
Lode Runner (cart.)	40	27
Bank St. Writer	70	47
COMMODORE		
Intl Soccer (Cart.)	35	24
CONTINENTAL		
Home Accountant	75	50
DATAMOST		
Aztec	40	27
EPYX		
Fax	30	22
Dragon Riders of Pern	40	27
Summer Games	40	27
GAMESTAR		
Star League Baseball	30	21
MUSE		
Castle Wolfenstein	30	22
ORIGIN		
Ultima II (Exodus)	60	40
PARKER BROS.		
Star Wars	50	35
Popeye (Cart.)	50	33
QUICKTEX		
Quick Brown Fox	50	33
SEGA		
Star Trek, Zaxxon	40	27
SIERRA ON-LINE		
Quest for Tires (Cart.)	35	23
Ultima II (disc)	60	40
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS		
Battle for Normandy	40	30
TRONIX		
S.A.M. (disc speech synthesizer)	60	42

IBM PC

BUSINESS

ASHTON TATE		
dBase II		Call
ASK MICRO (ACCOUNTING PLUS)		
AP, AR, GL, PR, PO, SO (PC-DOS) ea.	\$595	355
ALPHA		
Database Manager	295	185
APPLIED SOFT TECH		
Check Writer	40	27
Versaform	389	252
BPI SYSTEMS		
AP, AR, GA, PR ea.	595	395
General Acct.	595	357
CHANG LABS		
Micro Plan	495	325
CONTINENTAL		
Home Accountant/Tax Adv. Combo	220	142
FOX & GELLER		
Quick Code, Grafox, dGraph	295	192
dUtil (MS-DOS)	200	130
HARVARD SOFTWARE		
Harvard Product Manager II	395	237
HAYDEN		
Pie Writer	200	130
Pie Speller, Sargon III	50	33
HOWARD SOFTWARE		
Tax Preparer 1984	295	185
HUMAN EDGE		
Management, Negotiation	250	170
Sales, ea.		
IUS		
Easy Writer II System	395	255
AP, AR, GL, INV. OE	595	385
INSOFT		
Data Design (128k + 2 disc)	225	155
LIFETREE		
Volkswriter 1.2	195	130
Volkswriter Deluxe	295	192
LIVING VIDEOTEXT		
ThinkTank	195	117
MICROIM		
R-base Series 4000 (256k)	495	325
R-base Clout		
R-base Ext. Report Writer	150	90
MICROSOFT		
Budget	150	95

	List Price	Our Price
Financial Statement	100	65
Word (PC-DOS)	395	245
Word w/Mouse	495	310
Multiplan (MS-DOS)	195	130
Cash Plan	125	82
MONOGRAM		
Dollars & Sense	\$165	\$107
MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL		
Multimate	495	297
OPEN SYSTEMS		
AP, AR, GL, INV, PR, PO, SO	695	415
PEACHTREE		
Series 4-PeachPak (GL/AR/AP)	395	229
Peachtext 5000 (MS/DOS)	395	229
PEARLSOFT		
Personal Pearl	295	192
PERFECT		
Perfect Library (w/s/t/c)	699	455
SATELLITE		
WordPerfect (128k)	495	247
SELECT INFORMATION		
Select Write w/Teach	99	70
SOFTWARE ARTS		
Tk Solver	399	265
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING		
PFS: File, PFS, Write, ea.	140	92
PFS: Report	125	82
PFS: Proof	95	65
PFS: Graph	140	84
SOFTWARE SYS		
Multimate	495	300
SORCIM		
SuperWriter, SuperCalc 2 ea.	295	192
SuperCalc 3	395	255
STONEWARE		
Adv. DB Master	595	390
DB Master	595	357
VISICORP		
Desktop Plan 1	300	200
VisiCalc 4	250	165
VisiFile Ver. 3.0	300	200
VisiWord +	375	245

UTILITY

DIGITAL RESEARCH		
Concurrent CP/M-86 windows	350	250
CP/M-86	60	39
Access mngr.	400	265
CBASIC 86	200	130
Pascal/MT + CP/M-86	400	262
Pascal/MT + (PC/DOS)	600	393
PL/1	750	489
Speed Prog. Pkg. (CP/M-86)	200	132
FUNK SOFTWARE		
Sideways	60	39
INSOFT		
GrafFORTH (3ds animated graphics)	125	88
MICROSOFT		
Business BASIC Comp.	600	375
COBOL Comp.	700	470
FORTRAN Comp.	350	235
PASCAL Comp.	300	200
Macro Assembler	100	75
C Comp.	500	330
Cross Talk XVI	195	132
ROSESOFT		
Prokey	130	85

HOME

ATARI		
Joust, Moon Patrol, Ms. Pac Man ea.	35	25
ARMONDE		
Executive Suite	40	26
BLUE CHIP		
Millionaire, Baron, Tycoon, ea.	60	39
BPI SYSTEMS		
Personal Accounting	99	70
BRODERUND		
Apple Panic	30	19
Lode Runner, Serpentine, ea.	35	23
EPYX		
Temple of Apshai	40	27
Summer Games	40	27
INFOCOM		
Sorcerer, Deadline, Suspended, ea.	50	32
Zork I, II, III ea.	40	26
INSOFT		
Mystrix, Quotrix, Wordtrix, ea.	35	25
MICROLAB		
Miner 2049	40	26
MICROSOFT		
Flight Simulator	50	33
ORIGIN		
Ultima III	60	39
SOFTWARE SYS		
Multimate	495	293
SPINNAKER		
Snooper Troops 1 or 2 ea.	45	30
STRATEGIC		
Battle of Normandy	40	28

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS AND INFO: Cashier's Checks, Money Orders, Fortune 1000 or Government Checks honored immediately. Personal Checks held for clearance. Include phone # and driver's license number on checks. Above prices reflect cash discount so add 4% for VISA or Master Card. Add 3% (15 min.) for UPS delivery 12% (\$15 min.) for U.S. Mail. Call for foreign shipping charges. *Prices subject to change without notice. All items are new, guaranteed to work, and include manufacturer's warranty, therefore **ALL SALES ARE FINAL**. Call for instructions before returning items for repair or replacement. All Manufacturer's Trademarks Apply. *Orders with insufficient shipping and handling charges will be refunded. Our Bank is The Central Bank of the South, Huntsville, AL 35805 (205) 533-6262

CALL: 1-205-535-6700
24 HRS. 7 DAYS A WEEK

HARDWARE

APPLE

	List Price	Our Price
ALS		
CP/M card with CP/M Plus	\$400	\$280
Smartterm II	179	135
Z-Card II	170	110
CHALKBOARD		
Power Pad (req. kit)	100	70
KENSINGTON		
System Saver	90	65
KOALA		
Koala Pad w/Micro Illustrator	125	88
KRAFT		
Joystick	50	33
LKJ		
Lower Case Char. Generator	25	16
MICROSOFT		
Softcard II	450	315
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS		
8088 Coprocessor Bd	595	415
WICO		
Trackball	90	58

COMMODORE 64

CHALKBOARD		
Power Pad Prog. Kit	\$ 25	\$ 17
DATA 20		
Z-80 Video Pak	300	210
KOALA		
Koala Pad w/Koala Printer	100	70
OMICRON SOFTWARE		
Commodore 64/VIC 20 Cover	8	5

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE



COMMODORE UPGRADE

MSD-SD2 Dual Disk Drive \$550. Trade in your 1541's and save even more! Juki 6100 Letter Quality Printers only \$447. Also: Used Commodore-64 hardware for sale! All guaranteed! **Shreve Systems**, 845 Lark, Siport, LA 71105. 318-865-6743. 9-57

FOR SALE— Used Commodores. The Used Computer Brokerage: call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-5226, ext. 104.

POWER SUPPLIES We have a number of Commodore 64 power supplies for sale for \$35 delivered, COD. Call or write: **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED - VIC-20 COM-64 and accessories, working or not. Send price and condition to **Photo Trix**, 136 Fifth Ave., Pelham, NY 10803. 8-58

COMMODORE FETISH! I want Commodore home computers & misc. computer equipment. 318-865-6743. **Shreve Systems**. Also, see ad previous classification. 9-57

SEND US your complete Commodore 64, we will send you \$100, no power supply? Deduct \$20. Call or write: **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

WANTED FOR DOS experiments: non-working 1541 disk drives. Will pay \$60 each with box and cable. **Dr. J. Levine**, Rt. 2 Box 302-P, Lynchburg, VA 24501.

WANTED— Used Commodores. We will advertise your item nationally. The Used Computer Brokerage: call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-5226 ext. 104.

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.



TEN \$ WILL GET YOU FIVE TWENTY \$ WILL GET YOU TEN

Word Processing, Mailing List Data base, Machine Language Utilities and Games, Lottery, Satisfaction or we will return your money. To join our national 64/20 library send \$10 or \$20 to: **PGA - P.O. Box 2632**, New York, NY 10009. You will receive FIVE or TEN of our best programs you could imagine. List for \$2, refundable on your first order. **BEGINNER PAMPHLET**, Tricks Of The Trade \$3. Members **FREE**. 212-420-0953 **ARNIS**. 8-57

LIFE. A true classic for the Commodore 64. Written in machine code for quick screen updates. Disc only \$10 postpaid. **FTW Products**, 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, OH 45403. 8-60



THE BOOTMAKER will write to disk a machine language boot that will LOAD and RUN the BASIC or ML program you name. It will save keystrokes and cut typing errors. When THE BOOTMAKER is done, you simply type LOAD""""8,1 and watch the magic. For the C64 and 1541 drive. Send \$25 plus \$2 shipping and handling to **UNIBLAC SOFTWARE**, PO Box 633, Bellevue, NE 68005. 8-56

FREE CATALOG!

Complete line of home, educational, and business software for VIC-20 and C-64. **Farthest Fringe S.A.**, 101 Highway Blvd., N. Pekin, IL 61554. 4-56

★ ★ ★
COMMODORE 64 P.D. Software on Cassette - only \$6.95 ea. plus \$2 shipping. Games I (14 programs) - Math I, II, III & IV Business (14 programs) - Technology (10 programs) - Geography (13 programs) - History (5 programs) - English I (14 programs) and Monopoly. Top quality computer cassettes C-12's @ 75 cents each, 10 for \$6. Labels included. Boxes 15 cents each. Free flyer available from: **Software House**, 2071 Emerson St. #20, Jacksonville, Florida 32207. 904-399-0424. Dealer inquiries invited. 7-56



★ ★ ★
COMMODORE 64 and **VIC-20** owners! Personalized and regular programs at new low prices! Many to choose from, priced as low as \$3. Write today for free catalog! **Britton**, 8703 SE Jardin St., Hobe Sound, FL 33455. 5-59

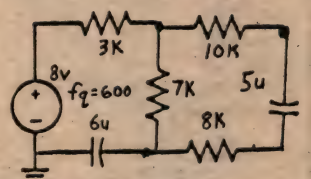
★ ★ ★
TRADE IN YOUR VIC/64 SOFTWARE and books for new or used—it's better than renting! Send \$1 (refundable with order) for catalog. Specify computer & model. **The Great American Software Exchange**, Dept. CS, P.O. Box 1548, Springfield, VA 22151. 8-59



★ ★ ★
25 VIC-20 programs on cassette \$5.95. 20 Commodore 64 programs on disk or cassette \$5.95. For free info write: **SOFTWARE**, 234 87th Place South, Birmingham, AL 35206. 205-836-3395. 8-57

VIC-20 CASSETTE ADAPTER. Allows you to use your own cassette recorder with your Vic-20. Just plugs right into your computer and cassette recorder. Send \$23.70, or write for more information. **Mark Christensen**, 407 North Ninth West, Provo, Utah 84601. 8-56

COMPUTER-AIDED stock market decisions. It's time you put your computer to work for you. Five stockmarket programs to aid stock selection and buy/sell decisions on C64 diskette. Send \$29.95 to **S.M. Decisions**, Box 362, Dublin, PA 18917. 8-57



ELECTRONICS AC DC Circuit Analysis Commodore-64 (Vic-20 8K) Computes numerical solution to electronic circuits containing 63 branches 40 nodes (Vic-20 25 branches 11 nodes). Branches of RLC Voltage, current sources, or controlled sources. Computer displays voltages; branch voltages, current, powers. Disk \$26.95, Cassette \$18.95. **Computer Heroes**, 1961 Dunn, Liverpool, Ohio 43920. 8-56

VIC-20 COMPUTER games, 30 full color action games on cassette tape, all run in standard Vic memory, only \$10 for all 30, or 12 educational programs on cassette, only \$10 for all 12. **Frederick Schepher**, -8347 Dock Road, Pasadena, MD 21122. 1-301-437-5334. 7-56



★ ★ ★
FREE SOFTWARE Public domain software for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers. For info send \$1 to:

UNITED STATES COMMODORE USER GROUP, P.O. Box 2310, Roseburg, OR 97470. 6-56

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the **COMING EVENTS** section **FREE** of charge.

AUGUST 1984

AUGUST 20-24, 1984
Short Course in Pascal will be offered by Ohio State University. For more information, contact Louise Larew, Office of Continuing Education, 2400 Olentangy River Road, Columbus, Ohio 614-422-8571

AUGUST 21-22, 1984
Indycon 84 will be held in Indianapolis, IN with over 200 exhibitors. For more information, contact ERA KY/IN Chapter 317-875-7711

AUGUST 25, 1984
The New York Amateur Computer Club's Quarterly Computer Show and Flea Market will take place from 10am-6pm in St. Anthony's Church at Sullivan & Houston Streets in Greenwich Village, NYC. General admission \$2.50. For more information, call Don Johnson 212-732-2565

AUGUST 25-26, 1984
Computer SELL-A-RAMA will be held in Cincinnati, Ohio at 68 Shadybrook Armory. Buy & Sell computer hardware, software, peripherals, video equipment & games. Held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. One admission for both events. Reserve tables early - call or write: Bill Bond, 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242 - 513-891-5266 or Ken Lewis 513-851-9872.

AUGUST 26, 1984
The Central Pennsylvania Repeater Association Inc., 11th Annual Hamfest/Computerfest.

To be held adjacent to Hersheypark, Chocolate town, USA, Hershey, PA. For more information contact Barrie L. Schwartz, W3ENL, Hamfest Secretary, 3545 September Drive, Camp Hill, PA 17011, (717) 763-8728.

AUGUST 27-30, 1984
Workshop in Ada sponsored by Georgia Institute of Technology. Course fee \$900. Team discount available. For more information, call Elaine Hadden Nicholas 404-894-2547

SEPTEMBER 1984

SEPTEMBER 5-7, 1984
The National Software Show West will be held in Anaheim, CA. Over 400 exhibitors and 1000 booths will be present at the show. For more information, contact Raging Bear Productions, Inc. 415-924-1194

SEPTEMBER 6-9, 1984
The San Francisco Computer Showcase Expo expects 6,800 attendance and will showcase 150 exhibitors and 200 booths. For more information, contact The Interface Group, Inc. 617-449-6600

SEPTEMBER 7-8, 1984
HAM-O-RAMA
To be held at the Erie County Fairgrounds (Buffalo Raceway), Hamburg, NY. For more information write L.J. Keller, Vendor Chairman, Bowen Road, P.O. Box 6, Elma, NY 14059

SEPTEMBER 11-14, 1984
Unix Systems Expo/84 to be held in Los Angeles Convention Center. 200 companies exhibiting in 500 booths. For more information, contact Computer Faire, Inc. 617-965-8350

SEPTEMBER 12-14, 1984
Introductory course in Data Communications will be sponsored by Georgia Institute of Technology. For more information, contact Elaine Hadden Nicholas 404-894-2547

SEPTEMBER 12-14, 1984
The Software Expo will be held in Chicago, IL. For more information, contact PEMCO 312-299-3131

SEPTEMBER 13-14, 1984
Marketing of Microbased Software Course will be sponsored by Georgia Institute of Technology. For more information, call Elaine Hadden Nicholas 404-894-2547

SEPTEMBER 13-16, 1984
Detroit Computer Showcase will attract over 150 exhibitors and expects an attendance of 6,600. For more information, contact The Interface Group, Inc. 617-449-6600

SEPTEMBER 14-16, 1984
The Heart of Texas Computer Show. Scheduled to run 3 days at the Bayfront Plaza in Corpus Christi, TX. For more information write Heart of Texas Computer Show, P.O. Box 12094, San Antonio, TX 78212 or call (512)681-2248.

SEPTEMBER 15-16, 1984
The 10th New Jersey Microcomputer Show will take place from 10am-5pm at the Meadowlands Hilton (near Giants Stadium). Admission: adults \$5, children \$3. Over 250 exhibitors. For more information, call Ken Gordon Productions 201-297-2526

SEPTEMBER 20-21, 1984
Software for Project Management and Estimating will be presented in Los Angeles, Ca. For more information, contact CIP Information Services, Inc., 1105-F Spring Street, Silver Spring, MD 20910; 301-589-7933.

SEPTEMBER 20-23, 1984
Userfest/New York
To be held at Madison Square Garden in New York. For more information write or call Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167, (617)739-2000.

SEPTEMBER 20-23, 1984
Tampa Computer Showcase Expo to offer over 200 booths and an expected attendance of 15,000. For more information, call The Interface Group, Inc. 617-449-6600

SEPTEMBER 20-23, 1984
The Personal Computer Userfest to be held in NYC, NY with over 400 exhibitors. For more information, contact Northeast Expositions 617-739-2000

SEPTEMBER 24-26, 1984
PCExpo to be held in Anaheim, CA with over 520 booths. For more information, contact PCExpo 201-569-8542

SEPTEMBER 27-28, 1984
Indiana Computer Expo to be held in Indianapolis, IN with over 130 exhibitors. For more information, contact Trade

Show Group 317-259-1757
SEPTEMBER 28-30, 1984

Rainbowfest will be held in Princeton, NJ at the Hyatt-Regency. For more information, contact James Reed 502-228-4492, Prospect, KY

SEPTEMBER 29-30, 1984
The 2nd Annual Boston Area Microcomputer Show will take place from 10am-5pm at the Northeast Trade Center, Rt. 128, Woburn, Mass. For additional information, contact Ken Gordon Productions 201-297-2526

OCTOBER 1984

OCTOBER 1-4, 1984
Info 84 takes place at the New York Coliseum. "Integrating Personal Business Computers into Corporate Information Systems" will be the theme. For more information about the conference, contact Leo Bowser, Cahners Exposition Group, 999 Summer St., Stamford Conn. 06905. 203-964-0000

OCTOBER 2-4, 1984
East Coast Computer Faire will be held at the Bayside Expo Center in Boston, Mass. 225 companies will be exhibiting in 500 booths. For more information, contact Computer Faire, Inc. 617-965-8350

OCTOBER 4, 5 & 6
The Micropolis Computer Mall Show, Altamonte Mall, Altamonte Springs, Florida. For more info call 717-646-1500.

OCTOBER 11, 12, 13 & 14
The Micropolis Computer Mall Show, Granite Run Mall, Media, PA. For more info call 717-646-1500.

OCTOBER 12-14, 1984
Midwest 99/4 Computer Expo to be held at Fond du Lac County Fairgrounds, Fond du Lac, WI. For more information, contact The Wisconsin 99er Computer Council, PO Box 1031, Fond du Lac, WI 54935.

OCTOBER 11-12, 1984
SOFTWARE FOR PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND ESTIMATING will be presented in Washington D.C. For more information, contact CIP Information Services, Inc., 1105-F Spring Street, Silver Spring, MD 20910; 301-589-7933.

OCTOBER 12-14, 1984
2nd Annual Heart of Texas Computer Show.
To be held in San Antonio, TX at the Convention Center. For more information write Heart of Texas Computer Show, P.O. Box 12094, San Antonio, TX 78212 or call (512)681-2248.

OCTOBER 13-14, 1984
Great Southern Business & Computer Shows & Seminars will be held at the Orlando, FL Centroplex Expo Center. For more information, call 904-356-1044

OCTOBER 16-18, 1984
The West Coast Electronic Office Expo & Conference (EOE '84)
To be held at the San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, CA. For more information write or call Cartledge & Associates, Inc., 4030 Moorpark Ave., Suite 205, San Jose, CA 95117 or call (408) 554-6644.

OCTOBER 20, 1984
Tampa Hamfest will be held from 8am-8pm at Fort Homer Hesterly Ar-

mory. Swap tables, door prizes and free parking.

OCTOBER 25-28, 1984
The Second PC Faire to be held in San Francisco Civic Auditorium and Brooks hall. Over 700 booths. For more information, contact Computer Faire, Inc. 617-965-8350

OCTOBER 25-28, 1984
Red Rose Computerfest to be held in Guernsey Sales Pavilion in Lancaster, PA. General admission \$3; spouse and children under 14 free. For more information, contact Computerfest Committee, PO Box 5029, Lancaster, PA 17601

OCTOBER 1984
Daton Computer SELL-A-RAMA will be held in Daton, Ohio. Buy & Sell computer hardware, software, peripherals, video equipment & games. Held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. One admission both events. Reserve tables early. Call or write Bill Bond, 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242; 513-891-5266 or Ken Lewis 513-851-9872.

NOVEMBER 1984

NOVEMBER 1-4, 1984
7th Annual Northeast Personal & Business Computer Show will be held at Boston's Hynes Auditorium. The show includes over five hundred booths and displays featuring personal and business computers, peripherals, software accessories and publications. Admission is \$8. Show hours are 10am to 5pm daily. For more information, call or write Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167; 617-739-2000.

NOVEMBER 2-4, 1984
Jacksonville Business & Office Showcase to be held at Veterans Memorial Coliseum in Jacksonville, FL. For more info, call 904-356-1044

NOVEMBER 4-7, 1984
8th Annual Symposium on computer Applications in Medical Care at Washington Hilton in Washington, D.C. For registration information, contact Gail Mutnik, Symposium Coordinator, SCAMC, Office of CME, George Washington University Medical Center, 2300 K Street N.W., Washington, D.C., 20037

NOVEMBER 7-8, 1984
"LOGOSYSTEMS '84" will be held at Stouffer's/Kellogg Center in Battle Creek, MI. This show will feature qualified speakers from the information processing field, modern displays of hardware, software, and accompanying peripherals and supplies. For more information call Marilyn Miller at 517-655-2756 or write to "Logosystems 84" IMPA, PO Box 16267, Lansing, Mich. 48901-6267.

NOVEMBER 16-17, 1984
8th Annual FORTH Convention will be held at the Hyatt Palo Alto in Palo Alto, Ca. It is a two day convention of hands-on tutorials, exhibits/vendor booths, lectures and discussions. For further information call FIG HOT LINE 415-962-8653 or write the FORTH Interest Group, PO Box 1105, San Carlos, Ca. 94070.

DECEMBER 1984

DECEMBER 4-8, 1984
International Conference on ROBOTICS AND FACTORIES OF THE FUTURE will be held at the University of North Carolina in Charlotte, N.C. For more information call Dr. Dwivedi 704-597-4190.

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

VOSKMODEM 300 BAUD \$59.95. Adaptor cable for VIC 20/64 \$22.95. Free membership to Source Limited Time Offer. Voskmodem has lifetime warranty, Auto Selects, Ori/Ans. Direct Connect Bell 103. Visa & MC accepted. Add 2% shipping. **Acom Electronics**, 4151 Middlefield Rd. Dpt. 150, Palo Alto, CA 94303. 7-56

VIC 20 PROGRAMS

EDUCATIONAL - Morse Code Trainer, Mathfacts, Alphabet, Spelling Teacher, States & Capitals, Latin Vocabulary, Spanish Vocabulary. **GAMES** - Baseball, Descender, Mastermind, Simon, Compu-Craps. **HOUSEHOLD** - Menu Designer (8k & Printer). Tape - \$5.95 each - \$49.95 set. **KINNEY ASSOCIATES**, 131 N. Main Street, Sharon, MA 02067. 8-56

DISCOUNT Commodore SOFTWARE. Save 15-30%. Examples: Easy Script \$47.95, The Manager \$63.95, Word Pro 3+/64(spellwrite) \$79.95, Multiplan \$79.95. Hundreds of titles available. Write for free catalog. **SoftTOUCH Computers**, Box 92, Uncasville, CT 06382. 8-57

SPEED HANDICAPPER. A horse of a different color—see Ad under Misc. Software, heading 192. 8-57



**C-64 SOFTWARE
35 PROGRAMS
\$12.95**

Plus \$2 for shipping & handling (foreign, except Canada - \$3).

GAMES, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, BUSINESS, GRAPHICS, MUSIC

Selected public domain programs especially for the Commodore 64. Disk only. Documentation included. Check or money order to: **SMADA SOFTWARE**, POB 1382, Bellevue, NE 68005. 8-57

5000 VIC-20 C-64 OWNERS. Names and addresses on mailing labels. \$30/thousand. **FFSA**, 3812 N. Northwood, Peoria, IL 61614. 7-59

CHEAP BUSINESS SOFTWARE: All-in-one package. 13 field spreadsheet for financial planning/inventory. Mailing list. Four printout formats. 10 instructions. Completely menu driven, user friendly. VIC w/8k up or 64. Cassette with detailed application manual \$20. Manual with program printout \$10. Manual only, \$3 deductible with cassette order. **Accent Software Outlet**, POB 1722, Simi Valley, CA 93062. 6-55

C-64, VIC-20 SOFTWARE

File Manager (\$30), Spread Sheet (\$30), Business Inventory (\$20), Mailing List (\$20), Stock Portfolio (\$15), Statistics (\$20), Loan Compare (\$10), Home Inventory (\$15), Installment Loan (\$10).

RAPID DATA, 1899 Willow St., San Jose, CA 95125. 7-56

TEACHER-DESIGNED educational programs \$14.95 each (pre-school to adult) readiness, phonics, math, music, social studies, typing, Spanish, German, etc. Free catalog. **Summerset Software, C.S.**, 8688 Summerset Dr., Belvidere, IL 61008. 815-544-2484. 6-58

VIC-20, COMMODORE-64 OWNERS: **PROTEUS™** offers quality BASIC cassette software featuring education, home management, and entertainment programs under \$8. Free catalog. **PROTEUS PROGRAMMING™**, POB 894-AB, Bala-Cynwyd, PA 19004. 8-56

WHY ARE you still reading this when you can be using high-quality programs on your VIC? 50 programs for only \$9.95! SASE for list. **KNOCKOUT SOFTWARE**, P.O. Box 360, Pomona, NY 10970.

MATH PROGRAMS for Commodore-64/Vic-20. Legendre, Laguerre integrations; Euler, Runge-Kutta differential equations solvers; linear system solver; spline interpolation; least squares fit. Cassette for \$16. **Alan Chung**, Box 1814, Columbia, MO 65201. 8-57

ALL NEW BBS for Commodore 64. Requires 1650 automodem and 1541 disk drive \$29.95. Order "64 BBS EXPRESS" from **D&B Software**, P.O. Box 2154, Columbus, Mississippi 33704 or call and check BBS out Friday, Saturday or Sundays 8pm to 12pm Central time. 601-327-5062.

ALMOST NEW C64 software. Five pages of listings. Buy, bid, or trade. For list, send SASE. **R.F. Daley**, POB 247, Darby, MT 59829.

BLACKJACK™ MASTER The smartest Blackjack teaching program running. Handles one to seven players, one to nine decks. Learn to play Blackjack like the professionals. Unique count system beats all U.S. casinos. You learn at home before risking your money. Not an arcade game. Commodore 64 cassette, keyboard template and documentation \$25. **N. Foley**, Box 88, Umatilla, FL 32784. 9-58

C-64 BULLET-COPY

- Single drive
 - 3 pass
 - 5 minutes
 - Complete disk copy
 - Saves time
 - Low cost - only \$19.95
 - Satisfaction guaranteed
- Send \$19.95. Value + Plus Software, P.O. Box 731-A, Springfield, MO 65801.



C-64 GAMES CHEAP! Send stamped envelope for list of games available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Send to: C-64, Box 64A, Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 9-58

COMMODORE 64 owners: Join CCAE, the world's fastest growing Computer discount club. For a

FREE price list, send 37¢ SASE or 40¢ coin to **CCAIE**, P.O. Box 784A, Bronx, NY 10473. 9-58

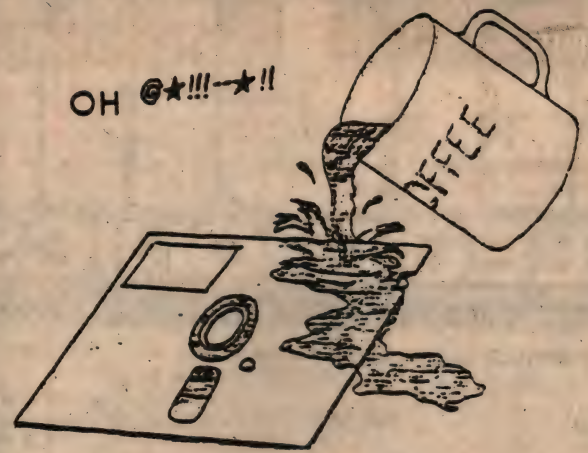
COMMODORE 64 Quick Reading or Math will help your children hurry! Insert your own stories and increase speed with Quick reading. Quick Math measures speed for all the basic math facts. Made by Professional Educators. Disks \$12.95 each. **B.S.E.**, Route 1 Box 161A Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401.

COMMODORE BULLETIN BOARD Software. Features Complete MessageBase which Auto posts messages by Logon, Timed Access, Download/Upload, Chat with Sysop, Bulletins, Remote Sysop, Vic-20 or 64. Works with most Modems, single or multiple disks. Get the Best, Get the CCS BBS System. Only \$54.60 on disk PPD. **Com-Unique Software**, PO Box 5264, North Charleston, SC 29406. Call 803-747-6981 to try the BBS or 803-747-0310 for Technical Information.

DATABASE-64. Get a specialized database management program. Design your database to meet your needs. Send for free information. Disk or tape. Only \$39. **MELCOMP**, P.O. Box 1085, Melbourne, FL 32901.

VIC 20 Software Wanted! We're small, but friendly. Send brief program description to: **REILLY ASSOCIATES**, Box 17144, Rochester, NY 14617. 9-58

OH @*!!!-★!!



It's a good practice to keep extra copies of your disks (back-up copies). Disks can be ruined by spills, magnetism, dust, and many other causes. The Disk Manager is just what you need to back-up your disks on the Commodore 64. It will copy individual files or a whole disk using only one disk drive. It also contains three other programs including a screen editor. The cost is only \$27.95. Disk Manager can more than pay for itself with just one ruined disk. Order now! Before it's too late and you ruin an important disk. So call or write us now

PHONE: (919) 286-9643



NC residents add 4% sales tax



Brookman Software
P.O. Box 3768
Chapel Hill
North Carolina 27515-3768

VOTRAX

Type N Talk.....\$210
Personal Speech System.....\$310

Prepaid Via UPS, add \$5 for COD

Computer Toolbox, Inc.

1325 East Main St., Waterbury, CT 06705

(203) 754-4197



FACT: A stroll across the carpet generates ~30,000 volts of Static Electricity.

FACT: During normal operation your computer collects an Electrostatic charge.

FACT: You may not feel 10k volts, but it only takes 2k volts to cause problems.

FACT: Honeywell says, (23% of the computers are retired because of ESD).

FACT: Static can cause alteration of your computer memory and erroneous data.

FACT: Static can cause program loss, crashes & contamination of display.

FACT: Static Control products now offered don't protect user and computer.

FACT: Now there is a Static-Control product that Solves BOTH problems.

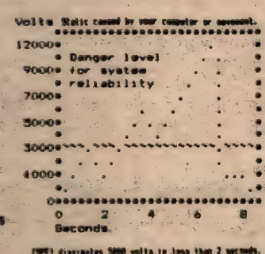
Don't be ZAPPED!!!

SOLUTION: The STATIC POTENTIAL EQUALIZER (SPE)

SOLUTION: The STATIC POTENTIAL EQUALIZER (SPE)

SOLUTION: The (SPE) is especially designed for use with ALL MICRO'S. Its compact, simple installation, easy to connect, and requires no tools.

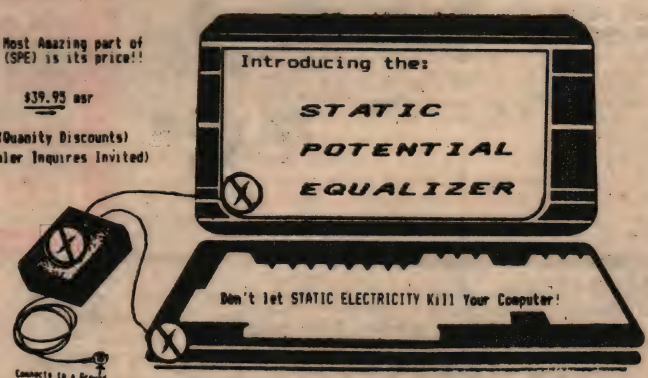
SOLUTION: With the (SPE) you will be protecting against memory loss, system failures, static interference, untimely crashes, dust build-up on the monitor (thus reducing eye strain) and overall adding years to your computer's life.

**TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS DIRECT FACTORY OFFER & SAVE!!!**

Send check or money order to: **Static Systems Technology**, 2246 Larimer Street, Denver, CO 80205, (303) 477-8355

The Most Amazing part of the (SPE) is its price!!

\$39.95 net
(Quantity Discounts)
(Dealer Inquiries Invited)



MCM ELECTRONICS

**WE HAVE WHAT YOU NEED AT
THE PRICES YOU WANT!**

**CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-543-4330**
(IN OHIO, 1-800-762-4315)

RS232 SERIES: Subminiature Connectors

		*HOOD *All hardware is furnished with hood.		
		PLUG	SOCKET	
Order #	Type	1-9	10-49	50-up
#83-210	9 Pin Plug	\$1.39	\$1.19	\$.90
#83-215	9 Pin Socket	\$1.49	\$1.29	\$.95
#83-220	9 Pin Hood	\$.99	\$.90	\$.70
#83-225	15 Pin Plug	\$1.79	\$1.59	\$1.29
#83-230	15 Pin Socket	\$2.00	\$1.89	\$1.55
#83-235	15 Pin Hood	\$1.00	\$.95	\$.75
#83-240	25 Pin Plug	\$2.20	\$1.95	\$1.79
#83-245	25 Pin Socket	\$2.89	\$2.59	\$2.25
#83-250	25 Pin Hood	\$1.29	\$1.15	\$.90

SURGE PROTECTOR OUTLET STRIP

- 6 outlets ■ 4 switched, 2 unswitched ■ Illuminating rocker switch ■ Fuse protected ■ Protects sensitive digital circuits in today's computers ■ Protects programs from data errors

#83-255 \$18⁹⁵(1-9) **\$14⁹⁵**(10-up)

16K EXPANSION CARD

- Expands Apple II and II+ to 64K ■ Fully compatible with Apple Language System — Use in place of Apple Language card

#83-260 \$47⁹⁵(1-3) **\$43⁹⁵**(4-up)

36 PIN PARALLEL CONNECTOR

- Centronics (type) ■ Solder type contacts ■ Gold plated contacts

#83-310 \$3⁹⁵(1-9) **\$3⁵⁵**(10-49) **\$2⁷⁵**(50-up)

75 OHM COAX CABLE

- RCA to RCA connectors ■ A shielded flexible monitor cable for use with computers, VCR's, etc. ■ Comes in 3, 6 and 12 ft. lengths.

NEW

		1-9	10-49	50-up
#83-325	3'	\$1.15	\$1.00	\$.75
#83-330	6'	\$1.40	\$1.20	\$.95
#83-335	12'	\$2.20	\$1.95	\$1.25

AC ADAPTOR

- For use with Atari Video Game Systems ■ 9V 500mA DC output ■ 3.5mm miniplug, positive at tip

#28-058 \$3⁹⁵(1-9) **\$2⁹⁵**(10-49) **\$2⁵⁰**(50-up)

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER CARD

- Interfaces 2 drives to Apple computers

#83-265 \$44⁵⁰(1-3) **\$39⁹⁵**(4-up)

IBM TYPE PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

REDUCED

- Used to interface IBM PC, Apple III and other computers to parallel printers. ■ 25 pin RS232 to 36 pin Centronics Type connector ■ Completely shielded ■ Gold contacts ■ Comes in 6 and 12 ft. lengths.

NEW

#83-430 6' \$21⁵⁰(1-9) **\$17⁹⁵**(10-49) **\$15⁹⁵**(50-up)
#83-435 12' \$22⁵⁰(1-9) **\$19⁹⁵**(10-49) **\$17⁹⁵**(50-up)

REPLACEMENT JOYSTICK

- High quality replacement joystick for Atari video games ■ 4.5 ft. cord with 9 pin plug ■ Atari #CA012994-03

#83-080 \$4³⁵(1-9) **\$3⁹⁵**(10-49) **\$3⁶⁵**(50-up)

EPSON® & GEMINI® TYPE PRINTER CABLE

- Interfaces Apple computer with any Centronics type printer

#83-275 \$11⁹⁵(1-9) **\$9⁹⁵**(10-49) **\$8⁷⁵**(50-up)

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

REDUCED

- Used to interface many of today's micro computers to all Centronics compatible printers ■ Completely shielded ■ 36 pin to 36 pin Centronics type connectors ■ Gold contacts ■ Comes in 6 and 12 ft. lengths.

NEW

#83-480 6' \$20⁹⁵(1-9) **\$18⁹⁵**(10-49) **\$14⁹⁵**(50-up)
#83-485 12' \$22⁹⁵(1-9) **\$20⁹⁵**(10-49) **\$16⁹⁵**(50-up)

FLOPPY DISK STORAGE HOLDER

- Mini diskette library case ■ Holds 10 5 1/4 diskettes ■ 7" x 7" x 1 1/4"

#83-160 \$3⁷⁵(1-9) **\$3²⁵**(10-49) **\$2⁹⁵**(50-up)

SUPER DELUXE JOYSTICK FOR APPLE®

- Centering controls ■ 5.5 foot cord ■ 2 firing buttons ■ Durable metal case ■ Auto centering

#83-280 \$27⁹⁵(1-9) **\$24⁹⁵**(10-49) **\$22⁵⁰**(50-up)

GENDER AND MODEM ADAPTORS

- RS232 25 pin Gender adaptors in male/male or female/female configuration ■ Completely shielded ■ Gold contacts ■ Modem adaptor with pins 2 and 3 reversed.

NEW

#83-490 Male to Male \$11⁵⁰(1-9)
#83-495 Female to Female \$10⁹⁰(10-49) **\$9⁹⁵**(50-up)
#83-500 Modem Adaptor with pins 2 & 3 reversed

LASER QUICK FIRE FOR ATARI®

- Operates with Atari® 2600 VCS 400 or 800 computers ■ Operates with VCS compatible joysticks ■ Variable control knob for adjustable firing speed ■ Built-in 8' extension cable

#83-190 \$6⁹⁵(1-9) **\$6²⁰**(10-49) **\$5⁹⁵**(50-up)

COMMODORE® TYPE MONITOR CABLE

- Audio and video monitor cable ■ 6' long ■ 5 pin DIN to dual RCA

#83-305 \$2⁹⁰(1-9) **\$2⁷⁰**(10-49) **\$2³⁰**(50-up)

DYNAMIC RAMS SPECIAL

4116-150NS **\$1⁴⁸**(min. 10)
4116-200NS **\$1³⁸**(min. 10)
4164-150NS **\$5⁹⁸**(min. 10)
4164-200NS **\$5⁷⁸**(min. 10)

DELUXE JOYSTICK FOR ATARI® AND COMMODORE®

- Smooth control movement ■ Less hand and thumb fatigue ■ Large knob for better grip

#83-205 \$9⁹⁵(1-9) **\$8⁹⁵**(10-49) **\$7⁹⁵**(50-up)

**BE SURE TO CALL
FOR YOUR FREE
120 PAGE CATALOG!
OVER 4,500 ITEMS!!**



APPLE COMPATIBLE RF MODULATOR

- This modulator converts Apple II or Apple II+ Video and Audio signals into RF output for any color or black and white TV. ■ Output switchable to channel 2 or 3.

NEW

#83-410 \$12⁹⁵(1-9) **\$11⁵⁰**(10-49) **\$8⁹⁵**(50-up)

We Also Have... a full line of: test equipment, computer accessories, telephone accessories, speakers, television parts, flybacks, yokes, switches, fuses, lamps, capacitors, resistors, cartridges, styli, wire, CATV equipment, and many more. **Over 4,500 items AT THE LOWEST PRICES AROUND!**

Terms:

- \$10 minimum order. \$1.00 charge for orders under \$10.
- \$20 minimum charge card order.
- Orders shipped UPS C.O.D.
- Most orders shipped within 24 hours.
- Sales office open 8:30am to 6:00pm. Saturdays 10:00am to 3pm, EST.



**mcm
ELECTRONICS**

858 East Congress Park Drive
Centerville, Ohio 45459
513-434-0031

**We have the Largest
Selection of Original
Japanese Semiconductors
in the Country!**

SOURCE NO. CS-1

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

FLORIDIANS. Hurricane season is here. Track storms on your C-64 with **HURRICANE TRACKING** by L&S SOFTWARE. Recall data as text or Plot storms on hi-res map. Dealer inquiries welcome. Only \$19.95 plus \$2 postage and handling per disk. R. Snyder, 7605 McKenzie Ter. #7, Vero Beach, FL 32962.

FREE COMMODORE-64/ VIC-20/ TI99-4A/ TRS80-coco/ TRS80-MC10/ Timex programs! Send Stamps! eZRAEZA Company, Box 5222-PCAU, San Diego, CA 92105.

**OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS**

Inventory liquidation of VIC-20 and CBM-64 software and hardware items. Many of the latest best

sellers. For listing send 60¢ in stamp. **Fabtronics**, 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 14420. 9-58

POWER SUPPLIES We have a number of Commodore 64 power supplies for sale for \$35 delivered, COD. Call or write: Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

START-UP SOFTWARE for VIC-20 and Commodore 64. Hundreds of complete and incomplete programs that are not copyrighted and can be resold. This is your chance to start your own software company or just get a lot of software at very low prices. Games, business, utilities, misc. available on cassette and disk. Send \$1 for complete catalog to: **The Start-Up Company**, 719 S. Smithville Rd., Dayton, OH 45403.

VIC 20 SIX PAK: Line Renumber, sort routine, Ram Test Utility, Loan Analyzer, Hex Code Loader, Rus-

sian Roulette Game. \$3. Much more software at unbelievable prices. Major manufacturers also. Catalog \$1. **Allen Group**, 237 East 115th Suite 145, Chicago, IL 60628. 9-57

VIC 20 software for Fantasy adventures! **WARLOCK'S CASTLE** - A tough text adventure requiring logic and skill. Find the treasure, if you dare! **FANTASY CHARACTER GENERATOR** - Playing aid for Fantasy RPG gamers. Create unlimited number of characters complete with many statistics, magic and possessions. Both require minimum 8K Expander. Each program is \$8.95 on tape, \$9.95 disk. Add \$1 postage. Additional information available. Free Catalog! **REILLY ASSOCIATES**, Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617.

(114) NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

ADVANTAGE/HORIZON USERS For NORTH STAR DOS 5.2 or GDOS Users - your system may be used as a super intelligent terminal!!! Communications programs running under DOS 5.2DQ or GDOS allow for serial communications via an RS232 port. Incoming data may be saved for subsequent printing or writing to disk. Programs can be downloaded to the BASIC Interpreter. Text files can be edited,

printed, and exchanged with other computers or information services. The price for either version is \$49.95. Source code available for \$15 additional. Mastercard, and VISA accepted. To obtain information or order, contact: **The Computer Shoppe**, 283 Medford Ave., Patchogue, NY 11772. Telephone 516-758-6558.

ADVANTAGE USERS. Software for CPM users: **KEYMASTER** for NORTH STAR computers - Program any key on your ADVANTAGE keyboard! Ideal for Word Processors or Spread Sheets. More than 40 keys can be programmed in BDOS without reducing the space available for application software. Menu-driven and user-friendly, **KEYMASTER** for NORTH STAR'S GRAPHIC CPM is priced at \$59.95. Hard disk version now available. Mastercard and VISA accepted. To obtain information or order, contact **The Computer Shoppe**, 283 Medford Ave., Patchogue, NY 11772. Telephone 516-758-6558.

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

IBM: Perfect Software 4 pack \$400, Professional Accounting modules: General Ledger/Client Write-Up, AR, AP, etc. 914-835-3700. **Executive Computer**, 200 Harrison Ave., P.O. Box 878, Harrison, NY 10528. 8-56

EAGLE Spirit Portable, 128K, two DSDD, MSDDS, CPM86. Supersale \$2295. Includes free color graphics board, Supercalc, Carrying Case. **Spirit XL Portable**, 10MB, \$3695. **B.W. Systems**, 12707 Poquoson, Box 9791, Austin, TX 78766. 512-255-8350. 8-57

IBM-PC top of the line compatible Tava-PC, all adapters. 2 DS/DD, 128K RAM, \$1995. Software available. 914-835-3700. **Executive Computer**, 200 Harrison Ave., P.O. Box 878, Harrison, NY 10528. 8-56

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

COLUMBIA, CORONA, or Compaq portable wanted. Preferably with 2 disks, 256K. Box 182, Cando, ND 58324. 9-58

FOR SALE— Used IBM PCs. The **Used Computer Brokerage**: call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-5226, ext. 104.

IBM Displaywriters Wanted
CASH 800-328-8029 ext 118.

LET US sell your used computer on consignment in our computer store. Contact **Dataflow**, P.O. Box 13205, Chesapeake, VA 23325. 804-424-1656.

WANTED— Used IBMs. We will advertise your item nationally. The **Used Computer Brokerage**. Call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-5226 ext. 104.

WE BUY PC'S & compatibles. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL**JOKES**

PARTY JOKES, a new home entertainment package will make your computer the life of your next party. Features include: 10 user defined joke categories, up to 3000 jokes in data base, random joke retrieval by category, add, delete, and edit of jokes, hundreds of jokes included, very friendly menus. IBM PC, PCjr, and compatibles. Requires 64K and 1 disk drive. Send \$19.95, check or money order to: **VESTA SYSTEMS**, 1016 Westview Drive, Boulder, CO 80303. Colorado residents add 4.1% sales tax. **PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE** Send two dollars for catalog or SASE for theme list. Send to **Clint Wall**, 4102 Tanglewood, Bryan, Texas 77802. 8-56

SHOPPING? for SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES?



We have products for business, education, and entertainment to suit the needs of:

APPLE-IBM-ATARI-COMM 64

Give Us A Call

TCE (313) 528-1554

The Computer Express P.O. BOX 569
FREE CATALOG TROY, MI 48099

MASTER CARD/VISA/CHECKS/MONEY ORDERS/COD ACCEPTED

SHIPPING: US \$2 CANADA \$6 FOREIGN \$10 MICH. ADD 4% TAX

our prices crush the competition
COST ENCOUNTERS, INC.
P.O. BOX D-2400, POMONA N.Y. 10970 914-354-2557



WE CAN GET WHAT YOU CAN'T

IBM PC, XT, PORTABLE
APPLE
COMPAQ
RAM CHIPS — LARGE QUANTITIES
64K PLASTIC
64K CERAMIC
256K

**Arlington
Computer
Products**

1329 ELGIN LANE
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

312-882-3724

90 DAY
REPLACEMENT
WARRANTY

DISK DRIVES

FOR IBM

FREE
SHIPPING ON
PREPAID ORDERS!

TANDON TM100-2

SHUGART SA455

PANASONIC JA551-2

TEAC FD55B

DSDD FULL-HEIGHT \$169

DSDD HALF-HEIGHT \$155

DSDD HALF-HEIGHT \$139

DSDD HALF-HEIGHT \$159

TERMS: FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS - C.O.D. ADD \$3.00 EACH ITEM.

ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX.

MASTER CARD AND VISA ADD 3%

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



(115B) IBM SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

PS Let your Epson, IBM, or Okidata dot matrix printer change printing features from one style to another through software. Simply type in a new command. Available for IBM-PC, Sanyo 550 and other compatibles. \$29.95. NC residents add 4 1/2 percent sales tax. Call 919-752-8072 or write **Systems Distributing**, 223 West Tenth Street, Greenville, NC 27834. 7-56

OSBORNE OWNERS ONLY

RDK Technology provides repair service for Osborne Products ONLY. We use factory original parts and upgrades to provide the highest quality and fastest turn around. All work guaranteed. We provide a high quality shipping container, and pay all shipping costs. Call 818-998-1936, Chatsworth, CA.

FREE IBM-PC SOFTWARE. Get back 25% of your order as additional free software, books or supplies. Send \$1 (refundable with order) for catalog. Specify computer & model. **Computer Discount Center Inc.**, Dept. CS, P.O. Box 1548, Springfield, VA 22151. 8-59

DISCOUNT IBM SOFTWARE. Save 15-30%. Examples: dBASE-II \$560, Volkswriter Deluxe \$225, PFS:FILE \$110, Home Accountant Plus \$120. Hundreds of titles available. Write for free catalog. **SoftOUCH Computers**, Box 92, Uncasville, CT 06382. 8-57

STOCK WATCHER charts stock market trends. Gives objective Buy, Sell signals, reports, 30 stocks per disk, screen graphics for past year. Insider tips on starting your portfolio with ONLY \$25 without paying exorbitant commissions. You don't need \$thousands for diversified portfolio. \$30 PC program disk, \$10 optional data disk with 27 stocks so you can start investing today. Or request free PC programs catalog. **Compu-North**, 3605 Arctic #1379, Anchorage, AK 99503. 9-57

OSBORNE REPAIR: Do it yourself and save! Swap a Board. NEW boards. Exchange your old broken board. Prices: Disk card \$50; DD \$50; Main \$125; 80-col. \$120; Exec. Main \$145; Exec. RAM \$129. (405) 341-7437 CALL ME.

HUNGRY FOR ADVENTURE, then **EATEM** is the arcade game for you. Fast action in a maze searching for food, but watch out for the Hydra; he's hungry too. Available for IBM-PC, Sanyo 550, and other IBM compatibles. \$24.95. NC residents include 4 1/2 percent sales tax. Call 919-752-8072 or write **Systems Distributing**, 223 West Tenth Street, Greenville, NC 27834. 7-56

THE DESK ORGANIZER - Superb time management software package for busy executives. **PC MAGAZINE** calls **THE DESK ORGANIZER** "a gem...a class act." **THE DESK ORGANIZER** reduces workload frustrations, enhances productivity and career. Interrelated functions include appointments calendar, personal database, to do list, memo pad, telephone directory/dialer, programmable calculator. Get organized! Get **THE DESK ORGANIZER**. Purchase includes excellent documentation, tutorial disk, free enhancements for 12 months. Send only \$249 or request free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. **HI TECH**, Box 803, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051. 414-274-9229. Visa/MC accepted. 7-56

UNUSED MS-DOS software, original 5 1/4 diskette, Manual. **JMI Software BASTOC** (BASIC to C translator). Paid \$350, asking \$225. **Ron**, Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816-537-7927. 9-57

★ ★ ★
IRMA - the Decision Support Interface Board & Software for 3270 emulation. Cost \$1195. Best offer over \$800 plus \$300-\$400 worth of free software. **Bob**, 305-826-6075 days, 305-896-1800 eves.

OKIDATA GRAPHICS Print for IBM-PC. Menu driven, easy to use. Prints graphics, files saved on disk. \$29.95. With Shift PrtSc Graphics support, \$39.95. Add \$3 handling. **K-Qual Systems Consulting**, 71 Archwood Ave., Staten Island, NY 10312. 9-58

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE IBM 1.1 version. Runs under DOS 2.0. Latest never used. \$300. 716-586-0112.

BUY IBM software up to 50% off list from the world's fastest growing discount software club. Membership is free. Just send 37¢ SASE or 40¢ coin to **CCAE**, P.O. Box 784C, Bronx, NY 10473. 9-58

IBM ACCOUNTING; Desktop Accountant from Rocky Mountain Software, G/L A/R A/P PR, updated version 7.1, complete documentation. Mint \$495. Sell or trade. 805-937-3774. **Charles M. Hayes**.

IBM SPECIAL OF THE MONTH! **MONTE CARLO BARE BOARDS:** 256K with parity, serial and parallel ports, game port and calendar time clock. Board: \$39. Manual: \$4.95. **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.

dBASE II and Peachtext 5000 available for IBM PC. Call **Joe** at 505-266-2344. 9-58

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

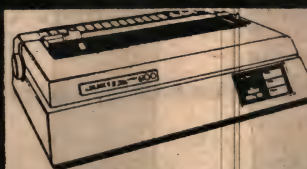
NEC-APC 128K Dual Disk Drives plus Software. Will ship UPS prepaid when check cleared for \$2450. Call 412-531-5710 or evenings 412-348-4870. **Rick Steininger/Baker Installations**, 512 Castle Shannon Boulevard, Pittsburgh, PA 15234. 8-57

MX-100 NEC-3500

Cartridge Ribbons
\$5.99 Postage incl.
NY State add Sales Tax
DAMOMICS

P.O. Box 132
Corning, NY 14830
(607) 524-6328
Send for Catalog. MC/Visa.

ATTENTION OSBORNE OWNERS! ON (Osborne Newsletter) is clearing overstock of back issues. Regularly \$1.50 ea., Now \$.75 or the entire 2 year set (filled with tips, etc.) only \$15 (a \$36 value). Send check or M.O. to **O.N.**, POB 21016, San Bernardino, CA 92406.



JUKI MODEL 6100

- Word Processing and Graphic Functions
- Printing Speed of 18 cps
- Proportional Spacing Mode
- Utilizes IBM Selectric Ribbons
- 100 Character Daisywheel 10/12/15 Pitch
- Compatible to IBM, Apple, Osborne, Kaypro, TRS-80 Model III and 4, etc.

Now Available At

PRICE LIST AUG - DEC	
JUKEI PRINTER (P)	459
JUKEI PRINTER (S)	570
DISK-PACK HOLDS 24	
5 1/4 DISK BOOK	17
5 1/4 DISKETTE BULK	
MIN 25` 1.20	30
5 1/4"DRIVES	
BEAR TANDON 40TK 5MS	
OR BEAR TEAC1/2 HI 40TK	
SINGLE HEAD DRIVE	169
MEGADISK TRS APPLE IBM	
5MEG (FORMATED)	999
10MEG (FORMATED)	1,299
SENTRY-LINE U.P.S	
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER	
100WATT 20MIN	249
200WATT 30MIN	319

MAY. COMPUTING

P.O. BOX 2024
FALL RIVER, MA 02722

Orders on Visa/Master Card (ADD 3%) Money order or certified check PRICE does not include shipping charges. We ship UPS. company or personal checks must clear. Returns call for RA. MA Resident ADD 5% SALES TAX



617-675-3944 ORDER & INFORMATION
800-821-5226 EXT. 405 ORDER ONLY

American SUPER Apple®Compatible



SUPER APPLE®COMPATIBLE

SUPERIOR TO APPLE. COMPARE FEATURES
AMERICAN SUPER COMPUTERS Elite 4

- Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80, 64K RAM
- Runs APPLE & CPM, detached keyboard
- Numeric keypad, 90 key keyboard
- No copyright problems, completely legal
- SAVES YOU LOTS OF MONEY! ONLY \$499

Disk Drive \$199 - Controller \$49 - Monitor \$103

Complete System:

Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor ONLY \$839

APPLE is T.M. of APPLE Computers, Inc.

WE HAVE ALL APPLE CARDS - CALL! SAVE!
Phone **American Super Computers (919) 883-1105**

COMPUTERS	TERMINALS	PRINTERS, LETTER QUALITY
Advanced Digital Z806 6Mhz	Super Video 910	Super Quality - Super Price!
Super Six/128 W/PS NET/I	Televideo 921	Smith-Corona TP-1
Super Slave-8/128	Televideo 924	TEC A10
Compupro 816C Demo (1 only)	Televideo 925	NEC 2010
Morrow D120	Televideo 970	Televideo TP-720P
Headstart VPU-128	Adco 34V	Silver Reed 500P
North Star Horizon or Advantage	Zenith Z-29	655
BVI PC Copy of IBM PC	Visual 50	565
Aitros 586 20 S-User	1287	ProWriter
Televideo 800	4816	Epson RX-80FT
Televideo 806/20	BMC BM-12AUW	Smith-Corona Fast Tac 80
Sanyo 550	BMC Amber	Okidata 82A Par
Polo 80188	BMC Color	Okidata 92 Par
Zenith ZF-151-21	2072	Tally Spirit
Eagle PC Spirit II	CALL	164
NEC PC 8201A	636	Anadex 9500B

IBM is T.M. of International Business Machines. CompuPro is a Goddout Company.

We Sell Entire Line Of Most Companies
Call For Latest Prices, Shipping & Availability
Factory Warranties - WE BEAT PRICES!

WHICH COMPUTER IS BEST? - FREE BROCHURE



Prices & Specifications subject to change - Please Call!
4167 Kivett Dr., Jamestown, North Carolina 27282
Phone: (919) 883-1105 or (919) 889-4577

8801A PC - 128K MS-DOS and CPM2.2, 2-1.2MB 8" drives, 2-320K 5 1/4" drives, much software \$2750. 813-885-7347 or 251-4174 evenings.

NEC PC 8001A: 32K Computer complete with manuals, accessories and unfilled warranty card, boxed like new, \$525. Add for UPS. **Hugh A. Smith**, 222 Lyons Drive, Frankfort, KY 40601. 502-227-4687.

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

dBASE II available for NEC 5200. Call **Joe** at 505-266-2344. 9-58

NEC PC-8023A-C Printer 120 CPS Dot-Matrix. Will ship UPS prepaid when check cleared for \$300. Call 412-531-5710 or evenings 412-348-4870. **Rick Steininger/Baker Installations**, 512 Castle Shannon Boulevard, Pittsburgh, PA 15234. 8-57

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

NEED HELP WITH YOUR OSI? Call us for OSI software, upgrades, repair. We also buy USED equipment! Call **Dana** at GSI-Microserve, 665 E. Dublin-Granville, Columbus, Ohio 43229. 614-436-8080. 5-56

OSI C3-B System (48K RAM, two 8" floppies, 74MB hard disk), all in working order. OS-65U1.42, OS-DMS. \$3500 or b/o. **PICS**, Box 3117, Berkeley, CA 94703. 415-654-5900. 9-57

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

EASLE PC-XL, with 40meg disk list \$6000 sell \$3300, Mint std color adapter \$206. Mint Amdek MAI 640x400 color adapter list \$599 sell \$420, hard disk package 10meg tandon, Zebec controller, SASI for PC all for \$750. Microsoft The Word with mouse Mint \$285. Phone 707-829-0569, Santa Rosa, CA.

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

CASH PAID FOR KAYPROS ETC.

Sellers only call 202-337-1303.

WE BUY OSBORNE computers working or not. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate**, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

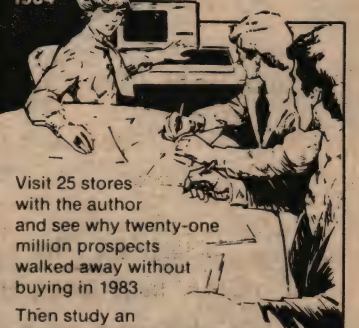
RECOMMENDED FOR EVERYONE WHO SELLS TO THE CONSUMER

"AN IMPORTANT BOOK FOR COMPUTER RETAILERS"

PC Retailing Magazine March 1984

THE COMPUTER STORE

A Guide to Retail Success



Visit 25 stores with the author and see why twenty-one million prospects walked away without buying in 1983.

Then study an 88-STEP PLAN FOR RETAIL SUCCESS that covers every element of startup.

TO ORDER THIS BOOK send \$14.95 to RHM & Associates, Dept. A, 913 Helen Street, Midland, MI 48640.

Order Phone:
(214) 492-2524
1 PM - 5 PM CST

G & S ELECTRONICS

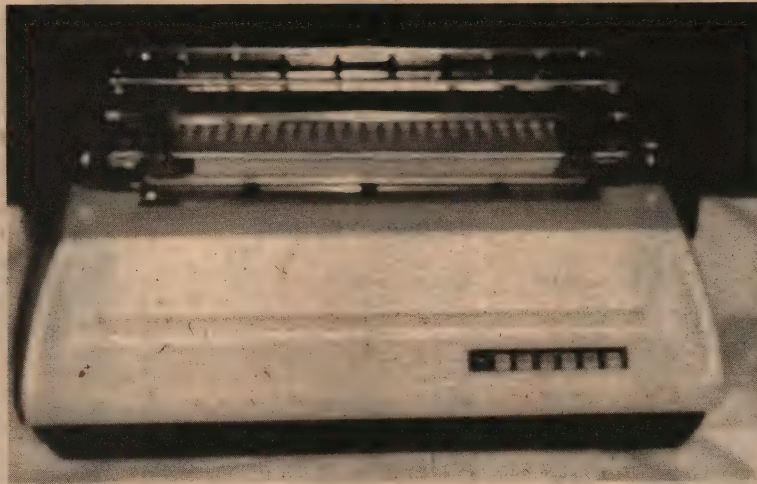
- Quality
- Value
- Service

DIABLO 2300 Matrix Printer

\$899

NEW!

200 C.P.S. Continuous Duty




FEATURES !

Quality designed for heavy duty continuous service...Unchallenged Reliability
RS - 232 Serial I/F To 9600 Baud...Hardware Handshake...Centronics parallel I/F Available
Bi Directional Logic Seeking Head. 7X9 Character Matrix - 96 Character ASCII set
Printing Fixed at 10 Pitch A hefty printer weighing over 50 Lbs.

✓ Attention businessmen....software programmers.... this printer is excellent for:
Invoices • Purchase Orders • Mailing Labels • Software Listings

The mechanism is the reliable DIABLO, HY-TYPE II ...as used in their Daisy Wheel Printers

FREE ! 
DIABLO

Technical Manual...with schematics
Uni-Directional Tractor Feed

10 ft RS-232 cable
Black Nylon Ribbon

Power Supplies

XEROX 820-I Astec.New - Tested.....\$50.00
HARRIS for 8" Disk Drives, Switchers
for 2 drives New / Tested.....\$50.00
LAMBDA LM 350. Adjustable Voltage
Regulators / New.....\$4.00
ASTEC Switching Power Supply for SA 1004
New / Tested.....\$75.00

Software

XEROX 820-I Software, New Factory Sealed
with Documentation:

CBasic II , 5 1/4" & 8, SSSD, CP/M.....\$50.00
Supercalc 1.04, 5 1/4" only SSSD, CP/M. \$65.00
Select Word Processing 1.07, [With Spelling
& Mailing Routines] 5 1/4" & 8", SSSD CP/M
[for Xerox 820-I only].....\$150.00

Winchester Drives

SHUGART SA1004, 10 MByte, 8" Winchester
New / Tested.....\$450.00

Additional Values

Verbatim - 30 minutes - Leaderless.....\$1.00
Verbatim - 60 minutes - Leaderless.....\$1.50
Note:Minimum Order - 20 Cassettes

MICROSOFT Z80 Softcard with CP/M 2.2 for
Apple II.....\$175.00

All merchandise guaranteed for 30 days.
Unauthorized Repairs or Abuse Excepted

Phone Orders: (214) 492 - 2524

P.O. Box 116756

Carrollton, Texas 75011

TERMS: Master Card, Visa. Allow 10 days for checks. \$3.00 minimum
Shipping & Handling. 1.75 for COD. Texas residents add 6% Tax.
Printers are shipped Best Way FOB Dallas, TX

Do Kay

COMPUTER
PRODUCTS,
Inc.

ORDER TOLL FREE

(800)
538-8800

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

(800)
848-8008

VISA

MasterCard

TERMS: Minimum order \$10.00. For shipping and handling, include \$2.50 for UPS ground or \$3.50 for UPS Blue (air). For each additional air pound, add \$1 for UPS Blue shipping and handling. California residents must include 6% sales tax; Bay area and LA residents include 6½% sales tax. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturers. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

HOURS: Mon. - Fri. 7:30 to 5:00
Saturdays 10:00 to 3:00

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

2100 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 988-0697

ALL MERCHANDISE IS
100% GUARANTEED

Do Kay

STATIC RAMS

2101	256 x 4 (450ns)	1.90
5101	256 x 4 (450ns) (cmos)	3.90
2102-1	1024 x 1 (450ns)	.88
2102L-4	1024 x 1 (450ns) (LP)	.98
2102L-2	1024 x 1 (250ns) (LP)	1.45
2111	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.45
2112	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.95
2114	1024 x 4 (450ns)	8/7.95
2114-25	1024 x 4 (250ns)	8/8.95
2114L-4	1024 x 4 (450ns) (LP)	8/9.95
2114L-3	1024 x 4 (300ns) (LP)	8/10.95
2114L-2	1024 x 4 (200ns) (LP)	8/11.95
2147	4096 x 1 (55ns)	4.00
TM34044-4	4096 x 1 (450ns)	3.45
TM34044-3	4096 x 1 (300ns)	3.95
TM34044-2	4096 x 1 (200ns)	4.45
NK4118	1024 x 8 (250ns)	9.90
TMM2016-200	2048 x 8 (200ns)	4.10
TMM2016-150	2048 x 8 (150ns)	4.90
TMM2016-100	2048 x 8 (100ns)	6.10
HM6116-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos)	4.70
HM6116-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)	4.90
HM6116-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos)	8.90
HM6116LP-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos) (LP)	5.90
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos) (LP)	6.90
HM6116LP-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos) (LP)	9.95
Z-6132	4096 x 8 (300ns) (Qstat)	33.95

LP = Low Power Qstat = Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TM34027	4096 x 1 (250ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096 x 1 (300ns)	2.95
NM5200	4096 x 1 (300ns)	2.95
NK4108	8192 x 1 (200ns)	1.90
NM5208	8192 x 1 (250ns)	1.80
4116-250	16384 x 1 (250ns)	.49
4116-200	16384 x 1 (200ns)	.89
4116-150	16384 x 1 (150ns)	1.20
2118	16384 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	4.90
4164-250	65536 x 1 (250ns)	4.45
4164-200	65536 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	5.45
4164-150	65536 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	6.45

5V = Single 5 Volt Supply

EPROMS

1702	256 x 8 (1us)	4.45
2708	1024 x 8 (450ns)	2.40
2758	1024 x 8 (450ns)	2.40
2758	1024 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.90
2716	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	2.95
2716-1	2048 x 8 (350ns) (5v)	5.90
TM32516	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.45
TM32716	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	7.90
TM32532	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.90
2732	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	3.95
2732-250	4096 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	8.90
2732-200	4096 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	10.95
2764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.95
2764-250	8192 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	13.95
2764-200	8192 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	23.95
TM32564	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	18.95
MC68764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v) (24 pin)	38.95
27128	16384 x 8 Cell	19.95

5v = Single 5 Volt Supply

74LS00

74LS00	.23	74LS92	.54
74LS01	.24	74LS93	.54
74LS02	.24	74LS95	.74
74LS03	.24	74LS96	.88
74LS04	.23	74LS107	.38
74LS05	.24	74LS109	.38
74LS08	.27	74LS112	.38
74LS09	.28	74LS113	.38
74LS10	.24	74LS114	.38
74LS11	.34	74LS122	.44
74LS12	.34	74LS123	.78
74LS13	.44	74LS124	2.85
74LS14	.58	74LS125	.48
74LS15	.34	74LS126	.48
74LS20	.24	74LS132	.58
74LS21	.28	74LS133	.58
74LS22	.24	74LS136	.38
74LS26	.28	74LS137	.98
74LS27	.28	74LS138	.54
74LS28	.34	74LS139	.54
74LS30	.24	74LS145	1.15
74LS32	.28	74LS147	2.45
74LS33	.54	74LS148	1.30
74LS37	.34	74LS151	.54
74LS38	.34	74LS153	.54
74LS40	.24	74LS154	1.85
74LS42	.48	74LS155	.68
74LS47	.74	74LS156	.68
74LS48	.74	74LS157	.64
74LS49	.74	74LS158	.58
74LS51	.24	74LS160	.68
74LS54	.28	74LS161	.64
74LS55	.28	74LS162	.68
74LS63	1.20	74LS163	.64
74LS73	.38	74LS164	.68
74LS74	.34	74LS165	.94
74LS75	.38	74LS166	1.90
74LS76	.38	74LS168	1.70
74LS78	.48	74LS169	1.70
74LS83	.59	74LS170	1.45
74LS85	.68	74LS173	.68
74LS86	.38	74LS174	.54
74LS90	.54	74LS175	.54
74LS91	.88	74LS181	2.10

74LS189	8.90	74LS363	1.30
74LS190	.88	74LS364	1.90
74LS191	.88	74LS365	.48
74LS192	.78	74LS366	.48
74LS193	.78	74LS367	.44
74LS194	.68	74LS368	.44
74LS195	.68	74LS373	1.35
74LS196	.78	74LS374	1.35
74LS197	.78	74LS377	1.35
74LS221	.88	74LS378	1.13
74LS240	.94	74LS379	1.30
74LS241	.98	74LS385	1.85
74LS242	.98	74LS386	.44
74LS243	.98	74LS390	1.15
74LS244	1.25	74LS393	1.15
74LS245	1.45	74LS395	1.15
74LS247	.74	74LS399	1.45
74LS248	.98	74LS424	2.90
74LS249	.98	74LS447	.36
74LS251	.58	74LS490	1.90
74LS253	.58	74LS624	3.95
74LS257	.58	74LS640	2.15
74LS258	.58	74LS645	2.15
74LS259	2.70	74LS668	1.65
74LS260	.58	74LS669	1.85
74LS266	.54	74LS670	1.45
74LS273	1.45	74LS674	9.60
74LS275	3.30	74LS682	3.15
74LS279	.48	74LS683	3.15
74LS280	1.95	74LS684	3.15
74LS283	.68	74LS685	3.15
74LS290	.88	74LS688	2.35
74LS293	.88	74LS689	3.15
74LS295	.98	74LS783	23.95
74LS298	.88	81LS95	1.45
74LS299	1.70	81LS96	1.45
74LS323	3.45	81LS97	1.45
74LS324	1.70	81LS98	1.45
74LS352	1.25	25LS2521	2.75
74LS353	1.25	25LS2569	4.20

6500

1 MHZ

6502	4.90
6504	6.90
6505	8.90
6507	9.90
6520	4.30
6522	6.90
6532	9.90
6545	21.50
6551	10.85

2 MHZ

6502A	6.90
6522A	9.90
6532A	10.95
6545A	26.95
6551A	10.95

3 MHZ

6502B	9.90
-------	------

6800

68000	58.95
6800	3.90
6802	7.90
6808	12.90
6809E	18.95
6809	10.95
6810	2.90
6820	4.30
6821	3.20
6828	13.95
6840	11.95
6843	33.95
6844	24.95
6845	13.95
6847	10.95
6850	3.20
6852	15.70
6860	9.90
6862	10.95
6875	6.90
6880	2.20
6883	21.95
68047	23.95
68488	18.95

6800

1MHZ

68B00	9.95
68B02	21.25
68B09E	28.95
68B09	28.95
68B10	6.90
68B21	6.90
68B45	18.95
68B50	5.90

DISC CONTROLLERS

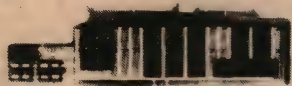
1771	15.95
1791	23.95
1793	25.95
1795	48.95
1797	48.95
2791	53.95
2793	53.95
2795	58.95
2797	58.95
6843	33.95
8272	38.95
UPD765	38.95
MB8876	28.95
MB8877	33.95
1691	16.95
2143	17.95

TWIN INDUSTRIES BOARDS



#7050-42 24.95

Compatible : Apple II, II+
Density : 27 16-pin; 15 20-pin sockets
I/O Connector: 2/25 .100 center



#7060-45 29.95

Compatible : Apple IIe
Density : 27 16-pin; 18 20-pin sockets
I/O Connector: 2/30 .100 centers



#7062-99 54.95

Compatible : IBM Personal Computer
Density : 81 16-pin; 18 20-pin sockets
I/O Connector: 2/31 .100 centers



#7086-150 64.95

Compatible : Multibus
Density : 2520-pin; 125 16-pin sockets
I/O Connector: 2/13 .100 center
2 ea. 2/25 .100 centers

Z-80
2.5 MHZ

Z80-CPU	3.90
Z80-CTC	3.95
Z80-DART	10.95
Z80-DMA	13.95
Z80-PIO	3.95
Z80-SIO/0	11.95
Z80-SIO/1	11.95
Z80-SIO/2	11.95
Z80-SIO/9	11.95

4.0 MHZ

Z80A-CPU	4.29
Z80A-CTC	4.90
Z80A-DART	9.95
Z80A-DMA	12.95
Z80A-PIO	4.29
Z80A-SIO/0	12.95
Z80A-SIO/1	12.95
Z80A-SIO/2	12.95
Z80A-SIO/9	12.95

6.0 MHZ

Z80B-CPU	9.95
Z80B-CTC	12.95
Z80B-PIO	12.95
Z80B-DART	12.95

ZILOG

Z8132	33.95
Z8871	38.95

UARTS

AY3-1014	6.90
AY5-1013	3.90
AY3-1015	6.90
PT-1472	9.90
TR1602	3.90
2350	9.90
2651	8.90
TMS6011	5.90
IM6402	7.90
IM6403	8.90
INS8250	9.95

INTERFACE

8T26	1.54
8T28	1.84
8T95	.88
8T96	.88
8T97	.88
8T98	.88
DM8131	2.90
DP8304	2.24
DS8935	1.94
DS8836	.98

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.74	7905T	.84
78MO5C	.34	7908T	.84
7808T	.74	7912T	.84
7812T	.74	7915T	.84
7815T	.74	7924T	.84
7824T	.74	7905K	1.44
7805K	1.34	7912K	1.44
7812K	1.34	7915K	1.44
7815K	1.34	7924K	1.44
7824K	1.34	79L05	.78
78L05	.68	79L12	.78
78L12	.68	79L15	.78
78L15	.68	LM323K	4.90
78H05K	9.90	UA78S40	1.90
78H12K	9.90		

C,T = TO-220 K = TO-3 L = TO-92

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.84
5 POSITION	.89
6 POSITION	.89
7 POSITION	.94
8 POSITION	.94

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 pin ST	.12	.10
14 pin ST	.14	.11
16 pin ST	.16	.12
18 pin ST	.19	.17
20 pin ST	.28	.26
22 pin ST	.29	.26
24 pin ST	.29	.26
28 pin ST	.39	.31
40 pin ST	.48	.38
64 pin ST	4.20	call

ST = SOLDERTAIL

8 pin WW	.58	.48
14 pin WW	.68	.51
16 pin WW	.68	.57
18 pin WW	.98	.89
20 pin WW	1.04	.97
22 pin WW	1.34	1.23
24 pin WW	1.44	1.30
28 pin WW	1.64	1.44
40 pin WW	1.94	1.75

WW = WIREWRAP

16 pin ZIF	5.90
24 pin ZIF	7.90
28 pin ZIF	8.90

ZIF = TEXTOL (Zero Insertion Force)

CRYSTALS

32.768khz	1.69
1.0 mhz	3.69
1.8432	3.69
2.0	2.69
2.097152	2.69
2.4576	2.69
3.2768	2.69
3.579535	2.69
4.0	2.69
5.0	2.69
5.0888	2.69
5.185	2.69
5.7143	2.69
6.0	2.69
6.144	2.69
6.5536	2.69
8.0	2.69
10.0	2.69
10.738635	2.69
14.31818	2.69
15.0	2.69
16.0	2.69
17.430	2.69
18.0	2.69
18.432	2.69
20.0	2.69
22.1184	2.69
32.0	2.69

RESISTORS

1/4 WATT 5% CARBON FILM, ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 pcs	1.25
100 pcs	2.00
1000 pcs	15.00

5 1/4" DISKETTES
ATHANA

SSSD	18.95
SSDD	22.95
DSDD	27.95

BULK DISKETTES
5 1/4" DISKETTES
NO LABELSINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY
(WITH JACKETS AND HUB RING)

Pack of Ten	\$ 16.95
Pack of 100	\$149.00

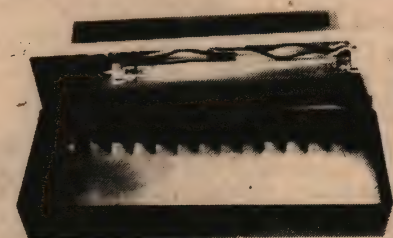
SPRING
SPECIALS

4116 250ns 49¢/ea
4116 200ns 89¢/ea

2708 8K EPROMS 2.49
2716 16K EPROMS 2.95
2732 32K EPROMS 3.95
2764 64K EPROMS 5.95
27128 128K EPROMS 19.95

4164 64K DYNAMIC 250ns 4.45
4164 64K DYNAMIC 200ns 5.45
4164 64K DYNAMIC 150ns 6.45

2114 450ns 8/7.95

QUV-T8/1
EPROM Eraser

\$57.95

QUV-T8/1 Economy Model: This is a low cost EPROM Eraser housed in a plastic enclosure. The UV element and components are installed in the top lid and you place the EPROMS in the bottom half. No timer or switch option is included.

- Erases up to 8 EPROMS in 15 to 20 minutes.
- 12,000 u Watts at 1" distance.
- 90-Day Warranty

Do Kay

2100 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

APPLE ACCESSORIES

80 Column Apple II+	149.95
80 Column Apple IIE	129.95
Z80 Apple II+	89.00
Z80 Apple II+ Kit	59.00
Z80 Apple IIE	89.00
Z80 Apple IIE Kit	59.00
16K Card	39.95
16K Bare Board	13.95
Cooling Fan	38.95
Power Supply	74.95
Joystick	29.95
RF Modulator	13.95
Disk Drive	199.00
Controller Card	59.95

micromax

VIEWMAX-80 149.⁹⁵

- 80 Column card for Apple II+
- Video Soft Switch
- Inverse Video
- 2 Year Warranty

VIEWMAX-80e 129.⁹⁵

- 80 Column card for Apple IIE
- 64K RAM expandable to 128K

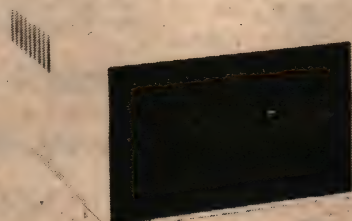
64K RAM Upgrade 43.60

GRAPHMAX 129.⁵⁰

- Hi Resolution Graphics
- Printer Card
- Centronics Parallel Interface

Graphmax with COLOR and ZOOM Options 139.95

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE



199.⁰⁰

- Shugart mechanism, made in U.S.A.
- Directly replaces Apple Disk II
- Fully compatible with Apple Controller or other Apple compatible controllers.
- One Year Warranty

CONTROLLER CARD 59.95

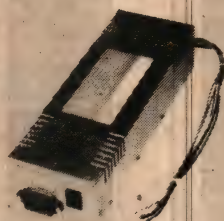
COOLING FAN

38.⁹⁵



APPLE COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY

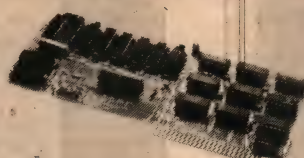
74.⁹⁵



- Powers Apple-type systems
- +5V @ 5A +12V @ 3A
-5V @ .5A -12V @ .5A
- Includes Instructions

16K RAM Card Apple II+

- 2 Year Warranty



Assembled & Tested 39.95
Bare Board 13.95

APPLE COMPATIBLE JOYSTICK

29.⁹⁵



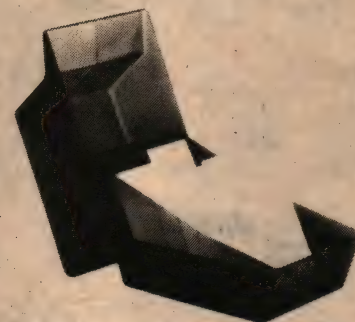
CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 538-8800
(800) 848-8008 in Calif.

Do Kay

2100 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

The FLIP SORT™

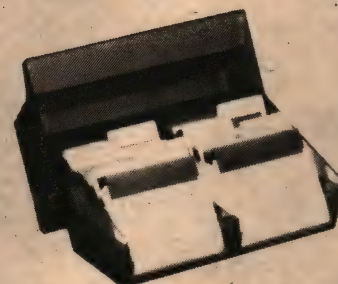
The new Flip Sort™ has all the fine qualities of the original Flip Sort™, with some added benefits. Along with a new design, capacity has been increased 50% to hold 75 diskettes and the price is more reasonable than ever - **\$19.95**



The Flip Sort PLUS™

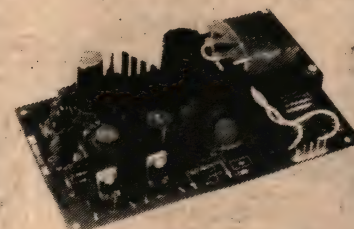
The Flip Sort Plus™ adds new dimensions to storage. Designed with similar elegant lines as the original Flip Sort™, in a transparent smoked acrylic. Holds over 100 diskettes and has all the outstanding features you have come to expect from the Flip Sort Family.

\$24.95



POWER SUPPLY

34.⁹⁵



**MOUNTED on PC BOARD
Manufactured by CONVER**

**+5 VOLT, 4 AMP
±12 VOLT, 1 AMP**

Dimensions: 8" x 4 7/8" x 2 3/4" deep

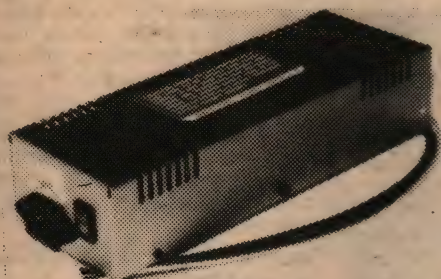
MICROWARE EXCELTEK

P.O. Box 5143, South San Francisco, CA 94080, U.S.A.
421 Grand Ave., 2nd Fl. (415) 872-2195, Telex 172029 SPX SRFL
Santa Clara Retail Store, 2110 Walsh Unit D, (408) 727-0906

FOR APPLE II

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY \$56.95

Compact & Light Weight, Good for APPLE II Power Supply replacement or other small computers with 2 disk drives, OUTPUT: +5VDC 5A; -5VDC 0.5A, +12VDC 2.5A; -12VDC 0.5A, SIZE: 9.8"Lx3.5"Wx2.2"H. Enclosed in metal case with power cord.



Compatible Keyboard \$64.95
Upper & Lower case functions 52 keys



16K RAM Expansion Board \$35
ADD-ON Disk Drive with cabinet & cable \$145
DUAL CPU MOTHERBOARD

6502 & Z80A

Newly designed Apple 2 compatible motherboard using 64K DRAM, with integral Z80A CPU on board, all tested and burn-in. \$245
Parallel Printer card, Centronics type ... \$39

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS

4164-200 NS	8/\$37.60	8288	\$16
4164-150 NS (OK)	8/\$40	TMS9927NL	\$26
4164-150NS (HIT)	100/\$475	27128-250 NS	\$25
5.068/8.0/14.318 Crystal	10/\$20	2732-450 NS	8/\$36
6264Lp-15 or 6264p-12	\$39	Z80A CPU/CTC/PIO	\$2.95
2114-450NS	8/\$10	Z80ADMA	\$10.95
HM6116P-3	8/\$40	Z80ADART or 48016 EEEPRON	\$7.95
1771 BOI or Z80ASIO/O	\$11	Z80BCPU/PIO/CTC	\$8.25
2764/250 NS	13/\$115	8275	\$26
1791 BO2/1793 B-02 ea	\$20	8088 or 8086 or 8237 AC-5	\$21

PC: MEMORY EXPANSION & SYSTEM SUPPORT CARDS

For IBM Person Computer Field Expandable + 0 384K Six-Pack (64K RAM included)

..... \$265
System Support Card & Memory by Sigma Designs, Inc. Equipped with 384K Printer or Parallel I/O Port, and battery supported clock, Printer Spool & Soft Disk Software, (64K RAM included) game adapter optional. \$260
Floppy Control Card by Sigma Designs, Inc. (IBM-PC Compatible) \$165
Quibie 300-1200 Baud Modem for IBM-PC

PRIME IC'S FOR SALE 100% GUARANTEED!	4164-200 \$5	8228 \$3.95	5.1850, 5.5850, 6.0	LS 04/05 \$75	LS 162 \$99
	8 for \$37.60	6847 \$10.00	8.0, 10.0, 14.31818	LS08/11 \$65	LS 163 \$99
	4164-150 \$5.50	8243 \$4.95	1.60, 18.0, 18.432	LS 09/10 \$60	LS 164 \$99
	8 for \$40	8250 \$12.95	20.0, 22.0, 24.00	LS 13 \$50	LS 170 \$99
EPROMS		8251A \$6.95	32.0, 36.0, 48.0	LS14/47 \$95	LS 173 \$99
2708-450 \$3.50	PROMS	8253-5 \$8.95		LS 20 \$45	LS 174/175 \$1.00
2716-450 \$3.50	82S100 \$6.50	8255A \$6.95	CONNECTORS	LS 21/22 \$45	LS290/293 \$90
TMS2716-450 \$4.50	82S129 \$2.99	8255-5 \$7.25	RS232 Male \$2.95	LS 27 \$45	LS 299 \$2.15
2716-390 \$4.50	82S131 \$3.25	8259A \$7.50	RS232 Female \$3.50	LS 28 \$45	LS 193 \$1.10
2716-350 \$4.50	82S137 \$4.95	8286 \$4.95	RS232 HOOD \$1.10	LS 30 \$45	LS 195/194 \$95
2732-450 \$5.50	82S185 \$6.95	6502 \$5.95	S-100 ST \$3.50	LS 32 \$1.75	LS 221/166 \$1.65
2732A-300 \$7.50	82S123 \$3.00	6502A \$7.50	S-100 WW \$4.50	LS 40 \$45	LS240 \$1.50
2732-350 \$6.00	DIP SWITCHES	6502B \$11.95		LS 42 \$45	LS 266 \$83
2532-450 \$5.50	4,5,6,7, position \$7.75	6521/6821 \$3.95	MISC/LINEARS	LS 51 \$50	LS 241 \$1.15
2764-450 \$8.00	8 position \$85	6522 \$6.95	7812/7805/7912	LS 54 \$60	LS 242 \$1.25
2564-450 \$14.00	10 position \$1.35	6522A \$8.50	555 \$35	LS 55 \$32	LS 243 \$1.50
2764-300 \$10.00		68821 \$5.00	556 \$59	LS 73 \$65	LS 244 \$1.75
STATIC RAMS		6545A-1 \$12.00	558 \$1.25	LS 74 \$95	LS 283 \$1.10
2111A-4 \$1.95	CPU'S & SUPPORT CHIPS	6809 \$19.95	LM380 \$95	LS 33 \$45	LS 245/280 \$1.95
21102A-350 \$1.50	Z80CPU/CTC \$3.95	6860 \$6.50	LM1877 (LM377) \$1.65	LS 77 \$39	LS 251 \$1.50
21F02 \$1.50	Z80PIO \$3.95	8741 \$25.00	LM358 \$75	LS 78 \$89	LS 253 \$1.00
2114L-450 \$1.80	Z80A, CPU/CTC/PIO \$3.95	8748 \$25.95	LM323K \$3.95	LS 85 \$90	LS 257/258 \$1.10
2114L-300 \$2.00	Z80ADART \$8.95	8755A \$25.00	TR1602 \$2.00	LS 86 \$85	LS 280 \$2.50
2114L-250 \$2.10	Z80ADMA \$12.95	8224 \$2.00	8T26 \$1.00	LS 90 \$65	LS 367/368 \$80
2114L-200 \$2.25	Z80ASIO/O \$12.95	8035L \$4.95	8T28 \$1.50	LS 91 \$75	LS 259 \$1.95
2147 \$3.95	Z80ASIO/I \$12.95	6800 \$3.95	8T95/97/98 \$95	LS 92 \$69	LS 261 \$95
2115A \$3.00	Z80ASIO/2 \$12.95	IC SOCKETS LP	1488/1489 \$75	LS 93 \$85	LS 273 \$1.95
2118 \$3.85	Z80BCPU \$10.95	8 pin \$1.11	PAL14L4 \$4.50	LS 96 \$85	LS 279 \$1.29
2016-100 \$7.50	Z80BCTC/PIO \$10.95	14 pin \$1.12	D3242/D3232 \$6.00	LS 109 \$85	LS 295 \$1.20
6116P-150 \$7.50	6551 \$8.00	16 pin \$1.14	1771B-01 \$19.95	LS 112 \$1.00	LS 323 \$4.00
6116LP-150 \$8.95	6551A \$10.00	18 pin \$1.18	1791B-01/02 \$25.00	LS 114 \$80	LS 366/365 \$85
4044-250 \$2.95	6800 \$3.95	20/22/24 pin \$2.27	1793B-02 \$32.00	LS 123 \$95	LS 373 \$2.00
DYNAMIC RAMS	8080A \$2.65	28 pin \$3.35	UPD765AC \$25	LS 125 \$1.75	LS 377/668 \$1.30
4027-200 \$1.00	8085AH \$8.95	40 pin \$4.2	MM58167AN \$8.75	LS 132 \$80	LS 393 \$1.95
4116-250 \$1.50	8039H \$5.95	CRYSTALS	PAL10L8 \$4.50	LS 138/139 \$1.00	LS 374 \$1.95
4116-250 8/\$10.00	8155 \$8.95	\$4.50 Each		LS 153 \$75	74SXXN
4116-200 \$1.60	8212 \$1.95	1.0, 1.8432, 2.0		LS 157/158 \$1.10	251 \$1.90
4116-200 8/\$11.00	8214 \$2.95	2.4576, 2.5		LS 161/155 \$1.10	280 \$2.65
4116-150 \$1.70	8216 \$1.65	\$2.75 Each			287 \$1.99
4116-150 8/\$12.00	8226 \$1.75	4.0, 5.0, 5.0688			373 \$2.99



SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

IBM PC

Expansion Products

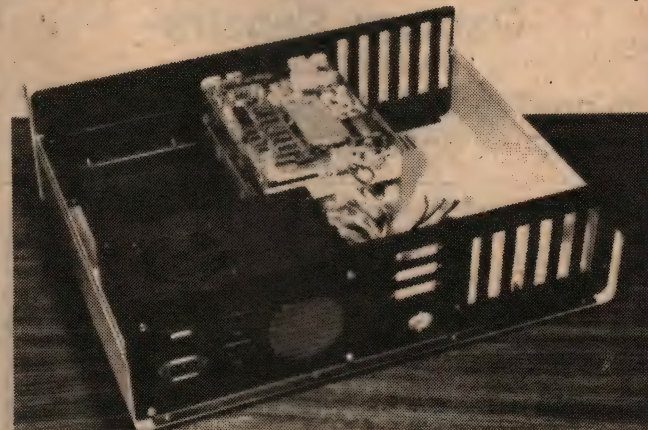
Sigma Expansion Chassis—\$725

Expansion Products
& Compatible Products

Build Your Own PC—

Compatible at Economical Prices!

Panasonic JA-551-2N Half Height
DSDD Disk Drive — \$145



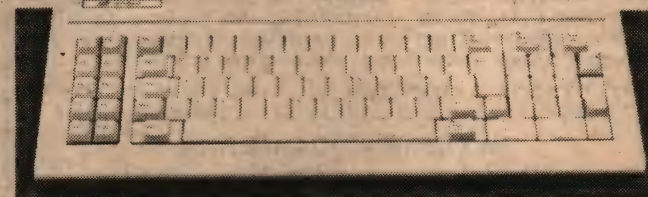
PC ENCLOSURE — \$99

AND PC POWER SUPPLY (100 Watts) — \$109

- A sheet metal enclosure designed for our PC-88 card (Equivalent to Mother board)
- With a power supply and fan
- Enclosure will house four half height drives
- Complete wiring harness and power cord

PC KEYBOARD — \$125

DELUXE Capacitance Type Keyboard — \$175



PC-88 CPU-Card — \$375

- 4.7 MHZ 8088-CPU, Supports the 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Full IBM Bus Compatible
- Two 2764 EPROM Sockets for system firmware. A boot PROM for PC DOS
- One input DIP switch; speaker and keyboard interface.
- 8253-Timers, 8259 interrupt controller, and 8237-DMA controller

PC COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD — \$199

- Plug compatible with IBM Color/Graphic Display Adapter
- Alphanumeric Mode - Low resolution 40 col. x 25 rows, high resolution 80 col. x 25 rows
- All point - addressable graphic mode: Med. Resolution 320 pels. x 200 rows, high res. 640 pels. x 200 rows
- Output Connector: A direct-drive 9-pins D-shell connector for RGB color monitor. A composite-video phone jack for composite color on B/W
- Light pen interface

IBM-PC Parallel Port to Centronics Cable — \$19

For Santa Clara areas Please call:
(408) 727-0906. Also for 4000 Series CMOS Parts

TERMS: For shipping & handling charge (under one pound) include \$2.50 for UPS Ground, \$3.50 UPS Blue, \$3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residence add 6 1/2 % sales tax.

ALL Prime IC's 100% Guaranteed!

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

OSBORNE SURPLUS: DD w/96-tpi BIOS. Cable included \$99. 80-col \$125. Cables for 80-col. \$25. Main Board \$299. Exec. Main Board \$399. Exec. RAM \$229. All with 90 day warranty. Exchange available. Why Repair? 405-341-7437. 9-60

(119) OHIO SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

(122) PET COMPUTERS

(124) PET SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

SILENTYPE PRINTER with interface, like new, original box, all manuals. \$150 or best bid. Call 617-943-8057.

COMPLETE APPLE II + SYSTEM with 16K card, one 3.3 drive, NEC 80-col printer and interface, 80-col green monitor, fan and surge suppressor, Dan Paymar lower case, shift key mod, joystick, RF modulator and over \$800 of software. Perfect first system or upgrade. All items in like-new condition, in original boxes with all manuals. Bids, call 617-943-8057.

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

T/S 2068 \$99.95; T/S 2040 printer \$69.95; Add 5% shipping; software and more - Catalog \$1. Sum-Ware, 810 Mammott Rd., Alden, NY 14004. 8-56

ZX81 (16K), Mindware printer, software, manual and machine language book. All for \$100. Call 319-323-2427. Ethan Gannett, 2344 Elm St., Davenport, IA 52803. 7-57

*PORTABLE BANK (16K) programs for the TIMEX-SINCLAIR 1000/1500. Loan Amortization equal payment) for most equal pmt. loans and CD's. Dates, computed or optional payment. True amortization - Flexible! ... \$7.00PP. Loan Amortization (decreasing payment) Same as above except for decreasing pmt. loans and computed or optional principal - Flexible! ... \$7.00PP. Loan pro (equal payment loans) computes either payment, capital, years, or interest; whatever desired. Handy tool! ... \$7.00PP. Canadian orders add \$2.00. Cash or money orders prompt delivery. Personal checks CCR. Specify program desired. Send to: PORTABLE BANK, P.O. Box 9, Aurora, SD 57002.

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

SOFTWARE PACKAGE

T/S 1000 and 1500 Business, Educational, Game, Home, and Utilities are included in this dynamic programming package. There's no need to spend hours typing in programs. Get these twenty-five. Auto-Start programs on cassette and ready-to-run. Get more fun from your computer, and find out its value around your home and business, too! All for pennies a program. You won't want to miss this bargain, so say good-bye to expensive software, and say hello to Auto-Run! All programs require 16K Memory. Send for your copy of Auto-Run 1 today. Only \$10 Postpaid. Wisconsin residents please add 5 sales tax. (Auto-Run 2 is coming soon). Auto-Run, Box 492, St. Croix Falls (CS), WI 54024.

T/S 2068 SOFTWARE. Eight game and educational programs available. Cassette, \$8 each. SASE brings free catalog. Jack Deuber, P.O. Box 305, Casselberry, FL 32707.

ZX81 JOYSTICK Plans \$8.79. Keyboard Adaption Plans \$9.25. J. Willis, 4043H Harpers Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23454-5321.

BUILD YOUR OWN 64K RAM pack 8-12K and 12-16K blocks are switchable in/out. Only (14) IC's required - includes (2) double-sided plated-through PCBs with schematic and assembly drawings. Fits small Hammond case. Send \$20 to MRP Technology, P.O. Box 340128, Tampa, FL 33694. 813-961-2595 (7-10 PM). 8-57

WORD PROCESSING W/T/S 1000, 1500, 2068; port program for 40, 80 and 132 character printers. Info, catalog and free gift: BSASE to SAF Users' Group, P.O. Box 313, Mason, MI 48854. 7-56

FREE CATALOG Timex Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068 software and hardware. Curry Computer, 5344 West Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306. 602-978-2902. 7-56

TRADE IN YOUR TS SOFTWARE and books for new or used - it's better than renting! Send \$1 (refundable with order) for catalog. Specify computer & model. The Great American Software Exchange, Dept. CS, P.O. Box 1548, Springfield, VA 22151. 8-59

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

FOR SALE: S-100 cards for sale. CPU's, Sierra Cata Sciences Master SBC, no IC's; Ithica Audio Z80, partial. RAM cards, Godbout 8K, Dynabyte 16K, MITS 4K. OTHER, Quest Super Elf and expansion card. Two IBM disk drives (5") and interface card. All items include doc. Best offer on all items. Call or write Daniel Snyder, 567 3rd St., Butler, PA 16001. 412-287-1625 or 285-5608. 8-59



SANYO MBC1250 computer with CPM, dual 640K drives, Wordstar, Calcstar, Infostar, Mailmerge, Spellstar. While they last, \$1595. 602-948-1110. Digital Systems Inc., 7400 E. Buther Dr. #B, Scottsdale, AZ 85260. 8-56

3B MICRO Maintenance Vector V4/40 for sale, 10MByte hard disk. \$4000 or best offer. 606-525-1900. 3B Micro Maintenance, 7139 Manderlay Drive, Florence, KY 41042. 7-56

VICTOR 9000 with 256K RAM and 2.4Mb of floppy disk storage on two disk drives. Includes MS-DOS, MS-BASIC, CP/M-86, FinalWord word processor, MultiPlan spreadsheet, Digital Research C Compiler, and Mannesmann Tally MT-160L dot matrix printer. Complete system with documentation: \$3250 (50% off cost). William Heubaum, 4021 Country Club Blvd., Sioux City, IA 51104. 712-252-0711. 8-56

KAYPRO GEMINI 10x print driver. Over 60 setups (menu driven). Built in print driver: multiple copies, variable lines/page. Disk with documentation. \$13.95. Walter Pfeister, Skadden Terrace, Tully, NY 13159. 8-56

BENNIE'S BULLETIN BOARD LIST (see "Old Scout" display ads) is available in bulk for your re-sale at club meetings, computer shows/faires, etc. Bob, 516-921-1465.

CASH PAID FOR ALL MICROS

Sellers only call 202-337-1303.

CCS CALSTAR, 128K, Dual DSDD 8" Drives, two Serial and one Parallel port, includes: Wordstar, Spellstar, Calcstar, Mailmerge, and all Documentation. \$2195. Call 305-777-5511.

EXPLORER-85 48K +, 8K BASIC, keyboard, levels A-E \$500; CDC 8" floppy Mint \$250; Floppy driver board (S-100) \$250; All for \$750. Marcus Albrow, P.O. Box 1534, Poulsbo, WA 98370. 9-58

LET US sell your used computer on consignment in our computer store. Contact Dataflow, P.O. Box 13205, Chesapeake, VA 23325. 804-424-1656.

MULTI-USER SYSTEM with 5 1/4" floppy and 10MB Winchester built-in. Software available also. With one terminal \$2695. 813-885-7347 or 251-4174 evenings.

OLIVETTI L1M20 computer w/2 disc drives, color monitor. Cost over \$6000 new. In excellent condition. Best offer. 925-666-9840. 9-57

WE BUY microcomputers. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

820-1 SBC removed from working equipment. \$150 plus postage and handling. P. Willoughby, Suite 203, 18831 Pacific Hwy. So., Seattle, WA 98188.

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

CASH PAID

for Xerox and other micros. Sellers only call 202-337-1303.

WANTED XEROX 820 keyboard + case + cable, and software. Joe Dully, 1890 West Hillcrest #521, Newbury Park, CA 91320. 9-59

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

dbase II available for the Xerox 820-II. Call Joe at 505-266-2344. 9-58

(128) MISC. MICRO SOFTWARE, PERIPH.



SANYO MBC550 Drive upgrade kits. Dual 320K/360K MSDOS 2.11 Drive kit \$350. Single 320K/360K Drive kit \$175. 602-948-1110. Digital Systems Inc., 7400 E. Buther Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85260. 8-56

AUGUST 25 & 26, 1984 COMPUTER SELL-ARAMA

Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. Micro-computers, hardware, software, peripherals and video equipment. Show held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. \$2.50 admission - both events. Reserve tables \$25/day; \$40/2 days (8' space). Bill Bond, 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242. 513-891-5266 or Ken Lewis, 513-851-9872.

WANTED SCRAPER software and books by Arrington and quality software companies. Copies of out-of-print accepted. Send list, even one item. Kent Regal, POB 478, Marshall, WI 53559.

Osborne Repairs

Mail-In/Carry-In

micro Products Repair Center, Inc.

201-288-1561

ENHANCE WordStar with

P-r-o-p-o-r-t-i-o-n-a-l Spacing on WordStar

You are reading text printed by WordStar in proportional spacing, providing a professional, easy to read, typeset appearance.

Justified proportional spacing from WordStar's print command, multiple columns on a page, and more. Works on all versions of WordStar, with Diablo, Xerox, Qume, NEC, and most other daisywheel or thimble printers.

"The best and least expensive method of dramatically improving the appearance of any WordStar text" - LIST

Disk version (CP/M, MS-PC-DOS) automatically modifies WordStar \$75 including manual. Manual only (100 pages - with full details for implementing PS using Install) \$25. No technical skill is needed. Text can be right justified. Printer does not require PS logic. Prices include shipping in U.S. NYS add tax.

Okay! My check is enclosed for \$..... (or charge my VISA/MC acct # exp).

Writing Consultants

Suite 258, 11 Creek Bend Drive - Fairport, NY 14450

1-800-828-6293 (in NYS 1-716-377-0130)

phones open 24 hours - dealers please call or write

MAXELL FLOPPY DISKS

MD-1 \$19.95 Box of 10

MD-2 \$29.95 Box of 10

No Credit Card Surcharge

Ohio residents add 6% sales tax

\$1.50 shipping & handling - Box of 10

\$10.00 shipping & handling - Box of 100

If you're in Southwestern Ohio, visit our 10,000 sq. ft. store with mail order prices.

(513)
435-9685

1520 S.R. 725
Centerville,
Ohio 45459

MCC
Micro Computer Center

NEW!

SURGE-STOP

Give any circuit 4500 Amps of surge protection by just plugging it in! #DE 301\$9.95

SURGE SUPPRESSOR

With EMI/RFI filtering, 6 plugs, switched, 15 Amp circuit breaker #DE 306\$29.95

ABC SWITCH

RS-232C 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 20, Plus one extra switched 1, 7 common #DS 303\$69.95

AB PARALLEL SWITCH

25 lines switched #DS 302\$129.95

FREE CATALOG
(Dealers Invited)

DIGATEK CORPORATION
2723 W. Butler Dr., Suite C
Phoenix, AZ 85021
602-995-8371

The "GREAT" in our Name is No Accident!

'GREAT' Exhibitors



MANUFACTURERS • DISTRIBUTORS • DEALERS

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| • Computers | — Business Machines & Services |
| — Business Personal Hardware & Software | • Information Services |
| — Peripherals & Accessories | — Workshops & Seminars |
| — Data & Word Processing | — Educational Institutions |
| — Computer Office Furniture | — Trade Publications |
| — Computer Cases | — Data Processing Training |
| — Portable Computers | — Computer Consultant Service |
| • Office Equipment & Supplies | — Information Network |
| — Telecommunications | — Financial Services |
| — Communications Equipment | • Robotics |

'GREAT' Attendees

INDUSTRIES REPRESENTED

BUSINESS, VERTICAL MARKETS, FORTUNE 2000, INSTITUTIONS!

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| — Accounting | — Government |
| — Advertising | — Health Medical |
| — Architects | — Hotel Management |
| — Bankers | — Insurance |
| — Computer | — Information |
| — Communications | — Law |
| — Construction | — Manufacturers |
| — Data Processing | — Personal Computer Buyers |
| — Educators | — Small Business Management |
| — Engineers | — Sales Marketing |
| — Executive Management | — Real Estate |
| — Fortune 2000 | — Retail Operations |
| — Financial Planners | — Telecommunications |

— & more —

'GREAT' Advertising

GSCS is a division of Murdock Advertising Agency, Inc. A 55 year old show management and advertising agency. Saturation Advertising Campaign and Public Relations Program will be implemented for each GSCS. Each show will be expertly promoted, regionally and nationally will **Custom Target Marketing** through the following media:

Print Media

Direct Mail
Trade Magazines
Newsletters (industry, vertical markets)
Chamber of Commerce Newsletters
Newspaper

Outdoor

Bill Board (Selective)

Broadcast Media

Targeted
Radio
Television

Telemarketing

Telemarketing to Businesses,
Vertical Markets, Fortune 2000
and Institutions.

Great Advertising Brings Great Results!

'GREAT' Seminar Series

Over 20 Targeted Seminars offered Each Show!

904/356-1044

904/743-8001



GREAT SOUTHERN COMPUTER SHOWS

ORLANDO
FLORIDA

OCTOBER 12, 13 & 14

Centroplex Expo Center
500 W. Livingston Street

904-743-8000 904-356-1044

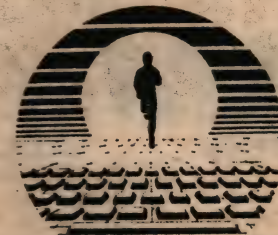
**HUNDREDS OF EXHIBITS
OVER 20 SEMINARS
GIVEAWAYS & DRAWINGS
OVER 10 ROBOTS
FREE MAGAZINES
HANDS ON DEMONSTRATIONS
A BUSINESS AND
EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE**

ADMISSION COUPON

A SHOWCASE OF NEW TECHNOLOGY

Exhibits & Seminars

Fri. 11-10 PM
Sat. 11-10 PM
Sun. 1-5 PM
904/743-8000



GREAT SOUTHERN
COMPUTER SHOWS

\$2 OFF

**Exhibit
Admission
With This Coupon**

OCTOBER 12, 13 & 14, ORLANDO EXPO CENTER

**(128) MISC. MICRO.
SOFTWARE, PERIPH.**

ALPHA SYNTAURI Music Synthesizer. Metatrak, Superplus, Alphaplus, Protio; Draw Waves, Albums, Manuals. Includes 64K

System II Controlling Computer w/Apple Disk Drive. Complete system \$1800. 702-459-8341. **Bob Moore**, 4600 Montebello, Las Vegas, NV 89110.

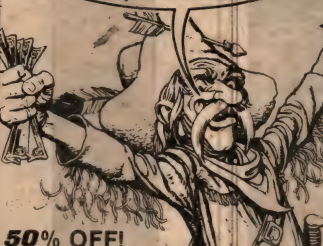
dBASE II AVAILABLE for the following computers for \$85. ADDS Viewpoint, ADM-31, Canon AS100, Lompaq, Cromemco, Eagle1600, Grid Compass, Hazeltine 1500, Perkin Elmer, Soroc, Televideo, Toshiba T300, Visual 100, Wang PC, Corona PC. **Joe**, 505-266-2344. 9-58

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

MARINCHIP 9900 board set, CPU, disk control, prom/ram, I/O, DOS and NOS software and utilities. \$1250. **P. Stakem**, Box 745, College Park, MD 20740. 8-57

THE OLD SCOUT SAYS...**TRACK DOWN**

BULLETIN BOARDS with Bennie's! Over 1,200 boards in telephone area code order with the board's descriptive profiles; alphabetical indexes for system type, hardware and subject interests.

**50% OFF!**

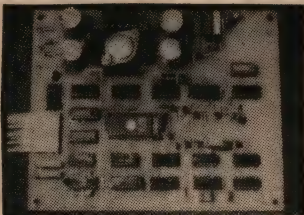
The most complete & usable list/index available. \$5.95. Limited special only \$3.00 postpaid with this ad. Hurry!

Bennie's

BULLETIN BOARD LIST
Box 34, Jericho, NY 11753

**CP/M EPROM
PROGRAMMING SYSTEM**

2708
2758
2716
2732
2764



2732A
27128
27C16
27C32
27C64

- STAND ALONE BOARD - ELECTRONIC SWITCHING OF EPROM TYPES
- USES 24 VOLT XPMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES/TIMING ON BOARD
- DESIGNED WITH EASY TO GET PARTS - COMPREHENSIVE 28 PG MANUAL
- WORKS WITH ANY CP/M SYSTEM - INDEPENDENT OF SYSTEM SPEED

**** INTERFACE TWO WAYS ****

- 1 - ONE 8 BIT INPUT PORT AND ONE 8 BIT OUTPUT PORT - 16 WIRES AND A GROUND - NO HANDSHAKE LINES REQUIRED
- 2 - CENTRONICS PRINTER PORT - 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (BUSY LINE) - 9 WIRES AND A GROUND

**** CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS ****

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK
- READ DISK FILE INTO RAM
- READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS BRASED
- DISPLAY/MODIFY RAM - (MONITOR MODE) WITH 11 SUB COMMANDS
- FILL-DUMP-XFER-EXAMINE-MODIFY-BIAS-PROGRAM-VERIFY, ETC.)
- SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM
- COMPARE EPROM WITH RAM
- COPY EPROM

BARE P.C. BOARD WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON 8" SINGLE DENSITY DISKETTE \$69

(ABOVE WITH COMPLETE PARTS KIT - \$169) (A&T - \$189)
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR OSBORNE, KAYPRO OR ON 2764 EPROM

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL

ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION --- ADD \$300 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES. ADD 5.5% TAX --- VISA/MC. ACCEPTED --- \$300 FOR COD

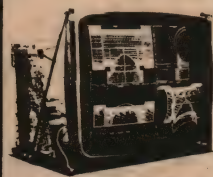
**UNUSUAL CAD-CAM
OPPORTUNITY COMPUTER PARTS
MART**

3200 Park Blvd. Palo Alto, CA 94306 415-493-5930

**ULTRA-HIGH-RES CRT
DISPLAY MONITORS**

Made by VMI for Calma, Lexidata, Genisco, Penta Systems, etc.

1280 dots x 1024 lines x 60Hz, 60KHz scan rate, 100MHz dot rate. Beautiful enclosure. New in cartons. Manual included **\$1195**



Bare frame CRT:
Same as above, except 1024 dots x 800 lines x 60Hz, 50KHz scan rate, 80MHz dot rate. New in factory cartons. Manual incl. **\$599**

**SPECIAL! WINCHESTER SYSTEM
HIGH-PERFORMANCE 4MHz Z-80 with CP/M 2.2**

900K 5 1/4" DS/DD FLOPPY designed by Micropolis
5 MBY ST-506 WINCHESTER DRIVE

Comparably equipped IBM PC costs \$4000+ OUR PRICE **\$1595.00**

Not only is the price unbeatable, but the quality of our system is extremely high. A professional, high-speed machine in a beautifully finished enclosure. Designed for rigorous use (not rigor mortis!) and easy repair.

STANDARD PERIPHERALS:

- Winchester by Seagate
- Quad density floppy system by Tandon
- Xebec Winchester controller
- Detach. Microswitch kbd.
- CPU by Zilog
- Power by P.G. GE.1

Your Winchester comes filled with PUBLIC DOMAIN software, incl. programs such as "sweep" and "D". CP/M includes source code for Bios & boot prom. System features printer port & serial port, and spare 5-100 slot for adding graphics, extra memory, 8086 board, etc. Additional software - see below.

**8086 HARDWARE
LOVERS' DREAM:**

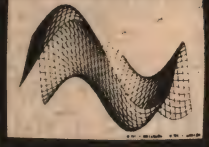
MAIN BOARD: 8086, 64K x 9, 8253, 8259A, modem port & printer port, SIO. Multibus expansion board for additional memory, processors, graphics, I/O etc.

DISPLAY BOARD: 96 char. x 40 line dual intensity txt. 862x511 graphics.

Great CP/M bios avail. Complete unit, working, schematics incl. Indiv. components avail. sep'l'y. Send SASE for list of components, systems, software

TALOS DIGITIZERS

1000 dots per inch



60" x 44", Now only **\$1500**

**Princeton Electronic Products
PEP-500 IMAGE SCAN
CONVERTOR SYSTEM**

Writing speed=450uSec/scan line
Storage half life: 'Power on' = 2hrs.; 'Power off' = approx. 2 months

Video resolution = 64 Gray levels; Spatial resolution 4096 x 4096; Full screen erase = 66mSec **\$495**
Full schematics and doc's avail - Call

SYSTEM BOARDS		GENISCO/CALMA	Function	3C6B SYSTEM
Genisco P/N	Calma P/N			Their Price Our Price
3032	95606	Monitor contrl.		\$2975 \$995
3031	95603	Video contrl.		\$2100 \$695
3026	95607	Memory		\$1680 \$395
3012	95602	Progr. graphics proc.		\$1000 \$695
10-slot card cage plus power supply				\$2000 \$695
(All you need for complete system with boards) All for \$3500				

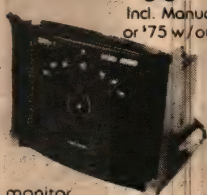
LEXIDATA/CALMA
"631R3" 92380Hi-res. bit mem. plane **\$1000 \$395**

"THE PERFECT MONITOR"

— PANASONIC H-15504NA — IBM PC compatible **\$85.00**

- 15" green anti-glare screen
- 1200 lines resolution
- 22 MHz bandwidth
- Internal Power supply
- 100-264VAC, 50/60Hz
- Hor. scan rate
- 15.7KHz/48.2KHz

(by changing one cap., this monitor functions at 18.2 KHz, which is required by IBM PC)
• Sync signals Pos. going TTL
Separate H, V video inputs. Includes 3-transistor composite video converter for use w/Apple, etc. Hookup diagram included. Only for the electronically adept - no hand-holding, please!

**ARTELONICS 1000 SYSTEM**

DISPLAY: 15" P39 w. extremely pleasing high-contrast filter.
DISK CONTROLLER: Multibus dual density (BLC82/22 or equivalent).
DISKS: Dual 8" in separate encl.
KEYBOARD: 94 key with 16 function keys. **\$1250**

SYSTEMS PLUS S-100 Computer, with 120 Meg Hard Disk, and 8" DSDD Shugart floppy. Hard disk partitioned into 8M and 2M. Main-frame with 14 slots, full documentation. Can be configured as A, B, C or A, E, F (users choice). Asking \$3000 with 90 day guarantee. Contact **Bob or Joan. TR Machinery**, 45 North Gaston Ave., Somerville, NJ 08876. 201-722-2040) Weekdays 9-5. 8-56

SOL II, two 8 inch disk drives, printer, all software, runs great, best offer. **Jeffries**, P.O. Box 295, Winthrop, WA 98862. 7-56

DYNABYTE 5300 Computer. Dual 8" SSDD Disk Drives, 64K RAM, CP/M, CBASIC, MBASIC, Business Manager Accounting System. \$2495. **SOROC IQ-130** Video Terminal \$350. **NEC PC-8023A** Printer. \$300. Low hours, in excellent condition, with all documentation. Complete system only \$2995. Call **Cliff** at 509-525-2580. 8-57

******* CUSTOMIZED ************ COMPURO SYSTEMS *****

*** YOU ORDER WHAT YOU NEED ***
You just can't go wrong with CompuPro - you can fully satisfy present needs, yet easily expand memory, storage, users, or add new technology any time. S-100 systems provide real protection against the obsolescence factor. Systems run 8 & 16 bit software simultaneously, have a one year warranty, and include a package of business oriented software. Used equipment?? - You betcha! Lease-Purchase?? - Certainly!

****We Are A CompuPro Dealer****

Beerman's Business Computers
2510 Winstead Drive
Fort Wayne, IN 46819
219-639-6550

8-57
S100 IMSAI DIO-C RAM-32 3P+S VIO-C MPU-B RAM-16 with manuals. After 7pm EDST: **Bill**, 609-587-9248. 9-57

BILD-UR-OWN S-100 system with our great, inexpensive kits; power chassis with mother board \$195: cpu, 8085, less ic's \$65: ram board (less ic's) \$95. Limited offer. Each kit is 100% complete, less ic's, and includes instructions. **302-999-0514. CROMEMCO Z2D SYSTEM OR COMPONENTS:**
ZPU, 2.4 Mhz Z80 S100 CPU, can fully emulate IMSI 8080 bus signals, \$95 with manual.

4FDC, floppy disk controller, can handle up to five 5" or fifteen 8" drives, can mix 5" and 8", has 1 RS232 serial and 1 parallel port, DMA capability, 1K boot ROM, \$95 with manual.

64KZ, 64K byte dynamic RAM, on board refresh, board banking using I/O address 40H in 32K banks, \$200 with manual.

Z2D CHASSIS; 21 slot mother board with ground plane buss isolation; 30A +8VDC, 15A +15VDC, and 15A -15VDC power supplies; two 5" floppies mounted on a hinged front door; designed for rack mounting; with drives \$500, without drives \$300, drives \$100 each, all with manuals. Call **Pete** 5-9PM CDST 713-908-3733. 9-58

CROMEMCO Z-2D w/Cromix CDOS CP/M 2.5 1/4" DSDD \$1800 after 5PM EST. 813-831-5550.

MS-DOS/CPM-86 S-100 system, 12 slots, 8088/8087/8089 CPUs, 128K CMOS RAM, 64K low power RAM (all static), battery-backed up clock, 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, Jade bus probe, kluge card, 2-8" DSDD drives, 1-5 1/4 in. SSDD drive, ADM-2A CRT, Pascal, C, BASIC, FORTH, \$2450. Very flexible, must sell. **Dan Pritchard**, 4721 Bali Ct., Albuquerque, NM 87111.

OCTAGON CPU 8/16 with concurrent CPM V3.1 \$750. Octagon 20 meg hard disk with controller, \$1500. Call **Tony** after 6pm: 312-349-9032. **A.J. Rudis**, 13550 Chippewa, Lockport, IL 60441.8-56

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question - and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is being offered at the introductory price of only \$25. And if you want to find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we will include the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** for only \$20 additional.

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

1. 5 1/4 inch disk for the Apple II, II Plus, IIe or III.
\$25 for Protected Version - \$45 for Applesoft Source Version
2. 5 1/4 inch disk for the 64K IBM Personal Computer.
\$25 for Protected Version - \$45 for IBM Disk BASIC Source Version
3. 5 1/4 inch disk or tape cassette for the Commodore 64.
\$25 for Protected Version - \$45 for Commodore 64 BASIC Source Version
4. Standard 8 inch single density disk for all CP/M based computers.
\$25 for ELIZA.COM - \$45 for ELIZA.COM plus Microsoft BASIC-80 Source
5. 5 1/4 inch disk for most CP/M based computers (specify make and model).
\$25 for ELIZA.COM - \$45 for ELIZA.COM plus Microsoft BASIC-80 Source

Please add \$2 shipping and handling to all orders
(California residents please add 6% sales tax)

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH GROUP

921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 (213) 654-2214
MC, VISA and checks accepted



(129) S-100 COMPUTERS**S-100 BARGAIN!**

Z-80 CPU, S-100 IEEE-696, S.S.M. "CB-2" Bare Board. Features extended address (24 bits), up to 8K

prom/ram (2 sockets). Jump on reset, 2/4MHz. Bare Board only \$19.95. Manual and schematic \$7.95. Both for \$24.95. Computer Parts Mart, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

SYSTEMS PLUS S-100 system, 10 meg hard, DSDD 8" floppy, 14 slot mainframe. Includes CPM 2.2 and all documentation. 90 day warranty. Asking \$2500. 201-722-2040. 9-57
SOL-20 COMPUTER 64K C27 North-

star S.S.D. Disk Drives Northstar DOS 5.2, Basic, misc. software. Mint condition. \$950. Elmer, 513-434-5529. 9-57

\$100 COMPUTER Compuprism high-density graphic board, \$25. Imsai

CPU board \$25. Jade DD disc-controller board with manuals, \$150 or best offer. 2708 - \$.50 @. 2716 - \$.2 @. 2732A - \$.2 @. Richie, 813-997-3047.

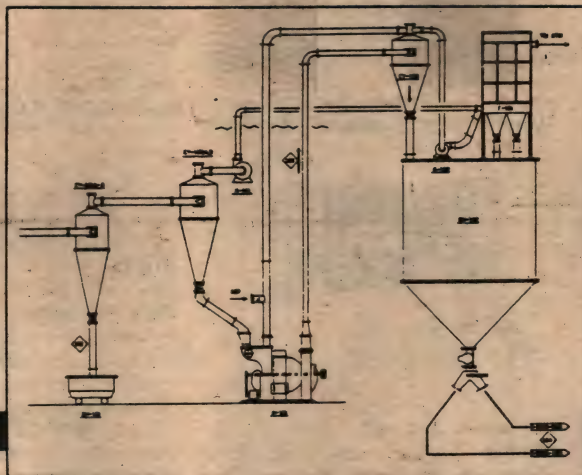
\$100 COMPUTER. This is a very fine dual floppy CPM system. This system was used for only two months and is in perfect condition. The drives, 5 slot S100 back plane and power supplies are contained in an INTEGRAND 1100 box which is painted black with wood veneer side pieces. The Teletek System Master single board computer occupies one of these slots. This single card contains 64 kilo bytes of memory, 2 serial ports, 2 parallel ports, DMA floppy controller, and a 4 Mhz Z80 processor. The two Qume Data Track 8 double sided 8 inch floppy disk drives can store 1.2 mega bytes each. These drives were chosen because of their speed (3ms track to track) and reliability. CPM/Wordstar etc is provided. Asking \$1800. Service is available on this system. Documentation is provided. Call Larry at 603-889-2165. 9-57

YOUR S-100 PLUS OUR M-1000 = CAD

M-1000 CAD subsystem for S-100 includes 512 x 480 color graphics display, digitizer, plotter, all interface boards and cables and RGB monitor.



MOMS COMPUTING



Building 1055 Fort Cronkhite, Sausalito, California 94965 415 331-2043

APPLICATIONS

P & ID
Process flow diagrams
Vessel drawings
Architectural drawings
Facilities planning
Plot plan and layout
Schematics PC board lay-out
Two-dimensional drafting and design software from Autodesk Inc. is fully installed, configured and supported by MOMS.

Dealer inquiries invited.

HEATH/ZENITH SPOKEN HERE

** ZENITH LOW PROFILE COMPUTERS **

ZF-101-31 COMPUTER. Single 320K half height disk drive, 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Color RAM set required for color separately. Retail \$3029, Payload Price \$2479
ZF-111-22 COMPUTER. Two 320K half height disk drives, Color Graphics, 128K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail \$3499, Payload Price \$2807
ZW-111-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, one 320K half height disk drive, Color Graphics, 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail \$5499, Payload Price \$4172

** ZENITH ALL-IN-ONE COMPUTERS **

ZFG-121-32 COMPUTER. Two 320K half height disk drives, 192K RAM. Green Screen monitor built in. Retail \$3729, Payload Price \$2905
ZFA-120-22 COMPUTER. Two 320K half height disk drives, 128K RAM, Amber screen monitor built in. Retail \$3729, Payload Price \$2887
ZWG-121-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, one 320K half height disk drive, 192K RAM, green screen monitor. Retail \$5599, Payload Price \$4228

** ZENITH IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS **

ZF-151-21 COMPUTER. One 320K half height disk drive, 128K RAM, IBM bus with 4 open slots, color ready. Monitor sold separately. Retail \$2699, Payload Price \$2189
ZF-151-22 COMPUTER. Same as above but with two disk drives. Retail \$3099, Payload Price \$2470

** MONITORS FOR Z-100, Z150 SERIES **

** AND OTHER COMPUTERS **

ZVM-135 High Resolution Color Monitor 13" diagonal \$569
Cable for Color Monitor \$25
ZVM-122 High Resolution Amber Monitor 12" diagonal \$165
ZVM-123 High Resolution Green Monitor 12" diagonal \$135
Z-29 SMART DATA TERMINAL Detached keyboard, 12" green \$694

** Z-100 ZDOS SOFTWARE **

	OUR LIST PRICE
Lotus 123	\$495 \$445
dBASE II	\$695 \$460
CONDOR Rel. Data Base Management	\$650 \$429
CONDOR File Manager	\$299 \$245
ADVANCED MULTIPLAN	\$250 \$228
SUPERCALC 16 Bit Electronic Spreadsheet	\$195 \$182
PEACHTREE 5000 Starter Pkg.	\$395 \$270
PEACHTREE GL, AR or AP Accounting	\$399 \$294
PEACHTREE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT	\$499 \$358
PEACHTREE SALES INVOICING	\$299 \$222
SPELLBINDER word processor package	\$495 \$325
WORDSTAR Color word processor	\$399 \$288
SPELLSTAR for WORDSTAR	\$249 \$214
MAILMERGE for WORDSTAR	\$139 \$125
FORTRAN-86	\$195 \$178
COBOL-86	\$395 \$305
PASCAL	\$295 \$235
Z-CHART	\$150 \$132
Z-DOS 16 Bit Operating System	\$150 \$135
Z-BASIC INTERPRETER	\$150 \$135

Z-BASIC COMPILER \$250 \$214

** Z-150 MSDOS SOFTWARE **

The Z-150 series computers will run all IBM MSDOS software. We have available most of the popular programs at PAYLOAD PRICES. Please call or write for specific items.

	OUR LIST PRICE
MICROSOFT GW BASIC Interpreter	\$175 \$158
MICROSOFT FORTRAN 86 Version 3.1	\$195 \$172
MULTIPLAN Version 1.1	\$250 \$214
MULTIWORD VERSION 1.1	\$375 \$308
Z-150 DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE	\$79 \$72
SPELLBINDER Word Processor	\$395 \$285

SOFTWARE CLOSE OUT FOR ZENITH HIZ-89

We purchased the complete inventory and can offer the following Zenith Software Packages below dealer cost. All are 5.25" sealed disks with registration cards and manuals. No more available after these are gone.

HSC-817-1 SuperCalc for CP/M, Hard Sector \$60
HSC-837-1 SuperCalc for CP/M, Soft Sector \$60
HMS-817-1 Microsoft BASIC Interpreter for CP/M, Hard Sector \$60
HMS-837-1 Microsoft BASIC Interpreter for CP/M, Soft Sector \$60
HOS-8937-2 CP/M-80 Operating System, Version 2.2, Soft Sector \$60

** UPGRADE ACCESSORIES FOR **

** Z-100 and Z-150 SERIES COMPUTERS **

COLOR GRAPHICS UPGRADE. All memory chips required to update Z-100 Series computer for color. Installation instructions included. Complete \$112

MEMORY UPGRADE. All memory chips required to upgrade Z-100 computers from 128 to 192 KB RAM. Upgrades Z-150 computers 64K additional for each kit ordered up to 320K maximum. Installation instructions included \$63

SECOND INTERNAL DISK DRIVE. We can supply a matching drive to update your single drive Zenith computer to a two drive unit. Please let us know what you have and we will quote the Payload Price.

** UPGRADE ACCESSORIES **

** FOR HIZ-89 COMPUTERS **

Magnolia Microsystems Double Density Controller. Soft-sectored disk controller. Supports up to four each 5.25" and 8" disk drives. Complete with cables, installation instructions and CP/M 2.242, Payload price \$354
Magnolia Microsystems 128K RAM Board. Add to your 48K HIZ-89 CPU memory for a total of 176K. For a limited time receive CP/M Plus (CP/M3), a \$350 value, at no additional charge. Payload price \$446
Magnolia Microsystems Memory Upgrade Card. Installs in your H-89 to increase memory from 48K to 64K. Payload Price \$68.50

** MEMOREX DISKS **

These are the disks we use at PAYLOAD. They are top of the line, and reasonably priced. Prices are NET postpaid. No shipping and handling charge for disk only orders.

#3481 5 1/4" SS/DD Soft Sector, Box of ten \$24.70
#3483 5 1/4" SS/DD 10 Hard Sector, Box of ten \$24.70
#3491 5 1/4" DS/DD Soft Sector, Box of ten \$32.10

#3493 5 1/4" DS/DD 10 Hard Sector, Box of ten \$32.10

#3501 5 1/4" DS/DD Soft Sector 96 TPI, Box of ten \$41.10

#3062 8" SS/DD Soft Sector, Box of ten \$27.90

#3102 8" DS/DD Soft Sector, Box of ten \$38.40

** EIGHT INCH DISK DRIVE SYSTEM **

Two Tandon 8" TM848-2 Thinline, Double Density, double sided drives in Deluxe Cabinet with Heavy Duty Power Supply and Cooling Fan, 2.4 MEG Storage Total. With Cable Ready for any HIZ-100 or HIZ-89 with Magnolia DD Controller. \$1135

INTERNAL DUAL DRIVE SETUPS FOR THE HIZ-89 COMPUTER

Each setup includes two half height double sided disk drives and all hardware and connectors required to mount inside your H-89. The Qume Setup includes mounting hardware to connect the two drives into one unit which mounts the same as a standard single drive. The Qume drives run soft sector only. The Mitsubishi and Panasonic drives will run as soft sector or hard sector and come with a new mounting shield/case. This shield/case is required for the 96 TPI drives but may be deleted (deduct \$30) from orders for the 48 TPI setups. If this case is deleted you must drill four mounting holes in your existing drive mounting shield.

Qume Trak 142 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 640K total \$435

PANASONIC/NATIONAL JA-551-2 Setup, 48 TPI, 6MS seek, 640K total \$414

MITSUBISHI 4851 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 640K total \$492

MITSUBISHI 4853 Setup, 96 TPI, 3 MS seek, 1280K total \$548

** DISK DRIVES **

We recommend the 5.25" Tandons for replacements only. For new setups, you should purchase the newer generation, more reliable and less expensive half height drives. As for Eight inch, we think the Tandons are the best and recommend them highly. The Qume Trak 142 drives have the advantage of easily mounting together and then mount as a standard size drive. Order two and request this hardware at no charge. The Panasonic/National drives are made in Japan by Matsushita. This is the same company that makes the Shugart SA445 and we can not tell the difference except by price. The Mitsubishi drives are now standard in all the new Zenith computers. We think they are the best drive on the market today.

TANDON TM848-2 8" Thinline, DS, DD, 48 TPI \$445

TANDON TM100-1 5.25" Single Side, Double Density, 48 TPI \$194

TANDON TM100-2 5.25" Double Side, Double Density, 48 TPI \$245

TANDON TM101-4 5.25" Double Side, Double Density, 96 TPI \$295

CONTROL DATA 9409 5.25" Double Side, Double Density, 48 TPI \$260

CONTROL DATA 9409T 5.25" Double Side, Double Density, 96 TPI \$315

MITSUBISHI M4851 5.25" Half Height, DS, DD, 48 TPI \$225

MITSUBISHI M4853 5.25" Half Height, DS, DD, 96 TPI \$225



QUME trak 142 5.25" Half Height, DS, DD, 48 TPI \$225

PANASONIC/NATIONAL JA551-2 5.25" Half Height, DS, DD, 48 TPI \$185

** POWER SUPPLY AND HOUSINGS **

For standard and half height disk drives. Rugged steel construction with heavy duty power supplies. Purchase with drives and we will configure and install in housing for you.

Single 5.25" unit \$68

Dual 5.25" unit, specify standard or half height \$92

Dual 8" unit with fan, for thinline drives \$225

Face Plate for single drive in dual case \$8

** C.I.TOH DOT MATRIX PRINTERS **

GORILLA BANANA. Reliable companion for most computers. Serial or parallel interface. Retail \$249.95, Payload Price \$179.50

PROWRITER 8510-AP. 10" inch carriage, 120 CPS, Correspondence quality matrix. Tractor and Friction feed, Parallel interface \$366

PROWRITER 8510-BCD. Same as above but Serial interface \$467

PROWRITER/2 MODEL 1550P. Same as 8510-AP but 15" carriage \$569

PROWRITER/2 MODEL 1550PS. Same as above but Serial interface \$652

C.Itoh 8510-SP 10" carriage, 180 CPS, Tractor and Friction, parallel \$492

C.Itoh 8510-SR 10" carriage, 180 CPS, Tractor and Friction Serial \$541

C.Itoh 8510-SP 15" carriage, 180 CPS, Tractor and Friction, parallel \$769

C.Itoh 1550-SR 15" carriage, 180 CPS, Tractor and friction serial \$799

** C.I.TOH **

** LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS **

STARWRITER F-10. Daisy Wheel, 40 CPS. Fifteen inch carriage. Order Parallel or Serial interface. Retail price \$1795, Payload Price only \$1055

PRINTMASTER F-10. Same as STARWRITER except faster print speed, 55 CPS. Order parallel or serial interface. Retail price \$1995, Payload \$1263

OPTIONAL BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FEED for F-10 printers. Retail \$325, Payload Price \$214

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. All hardware carries a 90 day warranty. Prices are discounted for payment with order. VISA and MASTERCARD orders please add 3%. Please add \$5 to all orders for handling and shipping, we pay the balance. Call us, we will be happy to answer your questions. THANK YOU.

CHARLES C. PORTER, Proprietor
15006 SUN HARBOR, HOUSTON, TX 77062
PHONE (713) 486-0687

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

THIS TRADE-IN is a super deal for you at just \$1290. Two disk drives (300k ea), 9" built-in monitor, 48K RAM, 10 slot S-100 mother board, 8085 CPU, two S/I/O ports. Lots of valuable software included. 302-999-0514.

VECTOR 3005, 5MbHD, 128K, 12" screen, keyboard, serial, parallel ports. Software: Memotite WP, Execuplan Spreadsheet, Peachtree AR, AP, GL, PR. Full documentation, 18 mos. old. \$1250. You pay shipping. Chris, 1-214-893-6834.9-57

VECTOR GRAPHIC Parts: Tandon & Micropolis Drives, Various complete systems, 12k Prom/Ram Boards, Z-80 Boards, Flashwriter Boards, ZCB Boards, Bitstreamer Boards, Disk Controller Boards, 64k Ram Boards. Too many parts to list. Write or call for complete parts listing. Parts pricing negotiable. Lynn Cowden, 4347 Merle Hay Road, Des Moines, Iowa 50310. 515-276-8858. 9-57

THIS LIKE-NEW trade-in is a super deal for you at just \$990. Two 300k drives, two S/I/O ports, 8085 processor, and 56k RAM. Lots of valuable software included. 302-999-0514.

S100 SYSTEM XOR chassis (twelve slot), CCS2810 CPU, CCS2422 controller, DR64K static RAM, SSM-IO4, and CP/M 2.2. \$1100 OBO. Henry, 213-316-7334.

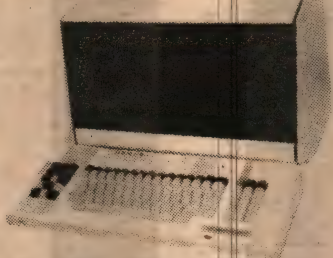
VECTOR GRAPHIC
with 5 meg hard disk
3005.....\$1399
3105.....\$1599
202-337-1303.



SMALL BUSINESS or Professional computer system. Cromemco system zero desk cabinet with DDF dual 5 1/4 disks, Cromemco DPU Z80 - 68000 processor, 64FDC controller, 256KB RAM, TU-ART I/O card. Morrow MP-200 (Silver Reed) Daisy Wheel printer. CP/M, CDOS

and CROMIX operating systems. M/basic - 68K basic - Wordstar and other software. Will run Data-base, payroll or other business software. Six months new. Prices = \$6000 with Qume QVT-102 Terminal, \$5550 without, FIRM. You pay shipping. Phone Bill at 305-676-1882 evenings.

Winchester System - \$1595



4 MHz Z-80 with CP/M 2.2
**900K Floppy designed by Micropolis ** 5Mby ST-506 Winchester drive. In original crates. A comparably equipped IBM PC costs \$4000+ : Not only is our price less than half, but the quality and speed of these systems is extremely impressive. Professional machines featuring 65K, DMA, CP/M 2.2 with

source code for bios and boot prom, detachable keyboard, amber CRT (less eye-strain for you!), and a Winchester filled with public domain software programs including "sweep" and "D". Printer port and serial port, spare S-100 slot for adding graphics, extra memory, etc. **SOFTWARE: WORDSTAR \$199; MICROSOFT COMPILER** package: Fortran 80, Cobol 80, Basic interpreter and Basic Compiler. All four for only \$295. Or, individually, on 5 1/4": \$100. On 8" \$120. Manuals: \$25/each. **Computer Parts Mart**, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

DUE TO Purchase of new computer system, have following equipment for sale. Just taken out of service, excellent running condition. 3 units 10 meg. Altair/Mits hard disk w/controllers #D3422. 4 ea Altair/Mits 8800b 64k computers, 2 units 8" double floppy drives Altair/Mits in cabinets, 5 units 8" single disk drives in cabinets. 2 ea Beehive 150 terminals, alignment disk, proms and alignment programs for hard disks, extra turn key memory interface, printer boards serial and parallel, 24 removable hard disk

packs. Altair Basic on CP/M. Call Jeff at 800-327-6282. In FL 800-432-0328.

EXPLORER-85 48K+, 8K BASIC, keyboard, levels A-E \$500; CDC 8" floppy Mint \$250; Floppy driver board (S-100) \$250; All for \$750. Marcus Albrow, P.O. Box 1534, Poulsville, WA 98370. 9-58

MORROW DJ2, used, with 8" drive. As is. \$200. S-100 extension kit, with optional termination. \$50. Bare boards : SDS 8024 video \$25 : 64k ram \$30 : 8085 cpu \$10 : 10 slot s-100 mother board \$10. TEI 3P + 3S i/o board, as is. Fine shape, but modified slightly. Includes doc. \$200. 302-999-0514.

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

HONEYWELL CORE memory 2-32K units, spare parts, \$200 for all. Processor Technology VDM-1, Processor Technology GPM, and Jade Big Z CPU \$50 each. Call Wade, 919-674-9222.

S-100 MAINFRAME, Ithaca Inter-systems DPS-1 Frontpanel 20 slot mainframe (\$400). GTC Infoton smart terminal RS-232 (mint) \$275. Various Ithaca Series II boards also (Call). Henry, 901-925-8335 after 9:00pm CST.

XITAN 8 slot mainframe \$125, 16K RAM boards, (3) SSM \$100, (3) Vandenberg \$100, (4) Cromemco 16KZ \$125, ITHICA Audio z-80 CPU \$80, CROMEMCO TU-ART \$150, PRI \$75, WDI \$250, ZPU \$100, or will set up and sell as complete working CROMEMCO system complete with CROMIX, CDOS, & CP/M after 5PM EST. 813-831-5550.

S100 CLOCK, IDS SPM-88, \$65; CompuPro CPU 8085/88 S100 dual processor, \$275; Godbout S100 Active Terminator \$20; Mullen TB-2 S100 Extenuator board, \$40; CompuPro S100/696 12 slot Motherboard, \$70. Northstar-Z80 S100 CPU (ZPBA) 2 each \$200. J. Lightsey, 303-443-7888 (evenings). 8-56

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL**(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE**

SA 860 8" DSDD Mint Shugart Drives half-height. These drives do not require AC to operate, TK to TK access time 3 MS, 1.6 Megabyte capacity. Come with 60 day warranty. \$279. C.E.C. 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

SA 860 8" DSDD Mint Shugart Drives half-height. These drives do not require AC to operate, TK to TK access time 3 MS, 1.6 Megabyte capacity. Come with 60 day warranty. \$279. C.E.C. 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

(132A) HEATH, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

USED SOFTWARE for H/Z-100. dBASE II \$85, CP/M-86 \$85, CP/M-85 \$85, Wordstar with Mailmerge All Version 3.3 \$85, Turbo Pascal \$35, Lotus 1-2-3 \$85, Condor DBMS \$85, Peachtext 5000 \$85, Z-BASIC Compiler \$85, Cobol \$85, Multiplan \$75, Z-chart \$45, Z-BASIC \$75. Additional programs available, send or call for list. Joe, at 505-266-2344.9-58

Z-100 HARD Disk controller and data separator boards (Z-217-1). Includes cables, brackets, software, instruction manuals; no drive is included. Retail at \$895, selling price \$555. Just add a drive and you will have a hard disk Z-100. Doug Thompson, 604 W. John Beers Rd. Box 253, Stevensville, MI 49127. 616-429-1387.

DEC COMPATIBLE DISK SYSTEMS

Complete DEC RX02 compatible floppy disk systems with Micro Technology MXV22, 22 bit Q-Bus controller:

(1) 8" SS/DD drive (Siemens FDD100-8)	\$1500
(1) 8" DS/DD drive (Siemens FDD200-8)	\$1600
(2) 8" SS/DD slim line drives (Tandon 848-1)	\$2200
(2) 8" DS/DD slim line drives (Tandon 848-2)	\$2400

Floppy disk systems carry a 90 day warranty.

DEC RL01/RL02 or RK06/RK07 compatible system using 5 1/4" Winchester disk with MTI or Dialog Q-bus controller:

10 mega-byte = 2 RL01 or 1 RL02	\$2700
15 mega-byte = 3 RL01	\$2900
20 mega-byte = 4 RL01 or 2 RL02	\$3100
40 mega-byte = 4 RL02	\$3900
14 mega-byte = 1 RK06	\$3300
42 mega-byte = 3 RK06	\$4500
56 mega-byte = 4 RK06 or 2 RK07	\$5500
84 mega-byte = 6 RK06 or 3 RK07	\$6500
112 mega-byte = 8 RK06 or 4 RK07	\$7500

Winchester systems carry a 6 mo. warranty. Rackmount enclosure by Sigma for two Winchester drives or Winchester drive and floppy drive, add \$250 to above system prices. Call for details on other 5 1/4" floppy or Winchester disk systems.

Micro Technology, Inc. controllers used in the above systems ribbon cables included upon request:

MTI MXV22 Floppy disk controller (RX02 compatible, 22 bit addressing)	\$750
MTI MLV11M Winchester controller (RL01 or RL02 compatible 5 1/4" Winchester)	\$1250

Controllers carry a 1 yr. warranty from MTI

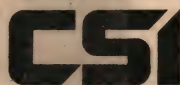
The 11 Connexion offers its desktop enclosures for 8" and 5 1/4" disk systems. These enclosures are made of .090 anodized aluminum painted with a tough commercial epoxy paint. The base is light gray with black trim and lettering and the top is egg shell white. Cabinets for 8" systems are 9"H x 11"W x 15"D and will hold a single full size 8" floppy or Winchester drive or two slim line floppy drives with room for many of the single board computers available today. The 5 1/4" cabinet is 6 1/2"H x 7"W x 11"D and will hold a single full size 5 1/4" floppy or Winchester or two half wide drives.

Either cabinet w/feet, power switch, fasteners	\$60
Cabinet, as above w/fan, EMI filter, power cord	\$95
Cabinet (8") as above, w/Condor P.S. for single drive	\$250
Cabinet (8") as above, w/Condor P.S. for dual drive	\$275
Cabinet (5 1/4") as above w/P.S. for Winchester drive	\$275

THE 11 CONNEXION

1815 Peterson Lane, Santa Rosa, CA 95401. (707) 545-7778

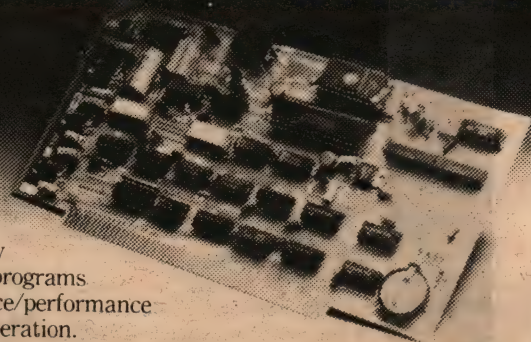
DB25 HOODS
\$1.00 (MINIMUM)
5 PCS.)

COMPONENT SALES INC.

778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 861-1345

Will ship COD, MC, VISA, prepayment.
Shipping/handling extra.
California residents add 6% sales tax.
BART district residents add 6 1/2%.
All goods subject to prior sale.

**WE GAVE YOUR DRIVES THE FIRST BREAK THEY EVER HAD
AND NOW WE GIVE YOU TIME TO BURN...**



TimeEPROMmer, the S-100 CP/M* compatible programmer that's useful every second of every day. A real time calendar/clock with lithium battery and an EPROM programmer that programs all popular eproms. Unbeatable price/performance ratio. Features designed for easy operation.

Eprom Programmer: Port addressable. Read, Verify, Program, and Disk transfer. Handles up to 28 pins. Power generated and controlled on board. All software and documentation included. Assembled units tested with burn in.

Real Time Calendar/Clock: Complete time counting functions with CMOS LSI. Allows up to 6 months power down use. Independently port addressable.

TimeEPROMmer Kit & software & manual \$195
TimeEPROMmer A & T software & manual ... \$295
Our DISK CONTROL UNIT that turns 8" drives off when not being accessed. State drive.
DCU, kit & manual \$29.95
DCU, A & T & manual \$49.95
P & H \$2. NYS add tax.
CP/M is T.M. of Digital Research

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

P.O. Box 81, Pittsford, N.Y. 14534, (716) 377-0369

3 FALL COMPUTER SHOWS (& FLEAMARKETS)

(Our 6th. year!)

NEW JERSEY

Saturday September 15
10 AM to 5 PM

&

Sunday September 16
10 AM to 4 PM

(fleamarket opens 9:00 AM on both days)

MEADOWLANDS HILTON HOTEL

Route 3 & Meadowlands Parkway—Secaucus, NJ

(One Mile East of NJ Sports Complex)

OVER 250 VENDORS OF NEW & USED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

ADULTS: \$6.00, CHILD (5-12) \$3.00

VENDOR & FLEAMARKET INFORMATION

Exhibit booths are \$250.00 each and include table, chairs, sign & electricity. Call (201) 297-2526 for space reservations which may be charged to American Express, Master Card or Visa. Fleamarket spots (no table or electricity), in the "all-weather" drive-in fleamarket area (7'6" max. height) are \$25.00 each and are sold on the day of show only, beginning at 7:30 AM.

PHILADELPHIA

Saturday September 22
10 AM to 5 PM

&

Sunday September 23
10 AM to 4 PM

HALLORAN PLAZA HOTEL

(formerly the Ivystone Inn)

Route 130 (South) — Pennsauken, NJ

(2 Minutes from Philadelphia/Camden/Cherry Hill)

OVER 175 VENDORS OF NEW & USED COMPUTER PRODUCTS!

ADULTS: \$5.00, CHILD (5-12) \$3.00

VENDOR & FLEAMARKET INFORMATION

Exhibit booths are \$200.00 each and include table, chairs, sign & electricity. Call (201) 297-2526 for space reservations which may be charged to American Express, Master Card or Visa. Fleamarket tables (indoors!) are \$40.00 each include one chair, one admission and one six foot table — no electricity is available! Tables are sold by ADVANCE RESERVATIONS & PAYMENT ONLY!

BOSTON

Saturday September 29
10 AM to 5 PM

&

Sunday September 30
10 AM to 4 PM

NORTHEAST TRADE CENTER

Exit #39 — Route 128 (I-95) — Woburn, Mass.

(10 Minutes North of Boston—2,000 free parking spots!)

OVER 200 VENDORS OF NEW & USED COMPUTER PRODUCTS!

ADULTS: \$6.00, CHILD (5-12) \$3.00

VENDOR & FLEAMARKET INFORMATION

Exhibit booths are \$275.00 each and include table, chairs, sign & electricity. Call (201) 297-2526 or (617) 437-0090 for space reservations which may be charged to American Express, Master Card or Visa. Fleamarket tables are \$60.00 each and include one chair, one admission and one six foot table — no electricity is available! Tables are sold by ADVANCE RESERVATIONS & PAYMENT ONLY!

Ken Gordon Productions PO Box 13 Franklin Park, NJ 08823

(201) 297-2526 Main Office — (617) 437-0090 Boston Office

(132A) HEATH, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

RAMDRIVE/85 for CP/M-85 on H/Z-100 series computers use extra ram as a fast ramdrive. Requires at least 192K of ram. Once integrated with bios installs automatically. \$39.95 + \$1 shipping. ZCOPY.COM copies ZDOS files to CP/M, \$24.95

+ \$1 shipping. J.J. Thompson, 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, NY 14217. 7-56

PRINT Z100 Graphics on your Gemini or MPI printer. Program activated by pressing F12 shifted. \$20 with your printer type to Salvador Jimenez, 712 Amity Lane, Montgomery, Alabama 36117. 8-56

SA 860 8" DSDD Mint Shugart Drives half-height. These drives do not require AC to operate, TK to TK access time 3 MS, 1.6 Megabyte capacity. Come with 60 day warranty. \$279. C.E.C. 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

SA 860 8" DSDD Mint Shugart Drives half-height. These drives do not require AC to operate, TK to TK access time 3 MS, 1.6 Megabyte capacity. Come with 60 day warranty. \$279. C.E.C. 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

B800 w/console printer, 18.8 fixed, 9.2 cartridge, 1MB mini, 2 TD830, 300LPM printer, \$16,000 or make offer. Jim Belt, 916-926-3811. 407 So. Mt. Shasta, Mt. Shasta, CA 96067. 8-56

CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES AWS 200 work station. Option 265 with 386 KB RAM. 16 MB Winchester hard disk and 5 1/4 inch floppy drive. Mint condition. 6 months old. \$7500 firm. Telephone Modem: Universal Data Systems 201C. 0-1200 baud/2400 BPS. 2 wire or 4 wire (half or full duplex), auto answer operation. \$700 firm. Cash or certified check. Please call or write Mort McKenzie, P.O. Box 2811, Spring, Texas 77383. 713-353-3472. 7-56

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

HOW ABOUT this plotter right....here! Hewlett Packard

Model 9871A-810 8 pin plotter, driven a short distance by a little ole HP-9835. It's got all the colors! How about this price....\$3500. Pick up the phone. Give us a call. 205-325-2134.

HP-3000 CHEAPER than HP. We will sell or lease complete system, install & put under maint. agreement, saves you many \$1000's. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

HP75C, \$650 (list \$995), cassette drive, \$300 (list \$450). Sophistication and power in a notebook computer. Mainframe-type drive. Like new, under warranty. 212-442-7109. Cully, 77 LaBau Ave., Staten Is., NY 10301. 9-57

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

SERIES 80 computer, I/O ROMs, etc. 502-683-9871. 5-57

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

HP-IL PERIPHERALS HP-82163 Video Interface \$140, HP-82165A IL/GPIO Interface with parallel printer cable \$160. HP-82162A IL thermal printer with eight rolls of paper \$260, PP UPS continental USA. Call 513-426-6754 after 5 EDT. Larry D. Hutchison, 2116 Mohare Dr., Beaver-creek, OH 45431. 9-57

dBASE II available for HP2621 for \$85. Call Joe at 505-266-2344. 9-58 **ALTOS 8000-10** w/10 meg, hard disk, magnetic tape backup, 3 terminals, one-line printer, one daisy printer, software. Call 404-320-1375.

HP-120/125 COMMUNICATIONS with auto-dial, file upload and download, VT-100 emulation, and remote mode supporting ASCII, Binary, and EBCDIC data. Precision Computer Systems, 308 Main Street, Havelock, NC 28532. 919-447-1301. 5-57

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

DATA GENERAL Buy - Sell - Used equipment and peripherals. Contact office nearest you for your FREE brochure. Texas 214-780-1600; Illinois 217-351-7982; Nevada 702-739-5356. International Computer Remarketing, 3-57

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

(142) DATAPOINT SYSTEMS

(144) DATAPOINT SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

DEALERS WANTED

MONITORS, MODEMS, GRAPHICS TABLETS, INTERFACE CARDS, BUFFERS, CABLES, SWITCH BOXES, STANDBY POWER, UPS, SURGE PROTECTORS, PRINTERS, FURNITURE, PAPER, RIBBONS, DISKETTES, DISKETTE STORAGE, LABELS AND MORE.

SMART DATA PRODUCTS 5965 B-1 PEACHTREE CORNERS EAST NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30071 (404) 441-1310 GA. WATS 800-241-2481 NATL. WATS 800-241-6490

SAVE MORE THAN EVER ON...

3M Scotch® DISKETTES

AND OTHER COMPUTER NEEDS!

3M BULK DISKETTES AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!

These are genuine 3M diskettes with a lifetime warranty. But they are bulk packed in cartons of 50 with separate white Tyvek envelopes. No identification labels, write protect tabs or cartons are provided! A great buy for volume users.

\$155 ea. 5 1/4" SSDD Qty. 50 **\$197** ea. 5 1/4" DSDD Qty. 50

5 1/4" SSDD-96TPI \$2.15 5 1/4" DSDD-96TPI \$2.70

All have reinforced hub SOFT SECTOR ONLY! (for IBM, APPLE, KAYPRO, DEC and about 99% of all computers.) Must be ordered in multiples of 50!

BOXED 3M DISKETTES WITH ALL THE TRIMMINGS!

Factory-fresh 3M packaging with envelopes, 3M logo labels, ID labels and write-protect tabs.

\$169 ea. 5 1/4" SSDD Qty. 20 **\$223** ea. 5 1/4" DSDD Qty. 20

5 1/4" SSDD-96TPI \$2.60 8" SSDD \$2.05 5 1/4" DSDD-96TPI \$3.25 8" SSDD \$2.50 8" DSDD \$3.10

Minimum order of 20 diskettes. Additional diskettes in multiples of 10.

3M HEADCLEANING KITS

Stop swearing and start cleaning. This non-abrasive cleaning kit has everything you need for thirty applications.

\$23.00 - \$1.50 Shpg

SAVE MONEY WITH A CLEAN COMPUTER! INTRODUCING MINI-VAC

Most computer malfunctions are caused by dust. MINI-VAC is ideal for cleaning keyboards, screens, drives and printers. (Great for photo equipment, too!) Equipped with an easy-empty bag, two directional wands and two fine-brush nozzles. Don't compute without it. (Requires 9-volt battery which is not included.)

\$21.95 - \$3.00 Shpg

AT LAST: A DISK DRIVE DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM THAT WORKS!

The Dymek Recording Interchange Diagnostic (RID) is a professional, but easy to use, drive diagnostic disk. It tests drive speed, radial position, hysteresis, write function, erase cross-talk, signal-to-noise and clamping. In short, it's a professional's system that will help you keep your machine in prime condition - and avoid the evils of data loss.

\$29.95 - \$1.50 Shpg

MEDIA-MATE 50:

A REVOLUTION IN DISKETTE STORAGE Every once in a while, someone takes the simple, and makes it elegant. This unit holds 50 5 1/4" diskettes, has grooves for easy stacking, nipples to keep diskettes from slipping in the case and several other features. We like it.

\$10.95 - \$2.00 Shpg

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY!

Dust-free storage for 70 5 1/4" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value.

\$14.95 - \$3.00 Shpg

PRINTER RIBBONS AT BARGAIN PRICES.

EPSON MX-70/80 \$3.58 - 25 Shpg
EPSON MX-100 \$6.99 - 25 Shpg
Okidata Micro 84 \$3.66 - 25 Shpg
Diablo 630 Mylar \$2.60 - 25 Shpg
Diablo 630 Nylon \$2.93 - 25 Shpg
Okidata Micro 83 \$1.48 - 25 Shpg

DISK CADDIES

...the original flip-up disk holder for 10 diskettes. Beige or grey only.

5 1/4" \$165 ea. + 20 Shpg.

Shipping: 5 1/4" DISKETTES—Add \$3.00 per 100 or fewer diskettes. 8" DISKETTES—Add \$4.00 per 100 or fewer diskettes. OTHER ITEMS: Add shipping charges as shown in addition to diskette shipping charges. Payment: VISA and Mastercard accepted. COD orders only add \$3.00 handling charges. Taxes: Illinois residents please add 6% sales tax.

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

Nationwide: 1-800-621-6827

Illinois: 1-312-944-2788

Hours: 9AM - 5PM Central Time

Minimum Order: \$35.00

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
SUITE 4808
30 EAST HURON STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Authorized Distributor
Information Processing Products



Floppy World Diskettes

SS/DD..... 17.95
DS/DD..... 21.95
Quad Density..... 29.95

Our Diskettes are of very high quality as they are made by one of the leading manufactures of diskettes. They are 100% certified and carry a lifetime guarantee.

NOTE: Prices Subject to Change With Out Notice - Call for Current Price.
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

DISK DRIVES

MSD SD-1 single..... 339.95
MSD SD-2 double..... 539.95
INDUS GT (Atari)..... 347.95

MONITORS

MTR 14" color..... 239.95
AMDEK COLOR 1..... 299.95

MODEMS

SIGNALMAN MK XII..... 269.95
HAYES 300..... 219.95

Special discounts on large orders, club and organizational orders. Call for more information.

All orders are shipped C.O.D. or pre-paid.

Looking for something else? Don't See It? Call- We have it!!!



Floppy World

Yukon, Oklahoma

1-405-354-0464

**(148) DEC SYSTEMS
FOR SALE**

DEC PDP11/34a system with 128k memory, 2 RK05 disk drives and 1 RK06 disk drive. Comes with 2 crt's and a printer port. Can be expanded. \$8500. Wayne Simpson, 629 Lexington Road, Sapulpa, OK 74066. 9-57

DIGITAL DECWRITER IV: Terminal/Printer. Excellent condition. \$365. Add for UPS. Hugh A. Smith, 222 Lyons Drive, Frankfort, KY 40601. 502-227-4687.

DIGITAL WPS Word Processor great condition! 2-RX02 disk drives WT-78 terminal includes list processing, \$1500. 614-846-6596. Mike Hard, P.O. Box 292555, Columbus, Ohio 43229. 9-57

FOR SALE DEC PDT 11/150 Processor. VT 100 Terminal, LA 120 KSR Printer, Accessories. Software. OS. Call 615-690-8720. Earl Faulkner, General Business Services, 8702 Villa Crest Circle, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923. 9-58

**(149) DEC SYSTEMS
WANTED**

PDP-8E software, hardware, and documentation wanted. Especially paper tape software, PAL-8, OS/8, and original owner's manuals. Copies are acceptable. Send list with prices to Dennis Cashton, 225

**LSI-11 USERS
CP/M ON YOUR Q-BUS
FOR \$695 - CP/M 2.2
INCLUDED**

THE HY-DISK Z-11™ PUTS THE ENTIRE CP/M-80 SOFTWARE BASE AT YOUR DISPOSAL. SIMPLY PLUG IN THE DUAL WIDE Q-BUS BOARD, AND BOOT YOUR RX01 OR RX02 INSTANTLY!

- Z80A CPU - 4 MHZ
- INSTANT INSTALLATION GUARANTEED
- NO EFFECT ON NORMAL LSI-11 OPERATION
- USES EXISTING BOOTSTRAP
- HEALTHKIT H-11 COMPATIBLE
- REQUIRES NO LSI-11 OPERATING SYSTEM SUPPORT
- SUPPORTS SERIAL AND PARALLEL LINE PRINTER
- MANUALS, SOFTWARE AND CP/M LICENSE, ALL INCLUDED

Hy Disk - 9235 CHESAPEAKE DR., STE. B - SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92123
PHONE: 619/277-8753

Route 110, Suite 136, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

**(150) DEC SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERAL**

DEC 10 Meg Hard Drive. Never used Seagate ST-412. W/tray for DEC, IBM, etc. Bought in Computer Shopper for \$599.-selling for \$425! Mr. Poster, Box 1883, So Hack, NJ 07606, (201)794-9606/6696.

infoPROBE a powerful data base program for scientific and commercial research. Easy to use: no programming required. Powerful multifield selection. Large file handling; up to 300 items/record. Quick results: selected lists, statistics, bar charts and scattergrams. Price \$445. Complete demonstration diskette and user's manual \$25. For IBM-pc, CP/M, RT-11, TSX and RSTS. infoPROBE is one of several research-oriented programs. Call or write for additional information. Centre Computer Consultants, P.O. Box 739, State College, PA 16804. 814-237-4535. 7-65

**(154) IBM SYSTEMS
FOR SALE**

2 IBM-PC keyboards. One Mint in original box. \$100. One used 3 months. \$75. Don Triplett, 512-381-0272. Route 4 Box 639A, Edinburg, TX 78539.

**(155) IBM SYSTEMS
WANTED**

IBM Displaywriters Wanted
CASH 800-328-8029 ext 118.

5 1/4" DISC DRIVES**\$99.00***

For IBM-PC, TRS-80, TI-99, Seequa, etc. Top quality, MPI Model 51 and 52 disc drives (TM 100-1 and TM 100-2 equivalents). Forty Track fast 5 ms stepping rate. These are new units from major OEM's overstock. All are fully tested and guaranteed for 90 days. Top quality case and power supply \$59.00. Cables: 2 drive \$23; 4 drive \$32. UPS shipping \$7.50 per drive. \$10.00 with case. COD add \$3.00. Credit cards (add 3%), Bank check or money order only. Phone orders 212-947-6029. Quick, full in house service on all drives sold. Dealer inquiries invited.

MPI #51 SSDD two drives \$198.00; one drive\$119.00
MPI #52 Double Sided Double Density\$189.00

DATADYNE CO., 53 Beacon Hill Road, Port Washington, NY 11050

WE BUY PC'S & compatibles. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

WE BUY PC'S & compatibles. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

IBM 5100 models B1-C4 with 5106, 5103. Working condition. 415-355-2075. 4-62

**(156) IBM SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERAL**

IBM - 2 192K STB memory cards w/OK @ \$95. 1 Apparat Combo card serial, parallel, & clock @ \$85. 1 IBM's color graphics display card \$285. 2 IBM's disk drive adapter card, 1 Vista Combo card parallel, serial, clock & software, up to 256K memory, w/OK. \$175 : 1 Apparat memory card 0-256K comes with OK \$70 : 4 Tandon bare disk drives DS/DD 360K @ \$170. Arkin Software Systems, Box 116, Yonkers, NY 10704. 914-793-0889. Ask about our \$2 phone credit.

WANTED: Would like to trade non-copyrighted software for IBM-PC and Apple. A.F.L., Box 414, Storrs, CT 06268. 9-58

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - Free brochure. PLOTPRO - Graph Printing Program prints linear/log plots on any printer. Multiple plots, forced or autoscale, grid lines, labeling, \$52.95.

ACNAP - Fast machine code analyzes electronic circuits. MonteCarlo, Worst Case, and Sensitivity analysis, \$52.95.

SPP - Signal Processing Program analyzes linear/nonlinear systems

and circuits, transfer functions, 512 Point FFT, transient analysis, more, \$62.95. All programs share files. For CP/M, MSDOS, PC DOS, TRSDOS. BV Engineering, Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 8-56

infoPROBE a powerful data base program for scientific and commercial research. Easy to use: no programming required. Powerful multifield selection. Large file handling; up to 300 items/record. Quick results: selected lists, statistics, bar charts and scattergrams. Price \$445. Complete demonstration diskette and user's manual \$25. For IBM-pc, CP/M, RT-11, TSX and RSTS. infoPROBE is one of several research-oriented programs. Call or write for additional information. Centre Computer Consultants, P.O. Box 739, State College, PA 16804. 814-237-4535. 7-65

(160) NCR SYSTEMS**(162) NCR SOFTWARE,
PERIPHERAL****(166) MISC. (HARDWARE
& SOFTWARE)**

WANG LABORATORIES Computer and peripherals for sale. CPU, CRT, disk drives, printers, memory and software. Call or write Data Management, Inc., P.O. Box 406, Croton Falls, NY 10519. 212-294-8087. 4-61

(170) CARD READERS

DOCUMENTATION FM-200 DUAL READ Card Reader. Unused still in carton. \$400. Roger, 408-462-4864. 2225 Wharf Rd., Capitola, Calif. 95010. 9-57

WANTED TRS-80 Model II hardware, monitor, disks, Model V printers, keyboards, any condition. Will pay top dollar for your broken equipment. Call Jim Bates, 413-774-4675. 9-57

(172) DISK DRIVES

2-FD 120-8 8" drives with power supply, base and manual \$250. Freedom 100 terminal \$405, F200 terminal \$595. 813-885-7347.

8" FLOPPY Disk Drives. Siemens SSDD \$110 each. Surplus Shugart 801R SSDD. \$120. Reconditioned. 90-day warranty. MRD Systems, 714-527-4622. 9-58

SA 860 8" DSDD Mint Shugart Drives half-height. These drives do not require AC to operate, TK to TK access time 3 MS, 1.6 Megabyte capacity. Come with 60 day warranty. \$279. C.E.C. 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

FOR SALE Memorex 8" floppy disk drives Model 650 \$39.95. Data cable, power cable \$20. Schematic included. Used good condition. Read only. Trident, 305-252-1652. 9-57



FOR SALE: Sysgen II - 20 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive with streaming tape cassette backup. 2.5 megabyte per minute disc-to tape backup capability. IBM-PC compatible. Manuals, cables, and original carton. \$1500 or best offer. 402-374-2122. David Johnson, 246 South 13th, Tekamah, Nebraska 68061.

HELP! Need CP/M for Persci disk controller and 299 drives. Phone 901-925-3106 days, 901-925-8335 after 7:00 p.m.

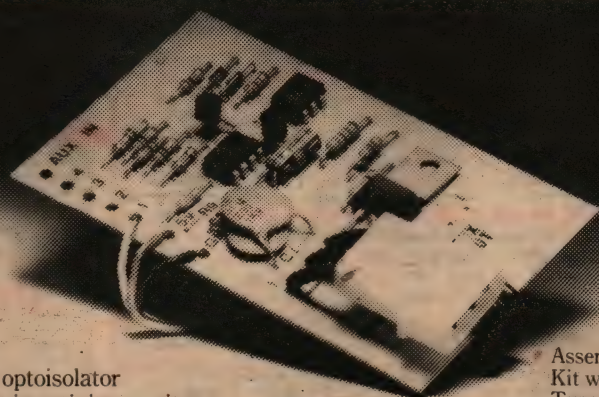
MICROPOLIS MOD II external drives (two-300K each). In cabinet, with power supply, and cable. Reconditioned. Only \$450. 302-999-0514.

MPI MODEL #52 disk drives 5" 40 track, double sided, double density, fast five millisecond TK/TK stepping rate. Easy to connect as two separate 40 track drives on DOS like, TRS-80 Mod I and III, color, IBM PC, TI/99, S-100, Sanyo, etc. Drive cables sold also. While they last \$100 plus \$7.50 shipping. 90 day guarantee. Model #51 Single Sided Drives \$139. Call Doug Hess, 212-947-6027 or write MS1700, 450 7th Avenue, New York, NY 10123.

MUST SELL two Persci 299 2MB disk drives and controllers. Make offer. 901-925-6397 days, 901-925-5527 or 925-8335 after 7. Also, Morrow switch board, Ithaca Z-80 board, 2 Artec 32K RAM boards.

S-100 WINCHESTER CONTROLLER by Xebec/MS. Single card, will run up to four Seagate-family drives. 22-bit burst error detection, 11-bit error correction. Now available at only \$169, including manual. Ltd. qty. remaining. Computer Parts Mart, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

SA 860 8" DSDD Mint Shugart Drives half-height. These drives do not require AC to operate, TK to TK access time 3 MS, 1.6 Megabyte capacity. Come with 60 day warranty. \$279. C.E.C. 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

WE GAVE YOUR DRIVES THE FIRST BREAK THEY EVER HAD...

Our DCU is the original Drive Control Unit that turns floppy drives off during periods of inactivity by using a state of the art optoisolator with zero crossover control and built in activity monitor.

We've continued to improve the design (it's the size of a business card to fit within the drive), ease installation time (about 15 minutes) and models are now available for virtually all popular 8 inch drives (including a foreign version).

So for those of you, who are still grinding down your drives, wearing out media and exposing yourself to unnecessary noise...isn't it time to give them a break?

Assembled and tested\$49.95
Kit with Documentation\$29.95
Type of drive MUST be stated with order.
NY residents add local tax. Include \$1.50 for postage and handling.

**OPTRONICS
TECHNOLOGY**

P.O. Box 81, Pittsford, N.Y. 14534, (716) 377-0369

FOR SALE

SA800-2 DISK DRIVE
Is it? But Tested Good \$59.00
Guaranteed 90 Days \$89.00

Switching Power Supply
3.3V, 5V, 12V, 24V
40" X 3" X 2 1/2" 1 Drives \$60.00

Keyboard By Microswitch
115 Rail Effect Keys \$40.00
5 Bit Output With Case

DYSAN DISKETTES

370/1 SSDD 8" 56x 10 \$34.00
370/1D SSDD 8" Box 10 \$38.00
370/2D SSDD 8" Box 10 \$45.00
104/1D SSDD 5 1/4" Box 10 \$30.00
104/2D SSDD 5 1/4" Box 10 \$39.00

SA800 HEAD "used" \$10.00
SA800 STEPPER "used" \$10.00
SA850 STEPPER "used" \$20.00

SA850 HEAD AND STEPPER ASSY.
NEW FROM SHUGART \$75.00
SHUGART DOOR ASSY. FOR "R" \$25.00

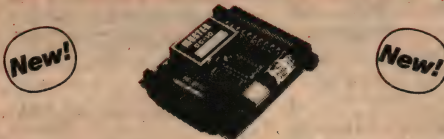
INCLUDES SHIPPING

CASCADE ELECTRONICS
ROUTE 1 BOX 8
RANDOLPH, MN 55065
507-645-7997

MINN ADD 6% Sales Tax
CREDIT CARD ADD \$2
Evening calls preferred
LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND

Commodore

RS232 ADAPTER FOR VIC-20 AND COMMODORE 64



The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM \$39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE

Great Educating Tool!



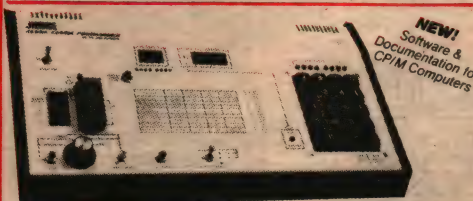
JE520CM

• Over 250 word vocabulary-affixes allow the formation of more than 500 words • Built-in amplifier, speaker, volume control, and audio jack • Recreates a clear, natural male voice • Plug-in user ready with documentation and sample software • Case size: 7 1/4" L x 3 1/4" W x 1-3/8" H

APPLICATIONS: • Security Warning • Telecommunication • Teaching • Handicap Aid • Instrumentation • Games

The JE520 VOICE SYNTHESIZER will plug right into your computer and allow you to enhance almost any application. Utilizing National Semiconductor's DIGITAL TALKER™ Speech Processor IC (with four custom memory chips), the JE520 compresses natural speech into digital memory, including the original inflections and emphases. The result is an extremely clear, natural vocalization.

Part No.	Description	Price
JE520CM	For Commodore 64 & VIC-20	\$114.95
JE520AP	For Apple II, II+, and IIe	\$149.95



NEW! Software & Documentation for CPM Computers

JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER

8K to 64K EPROMS — 24 & 28 Pin Packages

Completely Self-Contained — Requires No Additional Systems for Operation

• Programs and validates EPROMS • Checks for properly erased EPROMS • Emulates PROMs or EPROMS • RS232C Computer Interface for editing and program loading • Loads data into RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Power Input: 115VAC, 60Hz, less than 10W power consumption • Enclosure: Color-coordinated, light tan panels with molded end pieces in mocha brown • Size: 15 1/2" L x 8 1/2" D x 3 1/2" H • Weight: 5 1/2 lbs.

The JE664 EPROM Programmer emulates and programs various 8-Bit Word EPROMs from 8K to 64K-Bit memory capacity. Data can be entered into the JE664's internal 8K x 8-Bit RAM in three ways: (1) from a ROM or EPROM, (2) from an external computer via the optional JE665 RS232C BUS; (3) from its panel keyboard. The JE664's RAMs may be accessed for emulation purposes from the panel's test socket to an external microprocessor. In programming and emulation, the JE664 allows for examination, change and validation of program content. The JE664 displays DATA and ADDRESS in convenient hexadecimal (alphanumeric) format. A "DISPLAY EPROM DATA" button changes the DATA readout from RAM word to EPROM word and is displayed in both hexadecimal and binary code. The front panel features a convenient operating guide. The JE664 Programmer includes one JM16A Jumper Module (as listed below).

JE664-A EPROM Programmer \$995.00

Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

JE665 — RS232C INTERFACE OPTION — The RS232C Interface Option implements computer access to the JE664's RAM. This allows the computer to manipulate, store and transfer EPROM data to and from the JE664. A sample program listing is supplied in MBASIC for CPM computers. Documentation is provided to adapt the software to other computers with an RS232 port. 9600 Baud, 8-bit word, odd parity and 2 stop bits.

FOR A LIMITED TIME A SAMPLE OF SOFTWARE WRITTEN IN BASIC FOR THE TRS-80™ MODEL I, LEVEL II COMPUTER WILL ALSO BE PROVIDED.

JE664-ARS EPROM Prog. w/JE665 Option \$1195.00

Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

JE664 EPROM Jumper Mod. No.	EPROM	Programming Voltage	EPROM MANUFACTURER	PRICE
JM16A	2708	25V	AMD, Motorola, Nat., Intel, TI	\$14.95
JM16A	2716, TMS2516 (Ti)	25V	Intel, Motorola, Nat., NEC, TI, AMD, Hitachi, Mostek	\$14.95
JM16B	TMS2716 (3-V _{cc})	-5V, +5V, +12V	Motorola, TI	\$14.95
JM32A	TMS2532	25V	Motorola, TI, Hitachi, OKI	\$14.95
JM32B	2732	25V	AMD, Fujitsu, NEC, Hitachi, Intel, Mitsubishi, National	\$14.95
JM32C	2732A	21V	Fujitsu, Intel	\$14.95
JM64A	MC68754, MC68754A	21V	Motorola	\$14.95
JM64B	2764	21V	Intel, Fairchild, OKI	\$14.95
JM64C	TMS2564	25V	TI	\$14.95

ProModem 1200

PROMETHEUS



Intelligent 300/1200 Baud Telephone Modem with Real Time Clock/Calendar

The ProModem™ is a Bell 212A (300/1200 baud) intelligent stand-alone modem • Full featured expandable modem • Standard features include Auto Answer and Auto Dial, Help Commands, Programmable Intelligent Dialing, Touch Tone™ and Pulse Dialing & More • Hayes command set compatible plus an additional extended command set • Shown w/ alphanumeric display option.

PM1200..... \$375.00

KEYBOARDS



13 1/8" L x 4 1/4" W x 3/4" H

Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded Matrix All-Purpose Keyboard

• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Wt.: 1 lb. • Pinout included

KB54..... \$14.95

New!



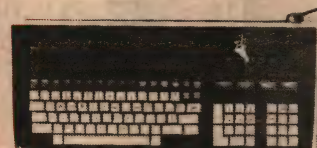
16-9/16" L x 6 3/8" W x 1 1/8" H

76-Key Serial ASCII Keyboard

• Simple serial interface • SPST mechanical switching • Operates in upper and lower case • Five user function keys: F1-F5 • Six finger edge card connector • Color (keys): tan • Weight: 2 lbs. • Data incl.

KB76..... \$29.95

Nationally Known Manufacturer!



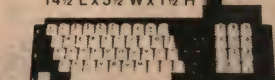
21 1/8" L x 9 1/8" W x 3 1/8" H

106-KEY 8-BIT SERIAL ASCII KEYBOARD

• The terminals were designed to be daisy chained around a central host computer and used as individual work stations • Hall effect switching • numeric and cursor keypad • 10 user definable keys • 50" interface cable with 9-pin sub-miniature connector • 7 LED function displays • Security lock • N-key rollover • Automatic key repeat function • Color: (case): white w/black panel—(key caps): grey and blue • Weight: 6 1/2 lbs. • Data included.

KB139..... \$59.95

New!



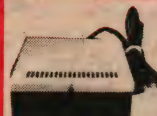
14 1/2" L x 5 1/2" W x 1 1/2" H

68-Key Keyboard with Numeric Keypad for Apple II and II+

• Plugs directly into Apple II or II+ motherboard with 16-pin ribbon cable connector • 26 special functions • Color (keys): white/grey • Weight: 2 lbs.

KB-A68..... \$89.95

POWER SUPPLIES



TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY, INC. 5VDC @ 1 AMP Regulated Power Supply

• Output: +5VDC @ 1.0 amp (also +30VDC regulated) • Input: 115VAC, 60 Hz • Two-tone (black/beige) self-enclosed case • 6 foot, 3-conductor black power cord • Size: 6 1/2" L x 7" W x 2 1/4" H • Weight: 3 lbs.

PS51194..... \$14.95



Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Input: 105-125/210-250 VAC at 47-63 Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

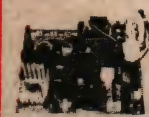
Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMA5/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4 1/4" L x 4" W x 2 1/4" H	2 lbs.	\$29.95
EMA5/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5 1/4" L x 4 1/4" W x 2 1/4" H	4 lbs.	\$39.95



POWER SUPPLY +5VDC @ 7.6 AMP 12VDC @ 1.5 AMP SWITCHING

• Input: 115VAC, 50-60Hz @ 3 amp/230VAC, 50Hz @ 1.6 amp • Fan volt./power supply select switches (115/230VAC) • Output: 5VDC @ 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.5 amp • 8 foot black power cord • Size: 11 1/2" L x 13 1/4" W x 3 3/4" H • Weight: 6 lbs.

PS94VOS..... \$39.95



KEPCO/TDK 4-OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Ideal for disk drive needs of CRT terminals, microcomputers and video games • Input: 115/230VAC, 50/60Hz • Output: +5V @ 5 Amp, +12V @ 1.8 Amp, +12V @ 2 Amp, -12V @ 0.5 Amp • UL recognized • CSA certified • Size: 7 3/8" L x 6-3/16" W x 1 1/4" H • Weight: 2 lbs.

MRM 174KF..... \$59.95

New!



POWER PAC INC. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Perfect for computer systems • Output: +5VDC @ 11 Amps, -5VDC @ 1 Amp, +12VDC @ 2 Amps, -12VDC @ 0.5 Amp and +24VDC @ 3 Amps • Over-voltage protection • Size: 12 1/2" L x 6 1/2" W x 4 1/4" H • Weight: 17 lbs. • Spec incl.

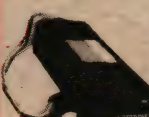
PS2922..... \$69.95



4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1A, +12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1% • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6 1/2" L x 1 1/2" W x 4-15/16" H • Weight: 1 1/2 lbs.

FCS-604A..... \$69.95 each



Switching Power Supply for APPLE II, II+ & IIe™

• Can drive four floppy disk drives and up to eight expansion cards • Short circuit and overload protection • Fits inside Apple computer • Fully regulated +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 1.5A, -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A • Direct plug-in power cord included • Size: 9 1/2" L x 3 1/2" W x 2 1/4" H • Weight: 2 lbs.

KHP4007..... \$79.95

\$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6 1/2% Sales Tax
Shipping — Add 5% plus \$1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Send \$1.00 Postage for your
FREE 1984 JAMECO CATALOG
Prices Subject to Change



1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002

9/84 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043

Fiberoptics

NEW! The EDU-LINK Learning Kit



The EDU-LINK fiber optic system is a low-cost, TTL compatible data transmission system designed specifically as an educational tool for students and engineers working in many different industries. Includes: transmitter PCB, a receiver PCB, one meter of plastic optic fiber, and all the necessary electrical hardware • Complete step-by-step instructions, theory of operation, and tutorial information are included.

ELK-1..... ONLY \$19.95

APPLE ACCESSORIES

5 1/4" APPLE™

Direct Plug-In

Compatible Disk Drive and Controller Card



The ADD-514 Disk Drive uses Shugart SA390 mechanics—143K formatted storage • 35 tracks • Compatible with Apple Controller & ACC-1 Controller • The drive comes complete with connector and cable — just plug into your disk controller card • Size: 6" L x 3 1/2" W x 8-9/16" D • Weight: 4 1/2 lbs.

ADD-514 (Disk Drive)..... \$195.95

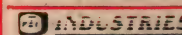
ACC-1 (Controller Card)..... \$ 59.95

Also Available...

JE864 (80 Col. + 64K RAM for IIe)..... \$124.95

JE614 (Numeric/Aux. Keypad for IIe)..... \$89.95

F051APC (Apple Compat. 1/2-Ht. Drive)..... \$209.95



INDUSTRIES Protect Yourself...



DATASHIELD® Surge Protector

• Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss • 6 month warranty • Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 1,000,000 watts • 6 sockets • 6 foot power cord • Normal line voltage indicator light • Brown out/black out reset switch • Weight: 2 lbs.

Model 100..... \$69.95

Protect Yourself...

DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source



Provides up to 30 minutes of continuous 120 VAC 60Hz power to your computer system (load dependent) when you have a black out or voltage sag • Output rating: 200 watts • Six month warranty • Weight: 24 lbs.

Model 200 (PC200)..... \$349.95

For more demanding systems (e.g. with hard disks)

• Output rating: 300 watts

XT300..... \$489.95

IBM MEMORY EXPANSION KIT COMPAQ COMPATIBILITY

SAVE HUNDREDS OF \$\$\$ BY UPGRADING MEMORY BOARDS YOURSELF!

Most of the popular memory boards allow you to add an additional 64K, 128K, 192K, or 256K. The IBM64K Kit will populate these boards in 64K byte increments. The kit is simple to install — just insert the nine 64K RAM chips in the provided sockets and set the two groups of switches. Directions are included.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs)..... \$49.95

TRS-80 MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

TRS-80 to 16K, 32K, or 48K

**Model 1 = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit
Model 3 = From 4K to 48K Requires (3) Three Kits
Color = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit

**Model 1 equipped with Expansion Board up to 48K Two Kits Required — One Kit Required for each 16K of Expansion —

TRS-16K3 *200ns for Color & Model III \$12.95

TRS-16K4 *250ns for Model I \$10.95

TRS-80 Color 32K or 64K Conversion Kit

Easy to install kits comes complete with 8 ea. 4164-2 (200ns) 64K dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 color computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 color computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K2..... \$44.95

UV-EPROM Eraser

8 Chips — 51 Minutes



1 Chip — 37 Minutes

Erases 2708, 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564. Erases up to 8 chips within 51 minutes (1 chip in 37 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9.00" x 3.70" x 2.60". Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser \$79.95

UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb \$16.95

7400

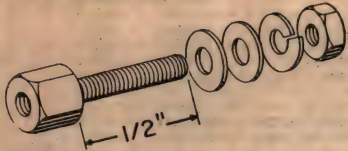
**Number of Pins of each I.C.
for easy Socket purchase

Part No.	**Pins	Price	Part No.	**Pins	Price	Part No.	**Pins	Price
SN7400N	14	25	SN7472N	14	29	SN74156N	16	59
SN7401N	14	25	SN7473N	14	35	SN74157N	16	59
SN7402N	14	25	SN7474N	14	35	SN74160N	16	69
SN7403N	14	25	SN7475N	14	45	SN74161N	16	69
SN7404N	14	25	SN7476N	14	35	SN74162N	16	69
SN7405N	14	25	SN7477N	14	45	SN74163N	16	69
SN7406N	14	45	SN7478N	14	89	SN74164N	14	69
SN7407N	14	29	SN7479N	14	49	SN74165N	16	69
SN7408N	14	25	SN7480N	14	89	SN74166N	16	89
SN7409N	14	25	SN7481N	14	49	SN74167N	16	29
SN7410N	14	25	SN7482N	14	49	SN74168N	16	89
SN7411N	14	25	SN7483N	14	59	SN74169N	16	89
SN7412N	14	49	SN7484N	14	59	SN74170N	16	129
SN7413N	14	49	SN7485N	14	59	SN74171N	16	29
SN7414N	14	49	SN7486N	14	35	SN74172N	24	49
SN7415N	14	25	SN7487N	14	35	SN74173N	16	69
SN7416N	14	25	SN7488N	14	35	SN74174N	16	69
SN7417N	14	25	SN7489N	14	35	SN74175N	16	69
SN7418N	14	25	SN7490N	14	35	SN74176N	14	69
SN7419N	14	25	SN7491N	14	35	SN74177N	14	69
SN7420N	14	19	SN7492N	14	35	SN74178N	14	69
SN7421N	14	19	SN7493N	14	35	SN74179N	14	69
SN7422N	14	49	SN7494N	14	49	SN74180N	14	69
SN7423N	16	59	SN7495N	14	49	SN74181N	24	19
SN7424N	16	59	SN7496N	14	49	SN74182N	16	119
SN7425N	14	29	SN7497N	16	325	SN74183N	16	249
SN7426N	14	29	SN7498N	16	325	SN74184N	16	249
SN7427N	14	25	SN7499N	16	325	SN74185N	16	249
SN7428N	14	59	SN7500N	16	325	SN74186N	16	249
SN7429N	14	25	SN7501N	16	325	SN74187N	16	249
SN7430N	14	25	SN7502N	16	325	SN74188N	16	249
SN7431N	14	25	SN7503N	16	325	SN74189N	16	249
SN7432N	14	29	SN7504N	16	325	SN74190N	16	249
SN7433N	14	25	SN7505N	16	325	SN74191N	16	249
SN7434N	14	25	SN7506N	16	325	SN74192N	16	249
SN7435N	14	25	SN7507N	16	325	SN74193N	16	249
SN7436N	14	25	SN7508N	16	325	SN74194N	16	249
SN7437N	14	25	SN7509N	16	325	SN74195N	16	249
SN7438N	14	25	SN7510N	16	325	SN74196N	16	249
SN7439N	14	25	SN7511N	16	325	SN74197N	16	249
SN7440N	14	19	SN7512N	16	325	SN74198N	16	249
SN7441N	16	89	SN7513N	16	325	SN74199N	16	249
SN7442N	16	89	SN7514N	16	325	SN74200N	16	249
SN7443N	16	125	SN7515N	16	325	SN74201N	16	249
SN7444N	16	125	SN7516N	16	325	SN74202N	16	249
SN7445N	16	69	SN7517N	16	325	SN74203N	16	249
SN7446N	16	69	SN7518N	16	325	SN74204N	16	249
SN7447N	16	69	SN7519N	16	325	SN74205N	16	249
SN7448N	16	69	SN7520N	16	325	SN74206N	16	249
SN7449N	16	69	SN7521N	16	325	SN74207N	16	249
SN7450N	16	69	SN7522N	16	325	SN74208N	16	249
SN7451N	16	69	SN7523N	16	325	SN74209N	16	249
SN7452N	16	69	SN7524N	16	325	SN74210N	16	249
SN7453N	16	69	SN7525N	16	325	SN74211N	16	249
SN7454N	16	69	SN7526N	16	325	SN74212N	16	249
SN7455N	16	69	SN7527N	16	325	SN74213N	16	249
SN7456N	16	69	SN7528N	16	325	SN74214N	16	249
SN7457N	16	69	SN7529N	16	325	SN74215N	16	249
SN7458N	16	69	SN7530N	16	325	SN74216N	16	249
SN7459N	16	69	SN7531N	16	325	SN74217N	16	249
SN7460N	16	69	SN7532N	16	325	SN74218N	16	249
SN7470N	14	29	SN7533N	16	325	SN74219N	16	249

74LS

74LS02	14	29	74LS92	14	55	74LS193	16	79
74LS03	14	25	74LS93	14	55	74LS194	16	69
74LS04	14	35	74LS95	14	79	74LS195	16	69
74LS05	14	35	74LS96	16	89	74LS197	14	79
74LS08	14	29	74LS107	14	39	74LS221	16	89
74LS09	14	29	74LS109	16	39	74LS241	20	1 09
74LS10	14	29	74LS112	16	39	74LS242	14	1 09
74LS11	14	35	74LS113	14	39	74LS243	14	1 09
74LS12	14	35	74LS114	14	39	74LS244	20	1 49
74LS13	14	39	74LS122	14	49	74LS245	20	1 49
74LS14	14	59	74LS123	15	89	74LS247	16	1 09
74LS15	14	35	74LS125	14	59	74LS248	16	1 09
74LS20	14	29	74LS126	14	49	74LS249	16	1 09
74LS21	14	29	74LS132	14	59	74LS251	16	59
74LS22	14	29	74LS133	16	59	74LS253	16	59
74LS26	14	29	74LS136	14	39	74LS257	16	59
74LS27	14	29	74LS137	16	89	74LS258	16	59
74LS28	14	35	74LS139	15	79	74LS260	14	59
74LS30	14	29	74LS151	16	79	74LS266	14	69
74LS32	14	39	74LS153	16	59	74LS273	20	1 49
74LS33	14	35	74LS154	24	2 29	74LS279	16	49
74LS37	14	55	74LS155	16	69	74LS283	16	69
74LS38	14	55	74LS156	16	69	74LS290	14	69
74LS40	14	29	74LS157	16	69	74LS293	14	79
74LS42	16	55	74LS158	16	59	74LS295	16	89
74LS47	16	75	74LS160	16	69	74LS352	16	1 29
74LS48	16	75	74LS161	16	69	74LS353	16	1 29
74LS49	14	75	74LS162	16	69	74LS365	16	49
74LS51	14	25	74LS163	16	69	74LS366	16	49
74LS54	14	25	74LS164	14	69	74LS367	16	49
74LS55	14	29	74LS165	16	1 19	74LS368	16	49
74LS73	14	39	74LS168	16	1 19	74LS373	20	1 49
74LS74	14	49	74LS169	16	1 19	74LS374	20	1 49
74LS75	14	49	74LS170	16	1 49	74LS375	16	69
74LS76	14	39	74LS173	16	69	74LS386	16	1 49
74LS78	14	39	74LS174	16	69	74LS393	14	15
74LS83	16	65	74LS175	16	69	74LS399	16	1 49
74LS85	16	89	74LS181	24	2 95	74LS670	16	1 49
74LS86	14	39	74LS190	16	89	81LS95	20	1 49
74LS90	14	55	74LS191	16	89	81LS97	20	1 49

NEED THIS SCREW?



EXTRA LONG RS232 CABLE LOCKDOWN SCREWS

Firmly attach hoods to thicker IDC DB25 Connectors
Nut and washers included
65 cents each or 50 cents each/100 (larger quantity discounts)

Add \$3 shipping; PA residents add 6% tax.

Centre Computer, P.O. Box 739, State College, PA 16804. (814) 237-4535

(172) DISK DRIVES

SURPLUS DRIVES

* Ultra-fast, quiet Persci 299B. * Dual-slot 8" floppy, 2.4 megabyte. * DSDD Voice-Coil positioner. * Same size as a 0.5 megabyte SA-801. * Industrial-grade, heavy-duty. * \$495 used w/30-day warranty. * \$295 as-is w/no missing parts.
ADX, Inc., P.O. Box 24168, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44125. 216-486-2888.8-57

Advertising Deadline is the 2ND MONDAY of each month.

SA 860 8" DSDD Mint Shugart Drives half-height. These drives do not require AC to operate, TK to TK access time 3 MS, 1.6 Megabyte capacity. Come with 60 day warranty. \$279. C.E.C. 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

SOFT SECTOR diskettes for IBM, ALTOS, etc. 5 1/4" DS/DD at only \$1.90 ea (1-99), \$1.71 ea (100, up). With jackets. No labels, Add \$1.50 per order for handling. 302-999-0514.

MEMOREX FLOPPY Drives (2) 8" S.S.D.D. Shugart compatible, Good condition, \$175 each. Both for \$300. Elmer, 513-434-5529. 9-57

TM 100-1 used tested diskette drives. \$60 postpaid. Peter Parkhurst, 180 North Salem Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877. 9-57

WANTED/FOR SALE— Used hard/floppy drives. The Used Computer Brokerage: call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-5226, ext. 104.

WINCHESTER DEALS

TANDON 603S, 9 Mby unformatted \$329. TANDON 603SE, 14 Mby unformatted \$429. Drives surplus, tested, guaranteed. MICROSCIENCE HH612 12 Mby unformatted \$649. Computer Parts Mart, 415-493-5930.

WINCHESTER DEALS

TANDON 603S, 9 Mby unformatted \$329. TANDON 603SE, 14 Mby unformatted \$429. Drives surplus, tested, guaranteed. MICROSCIENCE HH612 12 Mby unformatted \$649. Computer Parts Mart, 415-493-5930.

SHUGART 8" SA800 - \$130, SA801 - \$175. Two drives case & power \$525. SHUGART, PANASONIC, IBM, RADIO SHACK, TI 5 1/4" compatible 1/2 height drives. 40-trk-dsdd \$210, 80-trk-dsdd \$235. TANDON 100-4 \$235. APPLE 40-trk \$250, intelligent 40-trk \$325, controller \$85. ATARI dd \$375, sd w/print port \$405, dd w/print port \$425. 5 1/4" Winchester ST506 hard disks. IMI \$375. TANDON \$225. Winchester controllers for CPM-S100 \$495. Shugart 8"-1004 \$375, w/case & power & Shugart controller \$475. Call for items below. Winchester controllers—IBM, KAYPRO, SANYO, TELEVIDEO. Modems—HAYES, NOVATION. Printer spoolers—CONSOLINK, LIGO. 16-bit pc's—COLUMBIA, SANYO. Printers—GEMINI, OKIDATA, EPSON. Drive cabinets - \$85, power supply - \$50. Disk drives aligned \$40. LCAL Computer Services, 52 Brookfield La., S. Setauket, NY 11720. Len, 516-732-1779. 8-56

NO SHIPPING • NO HANDLING • NO BULL

JUST THE BEST DISK PRICES AROUND CALL TOLL FREE (800) 431-4665

WABASH

	20-50	60-100
SS-SD	17.00	16.00
SS-DD	21.00	20.00
DS-DD	31.00	30.00
SS-QD*	36.00	35.00
DS-QD*	43.00	42.00

ALL DISKS WITH HUB RINGS—WRITE PROTECT

*QUAD DENSITY 96 TPI

VERBATIM

	20-50	60-100
DATALIFE		
SS-DD	23.50	CALL FOR PRICES
DS-DD	35.50	
SS-QD*	41.00	
DS-QD*	45.00	

ALL PRICES PER BOX OF 10 DISKS—MINIMUM OF 2 BOXES. WE ACCEPT VISA—MASTERCARD—CHECKS (ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR)—NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG—FORMS FOR YOU P.O. BOX 3360 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603 (914) 471-8399.

IBM

	20-50	60-100
SS-DD	25.00	24.00
DS-DD	36.00	35.00

Mail-In/Carry-In Repair Service for Personal Microcomputers and Peripherals

- system-level and component-level repair specialists
- fast turn-around time
- unique copyrighted diagnostics for accurate troubleshooting
- 30 day guarantee on labor and parts
- pick-up service contract maintenance available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

Personal Computers

IBM PC/XT
IBM Compatibles
Columbia
Compaq
Eagle

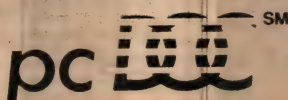
Apple II/III
Kaypro
Osborne/Osborne Executive
Televideo PC's
Epson QX-10



Peripherals

Hazeltine 1500/MOD I
Hazeltine ESPRIT II/III
Televideo 925/950
Visual
Epson MX/FX Series
Leading Edge (C.Itoh)
Okidata (Microline)
Anadex
Star Micronics
Toshiba
Phone for others

Call for location of nearest



Personal Computer/
Drop-Off Center

Floppy Disk Drives

5 1/4" — \$54.00 8" — \$74.00

(Add \$10 for double-sided drives)

Shugart MPI Qume
Siemens Micropolis Remex
Tandon CDC Teac Others

Base Price Includes

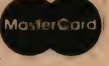
- First \$25 in parts free
 - System test
 - Repair to component level
 - No additional labor costs
 - Full alignment
- Repair costs above base price made with permission only.
Prices subject to change without notice. Shipping extra.

micro PRODUCTS REPAIR CENTER, INC.

A Subsidiary of Computer Maintenance Corporation

377 Route 17 • Hasbrouck Heights • New Jersey 07604 • 201-288-1561 • 1-800-221-0276

Just off I-80, Route 46, Garden State Parkway, NJ Turnpike



HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

Computer Warehouse

LIQUIDATION SALE

3M OKIDATA
Verbatim
EPSON
Datalife

COME IN OR CALL TODAY!

1-800-321-3552

IN OHIO & OTHER INQUIRIES CALL 216/481-4993

SANYO
BASE
TAVA PC
NEC

MOST ITEMS AT BELOW COST! BIDS ACCEPTED!

COMPUTERS

TAVA PC IBM COMPATIBLE, 128K RAM
2-320 DISK DRIVES, MONITOR. \$1695
LIST \$2395 NOWSHARP PC 5000 PORTABLE, 121b.
128K RAM, 192K BUBBLE DRIVE &
WORD PROCESSOR. 40% OFF \$1199COLUMBIA PC IBM COMPATIBLE, 128K RAM,
2-320K DISK DRIVES, MONITOR &
\$3000 IN SOFTWARE. LIST \$3495 NOW \$2195SANYO PC 2 SINGLE SIDED DRIVES,
MONITOR, WORDSTAR, CALCSTAR. \$995
LIST \$1595 NOWTELEVIDEO 806/20 MULTIUSER 6 USER
COMPUTER, INCLUDES 20 MEGABYTE
DISK DRIVE. LIST \$6500 NOW \$3200APPLE II PLUS 64K, 1 DISK DRIVE,
APPLE GRAPHICS MONITOR.
DEMO MODEL ONLY \$699FRANKLIN 1200 DMS 2 DRIVES, CPM,
WORDSTAR, AND MORE. \$1195
LIST \$2000 NOWFRANKLIN 1000 FAMILY PACK, 1 DRIVE
AND SOFTWARE. SAVE \$\$\$ \$799
LIST \$1500 NOWKAYPRO II THE COMPLETE
SYSTEM. SAVE \$\$\$ \$999
LIST \$1295 NOWKAYPRO IV DUAL SIDED DISK
DRIVES. SAVE \$500.00 \$1495
LIST \$1995 NOWKAYPRO 10 WITH 10 MEGABYTE
DRIVE. SAVE \$600.00 \$2195
LIST \$2795 NOWNEC 8801 2 DRIVES, 16 BIT CARD,
WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, MONITOR. \$995
SAVE \$2600.00 LIST \$3500 NOW

PRINTERS AND PLOTTERS

STAR GEMINI STX-80
80 COLUMN PRINTER. \$99
LIST \$300 NOWSTAR GEMINI 10X
120 CPS PRINTER. \$289
LIST \$400 NOWTRANSTAR COLOR PRINTER
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS. \$395
LIST \$895 NOWRITEMAN INFORUNNER
COMPACT PRINTER. \$279
LIST \$400 NOWPANASONIC P1090 \$289
PRINTER LIST \$400 NOWEPSON RX-80 PRINTER \$349
LIST \$500 NOWEPSON MX-100 PRINTER \$449
ONLY 1 LEFT. LIST \$850 NOWAMDEK AMPLOTT II \$595
PLOTTER, 6 PEN. LIST \$1200 NOW

SOFTWARE

PEACHPACK IV \$99
FOR 8" CP/M 6L AR AP.
LIST \$395 NOWPERSONAL PEARL C/PM
DATABASE MANAGEMENT FOR 5 1/4" \$99
COMPUTERS. LIST \$495 NOWSUPERCALC 3 IBM SPREADSHEET
AND GRAPHICS PACKAGE. \$199
LIST \$495 NOWSTAR ACCOUNTING PARTNER
IBM AND C/PM FORMATS \$259
LIST \$395 NOW

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55-A SINGLE SIDED
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE. \$139
LIST \$350 NOWMPI 42-S 8 INCH DISK DRIVE
DS/DD SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE. \$329
LIST \$600 NOWPANASONIC 1/2 HEIGHT DISK
DRIVE DS/DD 5 1/4 INCH. \$159
LIST \$500 NOWPERCOM 5 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE
FOR IBM, APPLE, OR TRS 80. \$649
ONLY ONE LEFT8 INCH THREE BAY CASE AND
POWER SUPPLY CABINET. \$199
LIST \$600

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI 25" COLOR \$695
MONITOR & RGB. LIST \$995
SAME IN 19" NOW \$549COMREX MODEL 6800 13" RGB
COLOR MONITOR MADE BY NEC \$399
LIST \$800 NOW

BOARDS

AST SIX PACK PLUS MULTIFUNCTION BOARD
"OK" MEMORY LIST \$329 NOW \$229AST MEGAPLUS MULTIFUNCTION BOARD
"OK" MEMORY LIST \$329 NOW \$199

DISKETTES

BULK 5 1/4" SS/DD Reg. \$29.95 NOW \$13.95

BULK 5 1/4" DS/DD Reg. \$39.95 NOW \$19.77

3M 5 1/4" SS/DD Reg. \$39.95 NOW \$19.99

3M 5 1/4" DS/DD Reg. \$51.00 NOW \$24.98

5 1/4" FILE BOX
HOLDS 60 DISKETTES ONLY \$11.95EAST
22295 EUCLID AVE
EUCLID, OHIO 44117COMPUTER
WAREHOUSEMICRO
DATA SUPPLIES

(172) DISK DRIVES

IBM COMPATIBLE: Teac 55B 320K \$185, Panasonic 320K \$175, Mitac Winchester 10MB \$1430. Apple compatible: full/half height \$165, Teac \$180. PSE, Box 18028, Rochester, New York 14618. 716-442-9590. 7-56

SIEMENS DRIVES: Three 5" 100-5b single sided, 48TPI. Asking \$100 each. Call Mark Hardy, 301-338-7322 or write Department of Biology, JHU, Baltimore, MD 21218. 8-58

SA 860 8" DSDD Mint Shugart drives half-height. These drives do not require AC to operate. TK to TK access time 3 MS, 1.6 megabyte capacity. Come with 60 day warranty. \$279. C.E.C., 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010. 8-56

MORROW 20 megabyte hard disk with CompuPro disk-2 controller. Compatible with all CompuPro equipment \$2800. Call 408-424-1099 or write to Five East. Cal Coastal, Five East Gabilan, Ste. 218, Salinas, CA 93902. 8-57

SHUGART 400 5 1/4" mini floppy drive. SSDD 48 TPI. Good condition, used. \$125. 201-531-0067. Bud Dworzalc, One Wilson Ave., Oakhurst, NJ 07755. 8-56

SA 810 8" SSDD Mint Shugart drives half-height. These drives do not require AC to operate. TK to TK access time 3 MS, 800 Kilo-byte capacity. Come with 60 day warranty. \$269. C.E.C., 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010. 8-56

SANYO 320/360K Teac compatible floppy drives model FDD 5200. While they last, \$175. 602-948-1110. Digital Systems Inc., 7400 E. Buther #B, Scottsdale, AZ 85260. 8-56

SHUGART MOD. 860 DSDD 8" - 1/2 height drives unused and with 30 day warranty. This drive operates on DC only. No AC required. \$279 each. C.E.C., 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. 7-56

(174) PRINTERS

BUFFER - 64k Ligo 'Angel' Intelligent printer buffer. Mint. Works with all printers and microcomputers. Features include compression, multiple copy, page skip & reprint, hex dump and more. \$225. Call 201-842-2834 or write: Richard Bruckner, 19 Bryna Drive, Lincroft, NJ 07738.

C. ITOH 8510 owners - Get Correspondence Quality print with our ROM installed. New letter set replaces the Proportional character set so normal mode is draft quality for speed. Send \$30 + \$5 Shipping & Handling for ROM and instructions to: Microtrend Computers, 56 Ferris Street, Corning, NY 14830. 607-936-3053. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

COMPRINT ELECTROSTATIC, 225 cps with paper. Serial and IEEE-488 interface. All documentation. \$175. Fred Curry, 2230 10th St., Berkeley, CA 94710. 415-845-6770.

DIABLO 1620 daisywheel KSR printer, excellent condition, 30 day guarantee \$795. FITKIN COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, 1428 29th Street NE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402. 319-363-1191. 9-57

EPSON MX-100 15" GRAPHICS PRINTER \$525. NEC 3550A SPIN-WRITER \$1520. 203-777-1476.

FOR SALE: IBM Selectric Terminal taken out of service. 15" carriage, Do-it-yourselfer. Can be made into letter quality printer or Selectric typewriter or both. We tell you how. \$115. Ron's Electronics, N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

FOR SALE Radio Shack TP-10 mint in carton, \$50. Timex 2040 mint in carton, \$50. Radio Shack Mod. II used \$50. Call George, 215-932-3488. 9-57

GEMINI 15 needs some Logic board work, \$200. Magazines, books, TRS-80 items. Swap or sell. SASE or your list for mine. R.K. Fink, 4011 Starlight Cir., Dayton, Ohio 45415.

IBM 3287 Printer never used with manuals. High speed dot matrix with buffer reprint, change case, change LPI and other features. \$795. 212-824-0536. Rick Chapman, 2084 Bx. Pk. E, Bronx, NY 10462.

IBM LETTER quality printer/typewriter, 15 inch carriage, microprocessor controlled interface. Takes care of all timing and code conversion. Dual interface uses either serial or parallel, depending on your computer needs. Baud rates adjust from 110-9600. Built-in self test to check out proper operation of interface and printer. All units come with backspace and are cleaned and rebuilt. They are set up for standard type elements. Can also be used as a standard typewriter. Immediate shipment. \$369. Ron's Electronics, N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIRS

5 1/4 INCH DISK DRIVE

\$50.00*

First \$20 in parts FREE

8 INCH DISK DRIVE

\$80.00*

First \$20 in parts FREE

*Above prices do not include repairs on Stepper Motor, Drive Motor or Head Assembly. Any repairs needed not covered in base price will be made with permission only. PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.

HALF HEIGHT 5 1/4" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
DSDD 48 TPI (IBM Compatible) \$175
1 YEAR WARRANTY

MRD SYSTEMS
MICROCOMPUTER SERVICE

10172 MARDEL DRIVE, CYPRESS, CA 90630

PHONE: (714) 527-4622

STOP THROWING AWAY MONEY!!

We buy your used wide
COMPUTER PRINTER RIBBONS
Call Collect 516-933-8977

DOT MATRIX PRINTER CHARACTER SETS

APPLE DMP
C.I.TOH 8510
C.I.TOH 1550
NEC 8023
NEC 8025
TEC TE8510
TEC TE1550
DEC LA50-RA

- Full Print Speed
- Installed in Minutes
- Personalized Print
- ROM Resident
- Semi-Custom Print
- Fully Custom Print
- 2K Byte Print Buffer
- Complete Instructions

SEMI-CUSTOM

Cursive \$29.95
Italics \$29.95
Reverse \$29.95

CUSTOM

Made To Your Design!

2K Byte Print Buffer - \$24.95

For information package, write to:

Indian River Scientific
P.O. Box 507
Melbourne, Florida 32902

PRINTER CONTROLLER BOARD MODEL PTR-1B

Allows a computer with an RS-232-C serial interface or Centronics parallel interface to drive **Diablo Hytype I and Hytype II; Xerox 800; or Qume Type Q, Sprint 1 or Sprint 3** printers.

Features: DF version of the ROM Selectable baud rate (50-19,200) 10 or 12 character per inch spacing, auto line feed, bi-directional printing, 1K character buffer, on-board diagnostics, and more.

DP 1PS version of the ROM for Hytype I (XP-1PS for Xerox 800 printers and QP1PS for Qume and Hytype II printers)

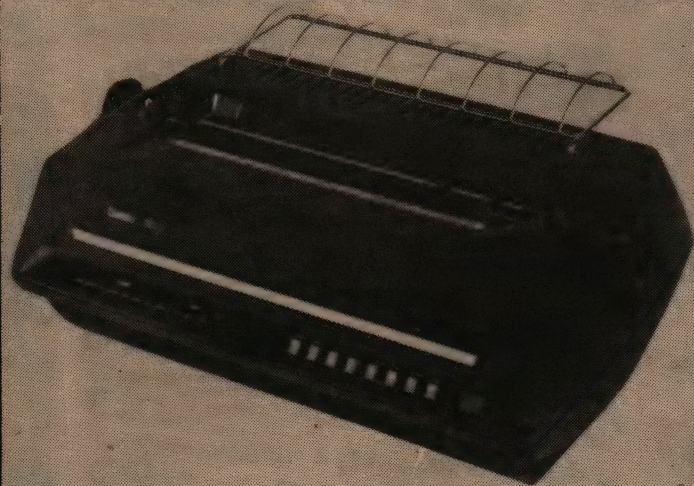
Selectable baud rate (50-19,200); 10 or 12 character per inch spacing; auto line feed. 2K character buffer; on board diagnostics; proportional spacing mode (use with programs such as Micropro's Wordstar and On-line Systems' Superscribe II); graphics mode; set right and left margins; horizontal and vertical tabs; control of vertical and horizontal spacing increments, form length, ribbon and paper feed; negative line feeds; negative half line feeds; half line feeds; and backward printing. RS-232-C mode provides for hardware handshake, or XON/OFF protocol, or ETX/ACK protocol (switch selectable).

Prices	DF	DP1PS, XP1PS or QP1PS
Bare Board & ROM	\$ 75.00	\$ 85.00
Kit (cables included)	\$180.00	\$190.00
Assembled and tested (cables incl.)	\$240.00	\$249.00

For Diablo Hytype II, add \$10 to above prices.
When ordering, specify printer (Diablo, Xerox or Qume and ROM version desired). COD, money order, or check (allow two weeks for checks to clear). We pay shipping but not COD charges.

Concurrent Technologies Corporation
P.O. Box 1143, Taylors, SC 29687
(803) 879-3228

PRINTERS



Diablo 1640 RO ... \$1495
Diablo 1650 RO ... \$1595
Diablo 1355 HS ... \$1495
Diablo 1355 WP ... \$1495

These are top of the line printers at below dealer cost.

Bi-Directional Tractor \$175

Diablo 630 RO \$1895
Diablo 620 RO \$995

Teletype Model 40
Mechanism (New) 300
LPM, 132 Column. \$1495

Interface Board for Hytype I or II. Provides 1640 firmware features plus auto bi-directional printing, serial to 19.2K, IEEE and Centronics interface \$420
64K Printer Buffer. Plugs into 1640 or 630 spare card slot. Also allows printer to be serially driven up to 19.2K or using Centronics port \$325.
Super Fast Computer, Z80 DMA, 128K, 2-8" DSDD half height drives, 2 serial and 1 parallel port with CP/M 3.0 \$2295

STREETER ASSOCIATES

9 Poplar Place, Fanwood, NJ 07023
(201) 889-2222

DISKETTES

NAME BRAND QUALITY
"DOUBLE DENSITY"
AT DISCOUNT PRICES

SAVE!

"PLAIN \$159 ea. WRAP" 100 pak

- Certified 100% ERROR FREE
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- Smoked Plastic Case included

5 1/4" SSDD \$17.90/10 \$159.00/100
5 1/4" DSDD \$20.70/10 \$182.00/100
All disks soft-sectored, unformatted

Dysan The Rolls Royce of Diskettes
8" SSDD \$35.70/10 \$314.00/100
8" DSDD \$41.30/10 \$363.00/100
5 1/4" also in stock; call for LOW prices.
All disks soft-sectored, unformatted

Shipping \$3.50 any quantity
(818) 700-0330
YORK IO
9525 Vassar Ave.,
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Hours: 8-5 M-F; Sat. by appointment

OLYMPIC MARATHON SALE CONTINUES - SAVE \$\$\$

PRINTERS

OKIDATA	
ML82A, 10" carriage	\$ 298
ML83A, 15" carriage	539
ML92P, 160 cps	419
ML92S, 160 cps	499
ML93P, 160 cps	639
ML93S, 160 cps	769
ML84P, 200 cps	959
ML84S, 200 cps	1049

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10X, 10", 120 cps	\$ 265
Gemini 15X, 15", 120 cps	379
Delta 10, 10", 160 cps	399

EPSON

RX80, 120 cps	\$ 329
RX80FT, Friction & Tractor	359
FX80, 10" 160 cps	485
FX100, 160 cps	699

C. ITOH

Prowriter 8510 AP, 120 cps	\$ 329
Prowriter 8510 BCD, 120 cps	439
Prowriter 8510 SP, 180 cps	465
Prowriter II 1550 P, 15" 120 cps	545
Prowriter II 1550BCD, 15" 120 cps	629
Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	969
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	1299

DIABLO

620	\$ 889
630 R-155	1679
630 KSR	2279
630 ECS-IBM	1959

BROTHER

HR15	\$ 399
HR25	769

JUKI

6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	\$ 439
---------------------------------------	--------

TOSHIBA

P1351 Dot Matrix, 192 cps, letter quality	
100 cps, does graphics. 3 in 1 printer	\$1345

TRANSTAR

T315, Color printer, 50 cps	\$ 439
-----------------------------	--------

MANNESMANN-TALLY

160L, 160 cps	\$ 575
180L, 180 cps	795

PANASONIC

1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps	\$ 369
-------------------------	--------

SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE

d Base III	\$ 425
------------	--------

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

Lotus 1-2-3	\$ 329
-------------	--------

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL

ProPak (WS/MM/SS/Star Index)	\$ 399
Option Pak (Brand New)	199
Correct Star	Call

MICRORIM

R Base (More powerful than d Base II)	\$ 299
---------------------------------------	--------

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Accounts Receivable	\$ 349
Payroll	359

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler +	\$ 112
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	169
Bufferboard	119

WIZARD

Par. Card & Cable for Apple	\$ 89
-----------------------------	-------

MICROTEK

Dumpling GX	\$ 99
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	149
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	165
Additional Buffering 16K	16

FOURTH DIMENSION

Par. Card & Cable for Apple	\$ 49
-----------------------------	-------

OKIDATA

Plug and Play for IBM	\$ 49
Plug and Play for Apple	109
Okigraph I for 82A	43
Okigraph I for 83A	43
Tractor for 82A & 92	49

PRACTICAL ACCESSORIES

MIC/Buf II P, 16K	\$ 145
MIC/Buf II S, 16K	149

CABLES

Any Computer to Par. Printer	\$ 29
Serial Cable	25

ACCESSORIES

KOALA TECHNOLOGIES

Apple/Franklin	\$ 89
Atari	75
Commodore 64	75
IBM PC	89

DISPLAY MONITORS

NEC

JB 1260, 12" Green	\$ 109
JB 1201M, 80 col.	149
JB 1205M(A) 12" Amber	149
JC 1215 Color Composit w/audio	269
JC 1216 RGB, Hi-Res/IBM	389

USI

PI 1 (9" Green)	\$ 110
PI 2 (12" Green)	110
PI 3 (12" Amber)	110
PI 4 (9" Amber)	110

AMDEK

V300	\$ 119
V300A	139
V310A for IBM PC	159
Color I +, Composite 13"	289
Color II +, Hi-Res. 13"/IBM	399

TAXAN

IBM Green Monochrome #121	\$ 155
IBM Amber Monochrome #122	159
RGB IBM w/Cable #420	469
RGB Super Hi-Res. #415	425
RGB/Comp. Med. Res. #210	299

BMC

12 UW (12" Green)	\$ 89
12 EUN (20 MHz, Hi-Res)	125
9191 Color Composite	239

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

HX-12 for use with IBMPC	\$ 469
--------------------------	--------

★ ★ GOLD MEDAL SPECIALS ★ ★

★★★★★ IBM ★★★★★	
IBM PC, 64K, 1 Drive	\$1550
IBM PC, 64K, 2 Drives	1745

★★★★★ TEAC ★★★★★	
55B, 1/2 Height, 320K	\$ 159

★★★★★ MICRO SCI ★★★★★	
A2, 100% Apple comp.	\$ 189

★★★★★ C. ITOH ★★★★★	
8510AP, 120 cps, 1 yr. war.	\$ 325

★★★★★ PARADISE ★★★★★	
Multifunction Card	\$ 299

★★★★★ TANDON ★★★★★	
TM100-2 for IBM PC	\$ 179
TM 65-2, 1/2 Height, 320K	189

★★★★★ SANYO ★★★★★	
MBC550-2 w/1 Drive & Sftwr.	\$ 945
MBC555-2 w/2 Drives & More Sftwr.	1250

★★★★★ AMDEK ★★★★★	
V300 G	\$ 119
V310 A	159

★★★★★ OKIDATA ★★★★★	
ML93P 160 cps, 15" carr.	\$ 639

FREE 2-Piece, Anti-Static Dust Cover with Purchase of IBM PC or XT

IBMPC ACCESSORIES

PARADISE	
Monitor Adaptor for IBM PC	\$ 299

PLANTRONICS	
Color + Board	\$ 379

PC PEACOCK	
Color Graphics Card w/Par. Printer Port,	
Compat. w/All IBM Software, 2yr. war.	\$ 269

64K MEMORY UPGRADE	
64K (9 chips)	\$ 48

AST RESEARCH	
Six Pac +	\$ 269
Mega Plus II	279
Combo Plus	269
I/O Plus II	129

QUADRAM	
Color Graphics Card	\$ 229
Quadlink	459
Quadboard (64K installed)	269

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES	
System Saver	\$ 69
Fan for Apple II & IIE	45

MICROMAX	
Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card	
for Apple IIE	\$ 129
80 col. card for Apple II & II +	139

MODEMS

ANCHOR	
Mark XII	\$ 249

U.S. ROBOTICS	
Password 300/1200	\$ 335
Auto Dial 212A	459

HAYES MICRO	
300 Baud Smart Modem	\$ 205
1200 Baud Smart Modem	479
1200 B for IBM PC	409
Micro Modem IIE w/Term. pkg.	259
Chronograph	189

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT THE
COMPETITION'S ADVERTISED PRICE.
IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL
COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!

MAIL ORDER:

12841 S. Hawthorne Blvd., No. 585
Hawthorne, California 90250

ORDER DESK:

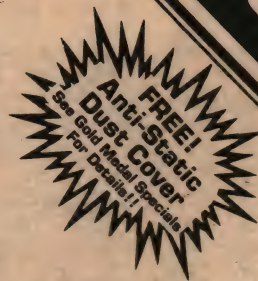
[213] 514-9019

Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.



We accept VISA, MasterCard,
COD (w/deposit), Certified
Checks or Wire Transfers.
Minimum Shipping Charge \$4.00.
Some items subject to back order.
California Res. add 6% Sales
Tax. Prices subject to change
without notice.

COMPUTER
CONNECTION



PERSONAL SYSTEMS

FRANKLIN

Ace 1000 w/color	\$ 799
Ace 1100	139
Ace 1200 w/driver	1399
Ace 1000 Family Pack	1199

Ace 1000 Pro Pak includes: Ace 1000
Computer, Franklin Disk Drive w/cont., 80
col. card, Ace Writer, Ace Calc. \$1169

Ace 1200 OMS, includes: 128K, cp/m card, 2
disk drives w/controller, Parallel &
Serial Ports, Ace Calc, Wordstar and
Mailmerge \$1525

APPLE

Apple IIE Starter System incl: Apple IIE, Tilt
Monitor, 1 Drive w/controller, 80 col.
card. \$1249

IBM

IBM PC 64K, 1 Drive	\$1550
IBM PC 64K, 2 Drives	1745
IBM XT	3695

KAYPRO

Kaypro II	\$1179
Kaypro 4	Call
Kaypro 10	Call

SANYO

MBC 550 w/1 drive and software	\$ 795
MBC 555 w/2 drives and software	1179
MBC 555-2 w/1 320K Drive & sftwr.	945
MBC 555-2 w/2 320K Drives & more software	1250

TAVA

1 Par. & 2 Ser. Ports, 128K, 2-320K Drives, Color Card	\$1725
---	--------

NEC

PC8800, 2-320K Drives, TB1205 Amber
Monitor, FREE Software, Wordstar,
Mailmerge, Multiplan. \$1145

COLUMBIA

VP Portable 8088, 16 bit cpu, 128K, 2-320K
Drives, 9" Monitor, RS-232-Port, Parallel
Port Plus \$3000 of FREE Software. \$2245

COMPAQ

256K, w/2 - 320K Drives	\$2295
-------------------------	--------

DISK DRIVES

SIEMENS

FD 100-8	\$ 145
----------	--------

TANDON

TM100-2 for IBMPC	\$ 179
TM65-2, 1/2 Height, 320K	189

CDC

9409, 320K, IBMPC	\$ 229
Controller add	Call

TEAC

Quad Density	Call
Double Sided 320K	159

PANASONIC

1/2 Height, 360K	\$ 149
------------------	--------

Drives For Apple & Franklin

RANA SYSTEMS

Elite I	\$ 229
Elite II	349
Elite III	429
Controller add	89

SUPER 5

Sup-5 (1/2 Height)	\$ 199
Controller Add	65

QUENTIN RESEARCH

Apple Mate	\$ 199
Controller Add	69

MICRO-SCI

A-2	\$ 189
Controller Add	80

JMR

JMR 100% Apple Comp. Drive	\$ 179
----------------------------	--------

LOWEST
PRICES IN
MAGAZINE

COMPUTER
CONNECTION

(174) PRINTERS

★ ★ ★
INFORUNNER RITEMAN Plus - used total of 2 hours for demos - New \$399, our price \$199. 1 only. F.B.B. Scottsdale Systems, call Jerry at 602-941-5856.

LETTER QUALITY, 100 cps (180 draft), 24 pin dot matrix - DMP - 2100 by Radio Shack (same as Toshiba 1351 (\$2200) like new with 90 day warranty \$1500. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

MANNESMANN-TALLY MT160L printer, serial/ parallel, fast draft speed, medium NLQ speed. Excellent condition. \$500. John Tubbs, 408-734-0472 after 6pm PST.

MDS 4330 Line Printer, 300 lines per minute \$200. Nick Leoncavallo, 14 Hill Trace Trl., Irmo, SC 29063.

PAPER TIGER - IDS 560-G industrial quality DM printer 132 column wide with tractors 150 cps plus dot add graphics serial & parallel interfaces very near letter quality print cable, macinker, 6 cartridges 5/4000 sheet cases of paper. \$2000 value for only \$1000 ap. Call anytime RICK: 603-669-9260.

PDP 11/05 Computer. Complete with two RK05AA Decpacks. Make an offer. Eugene Tetzlaff, W7563 St. Croix Ave., Holmen, Wisconsin 54636.

 Computer Shopper's deadline is the 2nd Monday of the month.

1/2 HEIGHTS
 TANDON TM65185
 PANASONIC JA551-2 175
 TEAC FD55-B185
 800-544-4354
 GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112
magnum p.c.
 4056 WETHERBURN WAY ATLANTA 30092

DISCOUNT COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, PERIPHERALS, SUPPLIES

RADIO SHACK	Sale Price	TANDY-2000	Sale Price
26-1067 Model 4 16K	\$639	26-5103 Model 2000 128K 2 Dr.	\$2176
26-1069 Model 4 64K, 2 Dr.	\$1389	26-5104 Model 2000 w/Hard Dr.	\$3599
26-1208 CCR-81 Recorder	\$49	26-5111 VM-1 Monitor	\$174
26-1080 Model 4 Portable	\$1049	26-5112 Color Monitor	\$549
26-3027 16K CoCo 2 Ext. Basic	\$149	26-5140 Hi-Res Gr. Board	\$349
26-3127 64K CoCo 2	\$215	26-5141 Color Graphics Chip	\$154
26-3029 CoCo Disk Drive Primary	\$309	26-5160 Internal 128K Expan.	\$240
26-3023 CoCo Disk Drive #2, 3, 4	\$239		
26-3802 Model 100 24K	\$709		

SANYO COMPUTERS

Sanyo MBC 555-2	\$859	Sanyo MBC 550	\$819
w/1 DS/DD drive - free software		w/1 Drive - Free Software	
Sanyo MBC 555-2	\$1199	Sanyo MBC 555	\$1059
w/2 DS/DD drives - free software		w/2 Drives - Free Software	

FREE - Pkg. of 250 sheets computer paper, with purchase of any printer.
RADIO SHACK SOFTWARE - 15% off List.
 Prices are discounted for CASH, Money-orders & Certified Checks.
 Personal checks allow 3 weeks to clear. Credit Cards add 3%. No COD.
 \$3.00 credit for phone orders. FOB Piedmont, S.C.
 Prices subject to change without notice. All Radio Shack factory warranties apply.

CALL OR WRITE US TODAY!!

THE CIRCUIT BOARD™

Rt. 8, Hwy. 86, Piedmont, SC 29673
 803-845-7955 or 845-5264

QUME 3/55 with keyboard, power supply, S-100 interface board, and documentation. \$510 as-is. Dounson, 445 West Sunset Road, San Antonio, TX 78209. 9-57

RUTISHAUSER 901.1 sheet feeders for Diablo 630 Printers. \$700 each. 512-340-6811.

SELECTRIC PRINTER GTE Termet, RS-232 interface, Selectric mechanism. Designed for I/O, not a cheap conversion. 15" carriage, friction feed, works well. Call Reggie, 213-425-2456. Reggie Gates, 4244 Carfax, Lakewood, CA 90713. 9-57

TI SILENT 700. Model 733 KSR - make an offer. Eugene Tetzlaff, W7563 St. Croix Ave., Holmen, Wisconsin 54636.

★ ★ ★
TWO EXTREMELY-slightly used LTR-1 letter quality printers. Standard centronics interface, 12 c.p.s. The perfect 2nd printer weighs about 6 lbs. and takes up about the same desk space as an 8 1/2x11 sheet of paper. Friction feed - uses regular paper. \$199 each f.o.b. Scottsdale Systems. Call Jerry at 602-941-5856 - Visa/MC add 3%.

RIBBONS: BROTHER15, COMREX2, DYNAX15. Single stroke: 6/\$22. Nylon: 6/\$27. Tractor: \$102, Cut-sheet feeder: \$199. Keyboard: \$169. Shipping: \$3. MC/VISA add 3%. U-Byte Computer, POB 13118 Dinkytown, Minneapolis, MN 55414. 612-379-9582. SASE. 9-58

WANTED/FOR SALE - Used printers. The Used Computer Brokerage: call TOLL FREE 1-800-821-5226, ext. 104.

WE BUY printers. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 434, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1000.

EPSON FX80 serial or parallel, 160 cps, 4K buffer, manufacturer's warranty. \$540. **PROWRITER**, serial, 120 cps, 4K buffer, manufacturer's warranty. \$500. 512-855-4542. 8-56

IDS 440 printer, Good condition, with graphics option. \$250 plus shipping. Call Jim at 804-971-8855. 8-56

★ ★ ★ INK-JET PRINTER

Olivetti PR2300 dot-matrix, 70cps, Centronic interface, plain paper, tractor and friction feed, programmable character size, graphics, never used, \$165. 312-945-4372. William Kwan, P.O. Box 774, Highland Park, IL 60035. 8-56

OKIDATA 250 - like new - 250 lines per minute. Sacrifice \$3200. 415-456-1577. 8-57

★ ★ ★
SANYO PR5500 letter quality printer. Nominal 20cps daisywheel with wide carriage. While they last, \$595. 602-948-1110. Digital Systems Inc., 7400 E. Buther #B, Scottsdale, AZ 85260. 8-56

GE TERMINET 2120, KSR, serial, printer. 120 cps. Built-in text editor with 32K for use with modems. John Uchida, 16030 Ventura, Suite 200, Encino, CA 91436. 818-995-6100. 7-56

★ ★ ★
ATTENTION PRINTER VENDORS
 Low-cost sheet-feeder wanted for NEC 3530 Spinwriter. Or is there tractor-feed for this printer enabling me to run continuous forms AND load individual sheets as necessary? John Brewer, 124 North Starflower Street, Brea, California 92621. 8-56

GEN-COM PRINTER, terminal, serial, daisy wheel, Excellent condition, 300 wpm, plot mode, manual, \$600. Animal Brands, Box 79, Peapack, New Jersey 07977. 201-439-3300. 6-56

TALLEY MT-160L 160 cps dot matrix printer with excellent correspondence mode slightly used with extra ribbons \$500. Heath H-25 160 cps dot matrix wide paper capability, \$650 + shipping. J.J. Thompson, 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, NY 14217. 7-56

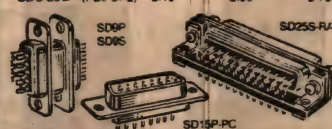
(176) PUNCHED CARD EQUIPMENT

ALTOS 5-15D 3 user 2-1 meg 5 1/4 floppies, \$1900, WYSE WY-100 terminals, \$600, Transtar 140 40cps daisywheel bidirectional printer w/tractor \$1300. Spellbinder MPM software. 303-858-3989. Brian Baird, 157 N. Orchard, Fruity, CO 81521.

D-Sub CONNECTORS

at Realistic Prices

MODEL/NO. WIRES	14	10-24	25-99
SOLDER CUP TERMINATIONS			
SD9P	1.80	1.71	1.58
SD15P	2.45	2.31	2.16
SD25P	3.65	3.47	3.21
SD9S	2.40	2.28	2.11
SD15S	3.20	3.04	2.82
SD25S	4.85	4.61	4.27
PRINTED CIRCUIT SOLDER PINS			
SD9P-PC	2.25	2.14	1.98
SD15P-PC	2.70	2.57	2.38
SD25P-PC	3.95	3.75	3.48
SD9S-PC	3.15	2.99	2.77
SD15S-PC	4.25	4.04	3.74
SD25S-PC	5.95	5.65	5.24
PC MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE			
SD9P-RA	3.25	3.09	2.86
SD15P-RA	3.90	3.71	3.43
SD25P-RA	4.95	4.70	4.36
SD9S-RA	5.55	5.27	4.88
SD15S-RA	6.65	6.32	5.85
SD25S-RA	8.45	8.03	7.44
HOODS - Specify Black or Gray			
SDC-9G (Pac of 2)	2.70	2.57	2.38
SDC-15G (Pac of 2)	2.90	2.76	2.55
SDC-25G (Pac of 2)	3.10	2.95	2.73



Call TOLL FREE 800-343-1455
 MASS. RES. 617 682-6936

ecom DATA PRODUCTS
 NO. ANDOVER, MA. 01845

(178) TAPE DRIVES

CIPHER 75ips tape drive. Will hold 10in. reel of tape. Make an offer. Eugene Tetzlaff, W7563 St. Croix Ave., Holmen, Wisconsin 54636.

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES—800 BPI, 7 inch at 18.75 IPS; 10.5 inch at 25 IPS. Write/call for detailed brochure. Electrovalue Industrial Inc., PO Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

(180) CRT'S

★ ★ ★
AMDEK 310A amber monitor for the IBM-PC at \$10 under wholesale. Taken out of the box once, tested - works great. Still under 1 year Amdek warranty—includes IBM cable. Steal it from me for \$130 (list \$230). F.O.B. Scottsdale Systems, call Jerry at 602-941-5856.

M4408 VERY HIGH RES 17" monitor for displaying 6K characters of text or to use with your "Sun"-type graphics system. \$200 or \$350 with case. Computer Parts Mart, 415-493-5930.

MOTOROLA DS4003 P-39



Bonded anti-glare tube, hi-contrast filter. 18.75Khz, 30Mhz bandwidth, separate sync. This is the ultimate CRT for graphics, character, hi-res display. May be used interface to give 1000 x 6 lines resolution. Includes 110/220, 50/60Hz power supply. This monitor includes every feature. Manual incl. ONLY \$99 plus shipping. Or 4 or more for only \$89/each. Computer Parts Mart, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

PERFECT MONITOR
 C.D.M.
 415-493-5930

"THE PERFECT MONITOR!"



PANASONIC H155054NA
 Works with IBM PC and others. An excellent 15" CRT, so good that we unconditionally recommend it! Features: *Anti-glare screen *1200 lines resolution *22MHz bandwidth *Internal power supply *100-264VAC, 50/60Hz *Horizontal scan rate *H, V video inputs separate *Sync signals pos. going TTL *15.7KHz (or can be used at 18.2 KHz, as required by IBM PC, by changing one cap!) *Excellent overall contrast and image appearance *Less eye-strain for you! Includes 3-transistor composite video converter schematic for use with Apple, Atari, Commodore, etc.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE/HARDWARE SALE

(* PICK FROM 4,000 ITEMS *)
ALL COMPUTERS — FREE DISK FILE WITH EVERY ORDER
 (While Supplies Last)

PRINTERS, DISK DRIVES, SANYO COMPUTERS, MONITORS

Frame Work	\$449 (IBM)	CP/M Gold Card...64K	\$356
Zork 3	\$29 (Apple)	RANA DISK DRIVES	
Wabash SSDS	\$17.90 per 10	Elite One 163K	\$295

Enclose \$1 for catalog - refundable with first order. OH Res. add 5.5% Sales Tax. Add \$3 for shipping on all software. VISA, MC (account number, expiration date), Cash, Check, M.O. (sorry no COD's).

★ ★ ★

TWO EXTREMELY-slightly used LTR-1 letter quality printers. Standard centronics interface, 12 c.p.s. The perfect 2nd printer weighs about 6 lbs. and takes up about the same desk space as an 8 1/2x11 sheet of paper. Friction feed - uses regular paper. \$199 each f.o.b. Scottsdale Systems. Call Jerry at 602-941-5856 - Visa/MC add 3%.

(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT TERMINALS

MICRO KEYS MAKE WORDSTAR EASY! Automates your terminal's function keys, cursor arrows, and numeric keypad to issue the most commonly used WordStar commands with single keystrokes. Micro Keys comes complete with simple instructions and self-adhesive mylar labels. One-time, easy installation. Available for the Freedom 50 and 100 terminals (come with many Morrow Design computers), Televideo 925 and 950 terminals, and Televideo 802, 802H, and 803 computers. Usual retail price is \$49.95, but mention you saw our ad in the Computer Shopper and pay just \$35! (+ \$1.50 for postage). Write or call: A.C.S., P.O. Box 1137, Sebastopol, CA 95472. 707-823-6731.

TELEVIDEO

925.....\$499

950.....\$719

—Others Available—

202-337-1303.

TELEVIDEO 910, Excellent condition. \$300 plus shipping. Call Jim at 804-971-8855. 8-56

(182) TERMINALS

LEAR SIEGLER ADM-3A Very Good condition with oper & repair manuals, phosphor like new, not burned! \$300. Call Pete 5-9PM CDST 713-980-3733. 9-57

LIBERTY TERMINALS for all uses—Freedom 100-\$405, F110-\$475, F200-\$595, F212-\$1195 (complete communications), F220-\$695 (emulates all DEC) 813-885-7347.

SHUGART 8" 801 single sided double density, Very Good condition, have 3 with tech. manuals, \$100 each. Call Pete 5-9PM CDST 713-980-3733. 9-58

SILENT 700 - T1745 portable built-in modem, acoustic coupler, dot-matrix printer, std. keyboard, ASCII - excellent condition. \$350. Ray, 212-424-6221 weekends and after 6pm. 9-57

VISUAL 300 - ANSI X3.64 14" P39 8pg memory option. Unused. \$675. Call 206-881-6440 eves. PST. Ray Berry, 14601 NE 40th #K2, Bellevue, Washington 98007. 9-57

B&J DATA PROCESSING

12101 Midpine Dr., Suite 161
 Cincinnati, Ohio 45241
 (513) 733-1092

8" DISK DRIVES

FDD-100-8D SINGLE SIDED **\$169⁰⁰** FDD-200-8P DOUBLE SIDED **\$229⁰⁰**

ALL DRIVES ARE NEW, FULL HEIGHT (4.6x8.5x14)

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

INCLUDES: ENCLOSURE, FAN, POWER SUPPLY, AND ARE ASSEMBLED AND READY TO CONNECT TO YOUR HOST COMPUTER
DATA CABLE FROM DRIVE SYSTEM TO COMPUTER, 5 ft. Length **\$30⁰⁰**

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM

Single Sided **\$395⁰⁰**
Double Sided **\$495⁰⁰**

(Enclosure Holds One Drive Only)

DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM

Single Sided **\$595⁰⁰**
Double Sided **\$725⁰⁰**

5 1/4" DISK DRIVES

Full Height 80 Track (96 TPI) Double Sided **\$149⁰⁰**
(Qty. Limited) FDD 221-5

Half Height 40 Track Double Sided **\$185⁰⁰**, 2 FOR **\$175⁰⁰ ea**
National JA-551-2N

DISKETTES

8 INCH

BOX OF 10
SS/DD #8011100 **\$25.00**
DS/DD #8013300 **\$34.00**
Flippy/DD #8012209 **\$31.00**

SS = SINGLE SIDED

DS = DOUBLE SIDED

5 1/4 INCH

BOX OF 10
40 Track SS/DD 520-01 **\$20.00**
DS/DD 535-01 **\$30.00**
Flippy/DD 521-10 **\$30.00**
80 Track DS/DD 555-01 **\$36.00**

SD = SINGLE DENSITY

DD = DOUBLE DENSITY

OTTO
ELECTRONICS

897 RT. 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

M.C., VISA, COD (Cash)
PERSONAL CHECKS HELD FOR 10 DAYS
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

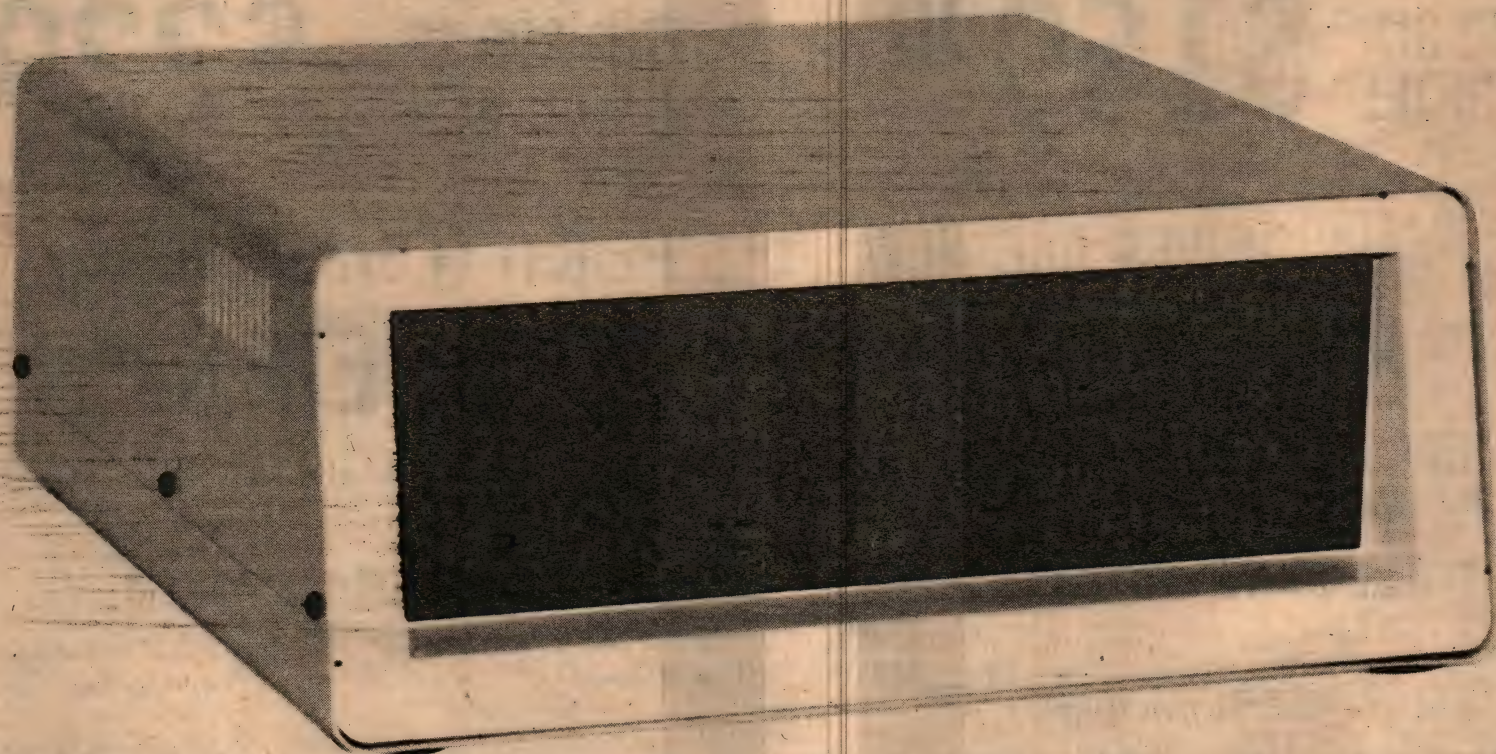
9-5 MON-FRI

609-448-9165

Order Line:
(214) 272-5724
9 AM - 8 PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Plano - Walnut Center
Garland, Texas 75040



5 1/4" WINCHESTER SUB - SYSTEM PRICE LIST

IBM PC, CORONA PC, COLUMBIA PC, SUPER PC, COMPAG PC

Internal 10 Megabyte System includes: Seagate ST-412 Drive,
Controller Card, Cables\$975.00

External 10 Megabyte System includes: Seagate ST - 412 Drive
Controller Card, Cabinet, Power Supply, Cables \$1175.00

External Dual Drive System (20 Megabyte) \$1725.00

APPLE, FRANKLIN, XEROX-820, XEROX820-II, S-100

External 10 Megabyte System includes: Seagate ST-412 Drive,
Controller Card, Host Card, Cabinet, Power Supply, Cables \$1295.00

External Dual Drive System (20 Megabyte) \$1844.00

MULTIBUS

External 10 Megabyte System includes same as S-100 \$1375.00

External Dual Drive System (20 Megabyte) \$1925.00

Order Line: 214 - 272 - 5724

(9 - 8 CST)

Store Hours: 9 - 6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

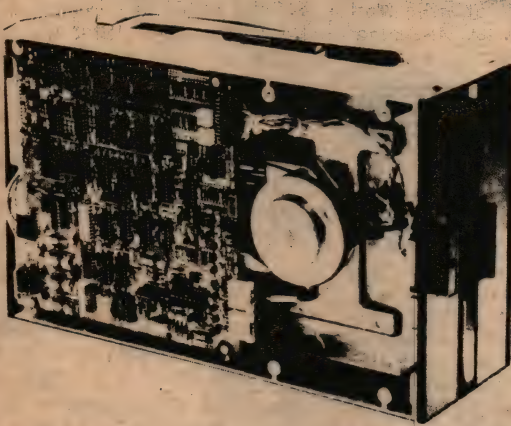
TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks.
\$4.00 Minimum UPS charge. \$1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6% All other Texas Residents 5% Sales Tax.

Order Line:
(214) 272-5724
9 AM - 8 PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Plano - Walnut Center
Garland, Texas 75040

8" FLOPPY DRIVES



DSDD 8" Floppy Drives
[Shugart 850 Compatible]

\$229 NEW

8" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

Includes: [2] FDD 200-8
DSDD Drives, Vertical
Case and Power Supply

\$719 NEW

5 1/4" SEAGATE WINCHESTER DRIVES

St-406 [5M] \$399
ST-412 [10M] \$599
ST-419 [15M] \$799

All are New Drives

WINCHESTER CONTROLLER & HOST BOARDS

DTC 5150BX IBM Winchester Controller..... \$345

Xebec 1410 Controller \$325
IBM Host [Xebec] \$125
Apple Host [Xebec] \$125
S-100 Host [Xebec] \$125
Multibus Host [Xebec] \$195
Software for above \$ 20
Xerox & Bigboard Host [Epic] \$ 75

XEROX DISK DRIVE CABLES

Disk Drives Cables 5 1/4" \$20
Xerox 820 8" \$30



MULTIBUS BOARDS

AMD	Z8002 CPU.....	\$459
AMD 95/6110	SD Controller.....	\$159
AMD 95/4000	8080 CPU.....	\$ 59
HEURIKON		
MLZ92A	Z80, FDC, HD HOST.....	\$549
SBC 604	4 Slot Card Cage.....	\$ 75
SBC 614	4 Slot Card Cage.....	\$ 75
SBC 660	8 Slot Chassis, 35 AMP PS.....	\$650
CHRISLIN 512K	RAM with Parity.....	\$699
SBC 202	FD Controller.....	\$325
SBC 204	FD Controller.....	\$349
SBC 220	SMD Controller.....	\$975

SBC	86 - 30 256K.....	\$899
SBC	86/12.....	\$449
SBC	80/30.....	\$299
SBC	80/20.....	\$199
SBC	534.....	\$199
SBC	544.....	\$499
SBC	519.....	\$199
SBC	218.....	\$199
SBC	215.....	\$499
SBC	208.....	\$449
TI	512K ECC.....	\$899
	18 Slot Backplane.....	\$ 75
SBC	80/05.....	\$129
NAT	86/12B.....	\$449
AMD	128K RAM Parity.....	\$199
NAT	BLC 416 Eprom.....	\$199
SBC	064.....	\$150
SBC	8010.....	\$129
AMD	6 Slot Card Cage/Fan.....	\$129
NAT	8432 EProm/Programmer.....	\$119
INTEL	ICE 80.....	\$600
INTEL	ICE 85.....	\$750
INTEL	ICE 86.....	\$1,250

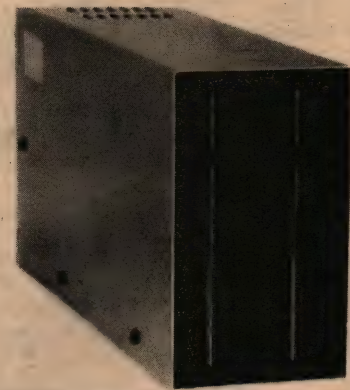


Ask for our
monthly

MULTI-BUS UPDATE

**ALL PRODUCTS BACKED BY
OUR 90 DAY GUARANTEE!**

5 1/4" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM



DSDD

Includes: [2] 5 1/4" Half High
Panasonic Drives, Power Supply
& Case [Vert. or Horiz.]

\$459 NEW

5 1/4" HALF HIGH DRIVES

Panasonic Drives

[SA-455 Compatible]

40 Track, 48TPI

DSDD

\$199 NEW

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

5 1/4" Dual 1/2 High Case with Power Supply
[Vert. or Horiz.]

\$72.00

8" Dual Full High Case with Power
Supply [Vert.]

\$260.00

5 1/4" Dual Full High Case
7" H X 7" W X 10" D

\$15.00

ROBINSON NUGENT IC SOCKETS

Low Profile Solder Tail Sockets
All Sizes .10 Each, \$70/1000
\$25.00 Minimum Order

64K Dram 200 ns \$5.25

Order Line: 214 - 272 - 5724

(9 - 8 CST)

Store Hours: 9 - 6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks.
\$4.00 Minimum UPS charge. \$1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6% All other Texas Residents 5% Sales Tax.

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS VIEWPOINT

31's.....\$324
AI's.....\$499
90's.....\$649

—Others Available—
202-337-1303.

HAZELTINE ESPRIT

7's.....\$349
2's.....\$389
3's.....\$489

—Others Available—
202-337-1303.

PORTABLE TELEPRINTER Texas Instruments Model 745 with cable, case and built-in modem, \$350. J. Lightsey, 303-443-7888 (evenings). 8-56

ADDS VIEWPOINT 1A green screen with 1 yr. extended warranty. \$410 plus shipping from NYC. Call 201-358-0032. Claire Schapiro, 85 Holland Ave. #11K, Staten Island, NY 10303. 8-59

TELEVIDEO 920C terminal for sale, in original box. Intended for two user system, never used. Best offer over \$350. Nathan Melniker, Box 225, Spring Valley, NY 10977. 7-56

GEN-COM 300Q Universal Printing Terminal, Excellent condition, Serial Interface, \$600, manual. Animal Brands, Box 79, Peapack, NJ 07977. 201-439-3300. 6-56

MINT RCA VP4801 Video Terminal. Built-in smart modem with auto dial and answer. Parallel printer. R.A. Thomason, 3853 Garden Terrace, Owensboro, KY 42301. 8-57

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

★ ★ ★
IPC UPGRADE FOR MDS-230
Will trade IPC-85 and IOC for \$1500 or SBC-215G/218A and SA-850/851. Original cost \$4000. Matt Katzer, 415-961-4684. 9-57

INTEL 64K Eprom board \$150. 64K Ram \$250. 80/20-4 \$150. 88/40 \$800. CDC floppy controller \$125. 415-856-1759. Box 10327, Stanford, CA 94305. CCR. 7-58

MINT Intel 4-slot, SBC655 chassis and power supply. \$750. Intel ISBC534 four channel communications board. \$175. Call Bob, 716-271-7369. R.T. Kintz, 104 Council Rock Ave., Rochester, NY 14610.

(184) MEMORY

(186) MODEMS

AJ TRIPLE MODEM

AJ 1259 300/1200 Vidac 3400, Bell 212A, Bell 103/113 compatible, full duplex originate/auto answer (automatically selects correct protocol). Never used. \$449. 202-337-1303.

BENNIE'S BULLETIN BOARD LIST (see "Old Scout" display ads) is available in bulk for your re-sale at club meetings, computer shows/faires, etc. Bob, 516-921-1465.

DC HAYES 103A micromodem 300 baud/1500 bus with software listings and manual. \$150 PP. 301-655-2520 after 5pm. Joseph Seidman, 8239 Brattle Road, Pikesville, MD 21208.

HAYES SMART MODEM 300 never out of box, \$175. Call 305-327-3000. Robert Hoekstra, P.O. Box 1360, Altamonte Springs, FL 32715-1360.

PROMETHEUS PRO-MODEMS 300-1200 Baud Hayes Compatible Auto Answer/Dial Programmable MINT \$370 plus ship. Unit weight 5 lbs. 206-459-7395. AQUARIUS LTD., 1213 East St., Lacey, WA 98503. 9-57

US ROBOTICS AUTO-DIAL 212A, Hayes Smartmodem compatible, 300/1200 baud. Mint. Two year manufacturer's warranty. \$325. Bob, 516-921-1465.

HAYES SMARTMODEM 300 baud in original box, virtually unused, with manual and cable, \$200. Mack Braly, 1516 S. Boston, Suite 320, Tulsa, OK 74119. 918-582-2806. 7-56

PENRIL SYNCHRONOUS - Bell 201 compatible 2000/2400 baud half duplex modems Penril SDP-201 plus LCU-200 for \$600 firm. "Good for 2780/3780, 3270 bisynchronous protocols." NETWORK INC., 6801 Kenilworth Avenue, Suite 420, Riverdale, MD 20737. 301-699-0100. 4-56

RADIO SHACK MODEM! (direct connect), 300 baud. \$90 plus shipping. Call Jim at 804-971-8855. 8-56

UNIVERSAL DATA Systems 201C telephone modem. 0-1200 baud/2400 BPS. 2 wire or 4 wire (half or full duplex), auto answer operation. \$700 firm. Cash or certified check. Please call or write Mort McKenzie, P.O. Box 2811, Spring, Texas 77383. 713-353-3472. 7-56

(187) WORD PROCESSING

IBM Displaywriters Wanted

CASH 800-328-8029 ext 118.

MICRO KEYS MAKE WORDSTAR EASY! Automates your terminal's function keys, cursor arrows, and numeric keypad to issue the most commonly used WordStar commands with single keystrokes. Micro Keys comes complete with simple instructions and self-adhesive mylar labels. One-time, easy installation. Available for the Freedom 50 and 100 terminals (come with many Morrow Design computers), Televideo 925 and 950 terminals, and Televideo 802, 802H, and 803 computers. Usual retail price is \$49.95, but mention you saw our ad in the Computer Shopper and pay just \$35! (+ \$1.50 for postage). Write or call: A.C.S., P.O. Box 1137, Sebastopol, CA 95472. 707-823-6731.

WORD PROCESSORS used, all makes/all models, IBM, Xerox, Wydec, CPT, Lanier, Wang, NBI, etc. Buy/Sell. Call EXSEL INC., NY. 716-325-5530. 6-58

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

16K UPGRADE only \$7.95. 64K (9) only \$53.95. Tax and postage paid. Check okay. C.E., Box 1210, Mill Valley, CA 94942.

256K MULTI-USER with 5 1/4 floppy and 10MB Winchester - with one terminal and some software \$2695. 813-885-7347 or 251-4174 evenings.

2 EPSON MX-80 F/T, 3 Prowriter 8510A printers, all used but looks & works like new, only a few months in use. Your choice @ \$310. Arkin Software Systems, Box 116, Yonkers, NY 10704. 914-793-0889. Ask about our \$2 phone credit.

2 PRINCETON GRAPHICS RGB monitors HX-12 used but like new, the best of all color 12" monitors, .31mm dot pitch for the sharpest image. @ \$355. Arkin Software Systems, Box 116, Yonkers, NY 10704. 914-793-0889. Ask about our \$2 phone credit.

AUGUST 25 & 26, 1984 COMPUTER SELL-ARAMA

Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. Micro-computers, hardware, software, peripherals and video equipment. Show held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. \$2.50 admission - both events. Reserve tables \$25/day; \$40/2 days (8' space). Bill Bond, 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242. 513-891-5266 or Ken Lewis, 513-851-9872.

BENNIE'S BULLETIN BOARD LIST (see "Old Scout" display ads) is available in bulk for your re-sale at club meetings, computer shows/faires, etc. Bob, 516-921-1465.

CENTRONICS 101A ptr. (+ serial interface bd. REAL WORKHORSE! \$500/best. 160 char multi-ply paper, auto shut-off. Mark, 312-735-3000 x425 days; 327-9872 evens. 3702 N. Fremont, Chicago, IL 60613.

COLUMBIA VP Portable. 128K, 9" screen, serial and parallel port, with all bundled software & TIM IV. Paid \$3000 will sell for \$1995. Chris, 1-214-892-4082. 9-57

CROMEMCO CSI-H. System One with 21MB hard disk and DSDD floppy, CROMIX 11.16 (multi-user, multi-tasking), 256KZ RAM board, TRT board (2 parallel + 2 serial), Zenith Z-29 terminal. One year old, fully functional, asking \$5600. Contact John Maloney, Bentz Engineering, 483 Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02115. 617-247-3158 or 617-576-0536. 9-58

DBASE PROGRAMMING Hints. Lists! Explanations! Includes runtime decoder. Only \$19.95! Evergreen Software, 766 Elmwood, #1, Hubbard, OH 44425.

SSM IO-2 parallel/kludge boards (new boxed) \$35. SSM 8080 CPU w/monitor Rom \$75. SSM VB2 64x16 video \$60. SSM PB1 prom prog. \$85. P. Stakem, Box 745, College Park, MD 20740. 8-57

(1) SEAGATE 412, 10 MB hard disk (Mint) \$599 / 90 day warranty. (2) Shugart 801 8" drive (Mint) \$99/90. (3) G.E. 200 printer (hvy duty dot matrix 200cps, w/stand) \$499 / 30. (4) IPO printer (dot matrix 100cps, like C. Itoh 8510 & NEC8023A) \$399 / 45. (5) IPO system w/WYSE-100 term. (single bd. 128K CPM, 2 5"ds drives, adj CRT & detached kybd, software: CPM, Basic80, & disk conversion [format, read/write many popular CPM systems]) \$1199 / 90. **CALL 415-941-0878.**

*Dealer inquiries welcome, quantity pricing. *Terms: Price plus shipping, cert. check/Money order. **COMPUTERCARE**, 2455-M Old Middlefield Way, Mt. View, CA 94043. 8-58

MUST SELL: Mint 6809 System: Gimix 128K Mainframe, dual 8" DSDD Drives, 40 Meg SWTP Hard Disk. \$20,000 System for \$10,000. Add terminals, printer, software and run. 201-291-5575. Mr. Klein. 8-57

MAKE MONEY with microcomputers and related products. We show you how to do it. **How Publishing Company, Inc.**, Box 218, Washington, IL 61571. 5-57

Computer supplies delivered to your door for less.

This easy to use service is like having a complete office supply in your place of business or home. Order what you need, you don't brave the weather or exasperating traffic. We deliver directly to you.

Write or call for prices and discounts.

SYBCO Computer Supplies

P.O. Box 42330, Dept. C-1

Portland, Oregon 97242

(503) 774-6634

SMART BUY.

Save today from Jay Supply.

DISKETTES: (5 1/4", soft sector, 10/box)	SS/DD	DS/DD
Verbatim	\$19.99	\$26.99
TDK	\$20.99	\$29.49
Sentinel	\$18.99	\$24.99
Memorex 3 1/2" disks (for Macintosh, H.P. Sony) 10/box		39.99
Flip-n-File 50 (New Style)		\$22.99
RIBBONS		
Epson MX-80 (FX, RX 70 80)	\$ 4.19	
Okidata 82, 83, 92 & 93 and Gemini	\$ 2.29	
Prowriter 8510, 1550 and NEC 8023	\$ 4.99	
Hytype II Multi-Strike or Nylon	\$ 3.99	

TERMS: Check or money order please. Sorry, we cannot accept credit cards at these prices. Add 5% for shipping and handling (\$5.00 Maximum) C.O.D. add \$3.00 handling. Allow 10 days for delivery. Outside Continental U.S. write for S&H charges. Texas resident add 6% sales tax. Call or write for quantity pricing (20 or more units).

JAY SUPPLY

6102 E Mockingbird Lane - Suite 294 - Dallas Texas 75214

(214) 824-2465

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send for complete catalog

S-100 SYSTEMS

** 1 Year Warranty. (Parts and Labor) **

7 slot S-100 enclosure with wood sides
6Mhz Z-80 CPU

128K Parity Checked RAM

2 Serial/Parallel Ports

Real-Time Clock

DMA Disk Controller

2 DS/DD 8" Disk Drives

2.4 Megabyte Formatted capacity

CP/M 3.0 Installed

Multi-User/Multi-Processor/Hard Disk Available

We will build to meet your requirements.

— COMING SOON —

Powerful 32bit

68000 Coprocessor

256Kilobyte RAM and

CP/M 68K Installed

Call for prices

— Demo MC-2100 systems for sale —

Call for Super Prices. 90 day warranty.

Building S-100 systems for business and industry since 1978.

STEUBEN BUSINESS DATA SERVICES, INC.

512 North Wayne Street, Angola, IN 46703

(219) 665-3487

Dealer Inquiries Invited

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER
INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK
RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.
ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS \$65.00 A MONTH!

- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK
BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

FLAT CABLE Spectra Rainbow type, cleanly strippable to any size you want for mass term connectors. 100 ft. rolls. 64 conductor \$119.50 cond. \$49.40 cond. \$39. **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.

MULTIBUS CARD Cages. **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.

OSCILLOSCOPES: Dual trace, solid state, portable, delayed time base. Tektronix: 422, DC-15 MHz (no delayed TB) \$450; 453, DC-50MHz \$850; 454, DC-150 MHz \$1300; 455, DC-50 MHz \$1100. Philips: 3260E, DC-100 MHz \$1000. Current calibration, manual included. **Kentronix**, 201-681-3229 anytime. 9-58

REMECH PUNCHED tape equip. surplus sales & service. Recond. RAB 6375 R/P combo \$800. **MRD Systems**, CA 714-527-4622. 9-61

AUGUST 25 & 26, 1984 COMPUTER SELL-ARAMA

Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. Micro-computers, hardware, software, peripherals and video equipment. Show held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. \$2.50 admission - both events. Reserve tables \$25/day; \$40/2 days (8' space). **Bill Bond**, 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242. 513-891-5266 or **Ken Lewis**, 513-851-9872.

SUMMAGRAPHICS BIT pad with wand and power supply. \$600. 512-340-6811.

TWO OSBORNE Ones, both double density. One with damaged brown case \$450. One blue case with modern like new \$800. Personal Pearl \$50. 415-845-6770. **Fred Curry**, 2230 Tenth, Berkeley, CA 94710.



TTL REED RELAY 3.7V pull-in, 0.5V drop-out. (8255 drives it!). **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.

CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES AWS 200 work station. Option 265 with 386 KB RAM. 16 MB Winchester hard disk and 5 1/4 inch floppy drive. Mint condition. 6 months old. \$7500 firm. Telephone Modem: Universal Data Systems 201C. 0-1200 baud/2400 BPS. 2 wire or 4 wire (half or full duplex), auto answer operation. \$700 firm. Cash or certified check. Please call or write **Mort McKenzie**, P.O. Box 2811, Spring, Texas 77383. 713-353-3472. 7-56

SHUGART MOD. 850 DSDD 8" - 1/2" height drives unused and with 30 day warranty. This drive operates on DC only. No AC required. \$279 each. **C.E.C.** 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. 7-56

KEYBOARDS Smart alpha-numeric plus separate numeric pad. 87 keys. Uses 8048 plug-in microprocessor. Includes. Condition is unused complete and perfect. Documentation included. 1000 units available. \$7.50 each. **E.S.C.**, 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610. 919-755-0605. Days. 919-833-9672 Eves. 6-58

SOLA UPS (Uninterruptible power supply). High-inrush 750 VA. Cost over \$2100 Mint. Best offer. Call **Jim** at 804-971-8855. 8-56

FORMS TRACTORS for Diablo 630, 1620 and others using Hy-type I or Hy-type II mechanisms. \$50 each guaranteed. **E.S.C.**, 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610. 919-755-0605 days, 919-833-9672 evenings. 6-58

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

BBS LOG BOOK Keep track of passwords, calls, messages, no.'s and more+ directory and long-distance log! Send \$5.95 + \$2 S&H (check, MO) to: **W.S. Ballard**, 1207 Eighth Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11215. 9-57

CHRISTIAN COMPUTING MAGAZINE... subscribers in every state. \$12 yr. (6 issues). Single issue \$3. Send remittance to **Christian Computing**, 72 Valley Hill, Stockbridge, Georgia 30281. 404-474-0007. 7-56

C.E. NEWBROUGH'S acclaimed Writing By Computer: A Handbook for Writers and Scholars on Word Processing Systems, 1984 edition. \$7 to **EDP Communications**, 3046 College Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94705. 6-58

BYTE complete set from very first issue. \$400. 277-9320 (Salt Lake City, Utah). 8-56

TRADE IN YOUR BOOKS and software for new or used—it's better than renting! Send \$1 (refundable with order) for catalog. Specify computer & model. **The Great American Software Exchange**, Dept. CS, P.O. Box 1548, Springfield, VA 22151. 8-59

CUSTOM DESIGNED COMPUTER FURNITURE PLANS Send \$3 for illustrated catalog of complete line of construction plans for Apple, IBM-PC, Radio Shack, Commodore, Atari, and others. Build your own attractive furniture from tested plans and save hundreds of dollars. Price of catalog refunded on first order. Send check, MO, stamps for immediate shipment. **BERNICO**, 382 Vassar Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603. 7-56

COMPUTER ELECTRONICS books 50% off. Save money! Free list. Stamp appreciated. Thanks! **Infollow**, Box 1004, Boulder City, Nevada 89005. 7-56

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

MEMOREX 3661 complete hd system. 661 controller can handle from 1-9 drives. 3 660 hard disks with 22 heads each (11 platters each) over 100 megs. All cables and documents + extra Basic Roms. Disk packs. 8-bit 24-address from running system. \$7000/offer. **Gene**, 914-337-7230.



SMALL BUSINESS or Professional computer system. Cromemco system zero desk cabinet with DDF dual 5 1/4 disks, Cromemco DPU Z80 - 68000 processor, 64FDC controller, 256KB RAM, TU-ART I/O

card. **Morrow MP-200** (Silver Reed) Daisy Wheel printer. CP/M, CDOS and CROMIX operating systems. M/basic - 68K basic - Wordstar and other software. Will run Data-base, payroll or other business software. Six months new. Prices = \$6000 with Qume QVT-102 Terminal, \$5550 without, FIRM. You pay shipping. Phone **Bill** at 305-676-1882 evenings.

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

Atari Software Liquidation Leading publisher has discontinued all software operations - Over 20,000 cassettes - 67 titles - Educational and entertainment programs - Too many titles to list - Previously sold at \$24.95 - Now is your chance to purchase **SIX** of these cassettes - All for only \$19.95 - Order now and we'll include a computer related T-shirt and postage at no charge - State program preference (educational/entertainment), shirt size and machine memory. Send check to: **Ray Robertson**, 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537.

CONDOR 3 Version 2.11 Save Big! Order now! Limited stock available. 8" format only. \$300. Call 412-224-6383.

EPSON and GEMINI printer owners: Tired of fumbling with BASIC to set special features? We have machine-executable .COM files that set twelve most used fonts (e.g., condensed for spreadsheets) and combinations (e.g. double-strike elite and even condensed subscript!) Can be run individually or from a master menu. Only \$12.95 - diskette and postage included. **Kaypro**, Epson ZX-10, Osborne, NEC, most CP/M formats available. **D & D Computing**, 729 Grapevine Hwy, Suite 106, Hurst, TX 76054.

HELP! Need CP/M for Persci disk controller and 299 drives. Phone 901-925-3106 days, 901-925-8335 after 7:00 p.m.

INTERACTIVE STRUCTURED Z-80 assembly language compiler. Screen Editor. Public Domain. Source incl. 8" SSDD CP/M 2 disks \$20 or SASE for info. **Steve Allen**, 5016 48th Ave. SW, Seattle, WA 98136.

MICRO KEYS MAKE WORDSTAR EASY! Automates your terminal's function keys, cursor arrows, and numeric keypad to issue the most commonly used WordStar commands with single keystrokes. Micro Keys comes complete with simple instructions and self-adhesive mylar labels. One-time, easy installation. Available for the Freedom 50 and 100 terminals (come with many Morrow Design computers), Televideo 925 and 950 terminals, and Televideo 802, 802H, and 803 computers. Usual retail price is \$49.95, but mention you saw our ad in the Computer Shopper and pay just \$35! (+ \$1.50 for

postage). Write or call: **A.C.S.**, P.O. Box 1137, Sebastopol, CA 95472. 707-823-6731.

STILL HAVE following unused CP/M software, 8" diskettes, manuals. Faircom MicroB+ random file handler single/Multi-user \$95. TSC editor/word processor (includes source) \$35. **Ron**, Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816-537-7927-9-57

WORDSTAR Custom Keyboard Configuration Instructions. Make Wordstar perform as though it were designed for your keyboard. Includes complete listing of Command Table for versions 3.0 and 3.3. Examples provided for CP/M 2.2 and CP/M plus. Send check or money order for \$20 to: **CAN Systems**, P.O. Box 7144, Charlottesville, VA 22906. 9-57

MCL Music Command Language compiler plays all General Instruments AY-3-8910/12 sound generating devices. It can even be configured so a kid can use it. Requires CP/M-2.2, 48-k TPA. 8-inch SSDD. \$25. Details SASE. **Howard Peters**, Box 3324, Rockford, IL 61106. 4-56

DISK COPYING SERVICE We copy from one CP/M format to another. Most computers (Altos to Zorba). Write for order form. **Elliam Associates**, 24000 Bessemer Street, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. 818-348-4278. 7-56

CRITICAL PATH Pert Analysis Package - \$70. Output can be sorted/displayed nine different ways. Bar chart with automatic scaling provided. Maximum of 200 network activities and 300 external calendar dates. Requires 80 column CRT. User's Guide - \$5 (refundable with purchase of software). Available in most disk formats. **Stem Software Products**, Box 17684, Tampa, Florida 33682. 7-56

SUPERB MAILING LIST PROGRAM to: CP/M 2.2 supplied on 8" SSDD diskette or for Kaypro 5.25" now available. Requires two disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. Installation program module included. Special introductory offer by **ABLE DATA SOFTWARE INC.**, P.O. Box 86923, Station B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6 only U.S. \$19.95 postpaid check or money order. 7-56

SUPERB MAILING LIST PROGRAM stores and manages names and addresses that can be revised at any time. Its size is limited only by the disk storage available. The address labels may be code selected and printed in five different formats on your computer paper or on label rolls. In addition to the name and address fields there are four additional fields in each record for telephone number, date and two amount fields if desired. At any time the entire roster may be printed out. For CP/M 2.2 based systems with two disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. Terminal installation program module included. Supplied on 8" SSDD, 5.25" Kaypro and many others (please write). Special introductory offer by **ABLE DATA SOFTWARE INC.**, P.O. Box 86923, Station B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6 only U.S. \$19.95 postpaid check or money order. 7-56

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE - Free brochure. **PLOTPRO** - Graph Printing Program prints linear/log plots on any printer. Multiple plots, forced or autoscale, grid lines, labeling, \$52.95.

ACNAP - Fast machine code analyzes electronic circuits. MonteCarlo, Worst Case, and Sensitivity analysis, \$52.95.

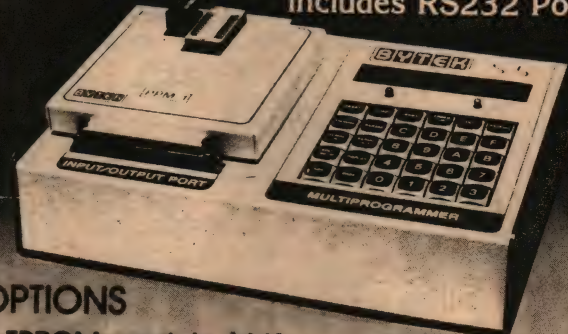
SPP - Signal Processing Program analyzes linear/nonlinear systems and circuits, transfer functions, 512 Point FFT, transient analysis, more, \$62.95. All programs share files. For CP/M, MSDOS, PC DOS, TRSDOS. **BV Engineering**, Box 3429, Riverside, CA 92519. 714-781-0252. 8-56

DISK CATALOGER For CP/M 2.2 systems EUREKA!

Menu driven; easy to use. Superior search capabilities allow finding files quickly by file comment, file name or disk name. Add key comments to files as you work on them; **EUREKA!** will automatically include the comments in the catalog. Eighty page manual, includes tutorial.

EUREKA! - Search no more! Only \$50 on 8" and most popular 5" disk formats. Add \$2 shipping. CA residents add 6%. **Mendocino Software Company, Inc.**, PO Box 1564, Willits, CA 95490. 707-459-9130. 6-56

32 x 8 PROM BURNER \$695 COMPLETE includes RS232 Port

**OPTIONS**

- EPROM module \$140
- PAL module \$395
- Emulation module \$95
- Microcomputer module \$150

ORDER NOW 1-800-53-BYTEK

Telex: 5109527637

DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME



COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORP.

4089 S. Rogers Circle • Boca Raton, FL 33431

(305) 994-3520



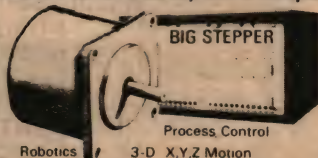
NFL

**ABACUS
FOOTBALL
PREDICTIONS
IBM/APPLE**



IBM \$29.95, APPLE II \$19.95, Postage Included
P.O. Box 9266, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310
Visa & MC Orders Call (305) 971-3930

Stepping-Motor Driver Box with on board BASIC in ROM Controls Motion from any CRT or Computer

**HOOKUP AND GO!**

Provides all required power
Drives 4 motors at up to 5 amps per winding while sensing 8 limit switches

STEPPING-MOTOR TIPS COOKBOOK: \$8

with 3-D software & schematic

BIG STEPPER

Parallel Version \$495/card only \$175

Smart Version (RS232) \$935/with BASIC \$985

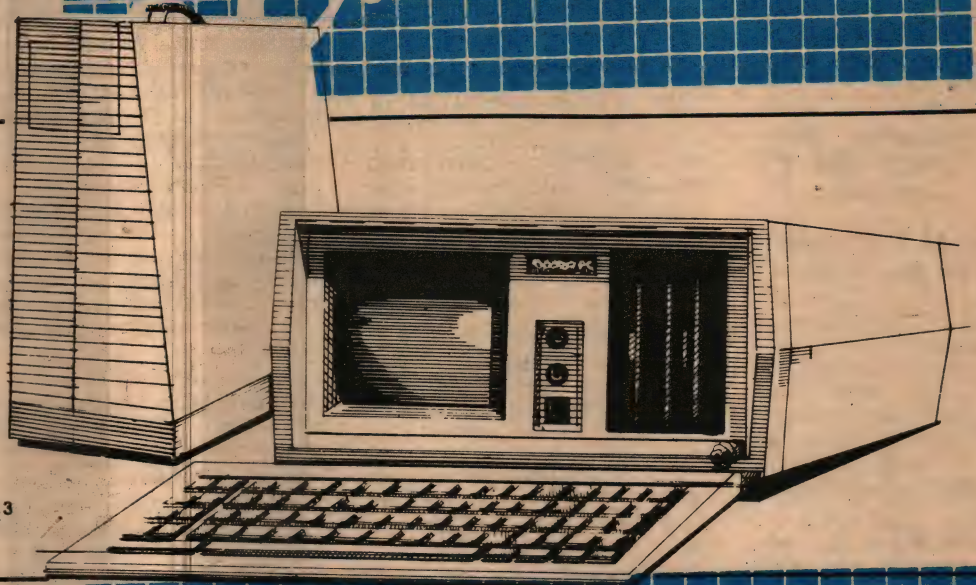
Centre Computer Consultants, (814) 237-4535

P.O. Box 739, State College, PA 16804

LOGIC Unlimited declares 1984 the year of the PORTABLE...

EAGLE Spirit-2

- Dual 360K Disk Drives
- 256K RAM
- High Resolution Graphics
- Complete with MS-DOS 2.0, GWBASIC (BASICA), and SuperCalc³



This is one of the most IBM compatible computers on the market today. We've never seen it at a better price. Act now!

\$1984⁰⁰

Computers

SANYO:
MBC-550 \$799
MBC-555 999

SANYO OWNERS: Call for details on our double sided disk drive upgrade.

EAGLE:
Spirit XL 3675
256K, SuperCalc³, Easy Writer 1,
& Carrying Bag.
PC Plus CALL
1600 Series CALL

COLUMBIA:
All Models CALL

TAVA:
PC CALL

TOSHIBA:
T-100 CALL

ALTOS/TELEVIDEO:
All Models CALL

Monitors

TAXAN:
HiRes Green \$ 97
HiRes Amber 107
RGB 210 299
RGB III 399
RGB 420 (IBM) 425
TTL/Green (IBM) 145
TTL/Amber (IBM) 150

Printers

OKIDATA:
ML 82A \$299
ML 92 419
ML 93 625
ML 84 760
2350/2410 CALL

STAR MICRONICS:
Gemini 10X \$269
Gemini 15X 389
Delta 10 399
Delta 15 529
Radix 10 649
Radix 15 749

TOSHIBA:
1351 \$1295
1340 777

SILVER REED:
EXP 400 \$299
EXP 500 399
EXP 550 499
EXP 770 875

NEC:
3510 CALL
3550 CALL
2010 CALL
2050 CALL

Modems

HAYES:
1200 \$489
1200B 449
300 205

IBM Accessories

AST RESEARCH:
All Products CALL

HERCULES:
Graphics Card \$355

QUADRAM:
Quadboard 64K \$279

STB:
All Products CALL

Miscellaneous

CABLES:
IBM Parallel \$22
Standard Parallel 25

DISKETTES:
3M SS/DD/5 1/4 \$21
3M DS/DD/5 1/4 28
BASF SS/DD/5 1/4 19
BASF DS/DD/5 1/4 26

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS:
Flip N File 50 \$19

To Order

• **Pricing Policy:** Advertised prices reflect cash discount. Certified check or money order please. Company or personal checks allow two weeks for check to clear. Prices subject to change without notice.

• **COD Orders:** We will accept COD orders for up to \$500. COD orders please add 2% to advertised prices.

• **Credit Card Orders:** We accept VISA and Mastercard. Credit card orders please add 3% to advertised prices.

• **Sales Tax:** Ohio residents add 5 1/2% state sales tax.

• **Purchase Orders:** We will accept PO's from major Universities and Fortune 1000 companies. Terms net 30 days.

• **Shipping & Handling:** Please add 2% to total of all orders for shipping & handling. (\$2.50 minimum)



**USE YOUR CREDIT CARD!
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE:**

800/321-7492

IN OHIO CALL 216/746-0620

LOGIC

Unlimited



WE WILL BEAT ALL COMPETITION CALL FOR BEST PRICE

PRINTERS

C. Itoh	
Gorilla Banana (50 cps)	\$195
Prowriter 8510 AP (120 cps)	\$339
Prowriter II 1550 P (120 cps)	\$639
Dynax Daisy Wheel Printers	
Brother HR-1	\$577
Brother HR-25	\$699
DX-15	\$446
Epson	
RX-80 (120 cps)	\$279
RX-80FT (120 cps)	
friction & tractor	\$399
FX-80 (160 cps)	\$519
FX-100 (160 cps)	
15" carriage	\$729
NEC	
PC-8023A (120 cps)	\$359
Okidata	
Microline 82A (120 cps PS)	\$299
Microline 83A (120 cps, 15")	\$559
Microline 84P (200 cps)	\$959
Microline 92P (160 cps)	\$429
Microline 93P (160 cps, 15")	\$699
Star Micronics	
Gemini 10X (120 cps)	\$277
Gemini 15X	\$377

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

Quentin Research	
Applemate	\$189
Controller	\$75
Micro-Sci	
A-2	\$199
Controller	\$79
Rana Systems	
Elite I (163K)	\$229
Elite II (326K)	\$349
Elite III (652K)	\$429
Controller	\$85
Super 5	
Super 5 (1/2 Height)	\$175
Controller	\$49

GENERIC FOR APPLE

Z80 Card	\$49
80 Col Card	
(videx compatible)	\$69
16K Ram Card	\$39
Disk Drive Controller	\$45
RS-232 Interface Card	\$55
128K Ram	\$189
Parallel Printer Card w/Cable	
(Grappler compatible)	\$55

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Advanced Logic Systems	
Cpm 3.0 Card	\$269
Z Card II CPM	\$119
Micromax (2 year warranty)	
Viewmax 80, 80 Col Card	\$139
Viewmax 80e (64K)	\$129
Microtek	
Magnum 80e,	
80 Col Card for Ile	\$39
Microsoft	
Softcard (Z 80)	\$239
Premium Softcard Ile	\$295

MODEMS

Anchor	
Mark VII 300 Baud	\$94
Mark XII 300/1200 Baud	\$259
Hayes Microcomputer Products	
Smartmodem 300	\$199
Smartmodem 1200	\$459
Smartmodem 1200B for PC	\$399
Micromodem IIe	
w/Smartcom I	\$239
Novation	
J-Cat	\$119
Apple Cat II	\$259
Prometheus	
Pro Modem 1200	\$349

SPECIALS!!!

THE NETWORKER MODEM
with software and a
FREE subscription
to the SOURCE
ONLY \$99.00

STAR MICRONICS
POWER TYPE 18 CPS
Daisy Wheel Printer
ONLY \$368.00

SANYO MBC-555-2
w/ 2 DS 320K Drives
w/ Wordstar, Calcstar,
Spellstar, Infostar,
Easywriter I, Mailmerge
ONLY \$1295.00

ORANGE MICRO
Grappler +
ONLY \$99.00

MICROTEC BAM-128
128K Memory Card
for Apple
with software
ONLY \$199.00

RAM CHIPS
64K for IBM
ONLY \$49.00

PERSYST
Color Graphics Board
for IBM
ONLY \$199.00

NEC SPINWRITER 2050
Letter Quality
IBM Compatible Printer
ONLY \$779.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Microtek	
Dumpling GX	\$79
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	\$149
Okidata	
Tractor for 82/83A/92	\$59
Plug & Play for Apple	\$119
Plug & Play for IBM	\$39
Okigraph I	\$39
Cables	
IBM Parallel Cable	\$25
Serial Cable (RS-232)	\$19

MISCELLANEOUS

KRAFT	
Joystick for Apple or IBM	\$36.00
Innovative Concepts	
Flip-n-File 25	\$18.00
Flip-n-File 50	\$29.00
TG Products	
Select a Port	\$29.00
Game Paddles	\$29.00
Joystick w/Toggle	\$32.00

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Asi Research	
Six Pack+	\$269
Mega+	\$269
Plantronics	
Multi Display Card	\$389
Quadram	
Quadlink	\$475
Quad Color Card	\$219

MONITORS

Amdek	
300G 12" Hi/Res Green	\$129
300A 12" Hi/Res Amber	\$139
310A 12" Hi/Res Amber (IBM)	\$169
Color I Composite (13")	\$279
Color II+ RGB (13")	\$399
BMC	
12" Monitor Amber	\$89
13" Color Composite	
(9191) u Plus	\$229
Gorilla	
12" Hi/Res Green	\$85
12" Hi/Res Amber	\$95
Taxan	
12" Green	\$125
12" Amber	\$132
RGB Vision I 12"	\$299
RGB Vision III 12" Hi/Res	\$419
USI	
Pi-2 12" Hi/Res Amber	\$95
Pi-4 09" Hi/Res Amber	\$95

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Apple	
IIe Starter System	\$1319
IIc	\$1099
McIntosh	CALL
Compaq	
128K, 1-320K Drive	\$1895
Kaypro	
Kaypro II	CALL
Kaypro 4	CALL
Kaypro 10	CALL
IBM	
PC 64K, 2-Drives	\$2195
XT Hard Disk Drive, 128K	\$4495
Sanyo	
MBC-552-2 IBM Compatible	
2 Double-Sided Drives	
w/Wordstar, Easywriter I,	
Infostar, Spellstar, Calcstar,	
Mailmerge	\$1295

LifeStyle Computer Products

MAIL ORDER

25381-G Alicia Parkway
Suite 350
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(714) 855-0924

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, C.O.D.,
WIRE TRANSFER, CHECK,
MONEY ORDER

MON-FRI 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M.
SATURDAY 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M.

Call for Information and Shipping Charges
California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY • ATLANTA, GA 30092

PRINTERS

RITEMAN ABSOLUTELY BEST PRICE
 FITS IN A 3" BRIEFCASE
 EPSON COMPATIBLE BUT FASTER

NEC SPINWRITER, P2 & P3. CALL
EPSON MX, RX, FX..... SAVE
TOSHIBA P1351 & P1340. BEST PRICE
OKIDATA ALL MODELS
 /CALL FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY

ANADEx CALL
SILVER-REED SAVE
C. ITO F-10 - 40 CPS
 F-10 - 55 CPS... CALL
 SHEETFEEDER..... **495**

TI 855 .NOW IN STOCK
QUME CALL
PANASONIC CALL
STAR MICRONICS
 GEMINI 10X **279**
 GEMINI 15X **399**

"SELL-IT" SPECIALS

D-BASE III **455**
FRAMEWORK **445**
AMDEK COLOR IV **925**
 SUPER HI-RES, RGB, ANALOG INPUT, FOR IBM & DEC
 (INCLUDES MAI INTERFACE CARD WITH PRINTER PORT & 128K)

EVEREX HARD DISK **950**
 10MB INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER

BOARDS

HERCULES **335**
 GRAPHICS CARD FOR IBM-PC

QUADBOARD BEST PRICE
 MEMORY EXPANSION AND
 MULTI FUNCTION CARD

AST SIX PAC PLUS CALL

TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
 APPLE OR IBM ACCELERATOR CARDS
 NEPTUNE EXTENDED 80 COLUMN CARD
 W/MEMORY FOR APPLE
 MULTI FUNCTION BOARD FOR IBM-PC

PERSYST NEW AT
 MAGNUM P.C.

TECMAR ALL PRODUCTS CALL

QUADCOLOR CALL
 HI-RES COLOR VIDEO/GRAPHICS CARD

IDEASSOCIATES .CALL
 ALL PRODUCTS

MA SYSTEMS ...CALL
 PC PEACOCK

IRMA 3278 EMULATOR ... SAVE

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 1-2-3.....CALL
SUPERCALC 3.... **249**
MULTIPLAN CALL
D-BASE II **355**
10 BASE SAVE
MULTIMATE..... SAVE
KNOWLEDGEMAN CALL

MODEMS

NOVATION NEW
ACCESS 1-2-3 LOW PRICE
 300/1200 BAUD BOARD MODEM
 FOR IBM-PC, EAGLE & COLUMBIA
 (WITH CROSSTALK XVI SOFTWARE)

SMART CAT 300/1200 **179/449**

HAYES SMART MODEM 1200B .CALL
 SMART MODEM 300/1200 **212/499**

ANCHOR
 SIGNALMAN MARK XII CALL



800-544-4354

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112 — METRO ATLANTA



MONITORS

TAXAN AMBER/GREEN **109/104**
 210 COMPOSITE/RGB **297**
 RGB I (MED RES) **325**
 RGB III CALL
 420 (IBM LOOK-ALIKE) .CALL

AMDEK 300 A OR G **154/144**
 310A (AMBER)..... CALL

QUADRAM QUADCHROME CALL
PRINCETON GRAPHICS

DISK DRIVES

I² INTERFACE INC. **1245**
 TANDON 10 MEG

TANDON TM 100-2 **199**
 TM 65 HALF HEIGHT **185**
 10 MEG HARD DISK **1440**

SYSGEN CALL
 10 & 20 MEG - W/STREAMER TAPE

IOMEGA 20 MEG
 BERNOULLI BOX CALL

TEAC FD55-B HALF HEIGHT .. **185**
 MT-2ST HALF HEIGHT DIGITAL
 CASSETTE TAPE STREAMER NEW

SD-510 HALF HEIGHT NEW AT
 10 MEG HARD DISK MAGNUM P.C.

PACE SUPER 5 - FOR APPLE CALL

MICRO SCI FOR APPLE .CALL

DAVONG CALL

SHUGART CALL
 SA 606 - 8 MEG - FULL HEIGHT HARD DISK
 SA 712 - 10 MEG - SLIM LINE HARD DISK
 DTC 5150 - HARD DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER

PANASONIC **175**
 JA5551-2 HALF HEIGHT

QUENTIN NEW AT
 MAGNUM P.C.
 DISKS AND STREAMER FOR IBM & APPLE

QUADDISK 6 MEG
 REMOVABLE CALL

TALLGRASS .. NEW FROM
 MAGNUM P.C.
 HARD DISKS WITH CARTRIDGE BACKUP

TECMAR 5 MEG
 REMOVABLE ..CALL

PEACHTREE
PERIPHERALS ..CALL
 HALF HEIGHT 10 MEG
 INTERNAL HARD DISK

IDEADISK 5 MEG
 REMOVABLE .CALL

COMPUTERS

EAGLE PC SAVE
 128K, 2 320K DISKS, KEYBOARD,
 MONITOR, EAGLE WRITER, MS-DOS

IBM-PC CALL
 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS

SANYO ...PRICED LOW
 MBC 550 OR MBC 555-2

TAVA PC SAVE
 2 DS/DD DRIVES (OR 10 MEG HARD
 DISK), KEYBOARD, MONITOR, EXTRAS

MISC.

SWITCH BOXES ..CALL
 2 WAY & 4 WAY, SERIAL OR PARALLEL

CHIPS 64K - SET OF 9 **50**

BUFFERS/SPOOLERS
 QUADRAM-MICROFAZER ...FROM 127
 ORANGE MICRO SAVE
 PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS CALL

COMPUSERVE **32**

DISKETTES

	CASE 100	BOX 10
VERBATIM		
5 1/4" SS/DD	180	24
5 1/4" DS/DD	300	36
MAXELL		
5 1/4" SS/DD	220	27
5 1/4" DS/DD	330	39
OPUS		
5 1/4" SS/DD	160	19
5 1/4" DS/DD	250	30
BASF		
5 1/4" SS/DD	210	28
5 1/4" DS/DD	280	34

CASH PRICES ADVERTISED AND QUOTED. AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

APPROVED CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
 SPECIAL PRICING FOR USERS GROUPS

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

CUSTOM WORDSTAR: Patches for your Gemini, Epson, Panasonic, Prowriter, BMC, Okidata printers, to get boldface, condensed, enlarged characters, super/subscript, continuous underlining and more. Instructions only - \$10 (specify printer/WORDSTAR version). We install with TYPE-SELECTOR Program - \$30 (send copy of WORDSTAR). K. Lai, POB. 13118 Dinkytown, Minneapolis, MN 55414. SASE. 9-58

HOME ACCOUNTANT - Accounting software by Continental for Kaypro 2. Mint, still sealed in original box. \$45. San Francisco, 415-885-1122.



LOW COST SOFTWARE: Software formatted for Epson QX-10, and many others. CP/M, TP/M, printer utilities, and Mbasic programs. Send SASE for list and pricing to: **SOFTWARE**, P.O. Box 110837, Arlington, TX 76007. 9-58

TYPE-SELECTOR PROGRAM for your Gemini, Epson, Panasonic, BMC, Prowriter, Okidata printers, to get emphasized, condensed, enlarged characters, and more WITHOUT using wordprocessor, \$10 (specify computer/printer). K. Lai, POB 13118 Dinkytown, Minneapolis, MN 55414. SASE. 9-58

SPEED HANDICAPPER

Takes calculation of racehorse speed to the accuracy limits of the Racing Form. An introduction for novices and an improvement for experienced handicappers. For both Thoroughbreds and Quarter Horses. Disk or tape and full instructions \$29.95 for C-64, VIC 20 (+8K), Apple. SASE for information. **High Desert Publishing Company**, Box 36556, Albuquerque, NM 87176. 8-57

(193) ARCADE/VIDEO GAMES

SPACE FIREBIRD Arcade game boards, with full instructions and schematics. This very popular game only requires power, paddles and CRT (RGB). **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.



ATTENTION GAMESTERS! Take the Atari 400/800/XL challenge. Try to conquer figure eight Auto Racing! 100% machine language. Maximum graphics. Disk \$20. Cassette \$15. 48K req'd. **RASCOM**, 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, California 90745. 6-56

NEW INTELLIVISION cartridges - Atlantis, Beauty and Beast, Demon Attack, Dracula, Dragonfire, Fathom, Ice Trek, Locomotion, Microsurgeon, Nova Blast, Reversi, Safecracker, Skiing, Space Hawk, Swords and Serpents, and Tropical Trouble. \$10 each or trade. **ACRAVER**, 926 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131. 7-56

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

8" DISKS DS/DD used Excellent condition. \$20/10. \$30/20. \$65/50. \$115/100. \$1 a piece over 100. Add 5% shipping. **STUART'S**, 75 Jordan Lane, Stamford, CT 06903. 8-57

Tell your friends about the bargains in Computer Shopper.

BBS LOG BOOK Keep track of passwords, calls, messages, no.'s and more+ directory and long-distance log! Send \$5.95 + \$2 S&H (check, MO) to: **W.S. Ballard**, 1207 Eighth Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11215. 9-57

CASSETTE TAPE, computer quality C-10 45¢, C20 55¢. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. \$5 minimum order. Shipping 90¢/11 tapes. **Printer Paper** 8½x11, 9½x11, 14-7/8x11; \$18.95, \$20.95, \$25.95/1500 sheets. Shipping \$1/1500 shts. Disks, Ram, Cables, Printers, Software, etc., all at low prices. Catalog \$1. **Allen Group**, 237 East 15th #145, Chicago, IL 60628.

DISKETTE STORAGE Products. 3M and Eichner. Mint. Priced to sell. SASE to: **Dick Worban**, 5817 W. 64th Pl., Chicago, IL 60638.

5¼" DISKETTES—Dysan SS/DD \$28; DS/DD \$36. Nashua SS/DD \$18; DD/DD \$27. Quality disks SS/DD \$15. (5% off per 100) Shipping 3% (min. \$3). Send \$1 for our hardware price list (refundable) to **Daleo Inc.**, 4821—91st Pl., Elmhurst, NY 11373. 8-57

3M SCOTCH DISKS—\$20.50 5" SS/DD \$20.50; 5" DS/DD \$25.50; 8" SS/SD \$21.95; 8" SS/DD \$27.20; 8" DS/DD \$31.50. Generic 5" SS/DD \$27.98/20; 5" DS/DD \$39.98/20. Ribbons—Storage boxes & labels also available. Satisfaction guaranteed since 1967. Price list available. Call 415-778-2595 or write: **Argonaut Distributing**, 1104 Buchanan Rd., Antioch, CA 94509. 6-56

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

TOUCHTONE DECODERS Commercial grade 16 digit Telaris/Collins 7640-01. 12 VDC, built-in dial tone reject and high-low filtering, selectable hexadecimal/high-low outputs. 32 pin hybrid IC. Never used, guaranteed. \$66 includes decoder, crystal, socket, full documentation, UPS. Call/write for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial**, Box 376-TCS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 8-65

ALL MINT prime parts. Microprocessors: 8086, 8088, 8755, \$17 each. CRT controllers: CRT 5037, \$15 each; 8275 \$20 each. RAMS: 2112-2, 2114A-5, \$1 each. Voltage regulators: 7805, 7815, 7912, \$50 each. Dip Switches: 4 pos., 8 pos. \$50 each. **R. Sobolewski**, 5 Seminole Drive, Bay Shore, NY 11706. 8-56

AUGAT SOCKETS or equivalent. Machined contacts. 8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 40 pin. As available. 1st come first served. 0.02/pin. **Computer Parts Mart**, 415-493-5930.

NOT LIKE OTHER SOUND CHIPS. These are TRUE STATE OF THE ART. The best available. Mint, unique, MULTI-INSTRUMENT CMOS MULTIMELODY custom ICs. No other source. LOW COST. Discounts up to 85%. **Special offer:** \$15 sample IC and data postpaid. Application notes - \$3 postpaid. Personal checks or money-order only. Send SASE for free flyer. **K. BOUFAL** — **ELECTRONICS CONSULTANT**, 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147.

(196) HELP WANTED

PC ARTWORK NEEDED. I am looking for a reliable small company or individual to design PC artwork from my circuit diagram. 209-387-4235 daytime. **Jim Tucci**, 7584 W. Azusa Rd., Dos Palos, CA 93620. 9-57

PROGRAMMER to translate Commodore64 Basic program for Atari. **Ayres**, 129 Eleventh Street, Piscataway, NJ 08854. 8-57

(198) POSITIONS WANTED**(199) OTHER**

DIRECT MARKETING SERVICES: Mailing lists, sales lead cards, direct response card packs, and clipping services. Promotional and sales letters also written. For more information call **ATI Service** at 716-454-5078 or write to: 180 St. Paul Street, Suite 201, Rochester, NY 14604.



TWENTYFIRST CENTURY Catalog of futuristic items. Send SASE, \$1. **Future Products**, 67 Maple St., Newburgh, NY 12550.

CABLE CONVERTERS - Jerrold DRX-3-105 58 channel wireless \$99; or Tusa CVU-1000 40 channel tuneable \$33. **ACRAVER**, 926 SE 1st Ave., Miami, Florida 33131. 7-56

9002 BOOSTERS. We are pro-IBM 9002. Xchg. info. **Cecilia House, Inc.**, POB 215, Theodosia, Missouri 65761. 7-58

(200) NON-COMPUTER

BECOME A TVRO satellite dish dealer. Complete information and prices in dealer introduction package. \$29.95. The \$29.95 refundable against first order. Write today to: **Degen Enterprises**, Satellite Systems, P.O. Box 53, Middlebush, NJ 08873 USA. 4-56

LASERS: Surplus units and parts. Night vision viewers and parts. Free catalog. **Meredith Instruments**, 6517 West Eva, Glendale, AZ 85302. 7-59

CABLE T.V. Equipment, Notch filters for "Beeping" channels, information \$1. **Goldcoast Electronics**, P.O. Box 63/6025C, Margate, Florida 33063. 305-752-9202. 2-60

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD

GENERAL LEDGER

Complete with documentation and "ready-to-run" on the Osborne, Kaypro, & Xerox computers

\$99.95

Specify single or double density.
Va. residents add 4% sales tax.
Add \$2.00 postage and handling for each system ordered.

PennyTek

4323-B Indian River Road
Chesapeake, VA 23325

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™ **94¢ Diskettes** **800-USA-DISK**
See ad index

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE
Formerly **Computer Exchange**
See Advertiser's Index

DoKay Computer Products **4164** 200NS
5.45 EA
See Advertiser's Index

SPECIAL ONLY \$149.00 DISK DRIVES
APPLE-TYPE 5.25
DISCOUNT COMPUTERS — 1-305-425-7770

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lycos Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Advertiser's Index

DISK DRIVES DOUBLE-SIDED FULL HEIGHT
DIRECT DRIVE. SUPERIOR TO TM 100-2! NOW ONLY \$159
FLOPPY TESTER = \$299
+ FREE CABLES TILL 9/31/84
PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 SEE INDEX

High Speed Letter Quality
PRINTER SALE
JOHNSON & JOHNSON
See Advertiser's Index

Altex Electronics	58 & 59
B.C.P. Computer Products	55
B.G. Micro	143, 144 & 145
Bottom Line Industries	71
Broadway Computer Corp.	87
Bulldog Computer Products	18 & 19
Byte General	5
CFX Disk Systems	50
Communications Electronics	128 & 129
Compuclassics	47
Computata International	41
Computer Connection	187
Computer Faire	63
Computer Parts Galore, Inc.	115
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited	95
Computer Solutions/Home Sweet Home	35
Conroy-LaPointe	26 & 27
Crazy Bob's Computer Warehouse	162
Digital Distributors	113
Discount Computers	25
DoKay Computer Products	170, 171 & 172
East Coast Software	67, 68 & 69
Electrified Discounters	13
Emco	89
Epic Sales	190 & 191
Exposition, Inc.	91
Floppy Disk Services	200
Formula International	109
G&S Electronics	169
Great Southern Computer Show	175
Guenther Computer Products, Inc.	6
H&M Disk Drive Service	61
Heart of Texas Computer Systems	118 & 119
Interface Group	157
JDR Microdevices	100, 101, 102, 103, 104
JQB Enterprises, Inc.	111
Jameco Electronics	182 & 183
Johnson & Johnson Computer Corp	198
Kengore Productions	179
Knowledge Systems, Inc.	82 & 83
Life Style Computer Products	195
Logic Unlimited	194
Lycos Computer Marketing	92 & 93
MCM Electronics	166
Magnum PC	196
Micro City	79
Micro Data Suppliers	185
Micro Force	163
Microprocessors Unlimited	75
Microware, Inc.	17
Microware Exceltek	173
Midwest Micro-Peripherals	2 & 3
National Computer Shows	97
Otto Electronics	189
P.C. Land, Inc.	37
Progressive Electronics	39
Proto PC	72 & 73
Ramsey Electronics	127
Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.	98 & 99
Selectronics	56
Shepherd Marketing	11
Star Logic	199
Syntel	9
Team Computer Products	12
Unicorn Electronics	53
Weber & Sons, Inc.	81
Worldwide Computers	153

\$2995 Printer Now \$795

THE REASON?...These XEROX Word Processor Printers were built by DIABLO to be the finest money could LEASE— Now they are back off lease fully remanufactured by XEROX and upgraded to state of the art—microprocessor controlled performance

IT'S ABOUT TIME ... AND SPEED.

Now you can have all the HIGH SPEED and COMMERCIAL GRADE FEATURES

- AUTOMATIC TRUE PROPORTIONAL SPACE PRINTING
- BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING • 96 CHARACTER METAL DAISY WHEEL
- 2,000 CHARACTER PRINT BUFFER, UPGRADABLE to 48,000
- VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL MOTION OPTIMIZATION

That can save you hundreds of hours of time. These features make it possible to actually print the average letter faster than printers rated at over 80CPS (Characters per second) although our rating is a very respectable 33CPS.

That's 0 to 33 Characters — in one second.

YES, IT WORKS WITH YOUR COMPUTER.

Industry standard interface design (Standard Centronics Parallel or RS232) gives you immediate PLUG-IN compatibility with the IBM-PC, APPLE, KAYPRO,

OSBORNE, EPSON, RADIO SHACK, as well as other popular systems AND its microprocessor intelligence unleashes all the power of sophisticated programs such as WORDSTAR, MICROSOFT BASIC and popular disc operating systems.

LET YOUR COMPUTER DO ITS TRICKS.

Professional word processing features such as BOLD PRINTING, SHADOW PRINTING, and UNDERLINING adds impact and emphasis to your documents. SUBSCRIPT and SUPERSSCRIPTS lets you write footnotes and formulas like H_2O and $E = MC^2$.

TRUE PROPORTIONAL SPACING makes your text easier to read with up to 1/3 more words on a page and, of course, it looks more professional. It's the way books and magazines are printed.

GRAPHICS CAPABILITIES let you print charts and graphs. The high resolution enables you to black out an entire page with periods, if you choose.

FREE! Shipping, Insurance, Packing, Metal Printwheel & Ribbon — 90 Day Warranty

JOHNSON & JOHNSON
COMPUTER CORPORATION

UPS GROUND, CONTINENTAL US

2229 EAST LOOP 820 NORTH ♦ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76118

(817) 589-2000

StarLogic Lowers The Prices On Disk Drives

Tandon and Interface Inc disk drives, Apple-compatible disk drives, and Winchester DiskSystems[®] are available at unbelievably low prices. Now's the time to take advantage of these savings. All drives and peripherals have our standard warranty which includes 90 days parts and labor.

TANDON DRIVES FOR IBM AND OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Here are the industry-standard drives. These basic drives can be mounted internally on IBM and other personal computers. Both full-size and the new ThinLine models are available.

TANDON TM100-1	\$155.00
TANDON TM50-1	\$145.00
TANDON TM100-2	\$195.00
TANDON TM55-2	\$215.00
TANDON TM55-4	\$275.00
TANDON TM101-4	\$295.00
TANDON TM848-1	\$350.00
TANDON TM848-2	\$425.00

APPLE II-COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES FROM INTERFACE INC

Includes drive, cable and cabinet
(also compatible with Apple look-alikes)

5 1/4" standard drive	\$175.00
Single Apple half-height	\$185.00

IBM PC XT AND PC HALF-HEIGHT DISK DRIVES FROM INTERFACE INC

Dual floppy disk drives each with 362K bytes storage; both drives mount in "A" position \$ 420.00

EXTERNAL DRIVES FOR IBM TRS-80 MODEL III, TANDY COLOR COMPUTER AND TEXAS INSTRUMENTS FROM INTERFACE INC

100-1 with 250K unformatted storage*	\$235.00
50-1 with 250K unformatted storage*	\$215.00
100-2 with 500K unformatted storage	\$305.00
55-2 with 500K unformatted storage	\$285.00
100-4 with 1000K unformatted storage**	\$365.00
55-4 with 1000K unformatted storage**	\$345.00

*Compatible with Tandy Color Computer
**Software for IBM not included

Prices includes drive, power supply, cable and cabinet

5 1/4" WINCHESTER DISKSYSTEMS[®] FROM INTERFACE INC FOR YOUR IBM PC

Includes Winchester drive, cabinet, power supply, cable, controller, I/O adapter and device driver. Compatible with 2.0 DOS.

10 Megabyte formatted DiskSystem	\$1295
15 Megabyte formatted DiskSystem	\$1395
25 Megabyte formatted DiskSystem	\$1695

5 1/4" WINCHESTER BACKUP OR ADDITIONAL STORAGE FOR YOUR IBM PC XT OR IBM PC DISKSYSTEM.

Slave compatible with 2.0 DOS

10 Megabyte formatted storage	\$ 995
15 Megabyte formatted storage	\$1195
25 Megabyte formatted storage	\$1495

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices do not include shipping charges which will be added to billing.

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
ThinLine is a registered trademark of Tandon Corporation.

IBM and IBM PC are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation.
DiskSystems is a copyright of Interface Inc

TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Tandy Corporation.

StarLogic

20932 Cantara Street · Canoga Park, CA 91304

TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY

Only phone orders will be accepted.
MasterCard, VISA, Cashier's Check
COD accepted.

(818) 883-0587



FLOPPY DISK
SERVICES, INC.
39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
609-799-4440

**LEADERS IN INNOVATIVE
DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES!**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The FD-PC8™ is a new 8" double-sided disk drive sub-system



IBM PC styling.

The FD-PC8 looks like your other IBM PC components. Same styling. Same color. Same dimensions. It stacks neatly under, on top of, or next to your IBM PC, and better still, is only one-half height of standard 8" drives.

2 Drive System-\$1495 complete with cables.
1 Drive System-\$1095 complete with cables.

SPECIFICATIONS

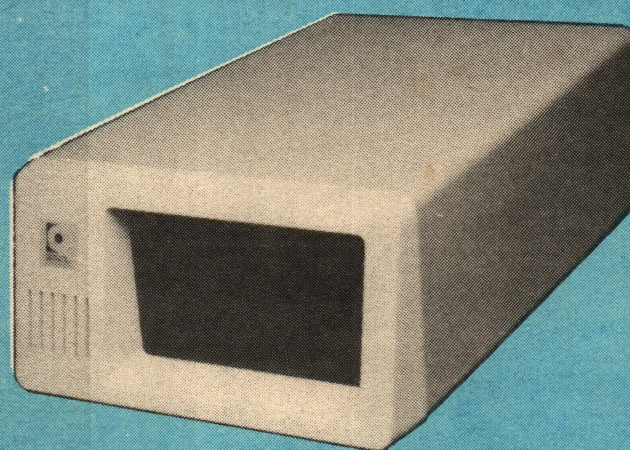
- Full one year warranty on materials and workmanship.
- Two fully assembled and tested Shugart double-sided 8" drives (also available in one drive configuration.)
- Exactly 1/2 the height of standard 8" drives.
- IBM PC styled and painted cabinet.
- All cabling included.
- IBM 3740 format compatible.
- Software available for format conversions.
- Sturdy construction easily supports PC or monitor.
- Power supply designed for long life, trouble-free operation.
- Requires Maynard controller for use on PC.

NEW! FD-PC5™ IBM PC styling.

This versatile new disk drive enclosure comes completely tested and assembled with a 4" cooling fan, and is designed to offer a variety of mounting options, with the power supply rated for any of the following:

- full size floppy disk drive
- full size hard disk
- one or two half-height floppy disk drives
- one or two half-height hard disks
- optional mounting brackets for Syquest 5mb removable \$10.00

Full 1 year warranty-\$320 hard disk cable set \$49.95



OEM pricing available

DISK DRIVES and other Goodies!

Shugart (1 year war.)

SA-860 DS/DD half hgt 8" 505.00 2 @ 495 ea
SA-455 DS 48tpi 1/2 hgt 5.25" 245.00 2 @ 230 ea
SA-465 DS 96tpi 1/2 hgt 5.25" 295.00 2 @ 275 ea

W.S.T. (formerly SIEMENS)

FDD-100-5B4 floppy 5.25" 235.00
FDD-211-5 DS 48tpi for PC 265.00
FDD-221-5 DS 96tpi full size (until sold out) **SALE 150.00**
Heath H-89 TWOET kit...
put 2 half height floppies internal to the H-89 with our exclusive mounting kit, call for details!

Maynard Electronics for the IBM-PC

Controller w/mod ports 265.00
FDC8 8" controller 245.00
Standard controller 195.00
Hard disk module 495.00
Modular board 110.00

Teac 55B 48 tpi DS/DD half height \$195.00
Teac 55F 96 tpi DS/DD half height 250.00
W.D.D.

FDD-100-8 SS/DD 8" 120.00
FDD-200-8 DS/DD 8" **SALE 185.00**

HARD DISK

Shugart SA-712 half height 10.6 mb hard disk 795.00
Syquest SQ306R Removable half height 5mb 1095.00
Rodime 203 20mb full size 1040.00
Rodime 203E 40mb full size 1595.00

PGS, HX-12 RGB color monitor 525.00

Data connectors of all types **CALL**

Power connectors for all drives **CALL**

We offer a wide assortment of enclosure sizes, styles and systems, including both 5 1/4" and 8" IBM look-alikes, and more. All are well constructed, attractive and immediately available at competitive prices. Call for details and prices.

BLOWOUT SALE!!

FDD-200-8 Double sided, double density 8" ... \$185 ea
FDD-100-5C3 Single sided, double density 5 1/4" ... 99 ea
Sales units are NOT surplus, but brand new authorized factory units with a 90 day warranty.

TERMS: MC, VISA, PREPAID. NO COD'S PERSONAL CHECKS HELD FOR 10 DAYS. WE ALSO ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM MAJOR BUSINESSES & UNIVERSITIES, CALL FIRST.

Toll Free Order Line 800-223-0306

Ask for our free catalog.